

| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| -00100 | Anesthesia for procedures on salivary glands, including biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00102 | Anesthesia for procedures involving plastic repair of cleft lip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00103 | Anesthesia for reconstructive procedures of eyelid (eg, blepharoplasty, ptosis surgery) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 00104 | Anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00120 | Anesthesia for procedures on external, middle, and inner ear including biopsy; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00124 | Anesthesia for procedures on external, middle, and inner ear including biopsy; otoscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00126 | Anesthesia for procedures on external, middle, and inner ear including biopsy; tympanotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00140 | Anesthesia for procedures on eye; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00142 | Anesthesia for procedures on eye; lens surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00144 | Anesthesia for procedures on eye; corneal transplant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00145 | Anesthesia for procedures on eye; vitreoretinal surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00147 | Anesthesia for procedures on eye; iridectomy | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 00148 | Anesthesia for procedures on eye; ophthalmoscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00160 | Anesthesia for procedures on nose and accessory sinuses; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00162 | Anesthesia for procedures on nose and accessory sinuses; radical surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00164 | Anesthesia for procedures on nose and accessory sinuses; biopsy, soft tissue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00170 | Anesthesia for intraoral procedures, including biopsy; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 00172 | Anesthesia for intraoral procedures, including biopsy; repair of cleft palate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00174 | Anesthesia for intraoral procedures, including biopsy; excision of retropharyngeal tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00176 | Anesthesia for intraoral procedures, including biopsy; radical surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00190 | Anesthesia for procedures on facial bones or skull; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00192 | Anesthesia for procedures on facial bones or skull; radical surgery (including prognathism) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00210 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00211 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; craniotomy or craniectomy for evacuation of hematoma | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 00212 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; subdural taps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00214 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; burr holes, including ventriculography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00215 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; cranioplasty or elevation of depressed skull fracture, extradural (simple or compound) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00216 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; vascular procedures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00218 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; procedures in sitting position | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Co | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 002 | 220 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; cerebrospinal fluid shunting procedures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 002 | 222 | Anesthesia for intracranial procedures; electrocoagulation of intracranial nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 003 | 300 | Anesthesia for all procedures on the integumentary system, muscles and nerves of head, neck, and posterior trunk, not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 003 | 320 | Anesthesia for all procedures on esophagus, thyroid, larynx, trachea and lymphatic system of neck; not otherwise specified, age 1 year or older | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 003 | 322 | Anesthesia for all procedures on esophagus, thyroid, larynx, trachea and lymphatic system of neck; needle biopsy of thyroid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 003 | 326 | Anesthesia for all procedures on the larynx and trachea in children younger than 1 year of age | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 003 | 350 | Anesthesia for procedures on major vessels of neck; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 003 | 352 | Anesthesia for procedures on major vessels of neck; simple ligation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 004 | 100 | Anesthesia for procedures on the integumentary system on the extremities, anterior trunk and perineum; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 004 | 102 | Anesthesia for procedures on the integumentary system on the extremities, anterior trunk and perineum; reconstructive procedures on breast (eg, reduction or augmentation mammoplasty, muscle flaps) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00404 | Anesthesia for procedures on the integumentary system on the extremities, anterior trunk and perineum; radical or modified radical procedures on breast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00406 | Anesthesia for procedures on the integumentary system on the extremities, anterior trunk and perineum; radical or modified radical procedures on breast with internal mammary node dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00410 | Anesthesia for procedures on the integumentary system on the extremities, anterior trunk and perineum; electrical conversion of arrhythmias | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00450 | Anesthesia for procedures on clavicle and scapula; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00454 | Anesthesia for procedures on clavicle and scapula; biopsy of clavicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00470 | Anesthesia for partial rib resection; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00472 | Anesthesia for partial rib resection; thoracoplasty (any type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00474 | Anesthesia for partial rib resection; radical procedures (eg, pectus excavatum) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00500 | Anesthesia for all procedures on esophagus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00520 | Anesthesia for closed chest procedures; (including bronchoscopy) not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00522 | Anesthesia for closed chest procedures; needle biopsy of pleura | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00524 | Anesthesia for closed chest procedures; pneumocentesis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00528 | Anesthesia for closed chest procedures; mediastinoscopy and diagnostic thoracoscopy not utilizing 1 lung ventilation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00529 | Anesthesia for closed chest procedures; mediastinoscopy and diagnostic thoracoscopy utilizing 1 lung ventilation | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 00530 | Anesthesia for permanent transvenous pacemaker insertion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00532 | Anesthesia for access to central venous circulation | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 00534 | Anesthesia for transvenous insertion or replacement of pacing cardioverter-defibrillator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00537 | Anesthesia for cardiac electrophysiologic procedures including radiofrequency ablation | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 00539 | Anesthesia for tracheobronchial reconstruction | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 00540 | Anesthesia for thoracotomy procedures involving lungs, pleura, diaphragm, and mediastinum (including surgical thoracoscopy); not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00541 | Anesthesia for thoracotomy procedures involving lungs, pleura, diaphragm, and mediastinum (including surgical thoracoscopy); utilizing 1 lung ventilation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 00542 | Anesthesia for thoracotomy procedures involving lungs, pleura, diaphragm, and mediastinum (including surgical thoracoscopy); decortication | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00546 | Anesthesia for thoracotomy procedures involving lungs, pleura, diaphragm, and mediastinum (including surgical thoracoscopy); pulmonary resection with thoracoplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 00548 | Anesthesia for thoracotomy procedures involving lungs, pleura, diaphragm, and mediastinum (including surgical thoracoscopy); intrathoracic procedures on the trachea and bronchi | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 00550 | Anesthesia for sternal debridement | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | 00560 | Anesthesia for procedures on heart, pericardial sac, and great vessels of chest; without pump oxygenator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 00561 | Anesthesia for procedures on heart, pericardial sac, and great vessels of chest; with pump oxygenator, younger than 1 year of age | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| | 00562 | Anesthesia for procedures on heart, pericardial sac, and great vessels of chest; with pump oxygenator, age 1 year or older, for all noncoronary bypass procedures (eg, valve procedures) or for re-operation for coronary bypass more than 1 month after original operation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 00563 | Anesthesia for procedures on heart, pericardial sac, and great vessels of chest; with pump oxygenator with hypothermic circulatory arrest | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | 00566 | Anesthesia for direct coronary artery bypass grafting; without pump oxygenator | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | 00567 | Anesthesia for direct coronary artery bypass grafting; with pump oxygenator | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| | 00580 | Anesthesia for heart transplant or heart/lung transplant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| _ | 00600 | Anesthesia for procedures on cervical spine and cord; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 00604 | Anesthesia for procedures on cervical spine and cord; procedures with patient in the sitting position | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00620 | Anesthesia for procedures on thoracic spine and cord, not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00625 | Anesthesia for procedures on the thoracic spine and cord, via an anterior transthoracic approach; not utilizing 1 lung ventilation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 00626 | Anesthesia for procedures on the thoracic spine and cord, via an anterior transthoracic approach; utilizing 1 lung ventilation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 00630 | Anesthesia for procedures in lumbar region; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00632 | Anesthesia for procedures in lumbar region; lumbar sympathectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00635 | Anesthesia for procedures in lumbar region; diagnostic or therapeutic lumbar puncture | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 00640 | Anesthesia for manipulation of the spine or for closed procedures on the cervical, thoracic or lumbar spine | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 00670 | Anesthesia for extensive spine and spinal cord procedures (eg, spinal instrumentation or vascular procedures) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00700 | Anesthesia for procedures on upper anterior abdominal wall; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00702 | Anesthesia for procedures on upper anterior abdominal wall; percutaneous liver biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00730 | Anesthesia for procedures on upper posterior abdominal wall | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00731 | Anesthesia for upper gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures, endoscope introduced proximal to duodenum; not otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00732 | Anesthesia for upper gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures, endoscope introduced proximal to duodenum; endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 00750 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in upper abdomen; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00752 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in upper abdomen; lumbar and ventral (incisional) hernias and/or wound dehiscence | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00754 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in upper abdomen; omphalocele | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00756 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in upper abdomen; transabdominal repair of diaphragmatic hernia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00770 | Anesthesia for all procedures on major abdominal blood vessels | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00790 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in upper abdomen including laparoscopy; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00792 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in upper abdomen including laparoscopy; partial hepatectomy or management of liver hemorrhage (excluding liver biopsy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00794 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in upper abdomen including laparoscopy; pancreatectomy, partial or total (eg, Whipple procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00796 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in upper abdomen including laparoscopy; liver transplant (recipient) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00797 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in upper abdomen including laparoscopy; gastric restrictive procedure for morbid obesity | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00800 | Anesthesia for procedures on lower anterior abdominal wall; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00802 | Anesthesia for procedures on lower anterior abdominal wall; panniculectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00811 | Anesthesia for lower intestinal endoscopic procedures, endoscope introduced distal to duodenum; not otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 00812 | Anesthesia for lower intestinal endoscopic procedures, endoscope introduced distal to duodenum; screening colonoscopy | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 00813 | Anesthesia for combined upper and lower gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures, endoscope introduced both proximal to and distal to the duodenum | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 00820 | Anesthesia for procedures on lower posterior abdominal wall | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00830 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in lower abdomen; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00832 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in lower abdomen; ventral and incisional hernias | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00834 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in the lower abdomen not otherwise specified, younger than 1 year of age | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 00836 | Anesthesia for hernia repairs in the lower abdomen not otherwise specified, infants younger than 37 weeks gestational age at birth and younger than 50 weeks gestational age at time of surgery | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 00840 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen including laparoscopy; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00842 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen including laparoscopy; amniocentesis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00844 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen including laparoscopy; abdominoperineal resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00846 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen including laparoscopy; radical hysterectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00848 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen including laparoscopy; pelvic exenteration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00851 | Anesthesia for intraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen including laparoscopy; tubal ligation/transection | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 00860 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00862 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; renal procedures, including upper one-third of ureter, or donor nephrectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00864 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; total cystectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00865 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; radical prostatectomy (suprapubic, retropubic) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 00866 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; adrenalectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00868 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; renal transplant (recipient) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00870 | Anesthesia for extraperitoneal procedures in lower abdomen, including urinary tract; cystolithotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00872 | Anesthesia for lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave; with water bath | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00873 | Anesthesia for lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave; without water bath | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 00880 | Anesthesia for procedures on major lower abdominal vessels; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00882 | Anesthesia for procedures on major lower abdominal vessels; inferior vena cava ligation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00902 | Anesthesia for; anorectal procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00904 | Anesthesia for; radical perineal procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00906 | Anesthesia for; vulvectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00908 | Anesthesia for; perineal prostatectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00910 | Anesthesia for transurethral procedures (including urethrocystoscopy); not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00912 | Anesthesia for transurethral procedures (including urethrocystoscopy); transurethral resection of bladder tumor(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00914 | Anesthesia for transurethral procedures (including urethrocystoscopy); transurethral resection of prostate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00916 | Anesthesia for transurethral procedures (including urethrocystoscopy); post-transurethral resection bleeding | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00918 | Anesthesia for transurethral procedures (including urethrocystoscopy); with fragmentation, manipulation and/or removal of ureteral calculus | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 00920 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00921 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); vasectomy, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 00922 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); seminal vesicles | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00924 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); undescended testis, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00926 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); radical orchiectomy, inguinal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00928 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); radical orchiectomy, abdominal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00930 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); orchiopexy, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00932 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); complete amputation of penis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00934 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); radical amputation of penis with bilateral inguinal lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 00936 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); radical amputation of penis with bilateral inguinal and iliac lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00938 | Anesthesia for procedures on male genitalia (including open urethral procedures); insertion of penile prosthesis (perineal approach) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00940 | Anesthesia for vaginal procedures (including biopsy of labia, vagina, cervix or endometrium); not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00942 | Anesthesia for vaginal procedures (including biopsy of labia, vagina, cervix or endometrium); colpotomy, vaginectomy, colporrhaphy, and open urethral procedures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00944 | Anesthesia for vaginal procedures (including biopsy of labia, vagina, cervix or endometrium); vaginal hysterectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00948 | Anesthesia for vaginal procedures (including biopsy of labia, vagina, cervix or endometrium); cervical cerclage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00950 | Anesthesia for vaginal procedures (including biopsy of labia, vagina, cervix or endometrium); culdoscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 00952 | Anesthesia for vaginal procedures (including biopsy of labia, vagina, cervix or endometrium); hysteroscopy and/or hysterosalpingography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01112 | Anesthesia for bone marrow aspiration and/or biopsy, anterior or posterior iliac crest | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 01120 | Anesthesia for procedures on bony pelvis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01130 | Anesthesia for body cast application or revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01140 | Anesthesia for interpelviabdominal (hindquarter) amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01150 | Anesthesia for radical procedures for tumor of pelvis, except hindquarter amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01160 | Anesthesia for closed procedures involving symphysis pubis or sacroiliac joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01170 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving symphysis pubis or sacroiliac joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01173 | Anesthesia for open repair of fracture disruption of pelvis or column fracture involving acetabulum | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 01200 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures involving hip joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01202 | Anesthesia for arthroscopic procedures of hip joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01210 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving hip joint; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01212 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving hip joint; hip disarticulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01214 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving hip joint; total hip arthroplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01215 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving hip joint; revision of total hip arthroplasty | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 01220 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures involving upper two- thirds of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01230 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving upper two- thirds of femur; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01232 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving upper two- thirds of femur; amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01234 | Anesthesia for open procedures involving upper two- thirds of femur; radical resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01250 | Anesthesia for all procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of upper leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01260 | Anesthesia for all procedures involving veins of upper leg, including exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01270 | Anesthesia for procedures involving arteries of upper leg, including bypass graft; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01272 | Anesthesia for procedures involving arteries of upper leg, including bypass graft; femoral artery ligation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01274 | Anesthesia for procedures involving arteries of upper leg, including bypass graft; femoral artery embolectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01320 | Anesthesia for all procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of knee and/or popliteal area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01340 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on lower one-third of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01360 | Anesthesia for all open procedures on lower one-third of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01380 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on knee joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01382 | Anesthesia for diagnostic arthroscopic procedures of knee joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01390 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on upper ends of tibia, fibula, and/or patella | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01392 | Anesthesia for all open procedures on upper ends of tibia, fibula, and/or patella | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01400 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on knee joint; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01402 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on knee joint; total knee arthroplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01404 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on knee joint; disarticulation at knee | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01420 | Anesthesia for all cast applications, removal, or repair involving knee joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01430 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of knee and popliteal area; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01432 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of knee and popliteal area; arteriovenous fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01440 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of knee and popliteal area; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01442 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of knee and popliteal area; popliteal thromboendarterectomy, with or without patch graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01444 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of knee and popliteal area; popliteal excision and graft or repair for occlusion or aneurysm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01462 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on lower leg, ankle, and foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01464 | Anesthesia for arthroscopic procedures of ankle and/or foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01470 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, and fascia of lower leg, ankle, and foot; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 01472 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, and fascia of lower leg, ankle, and foot; repair of ruptured Achilles tendon, with or without graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01474 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, and fascia of lower leg, ankle, and foot; gastrocnemius recession (eg, Strayer procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01480 | Anesthesia for open procedures on bones of lower leg, ankle, and foot; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01482 | Anesthesia for open procedures on bones of lower leg, ankle, and foot; radical resection (including below knee amputation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01484 | Anesthesia for open procedures on bones of lower leg, ankle, and foot; osteotomy or osteoplasty of tibia and/or fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01486 | Anesthesia for open procedures on bones of lower leg, ankle, and foot; total ankle replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01490 | Anesthesia for lower leg cast application, removal, or repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01500 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of lower leg, including bypass graft; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01502 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of lower leg, including bypass graft; embolectomy, direct or with catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01520 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of lower leg; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01522 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of lower leg; venous thrombectomy, direct or with catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01610 | Anesthesia for all procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of shoulder and axilla | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01620 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on humeral head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, and shoulder joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01622 | Anesthesia for diagnostic arthroscopic procedures of shoulder joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01630 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on humeral head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, and shoulder joint; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01634 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on humeral head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, and shoulder joint; shoulder disarticulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01636 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on humeral head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, and shoulder joint; interthoracoscapular (forequarter) amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01638 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures on humeral head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint, and shoulder joint; total shoulder replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01650 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of shoulder and axilla; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01652 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of shoulder and axilla; axillary-brachial aneurysm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01654 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of shoulder and axilla; bypass graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | \ | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Dale | |
| 01656 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of shoulder and axilla; axillary-femoral bypass graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01670 | Anesthesia for all procedures on veins of shoulder and axilla | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01680 | Anesthesia for shoulder cast application, removal or repair, not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01710 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of upper arm and elbow; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01712 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of upper arm and elbow; tenotomy, elbow to shoulder, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01714 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of upper arm and elbow; tenoplasty, elbow to shoulder | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01716 | Anesthesia for procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of upper arm and elbow; tenodesis, rupture of long tendon of biceps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01730 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on humerus and elbow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01732 | Anesthesia for diagnostic arthroscopic procedures of elbow joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01740 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures of the elbow; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01742 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures of the elbow; osteotomy of humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01744 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures of the elbow; repair of nonunion or malunion of humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 01756 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures of the elbow; radical procedures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01758 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures of the elbow; excision of cyst or tumor of humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01760 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic procedures of the elbow; total elbow replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01770 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of upper arm and elbow; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01772 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of upper arm and elbow; embolectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01780 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of upper arm and elbow; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01782 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of upper arm and elbow; phleborrhaphy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01810 | Anesthesia for all procedures on nerves, muscles, tendons, fascia, and bursae of forearm, wrist, and hand | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01820 | Anesthesia for all closed procedures on radius, ulna, wrist, or hand bones | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01829 | Anesthesia for diagnostic arthroscopic procedures on the wrist | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 01830 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic/endoscopic procedures on distal radius, distal ulna, wrist, or hand joints; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01832 | Anesthesia for open or surgical arthroscopic/endoscopic procedures on distal radius, distal ulna, wrist, or hand joints; total wrist replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01840 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of forearm, wrist, and hand; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01842 | Anesthesia for procedures on arteries of forearm, wrist, and hand; embolectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01844 | Anesthesia for vascular shunt, or shunt revision, any type (eg, dialysis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01850 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of forearm, wrist, and hand; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01852 | Anesthesia for procedures on veins of forearm, wrist, and hand; phleborrhaphy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01860 | Anesthesia for forearm, wrist, or hand cast application, removal, or repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01916 | Anesthesia for diagnostic arteriography/venography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01920 | Anesthesia for cardiac catheterization including coronary angiography and ventriculography (not to include Swan-Ganz catheter) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01922 | Anesthesia for non-invasive imaging or radiation therapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01924 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the arterial system; not otherwise specified | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01925 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the arterial system; carotid or coronary | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01926 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the arterial system; intracranial, intracardiac, or aortic | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| U1926 | , | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01930 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the venous/lymphatic system (not to include access to the central circulation); not otherwise specified | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01931 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the venous/lymphatic system (not to include access to the central circulation); intrahepatic or portal circulation (eg, transvenous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt[s] [TIPS]) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01932 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the venous/lymphatic system (not to include access to the central circulation); intrathoracic or jugular | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01933 | Anesthesia for therapeutic interventional radiological procedures involving the venous/lymphatic system (not to include access to the central circulation); intracranial | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01937 | Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided injection, drainage or aspiration procedures on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 01938 | Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided injection, drainage or aspiration procedures on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 01939 | Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided destruction procedures by neurolytic agent on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 01940 | Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided destruction procedures by neurolytic agent on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 01941 | Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided neuromodulation or intravertebral procedures (eg, | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic | | | | |
| Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided neuromodulation or intravertebral procedures (eg, kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; less than 4% total body surface area | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; between 4% and 9% of total body surface area | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; each additional 9% total body surface area or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for external cephalic version procedure | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for vaginal delivery only | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy without any labor analgesia/anesthesia care | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Anesthesia for incomplete or missed abortion procedures | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| | kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided neuromodulation or intravertebral procedures (eg, kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; less than 4% total body surface area Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; between 4% and 9% of total body surface area Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; each additional 9% total body surface area or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Anesthesia for external cephalic version procedure Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy without any labor analgesia/anesthesia care | kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided neuromodulation or intravertebral procedures (eg, kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; less than 4% total body surface area and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; between 4% and 9% of total body surface area Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (TBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; each additional 9% total body surface area or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Anesthesia for external cephalic version procedure Anesthesia for vaginal delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy without any labor analgesia/anesthesia care | kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided neuromodulation or intravertebral procedures (eg, kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (IBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; less than 4% total body surface area anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (IBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; between 4% and 9% of total body surface area anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin grafting, any site, for total body surface area (IBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; each additional 9% total body surface area or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Anesthesia for external cephalic version procedure Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy without any labor analgesia/anesthesia care | kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; cervical or thoracic Anesthesia for percutaneous image-guided neuromodulation or intravertebral procedures (eg, kyphoplasty, vertebroplasty) on the spine or spinal cord; lumbar or sacral Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin graffing, any site, for total body surface area (IBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; less than 4% total body surface area (Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin graffing, any site, for total body surface area (Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin graffing, any site, for total body surface area (Anesthesia for second- and third-degree burn excision or debridement with or without skin graffing, any site, for total body surface area (IBSA) treated during anesthesia and surgery; each additional 9% total body surface area or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Anesthesia for vaginal delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean delivery only Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy following delivery Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy without any labor analgesia/anesthesia care |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 01966 | Anesthesia for induced abortion procedures | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 01967 | Neuraxial labor analgesia/anesthesia for planned vaginal delivery (this includes any repeat subarachnoid needle placement and drug injection and/or any necessary replacement of an epidural catheter during labor) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01968 | Anesthesia for cesarean delivery following neuraxial labor analgesia/anesthesia (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure performed) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01969 | Anesthesia for cesarean hysterectomy following neuraxial labor analgesia/anesthesia (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure performed) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 01990 | Physiological support for harvesting of organ(s) from brain- dead patient | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01991 | Anesthesia for diagnostic or therapeutic nerve blocks and injections (when block or injection is performed by a different physician or other qualified health care professional); other than the prone position | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 01992 | Anesthesia for diagnostic or therapeutic nerve blocks and injections (when block or injection is performed by a different physician or other qualified health care professional); prone position | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 01996 | Daily hospital management of epidural or subarachnoid continuous drug administration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 01999 | Unlisted anesthesia procedure(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 10004 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, without imaging guidance; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10005 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including ultrasound guidance; first lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 10006 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including ultrasound guidance; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10007 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including fluoroscopic guidance; first lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10008 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including fluoroscopic guidance; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10009 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including CT guidance; first lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10010 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including CT guidance; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10011 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including MR guidance; first lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10012 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, including MR guidance; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 10021 | Fine needle aspiration biopsy, without imaging guidance; first lesion | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 10030 | Image-guided fluid collection drainage by catheter (eg, abscess, hematoma, seroma, lymphocele, cyst), soft tissue (eg, extremity, abdominal wall, neck), percutaneous | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 10035 | Placement of soft tissue localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous, including imaging guidance; first lesion | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 10036 | Placement of soft tissue localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | percutaneous, including imaging guidance; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 10040 | Acne surgery (eg, marsupialization, opening or removal of multiple milia, comedones, cysts, pustules) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 10060 | Incision and drainage of abscess (eg, carbuncle, suppurative hidradenitis, cutaneous or subcutaneous abscess, cyst, furuncle, or paronychia); simple or single | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10061 | Incision and drainage of abscess (eg, carbuncle, suppurative hidradenitis, cutaneous or subcutaneous abscess, cyst, furuncle, or paronychia); complicated or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10080 | Incision and drainage of pilonidal cyst; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10081 | Incision and drainage of pilonidal cyst; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10120 | Incision and removal of foreign body, subcutaneous tissues; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10121 | Incision and removal of foreign body, subcutaneous tissues; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10140 | Incision and drainage of hematoma, seroma or fluid collection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10160 | Puncture aspiration of abscess, hematoma, bulla, or cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 10180 | Incision and drainage, complex, postoperative wound infection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11000 | Debridement of extensive eczematous or infected skin; up to 10% of body surface | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11001 | Debridement of extensive eczematous or infected skin; each additional 10% of the body surface, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11004 | Debridement of skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and fascia for necrotizing soft tissue infection; external genitalia and perineum | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 11005 | Debridement of skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and fascia for necrotizing soft tissue infection; abdominal wall, with or without fascial closure | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 11006 | Debridement of skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and fascia for necrotizing soft tissue infection; external genitalia, perineum and abdominal wall, with or without fascial closure | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 11008 | Removal of prosthetic material or mesh, abdominal wall for infection (eg, for chronic or recurrent mesh infection or necrotizing soft tissue infection) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 11010 | Debridement including removal of foreign material at the site of an open fracture and/or an open dislocation (eg, excisional debridement); skin and subcutaneous tissues | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11011 | Debridement including removal of foreign material at the site of an open fracture and/or an open dislocation (eg, excisional debridement); skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle fascia, and muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11012 | Debridement including removal of foreign material at the site of an open fracture and/or an open dislocation (eg, excisional debridement); skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle fascia, muscle, and bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11042 | Debridement, subcutaneous tissue (includes epidermis and dermis, if performed); first 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11043 | Debridement, muscle and/or fascia (includes epidermis, dermis, and subcutaneous tissue, if performed); first 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11044 | Debridement, bone (includes epidermis, dermis, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and/or fascia, if performed); first 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11045 | Debridement, subcutaneous tissue (includes epidermis and dermis, if performed); each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 11046 | Debridement, muscle and/or fascia (includes epidermis, dermis, and subcutaneous tissue, if performed); each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 11047 | Debridement, bone (includes epidermis, dermis, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and/or fascia, if performed); each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 11055 | Paring or cutting of benign hyperkeratotic lesion (eg, corn or callus); single lesion | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 11056 | Paring or cutting of benign hyperkeratotic lesion (eg, corn or callus); 2 to 4 lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11057 | Paring or cutting of benign hyperkeratotic lesion (eg, corn or callus); more than 4 lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11102 | Tangential biopsy of skin (eg, shave, scoop, saucerize, curette); single lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 11103 | Tangential biopsy of skin (eg, shave, scoop, saucerize, curette); each separate/additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 11104 | Punch biopsy of skin (including simple closure, when performed); single lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11105 | Punch biopsy of skin (including simple closure, when performed); each separate/additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 11106 | Incisional biopsy of skin (eg, wedge) (including simple closure, when performed); single lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 11107 | Incisional biopsy of skin (eg, wedge) (including simple closure, when performed); each separate/additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 11200 | Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; up to and including 15 lesions | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 11201 | Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; each additional 10 lesions, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 11300 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11301 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11302 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11303 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter over 2.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11305 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less | | | | NPA |
| 11306 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11307 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| | - | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11308 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter over 2.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11310 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11311 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11312 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11313 | Shaving of epidermal or dermal lesion, single lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter over 2.0 cm | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 11400 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; excised diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11401 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; excised diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11402 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; excised diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11403 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; excised diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11404 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11406 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; excised diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11420 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11421 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11422 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11423 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11424 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11426 | Excision, benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11440 | Excision, other benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; excised diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11441 | Excision, other benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; excised diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11442 | Excision, other benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; excised diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11443 | Excision, other benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; excised diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11444 | Excision, other benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11446 | Excision, other benign lesion including margins, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; excised diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11450 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with simple or intermediate repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 11451 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary; with complex repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 11462 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, inguinal; with simple or intermediate repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 11463 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, inguinal; with complex repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 11470 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, perianal, perineal, or umbilical; with simple or intermediate repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 11471 | Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, perianal, perineal, or umbilical; with complex repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 11600 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, trunk, arms, or legs; excised diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11601 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, trunk, arms, or legs; excised diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11602 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, trunk, arms, or legs; excised diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11603 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, trunk, arms, or legs; excised diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11604 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, trunk, arms, or legs; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11606 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, trunk, arms, or legs; excised diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11620 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11621 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11622 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11623 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11624 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11626 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; excised diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11640 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11641 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11642 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11643 | Excision, malignant lesion including margins, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Excision, malignant lesion including margins, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm Excision, malignant lesion including margins, face, ears, | NPA |
|--|-----|
| eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm Excision, malianant lesion including margins, face, ears. | NPA |
| Excision, malianant lesion including margins, face, ears, | |
| eyelids, nose, lips; excised diameter over 4.0 cm | NPA |
| 11719 Trimming of nondystrophic nails, any number 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| 11720 Debridement of nail(s) by any method(s); 1 to 5 Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11721 Debridement of nail(s) by any method(s); 6 or more Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11730 Avulsion of nail plate, partial or complete, simple; single Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Avulsion of nail plate, partial or complete, simple; each 11732 additional nail plate (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11740 Evacuation of subungual hematoma Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11750 Excision of nail and nail matrix, partial or complete (eg, ingrown or deformed nail), for permanent removal Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Biopsy of nail unit (eg, plate, bed, matrix, hyponychium, proximal and lateral nail folds) (separate procedure) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11760 Repair of nail bed Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11762 Reconstruction of nail bed with graft Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Wedge excision of skin of nail fold (eg, for ingrown toenail) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11770 Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; simple Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11771 Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; extensive Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11772 Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus; complicated Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11900 Injection, intralesional; up to and including 7 lesions Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 11901 Injection, intralesional; more than 7 lesions Pre-1990 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11920 | Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.0 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11921 | Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11922 | Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; each additional 20.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11950 | Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1 cc or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11951 | Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1.1 to 5.0 cc | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11952 | Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 5.1 to 10.0 cc | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11954 | Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); over 10.0 cc | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11960 | Insertion of tissue expander(s) for other than breast, including subsequent expansion | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11970 | Replacement of tissue expander with permanent implant | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 11971 | Removal of tissue expander without insertion of implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 11976 | Removal, implantable contraceptive capsules | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 11980 | Subcutaneous hormone pellet implantation (implantation of estradiol and/or testosterone pellets beneath the skin) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 11981 | Insertion, drug-delivery implant (ie, bioresorbable, biodegradable, non-biodegradable) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 11982 | Removal, non-biodegradable drug delivery implant | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 11983 | Removal with reinsertion, non-biodegradable drug delivery implant | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 12001 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 2.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12002 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12004 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12005 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12006 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12007 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); over 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12011 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 2.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12013 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 2.6 cm to 5.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12014 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 5.1 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12015 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 12016 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12017 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12018 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; over 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12020 | Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence; simple closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12021 | Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence; with packing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12031 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 2.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12032 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12034 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12035 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12036 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12037 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); over 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 12041 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 2.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12042 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12044 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12045 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12046 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12047 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; over 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12051 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 2.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12052 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 2.6 cm to 5.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12053 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 5.1 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12054 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12055 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12056 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 12057 | Repair, intermediate, wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; over 30.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 13100 | Repair, complex, trunk; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13101 | Repair, complex, trunk; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13102 | Repair, complex, trunk; each additional 5 cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 13120 | Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13121 | Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13122 | Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 5 cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 13131 | Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13132 | Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13133 | Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; each additional 5 cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 13151 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13152 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 13153 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; each additional 5 cm or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 13160 | Secondary closure of surgical wound or dehiscence, extensive or complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 14000 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14001 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14020 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14021 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14040 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14041 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14060 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14061 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 14301 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; defect 30.1 sq cm to 60.0 sq cm | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 14302 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; each additional 30.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 14350 | Filleted finger or toe flap, including preparation of recipient site | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15002 | Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | contracture, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children | | | | |
| 15003 | Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 15004 | Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 15005 | Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 15040 | Harvest of skin for tissue cultured skin autograft, 100 sq cm or less | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15050 | Pinch graft, single or multiple, to cover small ulcer, tip of digit, or other minimal open area (except on face), up to defect size 2 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 15100 | Split-thickness autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children (except 15050) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15101 | Split-thickness autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15110 | Epidermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15111 | Epidermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15115 | Epidermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15116 | Epidermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15120 | Split-thickness autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children (except 15050) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15121 | Split-thickness autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 15130 | Dermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15131 | Dermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15135 | Dermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15136 | Dermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15150 | Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 25 sq cm or less | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15151 | Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; additional 1 sq cm to 75 sq cm (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15152 | Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 15155 | Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 25 sq cm or less | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 151 | Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; additional 1 sq cm to 75 sq cm (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 1518 | Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 1520 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 1520 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 1522 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 1522 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 1524 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 1524 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 15260 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; 20 sq cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15261 | Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15271 | Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15272 | Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15273 | Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15274 | Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15275 | Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15276 | Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 15277 | Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15278 | Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 15570 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; trunk | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 15572 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; scalp, arms, or legs | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 15574 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands or feet | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 15576 | Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; eyelids, nose, ears, lips, or intraoral | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 15600 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at trunk | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15610 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at scalp, arms, or legs | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 15620 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at forehead, cheeks, chin, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, or feet | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15630 | Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at eyelids, nose, ears, or lips | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15650 | Transfer, intermediate, of any pedicle flap (eg, abdomen to wrist, Walking tube), any location | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15730 | Midface flap (ie, zygomaticofacial flap) with preservation of vascular pedicle(s) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 15731 | Forehead flap with preservation of vascular pedicle (eg, axial pattern flap, paramedian forehead flap) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 15733 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; head and neck with named vascular pedicle (ie, buccinators, genioglossus, temporalis, masseter, sternocleidomastoid, levator scapulae) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 15734 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; trunk | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 15736 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; upper extremity | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 15738 | Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; lower extremity | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 15740 | Flap; island pedicle requiring identification and dissection of an anatomically named axial vessel | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15750 | Flap; neurovascular pedicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15756 | Free muscle or myocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15757 | Free skin flap with microvascular anastomosis | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 15758 | Free fascial flap with microvascular anastomosis | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 15760 | Graft; composite (eg, full thickness of external ear or nasal ala), including primary closure, donor area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15769 | Grafting of autologous soft tissue, other, harvested by direct excision (eg, fat, dermis, fascia) | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 15770 | Graft; derma-fat-fascia | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15771 | Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 50 cc or less injectate | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 15772 | Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 50 cc injectate, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 15773 | Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 25 cc or less injectate | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 15774 | Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 25 cc injectate, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 15775 | Punch graft for hair transplant; 1 to 15 punch grafts | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15776 | Punch graft for hair transplant; more than 15 punch grafts | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15777 | Implantation of biologic implant (eg, acellular dermal matrix) for soft tissue reinforcement (ie, breast, trunk) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 15778 | Implantation of absorbable mesh or other prosthesis for delayed closure of defect(s) (ie, external genitalia, | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | perineum, abdominal wall) due to soft tissue infection or trauma | | | | |
| 15780 | Dermabrasion; total face (eg, for acne scarring, fine wrinkling, rhytids, general keratosis) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15781 | Dermabrasion; segmental, face | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15782 | Dermabrasion; regional, other than face | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15783 | Dermabrasion; superficial, any site (eg, tattoo removal) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15786 | Abrasion; single lesion (eg, keratosis, scar) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15787 | Abrasion; each additional 4 lesions or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15788 | Chemical peel, facial; epidermal | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 15789 | Chemical peel, facial; dermal | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 15792 | Chemical peel, nonfacial; epidermal | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 15793 | Chemical peel, nonfacial; dermal | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 15819 | Cervicoplasty | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 15820 | Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15821 | Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid; with extensive herniated fat pad | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15822 | Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15823 | Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid; with excessive skin weighting down lid | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15824 | Rhytidectomy; forehead | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15825 | Rhytidectomy; neck with platysmal tightening (platysmal flap, P-flap) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 15826 | Rhytidectomy; glabellar frown lines | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | |
| Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft (including obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia) Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft | Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia) Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft | Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia) Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft | Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); bip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); bip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); bip Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia) Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle graft Pre-1990 |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 15842 | Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free muscle flap by microsurgical technique | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 15845 | Graft for facial nerve paralysis; regional muscle transfer | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 15847 | Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes umbilical transposition and fascial plication) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 15850 | Removal of sutures under anesthesia (other than local), same surgeon | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 15851 | Removal of sutures under anesthesia (other than local), other surgeon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15852 | Dressing change (for other than burns) under anesthesia (other than local) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15853 | Removal of sutures or staples not requiring anesthesia (List separately in addition to E/M code) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 15854 | Removal of sutures and staples not requiring anesthesia (List separately in addition to E/M code) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 15860 | Intravenous injection of agent (eg, fluorescein) to test vascular flow in flap or graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15876 | Suction assisted lipectomy; head and neck | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| 15877 | Suction assisted lipectomy; trunk | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| 15878 | Suction assisted lipectomy; upper extremity | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| 15879 | 1 , | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| 15920 | Excision, coccygeal pressure ulcer, with coccygectomy; with primary suture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15922 | Excision, coccygeal pressure ulcer, with coccygectomy; with flap closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 15931 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with primary suture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15933 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with primary suture; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15934 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15935 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15936 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, in preparation for muscle or myocutaneous flap or skin graft closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15937 | Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, in preparation for muscle or myocutaneous flap or skin graft closure; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15940 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with primary suture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15941 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with primary suture; with ostectomy (ischiectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15944 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15945 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15946 | Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with ostectomy, in preparation for muscle or myocutaneous flap or skin graft closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15950 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with primary suture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15951 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with primary suture; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15952 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15953 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with skin flap closure; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 15956 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, in preparation for muscle or myocutaneous flap or skin graft closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15958 | Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, in preparation for muscle or myocutaneous flap or skin graft closure; with ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 15999 | Unlisted procedure, excision pressure ulcer | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 16000 | Initial treatment, first degree burn, when no more than local treatment is required | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 16020 | Dressings and/or debridement of partial-thickness burns, initial or subsequent; small (less than 5% total body surface area) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 16025 | Dressings and/or debridement of partial-thickness burns, initial or subsequent; medium (eg, whole face or whole extremity, or 5% to 10% total body surface area) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 16030 | Dressings and/or debridement of partial-thickness burns, initial or subsequent; large (eg, more than 1 extremity, or greater than 10% total body surface area) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 16035 | Escharotomy; initial incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 16036 | Escharotomy; each additional incision (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 17000 | Destruction (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), premalignant lesions (eg, actinic keratoses); first lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17003 | Destruction (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), premalignant lesions (eg, actinic keratoses); second through 14 lesions, each (List separately in addition to code for first lesion) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 17004 | Destruction (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), premalignant lesions (eg, actinic keratoses), 15 or more lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17106 | Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); less than 10 sq cm | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 17107 | Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); 10.0 to 50.0 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 17108 | Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); over 50.0 sq cm | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 17110 | Destruction (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), of benign lesions other than skin tags or cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions; up to 14 lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17111 | Destruction (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), of benign lesions other than skin tags or cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions; 15 or more lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17250 | Chemical cauterization of granulation tissue (ie, proud flesh) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17260 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17261 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17262 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | curettement), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | | | | |
| 17263 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17264 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17266 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17270 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17271 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17272 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17273 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 17274 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17276 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17280 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 0.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17281 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17282 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17283 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17284 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical curettement), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 17286 | Destruction, malignant lesion (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery, surgical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | curettement), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter over 4.0 cm | | | | |
| 17311 | Mohs micrographic technique, including removal of all gross tumor, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, color coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (eg, hematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue), head, neck, hands, feet, genitalia, or any location with surgery directly involving muscle, cartilage, bone, tendon, major nerves, or vessels; first stage, up to 5 tissue blocks | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 17312 | Mohs micrographic technique, including removal of all gross tumor, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, color coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (eg, hematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue), head, neck, hands, feet, genitalia, or any location with surgery directly involving muscle, cartilage, bone, tendon, major nerves, or vessels; each additional stage after the first stage, up to 5 tissue blocks (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 17313 | Mohs micrographic technique, including removal of all gross tumor, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, color coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (eg, hematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue), of the trunk, arms, or legs; first stage, up to 5 tissue blocks | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 17314 | Mohs micrographic technique, including removal of all gross tumor, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, color coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (eg, hematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue), of the trunk, arms, or legs; each additional stage after the first stage, up to 5 tissue blocks (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 17315 | Mohs micrographic technique, including removal of all gross tumor, surgical excision of tissue specimens, mapping, color coding of specimens, microscopic examination of specimens by the surgeon, and histopathologic preparation including routine stain(s) (eg, hematoxylin and eosin, toluidine blue), each additional block after the first 5 tissue blocks, any stage (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 17340 | Cryotherapy (CO2 slush, liquid N2) for acne | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 17360 | Chemical exfoliation for acne (eg, acne paste, acid) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 17380 | Electrolysis epilation, each 30 minutes | Pre-1990 | | 12/15/2023 | PA |
| 17999 | Unlisted procedure, skin, mucous membrane and subcutaneous tissue | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 19000 | Puncture aspiration of cyst of breast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19001 | Puncture aspiration of cyst of breast; each additional cyst (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19020 | Mastotomy with exploration or drainage of abscess, deep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 19030 | Injection procedure only for mammary ductogram or galactogram | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19081 | Biopsy, breast, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, percutaneous; first lesion, including stereotactic guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19082 | Biopsy, breast, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, percutaneous; each additional lesion, including stereotactic guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19083 | Biopsy, breast, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, percutaneous; first lesion, including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19084 | Biopsy, breast, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, percutaneous; each additional lesion, including ultrasound guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19085 | Biopsy, breast, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, percutaneous; first lesion, including magnetic resonance guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19086 | Biopsy, breast, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | percutaneous; each additional lesion, including magnetic resonance guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 19100 | Biopsy of breast; percutaneous, needle core, not using imaging guidance (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19101 | Biopsy of breast; open, incisional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19105 | Ablation, cryosurgical, of fibroadenoma, including ultrasound guidance, each fibroadenoma | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| 19110 | Nipple exploration, with or without excision of a solitary lactiferous duct or a papilloma lactiferous duct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19112 | Excision of lactiferous duct fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19120 | Excision of cyst, fibroadenoma, or other benign or malignant tumor, aberrant breast tissue, duct lesion, nipple or areolar lesion (except 19300), open, male or female, 1 or more lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19125 | Excision of breast lesion identified by preoperative placement of radiological marker, open; single lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19126 | Excision of breast lesion identified by preoperative placement of radiological marker, open; each additional lesion separately identified by a preoperative radiological marker (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NPA |
| 19281 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; first lesion, including mammographic guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19282 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | percutaneous; each additional lesion, including mammographic guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 19283 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; first lesion, including stereotactic guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19284 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; each additional lesion, including stereotactic guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19285 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; first lesion, including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19286 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; each additional lesion, including ultrasound guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19287 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; first lesion, including magnetic resonance guidance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19288 | Placement of breast localization device(s) (eg clip, metallic pellet, wire/needle, radioactive seeds), percutaneous; each additional lesion, including magnetic resonance guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 19294 | Preparation of tumor cavity, with placement of a radiation therapy applicator for intraoperative radiation | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | therapy (IORT) concurrent with partial mastectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 19296 | Placement of radiotherapy afterloading expandable catheter (single or multichannel) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance; on date separate from partial mastectomy | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 19297 | Placement of radiotherapy afterloading expandable catheter (single or multichannel) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance; concurrent with partial mastectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NPA |
| 19298 | Placement of radiotherapy after loading brachytherapy catheters (multiple tube and button type) into the breast for interstitial radioelement application following (at the time of or subsequent to) partial mastectomy, includes imaging guidance | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 19300 | Mastectomy for gynecomastia | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 19301 | Mastectomy, partial (eg, lumpectomy, tylectomy, quadrantectomy, segmentectomy) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 19302 | Mastectomy, partial (eg, lumpectomy, tylectomy, quadrantectomy, segmentectomy); with axillary lymphadenectomy | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 19303 | Mastectomy, simple, complete | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 19305 | Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary lymph nodes | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 19306 | Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary and internal mammary lymph nodes (Urban type operation) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 19307 | Mastectomy, modified radical, including axillary lymph nodes, with or without pectoralis minor muscle, but excluding pectoralis major muscle | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 19316 | Mastopexy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 19318 | Breast reduction | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 19325 | Breast augmentation with implant | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 19328 | Removal of intact breast implant | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19330 | Removal of ruptured breast implant, including implant contents (eg, saline, silicone gel) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 19340 | Insertion of breast implant on same day of mastectomy (ie, immediate) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19342 | Insertion or replacement of breast implant on separate day from mastectomy | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19350 | Nipple/areola reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19355 | Correction of inverted nipples | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19357 | Tissue expander placement in breast reconstruction, including subsequent expansion(s) | 1/1/1992 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19361 | Breast reconstruction; with latissimus dorsi flap | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19364 | Breast reconstruction; with free flap (eg, fTRAM, DIEP, SIEA, GAP flap) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19367 | Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 19368 | Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap, requiring separate microvascular anastomosis (supercharging) | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19369 | Breast reconstruction; with bipedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 19370 | Revision of peri-implant capsule, breast, including capsulotomy, capsulorrhaphy, and/or partial capsulectomy | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 19371 | Peri-implant capsulectomy, breast, complete, including removal of all intracapsular contents | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 19380 | Revision of reconstructed breast (eg, significant removal of tissue, re-advancement and/or re-inset of flaps in autologous reconstruction or significant capsular revision combined with soft tissue excision in implant-based reconstruction) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 19396 | Preparation of moulage for custom breast implant | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 19499 | Unlisted procedure, breast | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 20100 | Exploration of penetrating wound (separate procedure); neck | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 20101 | Exploration of penetrating wound (separate procedure); chest | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 20102 | Exploration of penetrating wound (separate procedure); abdomen/flank/back | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 20103 | Exploration of penetrating wound (separate procedure); extremity | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 20150 | Excision of epiphyseal bar, with or without autogenous soft tissue graft obtained through same fascial incision | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 20200 | Biopsy, muscle; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20205 | Biopsy, muscle; deep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20206 | Biopsy, muscle, percutaneous needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20220 | Biopsy, bone, trocar, or needle; superficial (eg, ilium, sternum, spinous process, ribs) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20225 | Biopsy, bone, trocar, or needle; deep (eg, vertebral body, femur) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20240 | Biopsy, bone, open; superficial (eg, sternum, spinous process, rib, patella, olecranon process, calcaneus, tarsal, metatarsal, carpal, metacarpal, phalanx) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20245 | Biopsy, bone, open; deep (eg, humeral shaft, ischium, femoral shaft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20250 | Biopsy, vertebral body, open; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20251 | Biopsy, vertebral body, open; lumbar or cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20500 | Injection of sinus tract; therapeutic (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20501 | Injection of sinus tract; diagnostic (sinogram) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20520 | Removal of foreign body in muscle or tendon sheath; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20525 | Removal of foreign body in muscle or tendon sheath; deep or complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20526 | Injection, therapeutic (eg, local anesthetic, corticosteroid), carpal tunnel | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 20527 | Injection, enzyme (eg, collagenase), palmar fascial cord (ie, Dupuytren's contracture) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 20550 | Injection(s); single tendon sheath, or ligament, aponeurosis (eg, plantar "fascia") | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20551 | Injection(s); single tendon origin/insertion | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 20552 | Injection(s); single or multiple trigger point(s), 1 or 2 muscle(s) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 20553 | Injection(s); single or multiple trigger point(s), 3 or more muscles | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 20555 | Placement of needles or catheters into muscle and/or soft tissue for subsequent interstitial radioelement application (at the time of or subsequent to the procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 20560 | Needle insertion(s) without injection(s); 1 or 2 muscle(s) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 20561 | Needle insertion(s) without injection(s); 3 or more muscles | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 20600 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, small joint or bursa (eg, fingers, toes); without ultrasound guidance | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20604 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, small joint or bursa (eg, fingers, toes); with ultrasound guidance, with permanent recording and reporting | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 20605 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, intermediate joint or bursa (eg, temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow or ankle, olecranon bursa); without ultrasounce guidance | | | | NPA |
| 20606 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, intermediate joint or bursa (eg, temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow or ankle, olecranon bursa); with ultrasound guidance, with permanent recording and reporting | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 20610 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, major joint or bursa (eg, shoulder, hip, knee, subacromial bursa); without ultrasound guidance | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20611 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, major joint or bursa (eg, shoulder, hip, knee, subacromial bursa); with ultrasound guidance, with permanent recording and reporting | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 20612 | Aspiration and/or injection of ganglion cyst(s) any location | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 20615 | Aspiration and injection for treatment of bone cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20650 | Insertion of wire or pin with application of skeletal traction, including removal (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20660 | Application of cranial tongs, caliper, or stereotactic frame, including removal (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20661 | Application of halo, including removal; cranial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20662 | Application of halo, including removal; pelvic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20663 | Application of halo, including removal; femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20664 | Application of halo, including removal, cranial, 6 or more pins placed, for thin skull osteology (eg, pediatric patients, hydrocephalus, osteogenesis imperfecta) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20665 | Removal of tongs or halo applied by another individual | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20670 | Removal of implant; superficial (eg, buried wire, pin or rod) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20680 | Removal of implant; deep (eg, buried wire, pin, screw, metal band, nail, rod or plate) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20690 | Application of a uniplane (pins or wires in 1 plane), unilateral, external fixation system | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20692 | Application of a multiplane (pins or wires in more than 1 plane), unilateral, external fixation system (eg, Ilizarov, Monticelli type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20693 | Adjustment or revision of external fixation system requiring anesthesia (eg, new pin[s] or wire[s] and/or new ring[s] or bar[s]) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20694 | Removal, under anesthesia, of external fixation system | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 20696 | Application of multiplane (pins or wires in more than 1 plane), unilateral, external fixation with stereotactic computer-assisted adjustment (eg, spatial frame), including imaging; initial and subsequent alignment(s), assessment(s), and computation(s) of adjustment schedule(s) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 20697 | Application of multiplane (pins or wires in more than 1 plane), unilateral, external fixation with stereotactic computer-assisted adjustment (eg, spatial frame), including imaging; exchange (ie, removal and replacement) of strut, each | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 20700 | Manual preparation and insertion of drug-delivery device(s), deep (eg, subfascial) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 20701 | Removal of drug-delivery device(s), deep (eg, subfascial) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 20702 | Manual preparation and insertion of drug-delivery device(s), intramedullary (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 20703 | Removal of drug-delivery device(s), intramedullary (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 20704 | Manual preparation and insertion of drug-delivery device(s), intra-articular (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20705 | Removal of drug-delivery device(s), intra-articular (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 20802 | Replantation, arm (includes surgical neck of humerus through elbow joint), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20805 | Replantation, forearm (includes radius and ulna to radial carpal joint), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20808 | Replantation, hand (includes hand through metacarpophalangeal joints), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20816 | Replantation, digit, excluding thumb (includes metacarpophalangeal joint to insertion of flexor sublimis tendon), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20822 | Replantation, digit, excluding thumb (includes distal tip to sublimis tendon insertion), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20824 | Replantation, thumb (includes carpometacarpal joint to MP joint), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20827 | Replantation, thumb (includes distal tip to MP joint), complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20838 | Replantation, foot, complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20900 | Bone graft, any donor area; minor or small (eg, dowel or button) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20902 | Bone graft, any donor area; major or large | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20910 | Cartilage graft; costochondral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20912 | Cartilage graft; nasal septum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20920 | Fascia lata graft; by stripper | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20922 | Fascia lata graft; by incision and area exposure, complex or sheet | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20924 | Tendon graft, from a distance (eg, palmaris, toe extensor, plantaris) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20930 | Allograft, morselized, or placement of osteopromotive material, for spine surgery only (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20931 | Allograft, structural, for spine surgery only (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20932 | Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; osteoarticular, including articular surface and contiguous bone (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 20933 | Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; hemicortical intercalary, partial (ie, hemicylindrical) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1//2023 | NPA |
| 20934 | Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; intercalary, complete (ie, cylindrical) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1//2023 | NPA |
| 20936 | Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); local (eg, ribs, spinous process, or laminar fragments) obtained from same incision (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPAR |
| 20937 | Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); morselized (through separate skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | _ | | NPAR |
| 20938 | Autograft for spine surgery only (includes harvesting the graft); structural, bicortical or tricortical (through separate | Pre-1990 | | | NPAR |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | skin or fascial incision) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 20939 | Bone marrow aspiration for bone grafting, spine surgery only, through separate skin or fascial incision (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 20950 | Monitoring of interstitial fluid pressure (includes insertion of device, eg, wick catheter technique, needle manometer technique) in detection of muscle compartment syndrome | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20955 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20956 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; iliac crest | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 20957 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; metatarsal | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 20962 | Bone graft with microvascular anastomosis; other than fibula, iliac crest, or metatarsal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20969 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; other than iliac crest, metatarsal, or great toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20970 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; iliac crest | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20972 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; metatarsal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20973 | Free osteocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis; great toe with web space | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20974 | Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; noninvasive (nonoperative) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20975 | Electrical stimulation to aid bone healing; invasive (operative) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20979 | Low intensity ultrasound stimulation to aid bone healing, noninvasive (nonoperative) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 20982 | Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more bone tumors (eg, metastasis) including adjacent soft tissue when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, including imaging guidance when performed; radiofrequency | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 20983 | Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more bone tumors (eg, metastasis) including adjacent soft tissue when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, including imaging guidance when performed; cryoablation | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 20985 | Computer-assisted surgical navigational procedure for musculoskeletal procedures, image-less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 20999 | Unlisted procedure, musculoskeletal system, general | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21010 | Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21011 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face or scalp, subcutaneous; less than 2 cm | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 21012 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face or scalp, subcutaneous; 2 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 21013 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face and scalp, subfascial (eg, subgaleal, intramuscular); less than 2 cm | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21014 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of face and scalp, subfascial (eg, subgaleal, intramuscular); 2 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21015 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of face or scalp; less than 2 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 21016 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of face or scalp; 2 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21025 | Excision of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess); mandible | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21026 | Excision of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess); facial bone(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21029 | Removal by contouring of benign tumor of facial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia) | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 21030 | Excision of benign tumor or cyst of maxilla or zygoma by enucleation and curettage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21031 | Excision of torus mandibularis | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 21032 | Excision of maxillary torus palatinus | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 21034 | Excision of malignant tumor of maxilla or zygoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21040 | Excision of benign tumor or cyst of mandible, by enucleation and/or curettage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21044 | Excision of malignant tumor of mandible | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21045 | Excision of malignant tumor of mandible; radical resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21046 | Excision of benign tumor or cyst of mandible; requiring intra-oral osteotomy (eg, locally aggressive or destructive lesion[s]) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 21047 | Excision of benign tumor or cyst of mandible; requiring extra-oral osteotomy and partial mandibulectomy (eg, locally aggressive or destructive lesion[s]) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 21048 | Excision of benign tumor or cyst of maxilla; requiring intra- oral osteotomy (eg, locally aggressive or destructive lesion[s]) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21049 | Excision of benign tumor or cyst of maxilla; requiring extra- oral osteotomy and partial maxillectomy (eg, locally aggressive or destructive lesion[s]) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 21050 | Condylectomy, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21060 | Meniscectomy, partial or complete, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21070 | Coronoidectomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21073 | Manipulation of temporomandibular joint(s) (TMJ), therapeutic, requiring an anesthesia service (ie, general or monitored anesthesia care) | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| 21076 | Impression and custom preparation; surgical obturator prosthesis | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 21077 | Impression and custom preparation; orbital prosthesis | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| 21079 | Impression and custom preparation; interim obturator prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21080 | Impression and custom preparation; definitive obturator prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21081 | Impression and custom preparation; mandibular resection prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21082 | Impression and custom preparation; palatal augmentation prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21083 | Impression and custom preparation; palatal lift prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21084 | Impression and custom preparation; speech aid prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21085 | Impression and custom preparation; oral surgical splint | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21086 | Impression and custom preparation; auricular prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 21087 | Impression and custom preparation; nasal prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21088 | Impression and custom preparation; facial prosthesis | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21089 | Unlisted maxillofacial prosthetic procedure | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21100 | Application of halo type appliance for maxillofacial fixation, includes removal (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21110 | Application of interdental fixation device for conditions other than fracture or dislocation, includes removal | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21116 | Injection procedure for temporomandibular joint arthrography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21120 | Genioplasty; augmentation (autograft, allograft, prosthetic material) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21121 | Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21122 | Genioplasty; sliding osteotomies, 2 or more osteotomies (eg, wedge excision or bone wedge reversal for asymmetrical chin) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21123 | Genioplasty; sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21125 | Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; prosthetic material | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21127 | Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (includes obtaining autograft) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21137 | Reduction forehead; contouring only | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21138 | Reduction forehead; contouring and application of prosthetic material or bone graft (includes obtaining autograft) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21139 | Reduction forehead; contouring and setback of anterior frontal sinus wall | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21141 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction (eg, for Long Face Syndrome), without bone graft | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| 21142 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21143 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21145 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21146 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted unilateral alveolar cleft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21147 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted bilateral alveolar cleft or multiple osteotomies) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21150 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; anterior intrusion (eg, Treacher-Collins Syndrome) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21151 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21154 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21155 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21159 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21160 | Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21172 | Reconstruction superior-lateral orbital rim and lower forehead, advancement or alteration, with or without grafts (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21175 | Reconstruction, bifrontal, superior-lateral orbital rims and lower forehead, advancement or alteration (eg, plagiocephaly, trigonocephaly, brachycephaly), with or without grafts (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21179 | Reconstruction, entire or majority of forehead and/or supraorbital rims; with grafts (allograft or prosthetic material) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21180 | Reconstruction, entire or majority of forehead and/or supraorbital rims; with autograft (includes obtaining grafts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21181 | Reconstruction by contouring of benign tumor of cranial bones (eg, fibrous dysplasia), extracranial | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21182 | Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting less than 40 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|--|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 21183 | Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 40 sq cm but less than 80 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21184 | Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 80 sq cm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21188 | Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21193 | Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21194 | Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21195 | Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21196 | Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21198 | Osteotomy, mandible, segmental | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21199 | Osteotomy, mandible, segmental; with genioglossus advancement | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 21206 | Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or Schuchard) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21193 21194 21195 21196 21198 21199 | grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 80 sq cm Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft) Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation Osteotomy, mandible, segmental Osteotomy, mandible, segmental Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or | 1/1/1991 1/1/1991 1/1/1991 1/1/1991 Pre-1990 1/1/2001 | | | P/ P/ P/ P/ P/ |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21208 | Osteoplasty, facial bones; augmentation (autograft, allograft, or prosthetic implant) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21209 | Osteoplasty, facial bones; reduction | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21210 | Graft, bone; nasal, maxillary or malar areas (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21215 | Graft, bone; mandible (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21230 | Graft; rib cartilage, autogenous, to face, chin, nose or ear (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21235 | Graft; ear cartilage, autogenous, to nose or ear (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21240 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21242 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21243 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with prosthetic joint replacement | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21244 | Reconstruction of mandible, extraoral, with transosteal bone plate (eg, mandibular staple bone plate) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21245 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; partial | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21246 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; complete | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21247 | Reconstruction of mandibular condyle with bone and cartilage autografts (includes obtaining grafts) (eg, for hemifacial microsomia) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 21248 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, endosteal implant (eg, blade, cylinder); partial | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Co | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 212 | 249 | Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, endosteal implant (eg, blade, cylinder); complete | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 212 | 255 | Reconstruction of zygomatic arch and glenoid fossa with bone and cartilage (includes obtaining autografts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 212 | 256 | Reconstruction of orbit with osteotomies (extracranial) and with bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, micro-ophthalmia) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 212 | 260 | Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; extracranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 261 | Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; combined intra- and extracranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 263 | Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; with forehead advancement | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 267 | Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts; extracranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 268 | Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts; combined intra- and extracranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 270 | Malar augmentation, prosthetic material | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 275 | Secondary revision of orbitocraniofacial reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 280 | Medial canthopexy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 282 | Lateral canthopexy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 212 | 295 | Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); extraoral approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| PA PA NPA |
|-----------|
| PA NPA |
| NPA |
| |
| NPA |
| |
| NPA |
| |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21344 | Open treatment of complicated (eg, comminuted or involving posterior wall) frontal sinus fracture, via coronal or multiple approaches | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 21345 | Closed treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type), with interdental wire fixation or fixation of denture or splint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21346 | Open treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type); with wiring and/or local fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21347 | Open treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type); requiring multiple open approaches | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21348 | Open treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type); with bone grafting (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 21355 | Percutaneous treatment of fracture of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21356 | Open treatment of depressed zygomatic arch fracture (eg, Gillies approach) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 21360 | Open treatment of depressed malar fracture, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21365 | Open treatment of complicated (eg, comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina) fracture(s) of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod; with internal fixation and multiple surgical approaches | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21366 | Open treatment of complicated (eg, comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina) fracture(s) of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod; with bone grafting (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 21385 | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; transantral approach (Caldwell-Luc type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21386 | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21387 | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; combined approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21390 | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach, with alloplastic or other implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21395 | Open treatment of orbital floor blowout fracture; periorbital approach with bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21400 | Closed treatment of fracture of orbit, except blowout; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21401 | Closed treatment of fracture of orbit, except blowout; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21406 | Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except blowout; without implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21407 | Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except blowout; with implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21408 | Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except blowout; with bone grafting (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 21421 | Closed treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (LeFort I type), with interdental wire fixation or fixation of denture or splint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21422 | Open treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (LeFort I type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21423 | Open treatment of palatal or maxillary fracture (LeFort I type); complicated (comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina), multiple approaches | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 21431 | Closed treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type) using interdental wire fixation of denture or splint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21432 | Open treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type); with wiring and/or internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21433 | Open treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type); complicated (eg, comminuted or involving cranial nerve foramina), multiple surgical approaches | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21435 | Open treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type); complicated, utilizing internal and/or external fixation techniques (eg, head cap, halo device, and/or intermaxillary fixation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21436 | Open treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type); complicated, multiple surgical approaches, internal fixation, with bone grafting (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 21440 | Closed treatment of mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge fracture (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21445 | Open treatment of mandibular or maxillary alveolar ridge fracture (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21450 | Closed treatment of mandibular fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21451 | Closed treatment of mandibular fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21452 | Percutaneous treatment of mandibular fracture, with external fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21453 | Closed treatment of mandibular fracture with interdental fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21454 | Open treatment of mandibular fracture with external fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21461 | Open treatment of mandibular fracture; without interdental fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21462 | Open treatment of mandibular fracture; with interdental fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21465 | Open treatment of mandibular condylar fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21470 | Open treatment of complicated mandibular fracture by multiple surgical approaches including internal fixation, interdental fixation, and/or wiring of dentures or splints | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21480 | Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation; initial or subsequent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21485 | Closed treatment of temporomandibular dislocation; complicated (eg, recurrent requiring intermaxillary fixation or splinting), initial or subsequent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21490 | Open treatment of temporomandibular dislocation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21497 | Interdental wiring, for condition other than fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21499 | Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, head | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21501 | Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma, soft tissues of neck or thorax | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21502 | Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma, soft tissues of neck or thorax; with partial rib ostectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21510 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), thorax | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21550 | Biopsy, soft tissue of neck or thorax | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21552 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 21554 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21555 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 21556 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21557 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax; less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21558 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of neck or anterior thorax; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21600 | Excision of rib, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21601 | Excision of chest wall tumor including rib(s) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 21602 | Excision of chest wall tumor involving rib(s), with plastic reconstruction; without mediastinal lymphadenectomy | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 21603 | Excision of chest wall tumor involving rib(s), with plastic reconstruction; with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 21610 | Costotransversectomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21615 | Excision first and/or cervical rib | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21616 | Excision first and/or cervical rib; with sympathectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21620 | Ostectomy of sternum, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21627 | Sternal debridement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21630 | Radical resection of sternum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21632 | Radical resection of sternum; with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21685 | Hyoid myotomy and suspension | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 21700 | Division of scalenus anticus; without resection of cervical rib | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21705 | Division of scalenus anticus; with resection of cervical rib | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21720 | Division of sternocleidomastoid for torticollis, open operation; without cast application | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21725 | Division of sternocleidomastoid for torticollis, open operation; with cast application | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21740 | Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; open | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21742 | Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; minimally invasive approach (Nuss procedure), without thoracoscopy | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 21743 | Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; minimally invasive approach (Nuss procedure), with thoracoscopy | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 21750 | Closure of median sternotomy separation with or without debridement (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21811 | Open treatment of rib fracture(s) with internal fixation, includes thoracoscopic visualization when performed, unilateral; 1-3 ribs | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 21812 | Open treatment of rib fracture(s) with internal fixation, includes thoracoscopic visualization when performed, unilateral; 4-6 ribs | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 21813 | Open treatment of rib fracture(s) with internal fixation, includes thoracoscopic visualization when performed, unilateral; 7 or more ribs | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 21820 | Closed treatment of sternum fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21825 | Open treatment of sternum fracture with or without skeletal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21899 | Unlisted procedure, neck or thorax | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 21920 | Biopsy, soft tissue of back or flank; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21925 | Biopsy, soft tissue of back or flank; deep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21930 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21931 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 21932 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21933 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of back or flank, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 21935 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of back or flank; less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21936 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of back or flank; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 22010 | Incision and drainage, open, of deep abscess (subfascial), posterior spine; cervical, thoracic, or cervicothoracic | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 22015 | Incision and drainage, open, of deep abscess (subfascial), posterior spine; lumbar, sacral, or lumbosacral | 1/1/2006 | | - | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22100 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (eg, spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22101 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (eg, spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22102 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (eg, spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22103 | Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (eg, spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 22110 | Partial excision of vertebral body, for intrinsic bony lesion, without decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s), single vertebral segment; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22112 | Partial excision of vertebral body, for intrinsic bony lesion, without decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s), single vertebral segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22114 | Partial excision of vertebral body, for intrinsic bony lesion, without decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s), single vertebral segment; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22116 | Partial excision of vertebral body, for intrinsic bony lesion, without decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s), single vertebral segment; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 22206 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 3 columns, 1 vertebral segment (eg, pedicle/vertebral body subtraction); thoracic | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22207 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 3 columns, 1 vertebral segment (eg, pedicle/vertebral body subtraction); lumbar | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22208 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 3 columns, 1 vertebral segment (eg, pedicle/vertebral body subtraction); each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22210 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 1 vertebral segment; cervical | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22212 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 1 vertebral segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22214 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 1 vertebral segment; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22216 | Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 1 vertebral segment; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22220 | Osteotomy of spine, including discectomy, anterior approach, single vertebral segment; cervical | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22222 | Osteotomy of spine, including discectomy, anterior approach, single vertebral segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22224 | Osteotomy of spine, including discectomy, anterior approach, single vertebral segment; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22226 | Osteotomy of spine, including discectomy, anterior approach, single vertebral segment; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22310 | Closed treatment of vertebral body fracture(s), without manipulation, requiring and including casting or bracing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22315 | Closed treatment of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s) requiring casting or bracing, with and including casting and/or bracing by manipulation or traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22318 | Open treatment and/or reduction of odontoid fracture(s) and or dislocation(s) (including os odontoideum), anterior approach, including placement of internal fixation; without grafting | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 22319 | Open treatment and/or reduction of odontoid fracture(s) and or dislocation(s) (including os odontoideum), anterior approach, including placement of internal fixation; with grafting | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 22325 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s), posterior approach, 1 fractured vertebra or dislocated segment; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22326 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s), posterior approach, 1 fractured vertebra or dislocated segment; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22327 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s), posterior approach, 1 fractured vertebra or dislocated segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22328 | Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s), posterior approach, 1 fractured vertebra or dislocated segment; each additional fractured vertebra or dislocated segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22505 | Manipulation of spine requiring anesthesia, any region | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 22510 | Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; cervicothoracic | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 22511 | Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; lumbosacral | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 22512 | Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; each additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 22513 | Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; thoracic | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 22514 | Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; lumbar | 1/1/2015 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| _ | 22515 | Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; each additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| С | Code Long Description | Effectiv | re Date Expiratio | IFP on Date Implementatio Date | n Code Status |
|----|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22 | Percutaneous intradiscal electrotherm unilateral or bilateral including fluorosc single level | | /2007 | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 22 | Percutaneous intradiscal electrotherm unilateral or bilateral including fluorosc or more additional levels (List separate code for primary procedure) | copic guidance; 1 ly in addition to | /2007 | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 22 | Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary techr minimal discectomy to prepare intersp decompression); thoracic | | /2004 | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22 | Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary techr minimal discectomy to prepare intersp decompression); lumbar | . • | /2004 | 9/1/20233 | NPA |
| 22 | Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary techn minimal discectomy to prepare intersp decompression); thoracic or lumbar, e vertebral segment (List separately in a primary procedure) | pace (other than for ach additional 1/1, | /2004 | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22 | Arthrodesis, anterior transoral or extrao clivus-C1-C2 (atlas-axis), with or withou odontoid process | • • | 1990 | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22 | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, includir preparation, discectomy, osteophyteodecompression of spinal cord and/or rbelow C2 | tomy and nerve roots; cervical | /2011 | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22 | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, includir preparation, discectomy, osteophytec decompression of spinal cord and/or r below C2, each additional interspace addition to code for primary procedur | ctomy and nerve roots; cervical 1/1, (List separately in | /2011 | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22554 | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); cervical below C2 | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22556 | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/20233 | NPA |
| 22558 | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22585 | Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22586 | Arthrodesis, pre-sacral interbody technique, including disc space preparation, discectomy, with posterior instrumentation, with image guidance, includes bone graft when performed, L5-S1 interspace | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22590 | Arthrodesis, posterior technique, craniocervical (occiput- C2) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22595 | Arthrodesis, posterior technique, atlas-axis (C1-C2) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22600 | Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; cervical below C2 segment | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22610 | Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; thoracic (with lateral transverse technique, when performed) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22612 | Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22614 | Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22630 | Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace, lumbar; | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22632 | Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace, lumbar; each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22633 | Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace, lumbar; | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22634 | Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace, lumbar; each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22800 | Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; up to 6 vertebral segments | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22802 | Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 7 to 12 vertebral segments | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22804 | Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 13 or more vertebral segments | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22808 | Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 2 to 3 vertebral segments | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22810 | Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 4 to 7 vertebral segments | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22812 | Arthrodesis, anterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; 8 or more vertebral segments | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22818 | Kyphectomy, circumferential exposure of spine and resection of vertebral segment(s) (including body and posterior elements); single or 2 segments | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 22819 | Kyphectomy, circumferential exposure of spine and resection of vertebral segment(s) (including body and posterior elements); 3 or more segments | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 22830 | Exploration of spinal fusion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22840 | Posterior non-segmental instrumentation (eg, Harrington rod technique, pedicle fixation across 1 interspace, atlantoaxial transarticular screw fixation, sublaminar wiring at C1, facet screw fixation) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22841 | Internal spinal fixation by wiring of spinous processes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22842 | Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 3 to 6 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22843 | Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 7 to 12 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22844 | Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 13 or more vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22845 | Anterior instrumentation; 2 to 3 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22846 | Anterior instrumentation; 4 to 7 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22847 | Anterior instrumentation; 8 or more vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22848 | Pelvic fixation (attachment of caudal end of instrumentation to pelvic bony structures) other than sacrum (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22849 | Reinsertion of spinal fixation device | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22850 | Removal of posterior nonsegmental instrumentation (eg, Harrington rod) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22852 | Removal of posterior segmental instrumentation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22853 | Insertion of interbody biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to intervertebral disc space in conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 22854 | Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to vertebral corpectomy(ies) (vertebral body resection, partial or complete) defect, in | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each contiguous defect (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 22855 | Removal of anterior instrumentation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 22856 | Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes osteophytectomy for nerve root or spinal cord decompression and microdissection); single interspace, cervical | 1/1/2009 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 22857 | Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace, lumbar | 1/1/2007 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 22858 | Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes osteophytectomy for nerve root or spinal cord decompression and microdissection); second level, cervical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 22859 | Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh, methylmethacrylate) to intervertebral disc space or vertebral body defect without interbody arthrodesis, each contiguous defect (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 22860 | Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22861 | Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical | 1/1/2009 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22862 | Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar | 1/1/2007 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 22864 | Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical | 1/1/2009 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 22865 | Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; lumbar | 1/1/2007 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 22867 | Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; single level | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 22868 | Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 22869 | Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single level | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 22870 | Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 22899 | Unlisted procedure, spine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 22900 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of abdominal wall, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 22901 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of abdominal wall, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22902 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of abdominal wall, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22903 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of abdominal wall, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 22904 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of abdominal wall; less than 5 cm | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 22905 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of abdominal wall; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 22999 | Unlisted procedure, abdomen, musculoskeletal system | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 23000 | Removal of subdeltoid calcareous deposits, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23020 | Capsular contracture release (eg, Sever type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23030 | Incision and drainage, shoulder area; deep abscess or hematoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23031 | Incision and drainage, shoulder area; infected bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23035 | Incision, bone cortex (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess), shoulder area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23040 | Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, including exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23044 | Arthrotomy, acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint, including exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23065 | Biopsy, soft tissue of shoulder area; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23066 | Biopsy, soft tissue of shoulder area; deep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23071 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of shoulder area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 23073 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of shoulder area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 23075 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of shoulder area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 23076 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of shoulder area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 23077 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of shoulder area; less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23078 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of shoulder area; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 23100 | Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, including biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23101 | Arthrotomy, acromioclavicular joint or sternoclavicular joint, including biopsy and/or excision of torn cartilage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23105 | Arthrotomy; glenohumeral joint, with synovectomy, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23106 | Arthrotomy; sternoclavicular joint, with synovectomy, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23107 | Arthrotomy, glenohumeral joint, with joint exploration, with or without removal of loose or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23120 | Claviculectomy; partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23125 | Claviculectomy; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23130 | Acromioplasty or acromionectomy, partial, with or without coracoacromial ligament release | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23140 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23145 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23146 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23150 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23155 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23156 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23170 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), clavicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23172 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), scapula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23174 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), humeral head to surgical neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23180 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis), clavicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23182 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis), scapula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23184 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis), proximal humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23190 | Ostectomy of scapula, partial (eg, superior medial angle) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23195 | Resection, humeral head | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23200 | Radical resection of tumor; clavicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23210 | Radical resection of tumor; scapula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23220 | Radical resection of tumor, proximal humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23330 | Removal of foreign body, shoulder; subcutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23333 | Removal of foreign body, shoulder; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 23334 | Removal of prosthesis, includes debridement and synovectomy when performed; humeral or glenoid component | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 23335 | Removal of prosthesis, includes debridement and synovectomy when performed; humeral and glenoid components (eg, total shoulder) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 23350 | Injection procedure for shoulder arthrography or enhanced CT/MRI shoulder arthrography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23395 | Muscle transfer, any type, shoulder or upper arm; single | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23397 | Muscle transfer, any type, shoulder or upper arm; multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23400 | Scapulopexy (eg, Sprengels deformity or for paralysis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23405 | Tenotomy, shoulder area; single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23406 | Tenotomy, shoulder area; multiple tendons through same incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23410 | Repair of ruptured musculotendinous cuff (eg, rotator cuff) open; acute | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23412 | Repair of ruptured musculotendinous cuff (eg, rotator cuff) open; chronic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23415 | Coracoacromial ligament release, with or without acromioplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23420 | Reconstruction of complete shoulder (rotator) cuff avulsion, chronic (includes acromioplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23430 | Tenodesis of long tendon of biceps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23440 | Resection or transplantation of long tendon of biceps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23450 | Capsulorrhaphy, anterior; Putti-Platt procedure or Magnuson type operation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23455 | Capsulorrhaphy, anterior; with labral repair (eg, Bankart procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23460 | Capsulorrhaphy, anterior, any type; with bone block | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23462 | Capsulorrhaphy, anterior, any type; with coracoid process transfer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23465 | Capsulorrhaphy, glenohumeral joint, posterior, with or without bone block | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23466 | Capsulorrhaphy, glenohumeral joint, any type multidirectional instability | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23470 | Arthroplasty, glenohumeral joint; hemiarthroplasty | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 23472 | Arthroplasty, glenohumeral joint; total shoulder (glenoid and proximal humeral replacement (eg, total shoulder)) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 23473 | Revision of total shoulder arthroplasty, including allograft when performed; humeral or glenoid component | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 23474 | Revision of total shoulder arthroplasty, including allograft when performed; humeral and glenoid component | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 23480 | Osteotomy, clavicle, with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 20400 | | 110 1770 | | | INITY |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23485 | Osteotomy, clavicle, with or without internal fixation; with bone graft for nonunion or malunion (includes obtaining graft and/or necessary fixation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23490 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; clavicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23491 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; proximal humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23500 | Closed treatment of clavicular fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23505 | Closed treatment of clavicular fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23515 | Open treatment of clavicular fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23520 | Closed treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23525 | Closed treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23530 | Open treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23532 | Open treatment of sternoclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic; with fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23540 | Closed treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23545 | Closed treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23550 | Open treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23552 | Open treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic; with fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23570 | Closed treatment of scapular fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23575 | Closed treatment of scapular fracture; with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction (with or without shoulder joint involvement) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23585 | Open treatment of scapular fracture (body, glenoid or acromion) includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23600 | Closed treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23605 | Closed treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture; with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23615 | Open treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, includes repair of tuberosity(s), when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23616 | Open treatment of proximal humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, includes repair of tuberosity(s), when performed; with proximal humeral prosthetic replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23620 | Closed treatment of greater humeral tuberosity fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23625 | Closed treatment of greater humeral tuberosity fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23630 | Open treatment of greater humeral tuberosity fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23650 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with manipulation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23655 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with manipulation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23660 | Open treatment of acute shoulder dislocation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23665 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with fracture of greater humeral tuberosity, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23670 | Open treatment of shoulder dislocation, with fracture of greater humeral tuberosity, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23675 | Closed treatment of shoulder dislocation, with surgical or anatomical neck fracture, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23680 | Open treatment of shoulder dislocation, with surgical or anatomical neck fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23700 | Manipulation under anesthesia, shoulder joint, including application of fixation apparatus (dislocation excluded) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23800 | Arthrodesis, glenohumeral joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 23802 | Arthrodesis, glenohumeral joint; with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 23900 | Interthoracoscapular amputation (forequarter) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23920 | Disarticulation of shoulder | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23921 | Disarticulation of shoulder; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23929 | Unlisted procedure, shoulder | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 23930 | Incision and drainage, upper arm or elbow area; deep abscess or hematoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23931 | Incision and drainage, upper arm or elbow area; bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 23935 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), humerus or elbow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24000 | Arthrotomy, elbow, including exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24006 | Arthrotomy of the elbow, with capsular excision for capsular release (separate procedure) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 24065 | Biopsy, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24066 | Biopsy, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24071 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24073 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24075 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24076 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24077 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area; less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24079 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of upper arm or elbow area; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| ` | Arthrotomy, elbow; with synovial biopsy only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24101 | Arthrotomy, elbow; with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24102 | Arthrotomy, elbow; with synovectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24105 | Excision, olecranon bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24110 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24115 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24116 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24120 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of head or neck of radius or olecranon process | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24125 | autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24126 | allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24130 | Excision, radial head | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24134 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), shaft or distal humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24136 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), radial head or neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24138 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), olecranon process | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24140 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis), humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24145 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis), radial head or neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24147 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis), olecranon process | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24149 | Radical resection of capsule, soft tissue, and heterotopic bone, elbow, with contracture release (separate procedure) | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 24150 | Radical resection of tumor, shaft or distal humerus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24152 | Radical resection of tumor, radial head or neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24155 | Resection of elbow joint (arthrectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24160 | Removal of prosthesis, includes debridement and synovectomy when performed; humeral and ulnar components | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24164 | Removal of prosthesis, includes debridement and synovectomy when performed; radial head | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24200 | Removal of foreign body, upper arm or elbow area; subcutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24201 | Removal of foreign body, upper arm or elbow area; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24220 | Injection procedure for elbow arthrography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24300 | Manipulation, elbow, under anesthesia | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 24301 | Muscle or tendon transfer, any type, upper arm or elbow, single (excluding 24320-24331) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24305 | Tendon lengthening, upper arm or elbow, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24310 | Tenotomy, open, elbow to shoulder, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24320 | Tenoplasty, with muscle transfer, with or without free graft, elbow to shoulder, single (Seddon-Brookes type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24330 | Flexor-plasty, elbow (eg, Steindler type advancement) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24331 | Flexor-plasty, elbow (eg, Steindler type advancement); with extensor advancement | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24332 | Tenolysis, triceps | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 24340 | Tenodesis of biceps tendon at elbow (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24341 | Repair, tendon or muscle, upper arm or elbow, each tendon or muscle, primary or secondary (excludes rotator cuff) | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 24342 | Reinsertion of ruptured biceps or triceps tendon, distal, with or without tendon graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24343 | Repair lateral collateral ligament, elbow, with local tissue | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 24344 | Reconstruction lateral collateral ligament, elbow, with tendon graft (includes harvesting of graft) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 24345 | Repair medial collateral ligament, elbow, with local tissue | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 24346 | Reconstruction medial collateral ligament, elbow, with tendon graft (includes harvesting of graft) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 24357 | Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24358 | Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); debridement, soft tissue and/or bone, open | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 24359 | Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); debridement, soft tissue and/or bone, open with tendon repair or reattachment | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 24360 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with membrane (eg, fascial) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24361 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with distal humeral prosthetic replacement | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24362 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with implant and fascia lata ligament reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24363 | Arthroplasty, elbow; with distal humerus and proximal ulnar prosthetic replacement (eg, total elbow) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/20233 | NPA |
| 24365 | Arthroplasty, radial head | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24366 | Arthroplasty, radial head; with implant | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24370 | Revision of total elbow arthroplasty, including allograft when performed; humeral or ulnar component | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24371 | Revision of total elbow arthroplasty, including allograft when performed; humeral and ulnar component | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 24400 | Osteotomy, humerus, with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24410 | Multiple osteotomies with realignment on intramedullary rod, humeral shaft (Sofield type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24420 | Osteoplasty, humerus (eg, shortening or lengthening) (excluding 64876) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24430 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, humerus; without graft (eg, compression technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24435 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, humerus; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24470 | Hemiepiphyseal arrest (eg, cubitus varus or valgus, distal humerus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24495 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm, with brachial artery exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24498 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring), with or without methylmethacrylate, humeral shaft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24500 | Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24505 | Closed treatment of humeral shaft fracture; with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24515 | Open treatment of humeral shaft fracture with plate/screws, with or without cerclage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24516 | Treatment of humeral shaft fracture, with insertion of intramedullary implant, with or without cerclage and/or locking screws | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24530 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar humeral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24535 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar humeral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24538 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of supracondylar or transcondylar humeral fracture, with or without intercondylar extension | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24545 | Open treatment of humeral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed; without intercondylar extension | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24546 | Open treatment of humeral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed; with intercondylar extension | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24560 | Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24565 | Closed treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24566 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral, with manipulation | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 24575 | Open treatment of humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24576 | Closed treatment of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24577 | Closed treatment of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24579 | Open treatment of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24582 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of humeral condylar fracture, medial or lateral, with manipulation | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 24586 | Open treatment of periarticular fracture and/or dislocation of the elbow (fracture distal humerus and proximal ulna and/or proximal radius) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24587 | Open treatment of periarticular fracture and/or dislocation of the elbow (fracture distal humerus and | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | proximal ulna and/or proximal radius); with implant arthroplasty | | | | |
| 24600 | Treatment of closed elbow dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24605 | Treatment of closed elbow dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24615 | Open treatment of acute or chronic elbow dislocation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24620 | Closed treatment of Monteggia type of fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of radial head), with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24635 | Open treatment of Monteggia type of fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of radial head), includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24640 | Closed treatment of radial head subluxation in child, nursemaid elbow, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24650 | Closed treatment of radial head or neck fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24655 | Closed treatment of radial head or neck fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24665 | Open treatment of radial head or neck fracture, includes internal fixation or radial head excision, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24666 | Open treatment of radial head or neck fracture, includes internal fixation or radial head excision, when performed; with radial head prosthetic replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24670 | Closed treatment of ulnar fracture, proximal end (eg, olecranon or coronoid process[es]); without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24675 | Closed treatment of ulnar fracture, proximal end (eg, olecranon or coronoid process[es]); with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24685 | Open treatment of ulnar fracture, proximal end (eg, olecranon or coronoid process[es]), includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24800 | Arthrodesis, elbow joint; local | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24802 | Arthrodesis, elbow joint; with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24900 | Amputation, arm through humerus; with primary closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24920 | Amputation, arm through humerus; open, circular (guillotine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24925 | Amputation, arm through humerus; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24930 | Amputation, arm through humerus; re-amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24931 | Amputation, arm through humerus; with implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24935 | Stump elongation, upper extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 24940 | Cineplasty, upper extremity, complete procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 24999 | Unlisted procedure, humerus or elbow | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25000 | Incision, extensor tendon sheath, wrist (eg, de Quervains disease) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25001 | Incision, flexor tendon sheath, wrist (eg, flexor carpi radialis) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25020 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist, flexor OR extensor compartment; without debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25023 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist, flexor OR extensor compartment; with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25024 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist, flexor AND extensor compartment; without debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25025 | Decompression fasciotomy, forearm and/or wrist, flexor AND extensor compartment; with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25028 | Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; deep abscess or hematoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25031 | Incision and drainage, forearm and/or wrist; bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25035 | Incision, deep, bone cortex, forearm and/or wrist (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25040 | Arthrotomy, radiocarpal or midcarpal joint, with exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25065 | Biopsy, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25066 | Biopsy, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25071 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 25073 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 25075 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25076 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | subrascial (eg., inframuscular); less man 3 cm | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25077 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25078 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of forearm and/or wrist area; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 25085 | Capsulotomy, wrist (eg, contracture) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25100 | Arthrotomy, wrist joint; with biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25101 | Arthrotomy, wrist joint; with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25105 | Arthrotomy, wrist joint; with synovectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25107 | Arthrotomy, distal radioulnar joint including repair of triangular cartilage, complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25109 | Excision of tendon, forearm and/or wrist, flexor or extensor, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 25110 | Excision, lesion of tendon sheath, forearm and/or wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25111 | Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); primary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25112 | Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); recurrent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25115 | Radical excision of bursa, synovia of wrist, or forearm tendon sheaths (eg, tenosynovitis, fungus, Tbc, or other granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis); flexors | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25116 | Radical excision of bursa, synovia of wrist, or forearm tendon sheaths (eg, tenosynovitis, fungus, Tbc, or other granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis); extensors, with or without transposition of dorsal retinaculum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25118 | Synovectomy, extensor tendon sheath, wrist, single compartment | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25119 | Synovectomy, extensor tendon sheath, wrist, single compartment; with resection of distal ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25120 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25125 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process); with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25126 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process); with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25130 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25135 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25136 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25145 | Sequestrectomy (eg, for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), forearm and/or wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25150 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25151 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (eg, for osteomyelitis); radius | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25170 | Radical resection of tumor, radius or ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25210 | Carpectomy; 1 bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25215 | Carpectomy; all bones of proximal row | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25230 | Radial styloidectomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25240 | Excision distal ulna partial or complete (eg, Darrach type or matched resection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25246 | Injection procedure for wrist arthrography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25248 | Exploration with removal of deep foreign body, forearm or wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25250 | Removal of wrist prosthesis; (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25251 | Removal of wrist prosthesis; complicated, including total wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25259 | Manipulation, wrist, under anesthesia | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25260 | Repair, tendon or muscle, flexor, forearm and/or wrist; primary, single, each tendon or muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25263 | Repair, tendon or muscle, flexor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, single, each tendon or muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25265 | Repair, tendon or muscle, flexor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon or muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25270 | Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, forearm and/or wrist; primary, single, each tendon or muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25272 | Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, single, each tendon or muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25274 | Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, forearm and/or wrist; secondary, with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon or muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25275 | Repair, tendon sheath, extensor, forearm and/or wrist, with free graft (includes obtaining graft) (eg, for extensor carpi ulnaris subluxation) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 25280 | Lengthening or shortening of flexor or extensor tendon, forearm and/or wrist, single, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25290 | Tenotomy, open, flexor or extensor tendon, forearm and/or wrist, single, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25295 | Tenolysis, flexor or extensor tendon, forearm and/or wrist, single, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25300 | Tenodesis at wrist; flexors of fingers | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25301 | Tenodesis at wrist; extensors of fingers | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25310 | Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, forearm and/or wrist, single; each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25312 | Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, forearm and/or wrist, single; with tendon graft(s) (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25315 | Flexor origin slide (eg, for cerebral palsy, Volkmann contracture), forearm and/or wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25316 | Flexor origin slide (eg, for cerebral palsy, Volkmann contracture), forearm and/or wrist; with tendon(s) transfer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25320 | Capsulorrhaphy or reconstruction, wrist, open (eg, capsulodesis, ligament repair, tendon transfer or graft) (includes synovectomy, capsulotomy and open reduction) for carpal instability | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25332 | Arthroplasty, wrist, with or without interposition, with or without external or internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25335 | Centralization of wrist on ulna (eg, radial club hand) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25337 | Reconstruction for stabilization of unstable distal ulna or distal radioulnar joint, secondary by soft tissue stabilization | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (eg, tendon transfer, tendon graft or weave, or tenodesis) with or without open reduction of distal radioulnar joint | | | | |
| 25350 | Osteotomy, radius; distal third | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25355 | Osteotomy, radius; middle or proximal third | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25360 | Osteotomy; ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25365 | Osteotomy; radius AND ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25370 | Multiple osteotomies, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure); radius OR ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25375 | Multiple osteotomies, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure); radius AND ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25390 | Osteoplasty, radius OR ulna; shortening | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25391 | Osteoplasty, radius OR ulna; lengthening with autograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25392 | Osteoplasty, radius AND ulna; shortening (excluding 64876) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25393 | Osteoplasty, radius AND ulna; lengthening with autograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25394 | Osteoplasty, carpal bone, shortening | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25400 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius OR ulna; without graft (eg, compression technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25405 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius OR ulna; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25415 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius AND ulna; without graft (eg, compression technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25420 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius AND ulna; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25425 | Repair of defect with autograft; radius OR ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25426 | Repair of defect with autograft; radius AND ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25430 | Insertion of vascular pedicle into carpal bone (eg, Hori procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25431 | Repair of nonunion of carpal bone (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)) (includes obtaining graft and necessary fixation), each bone | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25440 | Repair of nonunion, scaphoid carpal (navicular) bone, with or without radial styloidectomy (includes obtaining graft and necessary fixation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25441 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; distal radius | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25442 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; distal ulna | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25443 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; scaphoid carpal (navicular) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25444 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; lunate | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25445 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; trapezium | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25446 | Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement; distal radius and partial or entire carpus (total wrist) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25447 | Arthroplasty, interposition, intercarpal or carpometacarpal joints | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25449 | Revision of arthroplasty, including removal of implant, wrist joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25450 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal radius OR ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25455 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal radius AND ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25490 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; radius | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25491 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25492 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate; radius AND ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25500 | Closed treatment of radial shaft fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25505 | Closed treatment of radial shaft fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25515 | Open treatment of radial shaft fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25520 | Closed treatment of radial shaft fracture and closed treatment of dislocation of distal radioulnar joint (Galeazzi fracture/dislocation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25525 | Open treatment of radial shaft fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, and closed treatment of distal radioulnar joint dislocation (Galeazzi fracture/dislocation), includes percutaneous skeletal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25526 | Open treatment of radial shaft fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, and open treatment of distal radioulnar joint dislocation (Galeazzi fracture/dislocation), includes internal fixation, when performed, includes repair of triangular fibrocartilage complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25530 | Closed treatment of ulnar shaft fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25535 | Closed treatment of ulnar shaft fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25545 | Open treatment of ulnar shaft fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25560 | Closed treatment of radial and ulnar shaft fractures; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25565 | Closed treatment of radial and ulnar shaft fractures; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25574 | Open treatment of radial AND ulnar shaft fractures, with internal fixation, when performed; of radius OR ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25575 | Open treatment of radial AND ulnar shaft fractures, with internal fixation, when performed; of radius AND ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25600 | Closed treatment of distal radial fracture (eg, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, includes closed treatment of fracture of ulnar styloid, when performed; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25605 | Closed treatment of distal radial fracture (eg, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, includes closed treatment of fracture of ulnar styloid, when performed; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25606 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal radial fracture or epiphyseal separation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 25607 | Open treatment of distal radial extra-articular fracture or epiphyseal separation, with internal fixation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 25608 | Open treatment of distal radial intra-articular fracture or epiphyseal separation; with internal fixation of 2 fragments | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25609 | Open treatment of distal radial intra-articular fracture or epiphyseal separation; with internal fixation of 3 or more fragments | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 25622 | Closed treatment of carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25624 | Closed treatment of carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25628 | Open treatment of carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25630 | Closed treatment of carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid [navicular]); without manipulation, each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25635 | Closed treatment of carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid [navicular]); with manipulation, each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25645 | Open treatment of carpal bone fracture (other than carpal scaphoid [navicular]), each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25650 | Closed treatment of ulnar styloid fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25651 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of ulnar styloid fracture | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25652 | Open treatment of ulnar styloid fracture | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25660 | Closed treatment of radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, 1 or more bones, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25670 | Open treatment of radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, 1 or more bones | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25671 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal radioulnar dislocation | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 25675 | Closed treatment of distal radioulnar dislocation with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25676 | Open treatment of distal radioulnar dislocation, acute or chronic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25680 | Closed treatment of trans-scaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25685 | Open treatment of trans-scaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25690 | Closed treatment of lunate dislocation, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25695 | Open treatment of lunate dislocation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25800 | Arthrodesis, wrist; complete, without bone graft (includes radiocarpal and/or intercarpal and/or carpometacarpal joints) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 25805 | Arthrodesis, wrist; with sliding graft | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 25810 | Arthrodesis, wrist; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 25820 | Arthrodesis, wrist; limited, without bone graft (eg, intercarpal or radiocarpal) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 25825 | Arthrodesis, wrist; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 25830 | Arthrodesis, distal radioulnar joint with segmental resection of ulna, with or without bone graft (eg, Sauve-Kapandji procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 25900 | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25905 | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; open, circular (guillotine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25907 | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 25909 | Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna; reamputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25915 | Krukenberg procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 25920 | Disarticulation through wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25922 | Disarticulation through wrist; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25924 | Disarticulation through wrist; re-amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25927 | Transmetacarpal amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25929 | Transmetacarpal amputation; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25931 | Transmetacarpal amputation; re-amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 25999 | Unlisted procedure, forearm or wrist | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26010 | Drainage of finger abscess; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26011 | Drainage of finger abscess; complicated (eg, felon) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26020 | Drainage of tendon sheath, digit and/or palm, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26025 | Drainage of palmar bursa; single, bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26030 | Drainage of palmar bursa; multiple bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26034 | Incision, bone cortex, hand or finger (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26035 | Decompression fingers and/or hand, injection injury (eg, grease gun) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26037 | Decompressive fasciotomy, hand (excludes 26035) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 26040 | Fasciotomy, palmar (eg, Dupuytren's contracture); percutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26045 | Fasciotomy, palmar (eg, Dupuytren's contracture); open, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26055 | Tendon sheath incision (eg, for trigger finger) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26060 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, single, each digit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26070 | Arthrotomy, with exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; carpometacarpal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26075 | Arthrotomy, with exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; metacarpophalangeal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26080 | Arthrotomy, with exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; interphalangeal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26100 | Arthrotomy with biopsy; carpometacarpal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26105 | Arthrotomy with biopsy; metacarpophalangeal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26110 | Arthrotomy with biopsy; interphalangeal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26111 | Excision, tumor or vascular malformation, soft tissue of hand or finger, subcutaneous; 1.5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 26113 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue, or vascular malformation, of hand or finger, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 1.5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 26115 | Excision, tumor or vascular malformation, soft tissue of hand or finger, subcutaneous; less than 1.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26116 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue, or vascular malformation, of hand or finger, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 1.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26117 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of hand or finger; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26118 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of hand or finger; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 26121 | Fasciectomy, palm only, with or without Z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 26123 | Fasciectomy, partial palmar with release of single digit including proximal interphalangeal joint, with or without Z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26125 | Fasciectomy, partial palmar with release of single digit including proximal interphalangeal joint, with or without Z-plasty, other local tissue rearrangement, or skin grafting (includes obtaining graft); each additional digit (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 26130 | Synovectomy, carpometacarpal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26135 | Synovectomy, metacarpophalangeal joint including intrinsic release and extensor hood reconstruction, each digit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26140 | Synovectomy, proximal interphalangeal joint, including extensor reconstruction, each interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26145 | Synovectomy, tendon sheath, radical (tenosynovectomy), flexor tendon, palm and/or finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26160 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or joint capsule (eg, cyst, mucous cyst, or ganglion), hand or finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26170 | Excision of tendon, palm, flexor or extensor, single, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26180 | Excision of tendon, finger, flexor or extensor, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26185 | Sesamoidectomy, thumb or finger (separate procedure) | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 26200 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of metacarpal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26205 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of metacarpal; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26210 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal, middle, or distal phalanx of finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26215 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal, middle, or distal phalanx of finger; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26230 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis); metacarpal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26235 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis); proximal or middle phalanx of finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26236 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis); distal phalanx of finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26250 | Radical resection of tumor, metacarpal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26260 | Radical resection of tumor, proximal or middle phalanx of finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26262 | Radical resection of tumor, distal phalanx of finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26320 | Removal of implant from finger or hand | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26340 | Manipulation, finger joint, under anesthesia, each joint | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 26341 | Manipulation, palmar fascial cord (ie, Dupuytren's cord), post enzyme injection (eg, collagenase), single cord | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Со | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 263 | Repair or advancement, flexor tendon, not in zone 2 digital flexor tendon sheath (eg, no man's land); primary or secondary without free graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 263 | Repair or advancement, flexor tendon, not in zone 2 digital flexor tendon sheath (eg, no man's land); secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 263 | Repair or advancement, flexor tendon, in zone 2 digital flexor tendon sheath (eg, no man's land); primary, without free graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 263 | Repair or advancement, flexor tendon, in zone 2 digital flexor tendon sheath (eg, no man's land); secondary, without free graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 263 | Repair or advancement, flexor tendon, in zone 2 digital flexor tendon sheath (eg, no man's land); secondary, with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 2637 | Repair or advancement of profundus tendon, with intact superficialis tendon; primary, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 2637 | Repair or advancement of profundus tendon, with intact superficialis tendon; secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 2637 | Repair or advancement of profundus tendon, with intact superficialis tendon; secondary without free graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 2639 | Excision flexor tendon, with implantation of synthetic rod for delayed tendon graft, hand or finger, each rod | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 2639 | Removal of synthetic rod and insertion of flexor tendon graft, hand or finger (includes obtaining graft), each rod | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | · | | | | |



| ndon, hand, primary or secondary; each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| each tendon | Pro-1990 | | | |
| | 116-1770 | | | NPA |
| • | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| , | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| , , | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| mity); using local tissue(s), including | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| , | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| · | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| ensor tendon, hand, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| don; palm OR finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | ndon, hand, primary or secondary; with a obtaining graft), each tendon retendon, with implantation of synthetic andon graft, hand or finger, each rode tic rod and insertion of extensor tendon aining graft), hand or finger, each rode andon, finger, primary or secondary; each tendon andon, finger, primary or secondary; udes obtaining graft) each tendon tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including tendon. | rendon, hand, primary or secondary; with a obtaining graft), each tendon rendon, with implantation of synthetic andon graft, hand or finger, each rod fice rod and insertion of extensor tendon aining graft), hand or finger, each rod rendon, finger, primary or secondary; each tendon rendon, finger, primary or secondary; udes obtaining graft) each tendon rendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including ch finger rendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); with free graft (includes obtaining rendon, distal extensor tendon insertion, with reneous pinning (eg, mallet finger) rendon, distal insertion, primary or the graft (eg, mallet finger) rendon, distal insertion, primary or the graft (includes obtaining graft) rensor tendon, hand, each tendon rendon of the rendon o | ndon, hand, primary or secondary; with a obtaining graft), each tendon r tendon, with implantation of synthetic andon graft, hand or finger, each rod fitic rod and insertion of extensor tendon aining graft), hand or finger, each rod modon, finger, primary or secondary; each tendon modon, finger, primary or secondary; udes obtaining graft) each tendon rendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including ch finger tendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); with free graft (includes obtaining of distal extensor tendon insertion, with neous pinning (eg, mallet finger) tendon, distal insertion, primary or to graft (eg, mallet finger) tendon, distal insertion, primary or ene graft (includes obtaining graft) rensor tendon, hand, each tendon Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | ndon, hand, primary or secondary; with a obtaining graft), each tendon r tendon, with implantation of synthetic ndon graft, hand or finger, each rod fic rod and insertion of extensor tendon aining graft), hand or finger, each rod reach tendon, finger, primary or secondary; each tendon ndon, finger, primary or secondary; udes obtaining graft) each tendon rendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); using local tissue(s), including ch finger rendon, central slip, secondary (eg, mity); with free graft (includes obtaining rendon, distal extensor tendon insertion, with neous pinning (eg, mallet finger) rendon, distal insertion, primary or to graft (eg, mallet finger) rendon, distal insertion, primary or the graft (includes obtaining graft) rensor tendon, hand, each tendon rendon rendon insertion, hand, each tendon rendon r |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 26442 | Tenolysis, flexor tendon; palm AND finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26445 | Tenolysis, extensor tendon, hand OR finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26449 | Tenolysis, complex, extensor tendon, finger, including forearm, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26450 | Tenotomy, flexor, palm, open, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26455 | Tenotomy, flexor, finger, open, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26460 | Tenotomy, extensor, hand or finger, open, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26471 | Tenodesis; of proximal interphalangeal joint, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26474 | Tenodesis; of distal joint, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26476 | Lengthening of tendon, extensor, hand or finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26477 | Shortening of tendon, extensor, hand or finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26478 | Lengthening of tendon, flexor, hand or finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26479 | Shortening of tendon, flexor, hand or finger, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26480 | Transfer or transplant of tendon, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand; without free graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26483 | Transfer or transplant of tendon, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand; with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26485 | Transfer or transplant of tendon, palmar; without free tendon graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26489 | Transfer or transplant of tendon, palmar; with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 0 (| | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26490 | Opponensplasty; superficialis tendon transfer type, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26492 | Opponensplasty; tendon transfer with graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26494 | Opponensplasty; hypothenar muscle transfer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26496 | Opponensplasty; other methods | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26497 | Transfer of tendon to restore intrinsic function; ring and small finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26498 | Transfer of tendon to restore intrinsic function; all 4 fingers | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26499 | Correction claw finger, other methods | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26500 | Reconstruction of tendon pulley, each tendon; with local tissues (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26502 | Reconstruction of tendon pulley, each tendon; with tendon or fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26508 | Release of thenar muscle(s) (eg, thumb contracture) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26510 | Cross intrinsic transfer, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26516 | Capsulodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint; single digit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26517 | Capsulodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint; 2 digits | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26518 | Capsulodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint; 3 or 4 digits | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26520 | Capsulectomy or capsulotomy; metacarpophalangeal joint, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26525 | Capsulectomy or capsulotomy; interphalangeal joint, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26530 | Arthroplasty, metacarpophalangeal joint; each joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26531 | Arthroplasty, metacarpophalangeal joint; with prosthetic implant, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26535 | Arthroplasty, interphalangeal joint; each joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26536 | Arthroplasty, interphalangeal joint; with prosthetic implant, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26540 | Repair of collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal or interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26541 | Reconstruction, collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal joint, single; with tendon or fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26542 | Reconstruction, collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal joint, single; with local tissue (eg, adductor advancement) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26545 | Reconstruction, collateral ligament, interphalangeal joint, single, including graft, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26546 | Repair non-union, metacarpal or phalanx (includes obtaining bone graft with or without external or internal fixation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26548 | Repair and reconstruction, finger, volar plate, interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26550 | Pollicization of a digit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26551 | Transfer, toe-to-hand with microvascular anastomosis; great toe wrap-around with bone graft | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| 26553 | Transfer, toe-to-hand with microvascular anastomosis; other than great toe, single | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| 26554 | Transfer, toe-to-hand with microvascular anastomosis; other than great toe, double | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26555 | Transfer, finger to another position without microvascular anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26556 | Transfer, free toe joint, with microvascular anastomosis | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| 26560 | Repair of syndactyly (web finger) each web space; with skin flaps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26561 | Repair of syndactyly (web finger) each web space; with skin flaps and grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26562 | Repair of syndactyly (web finger) each web space; complex (eg, involving bone, nails) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26565 | Osteotomy; metacarpal, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26567 | Osteotomy; phalanx of finger, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26568 | Osteoplasty, lengthening, metacarpal or phalanx | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26580 | Repair cleft hand | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26587 | Reconstruction of polydactylous digit, soft tissue and bone | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26590 | Repair macrodactylia, each digit | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 26591 | Repair, intrinsic muscles of hand, each muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26593 | Release, intrinsic muscles of hand, each muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26596 | Excision of constricting ring of finger, with multiple Z- plasties | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26600 | Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, single; without manipulation, each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26605 | Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, single; with manipulation, each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26607 | Closed treatment of metacarpal fracture, with manipulation, with external fixation, each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26608 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metacarpal fracture, each bone | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 26615 | Open treatment of metacarpal fracture, single, includes internal fixation, when performed, each bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26641 | Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, thumb, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26645 | Closed treatment of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26650 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26665 | Open treatment of carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26670 | Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb, with manipulation, each joint; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26675 | Closed treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb, with manipulation, each joint; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26676 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb, with manipulation, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26685 | Open treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb; includes internal fixation, when performed, each joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | | | | IFP | |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | Open treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, other than thumb; complex, multiple, or delayed reduction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21700 | Closed treatment of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9/7NE | Closed treatment of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 21701 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71716 | Open treatment of metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26720 (| Closed treatment of phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb; without manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26725 | Closed treatment of phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26727 s | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of unstable phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26735 r | Open treatment of phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, includes internal fixation, when performed, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26740 r | Closed treatment of articular fracture, involving metacarpophalangeal or interphalangeal joint; without manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26742 r | Closed treatment of articular fracture, involving metacarpophalangeal or interphalangeal joint; with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26746 | Open treatment of articular fracture, involving metacarpophalangeal or interphalangeal joint, includes internal fixation, when performed, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26750 | Closed treatment of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb; without manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26755 | Closed treatment of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb; with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26756 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26765 | Open treatment of distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb, includes internal fixation, when performed, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26770 | Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26775 | Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26776 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26785 | Open treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed, single | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26820 | Fusion in opposition, thumb, with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26841 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, thumb, with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26842 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, thumb, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26843 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, digit, other than thumb, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26844 | Arthrodesis, carpometacarpal joint, digit, other than thumb, each; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26850 | Arthrodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26852 | Arthrodesis, metacarpophalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26860 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26861 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; each additional interphalangeal joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26862 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26863 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joint, with or without internal fixation; with autograft (includes obtaining graft), each additional joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26910 | Amputation, metacarpal, with finger or thumb (ray amputation), single, with or without interosseous transfer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26951 | Amputation, finger or thumb, primary or secondary, any joint or phalanx, single, including neurectomies; with direct closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26952 | Amputation, finger or thumb, primary or secondary, any joint or phalanx, single, including neurectomies; with local advancement flaps (V-Y, hood) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26989 | Unlisted procedure, hands or fingers | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 26990 | Incision and drainage, pelvis or hip joint area; deep abscess or hematoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26991 | Incision and drainage, pelvis or hip joint area; infected bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 26992 | Incision, bone cortex, pelvis and/or hip joint (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27000 | Tenotomy, adductor of hip, percutaneous (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27001 | Tenotomy, adductor of hip, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27003 | Tenotomy, adductor, subcutaneous, open, with obturator neurectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27005 | Tenotomy, hip flexor(s), open (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27006 | Tenotomy, abductors and/or extensor(s) of hip, open (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27025 | Fasciotomy, hip or thigh, any type | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27027 | Decompression fasciotomy(ies), pelvic (buttock) compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle), unilateral | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 27030 | Arthrotomy, hip, with drainage (eg, infection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27033 | Arthrotomy, hip, including exploration or removal of loose or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27035 | Denervation, hip joint, intrapelvic or extrapelvic intra- articular branches of sciatic, femoral, or obturator nerves | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27036 | Capsulectomy or capsulotomy, hip, with or without excision of heterotopic bone, with release of hip flexor | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| muscles (ie, gluteus medius, gluteus minimus, tensor fascia latae, rectus femoris, sartorius, iliopsoas) 27040 Biopsy, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area; superficial Pre-1990 NPA Biopsy, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular Pre-1990 NPA Excision, tumor, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27045 Excision, tumor, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg., intramuscular); 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27047 Excision, tumor, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg., intramuscular); 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27048 Excision, tumor, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27048 Excision, tumor, soft itissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg., intramuscular); less than 5 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27049 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; less than 5 cm Pre-1990 NPA 27050 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacrolliac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27052 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacrolliac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27053 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27054 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacrolliac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27055 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; es cond/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unlateral Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA 27051 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA 27052 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA 27053 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA 27054 Excision; ischial bursa Pre-1990 NPA 27055 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA 27056 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue o | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| latae, rectus femoris, sarborius, iliopsoas) 27040 Biopsy, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; superficial Pre-1990 NPA 27041 Biopsy, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular or intramuscular Pre-1990 NPA 27043 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27045 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27047 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27048 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27049 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcomal, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27040 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacrolliac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27050 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacrolliac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27051 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27052 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27053 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27054 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27055 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcomal, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA 27056 Excision; ischial bursa Pre-1990 NPA 27057 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcomal, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater NPA | | | | | | |
| Biopsy, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; deep, subfascial or intramuscular Excision, tumor, soft fissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater Excision, tumor, soft fissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg. intramuscular); 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 Pre-1990 N | | | | | | |
| or intramuscular Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; 12 cm or greater Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; 15 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27047 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27048 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27049 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; less than 5 cm Pre-1990 NPA 27050 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacrolilac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27051 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27052 Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, hip joint Decompression fasciotomy(les), pelvic (buttack) compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, illopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unillateral Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 NPA | 27040 | Biopsy, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater 1/1/2010 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 Pre-1990 Pre | 27041 | • | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| subfascial (eg. intramuscular); 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 9/1/2023 NPA 27047 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 27048 Excision, tumor, soft tissue of pelvis and hip area, subfascial (eg. intramuscular); less than 5 cm Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Radical resection of tumor (eg., sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; less than 5 cm Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27052 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27054 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27057 Decompression fasciotomy(jes), pelvic (buttock) compartment(s) (eg., gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unilateral Radical resection of tumor (eg. sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 NPA NPA | 27043 | · | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| subcutaneous; less than 3 cm Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA | 27045 | | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm Pre-1990 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; less than 5 cm Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA Decompression fasciotomy(ies), pelvic (buttock) compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unilateral Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA Pre-1990 NPA | 27047 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| pelvis and hip area; less than 5 cm 27050 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint Pre-1990 NPA 27052 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27054 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27057 Decompression fasciotomy(ies), pelvic (buttock) compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unilateral 27059 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater 27060 Excision; ischial bursa Pre-1990 NPA | 27048 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27052 Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27054 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27057 Decompression fasciotomy(ies), pelvic (buttock) compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unilateral 27059 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater 27060 Excision; ischial bursa Pre-1990 NPA | 27049 | , <u> </u> | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27054 Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint Pre-1990 NPA 27057 Decompression fasciotomy(ies), pelvic (buttock) | 27050 | Arthrotomy, with biopsy; sacroiliac joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Decompression fasciotomy(ies), pelvic (buttock) compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unilateral Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater Radical resection; ischial bursa Pre-1990 NPA | 27052 | Arthrotomy, with biopsy; hip joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27057 Compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with debridement of nonviable muscle, unilateral 27059 Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater 27060 Excision; ischial bursa Pre-1990 NPA | 27054 | Arthrotomy with synovectomy, hip joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| pelvis and hip area; 5 cm or greater 1/1/2010 Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA | 27057 | compartment(s) (eg, gluteus medius-minimus, gluteus maximus, iliopsoas, and/or tensor fascia lata muscle) with | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 71000 TIG-1770 | 27059 | , | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 27062 Excision; trochanteric bursa or calcification Pre-1990 NPA | 27060 | Excision; ischial bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 27062 | Excision; trochanteric bursa or calcification | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27065 | Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor, wing of ilium, symphysis pubis, or greater trochanter of femur; superficial, includes autograft, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27066 | Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor, wing of ilium, symphysis pubis, or greater trochanter of femur; deep (subfascial), includes autograft, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27067 | Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor, wing of ilium, symphysis pubis, or greater trochanter of femur; with autograft requiring separate incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27070 | Partial excision, wing of ilium, symphysis pubis, or greater trochanter of femur, (craterization, saucerization) (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess); superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27071 | Partial excision, wing of ilium, symphysis pubis, or greater trochanter of femur, (craterization, saucerization) (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess); deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27075 | Radical resection of tumor; wing of ilium, 1 pubic or ischial ramus or symphysis pubis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27076 | Radical resection of tumor; ilium, including acetabulum, both pubic rami, or ischium and acetabulum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27077 | Radical resection of tumor; innominate bone, total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27078 | Radical resection of tumor; ischial tuberosity and greater trochanter of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27080 | Coccygectomy, primary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27086 | Removal of foreign body, pelvis or hip; subcutaneous tissue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27087 | Removal of foreign body, pelvis or hip; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 27090 | Removal of hip prosthesis; (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27091 | Removal of hip prosthesis; complicated, including total hip prosthesis, methylmethacrylate with or without insertion of spacer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27093 | Injection procedure for hip arthrography; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27095 | Injection procedure for hip arthrography; with anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27096 | Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint, anesthetic/steroid, with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT) including arthrography when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27097 | Release or recession, hamstring, proximal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27098 | Transfer, adductor to ischium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27100 | Transfer external oblique muscle to greater trochanter including fascial or tendon extension (graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27105 | Transfer paraspinal muscle to hip (includes fascial or tendon extension graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27110 | Transfer iliopsoas; to greater trochanter of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27111 | Transfer iliopsoas; to femoral neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27120 | Acetabuloplasty; (eg, Whitman, Colonna, Haygroves, or cup type) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27122 | Acetabuloplasty; resection, femoral head (eg, Girdlestone procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27125 | Hemiarthroplasty, hip, partial (eg, femoral stem prosthesis, bipolar arthroplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27130 | Arthroplasty, acetabular and proximal femoral prosthetic replacement (total hip arthroplasty), with or without autograft or allograft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | 1.4 | F I D -: -: - | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27132 | Conversion of previous hip surgery to total hip arthroplasty, with or without autograft or allograft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27134 | Revision of total hip arthroplasty; both components, with or without autograft or allograft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27137 | Revision of total hip arthroplasty; acetabular component only, with or without autograft or allograft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27138 | Revision of total hip arthroplasty; femoral component only, with or without allograft | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27140 | Osteotomy and transfer of greater trochanter of femur (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27146 | Osteotomy, iliac, acetabular or innominate bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27147 | Osteotomy, iliac, acetabular or innominate bone; with open reduction of hip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27151 | Osteotomy, iliac, acetabular or innominate bone; with femoral osteotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27156 | Osteotomy, iliac, acetabular or innominate bone; with femoral osteotomy and with open reduction of hip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27158 | Osteotomy, pelvis, bilateral (eg, congenital malformation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27161 | Osteotomy, femoral neck (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27165 | Osteotomy, intertrochanteric or subtrochanteric including internal or external fixation and/or cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27170 | Bone graft, femoral head, neck, intertrochanteric or subtrochanteric area (includes obtaining bone graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27175 | Treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis; by traction, without reduction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27176 | Treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis; by single or multiple pinning, in situ | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27177 | Open treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis; single or multiple pinning or bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27178 | Open treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis; closed manipulation with single or multiple pinning | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27179 | Open treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis; osteoplasty of femoral neck (Heyman type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27181 | Open treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis; osteotomy and internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27185 | Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling, greater trochanter of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27187 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate, femoral neck and proximal femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27197 | Closed treatment of posterior pelvic ring fracture(s), dislocation(s), diastasis or subluxation of the ilium, sacroiliac joint, and/or sacrum, with or without anterior pelvic ring fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s) of the pubic symphysis and/or superior/inferior rami, unilateral or bilateral; without manipulation | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 27198 | Closed treatment of posterior pelvic ring fracture(s), dislocation(s), diastasis or subluxation of the ilium, sacroiliac joint, and/or sacrum, with or without anterior pelvic ring fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s) of the pubic symphysis and/or superior/inferior rami, unilateral or bilateral; with manipulation, requiring more than local | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | anesthesia (ie, general anesthesia, moderate sedation, spinal/epidural) | | | | |
| 27200 | Closed treatment of coccygeal fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27202 | Open treatment of coccygeal fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27215 | Open treatment of iliac spine(s), tuberosity avulsion, or iliac wing fracture(s), unilateral, for pelvic bone fracture patterns that do not disrupt the pelvic ring, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27216 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns that disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral (includes ipsilateral ilium, sacroiliac joint and/or sacrum) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27217 | Open treatment of anterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation for fracture patterns that disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes pubic symphysis and/or ipsilateral superior/inferior rami) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27218 | Open treatment of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns that disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes ipsilateral ilium, sacroiliac joint and/or sacrum) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27220 | Closed treatment of acetabulum (hip socket) fracture(s); without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27222 | Closed treatment of acetabulum (hip socket) fracture(s); with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27226 | Open treatment of posterior or anterior acetabular wall fracture, with internal fixation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27218 27220 27222 | ring, unilateral, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes pubic symphysis and/or ipsilateral superior/inferior rami) Open treatment of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns that disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes ipsilateral ilium, sacroiliac joint and/or sacrum) Closed treatment of acetabulum (hip socket) fracture(s); without manipulation Closed treatment of acetabulum (hip socket) fracture(s); with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction Open treatment of posterior or anterior acetabular wall | Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | | | NF NF NF |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27227 | Open treatment of acetabular fracture(s) involving anterior or posterior (one) column, or a fracture running transversely across the acetabulum, with internal fixation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27228 | Open treatment of acetabular fracture(s) involving anterior and posterior (two) columns, includes T-fracture and both column fracture with complete articular detachment, or single column or transverse fracture with associated acetabular wall fracture, with internal fixation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27230 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, neck; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27232 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, neck; with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27235 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of femoral fracture, proximal end, neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27236 | Open treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, neck, internal fixation or prosthetic replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27238 | Closed treatment of intertrochanteric, peritrochanteric, or subtrochanteric femoral fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27240 | Closed treatment of intertrochanteric, peritrochanteric, or subtrochanteric femoral fracture; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27244 | Treatment of intertrochanteric, peritrochanteric, or subtrochanteric femoral fracture; with plate/screw type implant, with or without cerclage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27245 | Treatment of intertrochanteric, peritrochanteric, or subtrochanteric femoral fracture; with intramedullary implant, with or without interlocking screws and/or cerclage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27246 | Closed treatment of greater trochanteric fracture, without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27248 | Open treatment of greater trochanteric fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27250 | Closed treatment of hip dislocation, traumatic; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27252 | Closed treatment of hip dislocation, traumatic; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27253 | Open treatment of hip dislocation, traumatic, without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27254 | Open treatment of hip dislocation, traumatic, with acetabular wall and femoral head fracture, with or without internal or external fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27256 | Treatment of spontaneous hip dislocation (developmental, including congenital or pathological), by abduction, splint or traction; without anesthesia, without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27257 | Treatment of spontaneous hip dislocation (developmental, including congenital or pathological), by abduction, splint or traction; with manipulation, requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27258 | Open treatment of spontaneous hip dislocation (developmental, including congenital or pathological), replacement of femoral head in acetabulum (including tenotomy, etc) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27259 | Open treatment of spontaneous hip dislocation (developmental, including congenital or pathological), replacement of femoral head in acetabulum (including tenotomy, etc); with femoral shaft shortening | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27265 | Closed treatment of post hip arthroplasty dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27266 | Closed treatment of post hip arthroplasty dislocation; requiring regional or general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27267 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, head; without manipulation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27268 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, head; with manipulation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27269 | Open treatment of femoral fracture, proximal end, head, includes internal fixation, when performed | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27275 | Manipulation, hip joint, requiring general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27279 | Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, includes obtaining bone graft when performed, and placement of transfixing device | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 27280 | Arthrodesis, open, sacroiliac joint, including obtaining bone graft, including instrumentation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27282 | Arthrodesis, symphysis pubis (including obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27284 | Arthrodesis, hip joint (including obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27286 | Arthrodesis, hip joint (including obtaining graft); with subtrochanteric osteotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27290 | Interpelviabdominal amputation (hindquarter amputation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27295 | Disarticulation of hip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27299 | Unlisted procedure, pelvis or hip joint | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27301 | Incision and drainage, deep abscess, bursa, or hematoma, thigh or knee region | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27303 | Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex, femur or knee (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27305 | Fasciotomy, iliotibial (tenotomy), open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27306 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, adductor or hamstring; single tendon (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27307 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, adductor or hamstring; multiple tendons | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27310 | Arthrotomy, knee, with exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body (eg, infection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27323 | Biopsy, soft tissue of thigh or knee area; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27324 | Biopsy, soft tissue of thigh or knee area; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27325 | Neurectomy, hamstring muscle | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 27326 | Neurectomy, popliteal (gastrocnemius) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 27327 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of thigh or knee area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 27328 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of thigh or knee area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 27329 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of thigh or knee area; less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27330 | Arthrotomy, knee; with synovial biopsy only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27331 | Arthrotomy, knee; including joint exploration, biopsy, or removal of loose or foreign bodies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27332 | Arthrotomy, with excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy) knee; medial OR lateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27333 | Arthrotomy, with excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy) knee; medial AND lateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27334 | Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, knee; anterior OR posterior | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27335 | Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, knee; anterior AND posterior including popliteal area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27337 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of thigh or knee area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27339 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of thigh or knee area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27340 | Excision, prepatellar bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27345 | Excision of synovial cyst of popliteal space (eg, Baker's cyst) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27347 | Excision of lesion of meniscus or capsule (eg, cyst, ganglion), knee | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 27350 | Patellectomy or hemipatellectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27355 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27356 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27357 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27358 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur; with internal fixation (List in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27360 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) bone, femur, proximal tibia and/or fibula (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27364 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of thigh or knee area; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 27365 | Radical resection of tumor, femur or knee | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27369 | Injection procedure for contrast knee arthrography or contrast enhanced CT/MRI knee arthrography | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 27372 | Removal of foreign body, deep, thigh region or knee area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27380 | Suture of infrapatellar tendon; primary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27381 | Suture of infrapatellar tendon; secondary reconstruction, including fascial or tendon graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27385 | Suture of quadriceps or hamstring muscle rupture; primary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27386 | Suture of quadriceps or hamstring muscle rupture; secondary reconstruction, including fascial or tendon graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27390 | Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip; single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27391 | Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip; multiple tendons, 1 leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27392 | Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip; multiple tendons, bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27393 | Lengthening of hamstring tendon; single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27394 | Lengthening of hamstring tendon; multiple tendons, 1 leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27395 | Lengthening of hamstring tendon; multiple tendons, bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27396 | Transplant or transfer (with muscle redirection or rerouting), thigh (eg, extensor to flexor); single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27397 | Transplant or transfer (with muscle redirection or rerouting), thigh (eg, extensor to flexor); multiple tendons | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27400 | Transfer, tendon or muscle, hamstrings to femur (eg, Egger's type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27403 | Arthrotomy with meniscus repair, knee | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27405 | Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; collateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27407 | Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; cruciate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27409 | Repair, primary, torn ligament and/or capsule, knee; collateral and cruciate ligaments | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27412 | Autologous chondrocyte implantation, knee | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 27415 | Osteochondral allograft, knee, open | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 27416 | Osteochondral autograft(s), knee, open (eg, mosaicplasty) (includes harvesting of autograft[s]) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27418 | Anterior tibial tubercleplasty (eg, Maquet type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27420 | Reconstruction of dislocating patella; (eg, Hauser type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27422 | Reconstruction of dislocating patella; with extensor realignment and/or muscle advancement or release (eg, Campbell, Goldwaite type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27424 | Reconstruction of dislocating patella; with patellectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27425 | Lateral retinacular release, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27427 | Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation), knee; extraarticular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27428 | Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation), knee; intra- articular (open) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27429 | Ligamentous reconstruction (augmentation), knee; intra- articular (open) and extra-articular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27430 | Quadricepsplasty (eg, Bennett or Thompson type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27435 | Capsulotomy, posterior capsular release, knee | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27437 | Arthroplasty, patella; without prosthesis | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27438 | Arthroplasty, patella; with prosthesis | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27440 | Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27441 | Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau; with debridement and partial synovectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27442 | Arthroplasty, femoral condyles or tibial plateau(s), knee | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27443 | Arthroplasty, femoral condyles or tibial plateau(s), knee; with debridement and partial synovectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27445 | Arthroplasty, knee, hinge prosthesis (eg, Walldius type) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27446 | Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial OR lateral compartment | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27447 | Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial AND lateral compartments with or without patella resurfacing (total knee arthroplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27448 | Osteotomy, femur, shaft or supracondylar; without fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27450 | Osteotomy, femur, shaft or supracondylar; with fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27454 | Osteotomy, multiple, with realignment on intramedullary rod, femoral shaft (eg, Sofield type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27455 | Osteotomy, proximal tibia, including fibular excision or osteotomy (includes correction of genu varus [bowleg] or genu valgus [knock-knee]); before epiphyseal closure | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27457 | Osteotomy, proximal tibia, including fibular excision or osteotomy (includes correction of genu varus [bowleg] or genu valgus [knock-knee]); after epiphyseal closure | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27465 | Osteoplasty, femur; shortening (excluding 64876) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27466 | Osteoplasty, femur; lengthening | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27468 | Osteoplasty, femur; combined, lengthening and shortening with femoral segment transfer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27470 | Repair, nonunion or malunion, femur, distal to head and neck; without graft (eg, compression technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27472 | Repair, nonunion or malunion, femur, distal to head and neck; with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27475 | Arrest, epiphyseal, any method (eg, epiphysiodesis); distal femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27477 | Arrest, epiphyseal, any method (eg, epiphysiodesis); tibia and fibula, proximal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27479 | Arrest, epiphyseal, any method (eg, epiphysiodesis); combined distal femur, proximal tibia and fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27485 | Arrest, hemiepiphyseal, distal femur or proximal tibia or fibula (eg, genu varus or valgus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27486 | Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; 1 component | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| _ | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27487 | Revision of total knee arthroplasty, with or without allograft; femoral and entire tibial component | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27488 | Removal of prosthesis, including total knee prosthesis, methylmethacrylate with or without insertion of spacer, knee | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27495 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating, or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate, femur | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27496 | Decompression fasciotomy, thigh and/or knee, 1 compartment (flexor or extensor or adductor) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27497 | Decompression fasciotomy, thigh and/or knee, 1 compartment (flexor or extensor or adductor); with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27498 | Decompression fasciotomy, thigh and/or knee, multiple compartments | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27499 | Decompression fasciotomy, thigh and/or knee, multiple compartments; with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27500 | Closed treatment of femoral shaft fracture, without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27501 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar femoral fracture with or without intercondylar extension, without manipulation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27502 | Closed treatment of femoral shaft fracture, with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27503 | Closed treatment of supracondylar or transcondylar femoral fracture with or without intercondylar extension, with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27506 | Open treatment of femoral shaft fracture, with or without external fixation, with insertion of intramedullary implant, with or without cerclage and/or locking screws | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27507 | Open treatment of femoral shaft fracture with plate/screws, with or without cerclage | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27508 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27509 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, or supracondylar or transcondylar, with or without intercondylar extension, or distal femoral epiphyseal separation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27510 | Closed treatment of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27511 | Open treatment of femoral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture without intercondylar extension, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27513 | Open treatment of femoral supracondylar or transcondylar fracture with intercondylar extension, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27514 | Open treatment of femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27516 | Closed treatment of distal femoral epiphyseal separation; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27517 | Closed treatment of distal femoral epiphyseal separation; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27519 | Open treatment of distal femoral epiphyseal separation, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Code | | Lincolive Bule | Expiration bate | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| 27520 | Closed treatment of patellar fracture, without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27524 | Open treatment of patellar fracture, with internal fixation and/or partial or complete patellectomy and soft tissue repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27530 | Closed treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27532 | Closed treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); with or without manipulation, with skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27535 | Open treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); unicondylar, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27536 | Open treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); bicondylar, with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27538 | Closed treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of knee, with or without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27540 | Open treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of the knee, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27550 | Closed treatment of knee dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27552 | Closed treatment of knee dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27556 | Open treatment of knee dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed; without primary ligamentous repair or augmentation/reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27557 | Open treatment of knee dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed; with primary ligamentous repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27558 | Open treatment of knee dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed; with primary ligamentous repair, with augmentation/reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27560 | Closed treatment of patellar dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27562 | Closed treatment of patellar dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27566 | Open treatment of patellar dislocation, with or without partial or total patellectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27570 | Manipulation of knee joint under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation devices) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27580 | Arthrodesis, knee, any technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27590 | Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27591 | Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level; immediate fitting technique including first cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27592 | Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level; open, circular (guillotine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27594 | Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27596 | Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level; re- amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27598 | Disarticulation at knee | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27599 | Unlisted procedure, femur or knee | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27600 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; anterior and/or lateral compartments only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| 27601 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; posterior compartment(s) only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27602 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; anterior and/or lateral, and posterior compartment(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27603 | Incision and drainage, leg or ankle; deep abscess or hematoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27604 | Incision and drainage, leg or ankle; infected bursa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27605 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, Achilles tendon (separate procedure); local anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27606 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, Achilles tendon (separate procedure); general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27607 | Incision (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess), leg or ankle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27610 | Arthrotomy, ankle, including exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27612 | Arthrotomy, posterior capsular release, ankle, with or without Achilles tendon lengthening | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27613 | Biopsy, soft tissue of leg or ankle area; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27614 | Biopsy, soft tissue of leg or ankle area; deep (subfascial or intramuscular) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27615 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of leg or ankle area; less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27616 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of leg or ankle area; 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 27618 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of leg or ankle area, subcutaneous; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27619 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of leg or ankle area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27620 | Arthrotomy, ankle, with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27625 | Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, ankle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27626 | Arthrotomy, with synovectomy, ankle; including tenosynovectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27630 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or capsule (eg, cyst or ganglion), leg and/or ankle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27632 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of leg or ankle area, subcutaneous; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27634 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of leg or ankle area, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27635 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tibia or fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27637 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tibia or fibula; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27638 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tibia or fibula; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27640 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy), bone (eg, osteomyelitis); tibia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27641 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy), bone (eg, osteomyelitis); fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27645 | Radical resection of tumor; tibia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27646 | Radical resection of tumor; fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27647 | Radical resection of tumor; talus or calcaneus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 27648 | Injection procedure for ankle arthrography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27650 | Repair, primary, open or percutaneous, ruptured Achilles tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27652 | Repair, primary, open or percutaneous, ruptured Achilles tendon; with graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27654 | Repair, secondary, Achilles tendon, with or without graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27656 | Repair, fascial defect of leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27658 | Repair, flexor tendon, leg; primary, without graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27659 | Repair, flexor tendon, leg; secondary, with or without graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27664 | Repair, extensor tendon, leg; primary, without graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27665 | Repair, extensor tendon, leg; secondary, with or without graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27675 | Repair, dislocating peroneal tendons; without fibular osteotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27676 | Repair, dislocating peroneal tendons; with fibular osteotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27680 | Tenolysis, flexor or extensor tendon, leg and/or ankle; single, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27681 | Tenolysis, flexor or extensor tendon, leg and/or ankle; multiple tendons (through separate incision[s]) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27685 | Lengthening or shortening of tendon, leg or ankle; single tendon (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27686 | Lengthening or shortening of tendon, leg or ankle; multiple tendons (through same incision), each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27687 | Gastrocnemius recession (eg, Strayer procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27690 | Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); superficial (eg, anterior tibial extensors into midfoot) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27691 | Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); deep (eg, anterior tibial or posterior tibial through interosseous space, flexor digitorum longus, flexor hallucis longus, or peroneal tendon to midfoot or hindfoot) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27692 | Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); each additional tendon (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27695 | Repair, primary, disrupted ligament, ankle; collateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27696 | Repair, primary, disrupted ligament, ankle; both collateral ligaments | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27698 | Repair, secondary, disrupted ligament, ankle, collateral (eg, Watson-Jones procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27700 | Arthroplasty, ankle | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27702 | Arthroplasty, ankle; with implant (total ankle) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27703 | Arthroplasty, ankle; revision, total ankle | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 27704 | Removal of ankle implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27705 | Osteotomy; tibia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27707 | Osteotomy; fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27709 | Osteotomy; tibia and fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27712 | Osteotomy; multiple, with realignment on intramedullary rod (eg, Sofield type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27715 | Osteoplasty, tibia and fibula, lengthening or shortening | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27720 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, tibia; without graft, (eg, compression technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27722 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, tibia; with sliding graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27724 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, tibia; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27725 | Repair of nonunion or malunion, tibia; by synostosis, with fibula, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27726 | Repair of fibula nonunion and/or malunion with internal fixation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27727 | Repair of congenital pseudarthrosis, tibia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 27730 | Arrest, epiphyseal (epiphysiodesis), open; distal tibia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27732 | Arrest, epiphyseal (epiphysiodesis), open; distal fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27734 | Arrest, epiphyseal (epiphysiodesis), open; distal tibia and fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27740 | Arrest, epiphyseal (epiphysiodesis), any method, combined, proximal and distal tibia and fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27742 | Arrest, epiphyseal (epiphysiodesis), any method, combined, proximal and distal tibia and fibula; and distal femur | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27745 | Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methylmethacrylate, tibia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27750 | Closed treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture); without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Juio | |
| 27752 | Closed treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture); with manipulation, with or without skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27756 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture) (eg, pins or screws) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27758 | Open treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture), with plate/screws, with or without cerclage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27759 | Treatment of tibial shaft fracture (with or without fibular fracture) by intramedullary implant, with or without interlocking screws and/or cerclage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27760 | Closed treatment of medial malleolus fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27762 | Closed treatment of medial malleolus fracture; with manipulation, with or without skin or skeletal traction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27766 | Open treatment of medial malleolus fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27767 | Closed treatment of posterior malleolus fracture; without manipulation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27768 | Closed treatment of posterior malleolus fracture; with manipulation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27769 | Open treatment of posterior malleolus fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 27780 | Closed treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27781 | Closed treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27784 | Open treatment of proximal fibula or shaft fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27786 | Closed treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27788 | Closed treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27792 | Open treatment of distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus), includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27808 | Closed treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture (eg, lateral and medial malleoli, or lateral and posterior malleoli or medial and posterior malleoli); without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27810 | Closed treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture (eg, lateral and medial malleoli, or lateral and posterior malleoli or medial and posterior malleoli); with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27814 | Open treatment of bimalleolar ankle fracture (eg, lateral and medial malleoli, or lateral and posterior malleoli, or medial and posterior malleoli), includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27816 | Closed treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27818 | Closed treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27822 | Open treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, medial and/or lateral malleolus; without fixation of posterior lip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27823 | Open treatment of trimalleolar ankle fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, medial and/or lateral malleolus; with fixation of posterior lip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27824 | Closed treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with or without anesthesia; without manipulation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27825 | Closed treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with or without anesthesia; with skeletal traction and/or requiring manipulation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27826 | Open treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular surface/portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with internal fixation, when performed; of fibula only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27827 | Open treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular surface/portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with internal fixation, when performed; of tibia only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27828 | Open treatment of fracture of weight bearing articular surface/portion of distal tibia (eg, pilon or tibial plafond), with internal fixation, when performed; of both tibia and fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27829 | Open treatment of distal tibiofibular joint (syndesmosis) disruption, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27830 | Closed treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27831 | Closed treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27832 | Open treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed, or with excision of proximal fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27840 | Closed treatment of ankle dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27842 | Closed treatment of ankle dislocation; requiring anesthesia, with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27846 | Open treatment of ankle dislocation, with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation; without repair or internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27848 | Open treatment of ankle dislocation, with or without percutaneous skeletal fixation; with repair or internal or external fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27860 | Manipulation of ankle under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation apparatus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27870 | Arthrodesis, ankle, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27871 | Arthrodesis, tibiofibular joint, proximal or distal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27880 | Amputation, leg, through tibia and fibula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27881 | Amputation, leg, through tibia and fibula; with immediate fitting technique including application of first cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27882 | Amputation, leg, through tibia and fibula; open, circular (guillotine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27884 | Amputation, leg, through tibia and fibula; secondary closure or scar revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27886 | Amputation, leg, through tibia and fibula; re-amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27888 | Amputation, ankle, through malleoli of tibia and fibula (eg, Syme, Pirogoff type procedures), with plastic closure and resection of nerves | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27889 | Ankle disarticulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 27892 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; anterior and/or lateral compartments only, with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 27893 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; posterior compartment(s) only, with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27894 | Decompression fasciotomy, leg; anterior and/or lateral, and posterior compartment(s), with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 27899 | Unlisted procedure, leg or ankle | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28001 | Incision and drainage, bursa, foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28002 | Incision and drainage below fascia, with or without tendon sheath involvement, foot; single bursal space | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28003 | Incision and drainage below fascia, with or without tendon sheath involvement, foot; multiple areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28005 | Incision, bone cortex (eg, osteomyelitis or bone abscess), foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28008 | Fasciotomy, foot and/or toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28010 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, toe; single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28011 | Tenotomy, percutaneous, toe; multiple tendons | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28020 | Arthrotomy, including exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28022 | Arthrotomy, including exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; metatarsophalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28024 | Arthrotomy, including exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body; interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28035 | Release, tarsal tunnel (posterior tibial nerve decompression) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28039 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subcutaneous; 1.5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28041 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); 1.5 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28043 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subcutaneous; less than 1.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28045 | Excision, tumor, soft tissue of foot or toe, subfascial (eg, intramuscular); less than 1.5 cm | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28046 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of foot or toe; less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28047 | Radical resection of tumor (eg, sarcoma), soft tissue of foot or toe; 3 cm or greater | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 28050 | Arthrotomy with biopsy; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28052 | Arthrotomy with biopsy; metatarsophalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28054 | Arthrotomy with biopsy; interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28055 | Neurectomy, intrinsic musculature of foot | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 28060 | Fasciectomy, plantar fascia; partial (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28062 | Fasciectomy, plantar fascia; radical (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28070 | Synovectomy; intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28072 | Synovectomy; metatarsophalangeal joint, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28080 | Excision, interdigital (Morton) neuroma, single, each | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28086 | Synovectomy, tendon sheath, foot; flexor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28088 | Synovectomy, tendon sheath, foot; extensor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28090 | Excision of lesion, tendon, tendon sheath, or capsule (including synovectomy) (eg, cyst or ganglion); foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28092 | Excision of lesion, tendon, tendon sheath, or capsule (including synovectomy) (eg, cyst or ganglion); toe(s), each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28100 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28102 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28103 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28104 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal, except talus or calcaneus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28106 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal, except talus or calcaneus; with iliac or other autograft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28107 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal, except talus or calcaneus; with allograft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28108 | Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, phalanges of foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28110 | Ostectomy, partial excision, fifth metatarsal head (bunionette) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28111 | Ostectomy, complete excision; first metatarsal head | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28112 | Ostectomy, complete excision; other metatarsal head (second, third or fourth) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28113 | Ostectomy, complete excision; fifth metatarsal head | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28114 | Ostectomy, complete excision; all metatarsal heads, with partial proximal phalangectomy, excluding first metatarsal (eg, Clayton type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28116 | Ostectomy, excision of tarsal coalition | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28118 | Ostectomy, calcaneus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28119 | Ostectomy, calcaneus; for spur, with or without plantar fascial release | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28120 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, sequestrectomy, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis or bossing); talus or calcaneus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28122 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, sequestrectomy, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis or bossing); tarsal or metatarsal bone, except talus or calcaneus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28124 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, sequestrectomy, or diaphysectomy) bone (eg, osteomyelitis or bossing); phalanx of toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28126 | Resection, partial or complete, phalangeal base, each toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28130 | Talectomy (astragalectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28140 | Metatarsectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28150 | Phalangectomy, toe, each toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28153 | Resection, condyle(s), distal end of phalanx, each toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28160 | Hemiphalangectomy or interphalangeal joint excision, toe, proximal end of phalanx, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28171 | Radical resection of tumor; tarsal (except talus or calcaneus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28173 | Radical resection of tumor; metatarsal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28175 | Radical resection of tumor; phalanx of toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28190 | Removal of foreign body, foot; subcutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28192 | Removal of foreign body, foot; deep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28193 | Removal of foreign body, foot; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28200 | Repair, tendon, flexor, foot; primary or secondary, without free graft, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28202 | Repair, tendon, flexor, foot; secondary with free graft, each tendon (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28208 | Repair, tendon, extensor, foot; primary or secondary, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28210 | Repair, tendon, extensor, foot; secondary with free graft, each tendon (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28220 | Tenolysis, flexor, foot; single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28222 | Tenolysis, flexor, foot; multiple tendons | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28225 | Tenolysis, extensor, foot; single tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28226 | Tenolysis, extensor, foot; multiple tendons | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28230 | Tenotomy, open, tendon flexor; foot, single or multiple tendon(s) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28232 | Tenotomy, open, tendon flexor; toe, single tendon (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28234 | Tenotomy, open, extensor, foot or toe, each tendon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28238 | Reconstruction (advancement), posterior tibial tendon with excision of accessory tarsal navicular bone (eg, Kidner type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28240 | Tenotomy, lengthening, or release, abductor hallucis muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28250 | Division of plantar fascia and muscle (eg, Steindler stripping) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28260 | Capsulotomy, midfoot; medial release only (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28261 | Capsulotomy, midfoot; with tendon lengthening | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28262 | Capsulotomy, midfoot; extensive, including posterior talotibial capsulotomy and tendon(s) lengthening (eg, resistant clubfoot deformity) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28264 | Capsulotomy, midtarsal (eg, Heyman type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28270 | Capsulotomy; metatarsophalangeal joint, with or without tenorrhaphy, each joint (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28272 | Capsulotomy; interphalangeal joint, each joint (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28280 | Syndactylization, toes (eg, webbing or Kelikian type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28285 | Correction, hammertoe (eg, interphalangeal fusion, partial or total phalangectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28286 | Correction, cock-up fifth toe, with plastic skin closure (eg, Ruiz-Mora type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28288 | Ostectomy, partial, exostectomy or condylectomy, metatarsal head, each metatarsal head | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28289 | Hallux rigidus correction with cheilectomy, debridement and capsular release of the first metatarsophalangeal joint; without implant | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 28291 | Hallux rigidus correction with cheilectomy, debridement and capsular release of the first metatarsophalangeal joint; with implant | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28292 | Correction, hallux valgus (bunionectomy), with sesamoidectomy, when performed; with resection of proximal phalanx base, when performed, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28295 | Correction, hallux valgus (bunionectomy), with sesamoidectomy, when performed; with proximal metatarsal osteotomy, any method | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 28296 | Correction, hallux valgus (bunionectomy), with sesamoidectomy, when performed; with distal metatarsal osteotomy, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28297 | Correction, hallux valgus (bunionectomy), with sesamoidectomy, when performed; with first metatarsal and medial cuneiform joint arthrodesis, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28298 | Correction, hallux valgus (bunionectomy), with sesamoidectomy, when performed; with proximal phalanx osteotomy, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28299 | Correction, hallux valgus (bunionectomy), with sesamoidectomy, when performed; with double osteotomy, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28300 | Osteotomy; calcaneus (eg, Dwyer or Chambers type procedure), with or without internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28302 | Osteotomy; talus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28304 | Osteotomy, tarsal bones, other than calcaneus or talus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28305 | Osteotomy, tarsal bones, other than calcaneus or talus; with autograft (includes obtaining graft) (eg, Fowler type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28306 | Osteotomy, with or without lengthening, shortening or angular correction, metatarsal; first metatarsal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28307 | Osteotomy, with or without lengthening, shortening or angular correction, metatarsal; first metatarsal with autograft (other than first toe) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28308 | Osteotomy, with or without lengthening, shortening or angular correction, metatarsal; other than first metatarsal, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28309 | Osteotomy, with or without lengthening, shortening or angular correction, metatarsal; multiple (eg, Swanson type cavus foot procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28310 | Osteotomy, shortening, angular or rotational correction; proximal phalanx, first toe (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28312 | Osteotomy, shortening, angular or rotational correction; other phalanges, any toe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28313 | Reconstruction, angular deformity of toe, soft tissue procedures only (eg, overlapping second toe, fifth toe, curly toes) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28315 | Sesamoidectomy, first toe (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 28320 | Repair, nonunion or malunion; tarsal bones | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28322 | Repair, nonunion or malunion; metatarsal, with or without bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28340 | Reconstruction, toe, macrodactyly; soft tissue resection | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 28341 | Reconstruction, toe, macrodactyly; requiring bone resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28344 | Reconstruction, toe(s); polydactyly | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28345 | Reconstruction, toe(s); syndactyly, with or without skin graft(s), each web | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28360 | Reconstruction, cleft foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28400 | Closed treatment of calcaneal fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 1.7 | 0 D == == = | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28405 | Closed treatment of calcaneal fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28406 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of calcaneal fracture, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28415 | Open treatment of calcaneal fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28420 | Open treatment of calcaneal fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed; with primary iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28430 | Closed treatment of talus fracture; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28435 | Closed treatment of talus fracture; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28436 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of talus fracture, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28445 | Open treatment of talus fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28446 | Open osteochondral autograft, talus (includes obtaining graft[s]) | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 28450 | Treatment of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus); without manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28455 | Treatment of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus); with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28456 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28465 | Open treatment of tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), includes internal fixation, when performed, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28470 | Closed treatment of metatarsal fracture; without manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28475 | Closed treatment of metatarsal fracture; with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28476 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metatarsal fracture, with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28485 | Open treatment of metatarsal fracture, includes internal fixation, when performed, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28490 | Closed treatment of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges; without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28495 | Closed treatment of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges; with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28496 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28505 | Open treatment of fracture, great toe, phalanx or phalanges, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28510 | Closed treatment of fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe; without manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28515 | Closed treatment of fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe; with manipulation, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28525 | Open treatment of fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe, includes internal fixation, when performed, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28530 | Closed treatment of sesamoid fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28531 | Open treatment of sesamoid fracture, with or without internal fixation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28540 | Closed treatment of tarsal bone dislocation, other than talotarsal; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28545 | Closed treatment of tarsal bone dislocation, other than talotarsal; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28546 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsal bone dislocation, other than talotarsal, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28555 | Open treatment of tarsal bone dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28570 | Closed treatment of talotarsal joint dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28575 | Closed treatment of talotarsal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28576 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of talotarsal joint dislocation, with manipulation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 28585 | Open treatment of talotarsal joint dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28600 | Closed treatment of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28605 | Closed treatment of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28606 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation, with manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28615 | Open treatment of tarsometatarsal joint dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28630 | Closed treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28635 | Closed treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28636 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, with manipulation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 28645 | Open treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28660 | Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation; without anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28665 | Closed treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation; requiring anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28666 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of interphalangeal joint dislocation, with manipulation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 28675 | Open treatment of interphalangeal joint dislocation, includes internal fixation, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28705 | Arthrodesis; pantalar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28715 | Arthrodesis; triple | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28725 | Arthrodesis; subtalar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28730 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, multiple or transverse | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28735 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, multiple or transverse; with osteotomy (eg, flatfoot correction) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28737 | Arthrodesis, with tendon lengthening and advancement, midtarsal, tarsal navicular-cuneiform (eg, Miller type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28740 | Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, single joint | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28750 | Arthrodesis, great toe; metatarsophalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 28755 | Arthrodesis, great toe; interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28760 | Arthrodesis, with extensor hallucis longus transfer to first metatarsal neck, great toe, interphalangeal joint (eg, Jones type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 28800 | Amputation, foot; midtarsal (eg, Chopart type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28805 | Amputation, foot; transmetatarsal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28810 | Amputation, metatarsal, with toe, single | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28820 | Amputation, toe; metatarsophalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28825 | Amputation, toe; interphalangeal joint | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 28890 | Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, requiring anesthesia other than local, including ultrasound guidance, involving the plantar fascia | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| 28899 | Unlisted procedure, foot or toes | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 29000 | Application of halo type body cast (see 20661-20663 for insertion) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29010 | Application of Risser jacket, localizer, body; only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29015 | Application of Risser jacket, localizer, body; including head | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29035 | Application of body cast, shoulder to hips | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29040 | Application of body cast, shoulder to hips; including head, Minerva type | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29044 | Application of body cast, shoulder to hips; including 1 thigh | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29046 | Application of body cast, shoulder to hips; including both thighs | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29049 | Application, cast; figure-of-eight | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29055 | Application, cast; shoulder spica | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29058 | Application, cast; plaster Velpeau | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29065 | Application, cast; shoulder to hand (long arm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29075 | Application, cast; elbow to finger (short arm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29085 | Application, cast; hand and lower forearm (gauntlet) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29086 | Application, cast; finger (eg, contracture) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29105 | Application of long arm splint (shoulder to hand) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29125 | Application of short arm splint (forearm to hand); static | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29126 | Application of short arm splint (forearm to hand); dynamic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29130 | Application of finger splint; static | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29131 | Application of finger splint; dynamic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29200 | Strapping; thorax | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29240 | Strapping; shoulder (eg, Velpeau) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29260 | Strapping; elbow or wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29280 | Strapping; hand or finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29305 | Application of hip spica cast; 1 leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29325 | Application of hip spica cast; 1 and one-half spica or both legs | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29345 | Application of long leg cast (thigh to toes) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29355 | Application of long leg cast (thigh to toes); walker or ambulatory type | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29358 | Application of long leg cast brace | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29365 | Application of cylinder cast (thigh to ankle) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29405 | Application of short leg cast (below knee to toes) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29425 | Application of short leg cast (below knee to toes); walking or ambulatory type | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29435 | Application of patellar tendon bearing (PTB) cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29440 | Adding walker to previously applied cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29445 | Application of rigid total contact leg cast | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 29450 | Application of clubfoot cast with molding or manipulation, long or short leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29505 | Application of long leg splint (thigh to ankle or toes) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29515 | Application of short leg splint (calf to foot) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29520 | Strapping; hip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29530 | Strapping; knee | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29540 | Strapping; ankle and/or foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29550 | Strapping; toes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29580 | Strapping; Unna boot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29581 | Application of multi-layer compression system; leg (below knee), including ankle and foot | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 29584 | Application of multi-layer compression system; upper arm, forearm, hand, and fingers | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 29700 | Removal or bivalving; gauntlet, boot or body cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 5 1 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29705 | Removal or bivalving; full arm or full leg cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29710 | Removal or bivalving; shoulder or hip spica, Minerva, or Risser jacket, etc. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29720 | Repair of spica, body cast or jacket | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29730 | Windowing of cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29740 | Wedging of cast (except clubfoot casts) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29750 | Wedging of clubfoot cast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29799 | Unlisted procedure, casting or strapping | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 29800 | Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 29804 | Arthroscopy, temporomandibular joint, surgical | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 29805 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29806 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; capsulorrhaphy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29807 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; repair of SLAP lesion | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29819 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29820 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; synovectomy, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29821 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; synovectomy, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29822 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; debridement, limited, 1 or 2 discrete structures (eg, humeral bone, humeral articular cartilage, glenoid bone, glenoid articular cartilage, biceps tendon, biceps anchor complex, labrum, articular capsule, articular side of the rotator cuff, bursal side of the rotator cuff, subacromial bursa, foreign body[ies]) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29823 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; debridement, extensive, 3 or more discrete structures (eg, humeral bone, humeral articular cartilage, glenoid bone, glenoid articular cartilage, biceps tendon, biceps anchor complex, labrum, articular capsule, articular side of the rotator cuff, bursal side of the rotator cuff, subacromial bursa, foreign body[ies]) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29824 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; distal claviculectomy including distal articular surface (Mumford procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29825 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with lysis and resection of adhesions, with or without manipulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29826 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; decompression of subacromial space with partial acromioplasty, with coracoacromial ligament (ie, arch) release, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29827 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with rotator cuff repair | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 29828 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; biceps tenodesis | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 29830 | Arthroscopy, elbow, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29834 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29835 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; synovectomy, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29836 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; synovectomy, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29837 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; debridement, limited | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29838 | Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical; debridement, extensive | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29840 | Arthroscopy, wrist, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29843 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29844 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; synovectomy, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29845 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; synovectomy, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29846 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; excision and/or repair of triangular fibrocartilage and/or joint debridement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29847 | Arthroscopy, wrist, surgical; internal fixation for fracture or instability | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29848 | Endoscopy, wrist, surgical, with release of transverse carpal ligament | 1/1/1992 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 29850 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of the knee, with or without manipulation; without internal or external fixation (includes arthroscopy) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 29851 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of intercondylar spine(s) and/or tuberosity fracture(s) of the knee, with or without manipulation; with internal or external fixation (includes arthroscopy) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 29855 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); unicondylar, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes arthroscopy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29856 | Arthroscopically aided treatment of tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); bicondylar, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes arthroscopy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29860 | Arthroscopy, hip, diagnostic with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Cada | Lawa Dagadakian | Effective Date | Franciscotic or Darks | IFP | Cada Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 29861 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 29862 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty), abrasion arthroplasty, and/or resection of labrum | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 29863 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with synovectomy | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 29866 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochondral autograft(s) (eg, mosaicplasty) (includes harvesting of the autograft[s]) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 29867 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; osteochondral allograft (eg, mosaicplasty) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 29868 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; meniscal transplantation (includes arthrotomy for meniscal insertion), medial or lateral | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 29870 | Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29871 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29873 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lateral release | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 29874 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for removal of loose body or foreign body (eg, osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29875 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, limited (eg, plica or shelf resection) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29876 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; synovectomy, major, 2 or more compartments (eg, medial or lateral) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29877 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29879 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; abrasion arthroplasty (includes chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling or microfracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29880 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral, including any meniscal shaving) including debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty), same or separate compartment(s), when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29881 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscectomy (medial OR lateral, including any meniscal shaving) including debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty), same or separate compartment(s), when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29882 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial OR lateral) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29883 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with meniscus repair (medial AND lateral) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29884 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; with lysis of adhesions, with or without manipulation (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29885 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for osteochondritis dissecans with bone grafting, with or without internal fixation (including debridement of base of lesion) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29886 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29887 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion with internal fixation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 29888 | Arthroscopically aided anterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29889 | Arthroscopically aided posterior cruciate ligament repair/augmentation or reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29891 | Arthroscopy, ankle, surgical, excision of osteochondral defect of talus and/or tibia, including drilling of the defect | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29892 | Arthroscopically aided repair of large osteochondritis dissecans lesion, talar dome fracture, or tibial plafond fracture, with or without internal fixation (includes arthroscopy) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 29893 | Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy | 1/1/1998 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 29894 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29895 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; synovectomy, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29897 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; debridement, limited | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29898 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; debridement, extensive | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 29899 | Arthroscopy, ankle (tibiotalar and fibulotalar joints), surgical; with ankle arthrodesis | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 29900 | Arthroscopy, metacarpophalangeal joint, diagnostic, includes synovial biopsy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29901 | Arthroscopy, metacarpophalangeal joint, surgical; with debridement | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 29902 | Arthroscopy, metacarpophalangeal joint, surgical; with reduction of displaced ulnar collateral ligament (eg, Stener lesion) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 29904 | Arthroscopy, subtalar joint, surgical; with removal of loose body or foreign body | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 29905 | Arthroscopy, subtalar joint, surgical; with synovectomy | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 29906 | Arthroscopy, subtalar joint, surgical; with debridement | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 29907 | Arthroscopy, subtalar joint, surgical; with subtalar arthrodesis | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 29914 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with femoroplasty (ie, treatment of cam lesion) | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 29915 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with acetabuloplasty (ie, treatment of pincer lesion) | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 29916 | Arthroscopy, hip, surgical; with labral repair | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 29999 | Unlisted procedure, arthroscopy | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 30000 | Drainage abscess or hematoma, nasal, internal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30020 | Drainage abscess or hematoma, nasal septum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30100 | Biopsy, intranasal | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 30110 | Excision, nasal polyp(s), simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30115 | Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30117 | Excision or destruction (eg, laser), intranasal lesion; internal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30118 | Excision or destruction (eg, laser), intranasal lesion; external approach (lateral rhinotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 30120 | Excision or surgical planing of skin of nose for rhinophyma | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 30124 | Excision dermoid cyst, nose; simple, skin, subcutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30125 | Excision dermoid cyst, nose; complex, under bone or cartilage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30130 | Excision inferior turbinate, partial or complete, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30140 | Submucous resection inferior turbinate, partial or complete, any method | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30150 | Rhinectomy; partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30160 | Rhinectomy; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30200 | Injection into turbinate(s), therapeutic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30210 | Displacement therapy (Proetz type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30220 | Insertion, nasal septal prosthesis (button) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30300 | Removal foreign body, intranasal; office type procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30310 | Removal foreign body, intranasal; requiring general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30320 | Removal foreign body, intranasal; by lateral rhinotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30400 | Rhinoplasty, primary; lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of nasal tip | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30410 | Rhinoplasty, primary; complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30420 | Rhinoplasty, primary; including major septal repair | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30430 | Rhinoplasty, secondary; minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 30435 | Rhinoplasty, secondary; intermediate revision (bony work with osteotomies) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30450 | Rhinoplasty, secondary; major revision (nasal tip work and osteotomies) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30460 | Rhinoplasty for nasal deformity secondary to congenital cleft lip and/or palate, including columellar lengthening; tip only | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| 30462 | Rhinoplasty for nasal deformity secondary to congenital cleft lip and/or palate, including columellar lengthening; tip, septum, osteotomies | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| 30465 | Repair of nasal vestibular stenosis (eg, spreader grafting, lateral nasal wall reconstruction) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 30468 | Repair of nasal valve collapse with subcutaneous/submucosal lateral wall implant(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 30469 | Repair of nasal valve collapse with low energy, temperature-controlled (ie, radiofrequency) subcutaneous/submucosal remodeling | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 30520 | Septoplasty or submucous resection, with or without cartilage scoring, contouring or replacement with graft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 30540 | Repair choanal atresia; intranasal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30545 | Repair choanal atresia; transpalatine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30560 | Lysis intranasal synechia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30580 | Repair fistula; oromaxillary (combine with 31030 if antrotomy is included) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30600 | Repair fistula; oronasal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30620 | Septal or other intranasal dermatoplasty (does not include obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 30630 | Repair nasal septal perforations | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30801 | Ablation, soft tissue of inferior turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method (eg, electrocautery, radiofrequency ablation, or tissue volume reduction); superficial | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 30802 | Ablation, soft tissue of inferior turbinates, unilateral or bilateral, any method (eg, electrocautery, radiofrequency ablation, or tissue volume reduction); intramural (ie, submucosal) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 30901 | Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, simple (limited cautery and/or packing) any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30903 | Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, complex (extensive cautery and/or packing) any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30905 | Control nasal hemorrhage, posterior, with posterior nasal packs and/or cautery, any method; initial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30906 | Control nasal hemorrhage, posterior, with posterior nasal packs and/or cautery, any method; subsequent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30915 | Ligation arteries; ethmoidal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30920 | Ligation arteries; internal maxillary artery, transantral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30930 | Fracture nasal inferior turbinate(s), therapeutic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 30999 | Unlisted procedure, nose | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31000 | Lavage by cannulation; maxillary sinus (antrum puncture or natural ostium) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31002 | Lavage by cannulation; sphenoid sinus | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31020 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); intranasal | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31030 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); radical (Caldwell-Luc) without removal of antrochoanal polyps | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31032 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); radical (Caldwell-Luc) with removal of antrochoanal polyps | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31040 | Pterygomaxillary fossa surgery, any approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31050 | Sinusotomy, sphenoid, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31051 | Sinusotomy, sphenoid, with or without biopsy; with mucosal stripping or removal of polyp(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31070 | Sinusotomy frontal; external, simple (trephine operation) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31075 | Sinusotomy frontal; transorbital, unilateral (for mucocele or osteoma, Lynch type) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31080 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative without osteoplastic flap, brow incision (includes ablation) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31081 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative, without osteoplastic flap, coronal incision (includes ablation) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31084 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative, with osteoplastic flap, brow incision | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31085 | Sinusotomy frontal; obliterative, with osteoplastic flap, coronal incision | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31086 | Sinusotomy frontal; nonobliterative, with osteoplastic flap, brow incision | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31087 | Sinusotomy frontal; nonobliterative, with osteoplastic flap, coronal incision | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31090 | Sinusotomy, unilateral, 3 or more paranasal sinuses (frontal, maxillary, ethmoid, sphenoid) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31200 | Ethmoidectomy; intranasal, anterior | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31201 | Ethmoidectomy; intranasal, total | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31205 | Ethmoidectomy; extranasal, total | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31225 | Maxillectomy; without orbital exenteration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31230 | Maxillectomy; with orbital exenteration (en bloc) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31231 | Nasal endoscopy, diagnostic, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31233 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, diagnostic; with maxillary sinusoscopy (via inferior meatus or canine fossa puncture) | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31235 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, diagnostic; with sphenoid sinusoscopy (via puncture of sphenoidal face or cannulation of ostium) | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31237 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with biopsy, polypectomy or debridement (separate procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31238 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with control of nasal hemorrhage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31239 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with dacryocystorhinostomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31240 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with concha bullosa resection | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31241 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical; with ligation of sphenopalatine artery | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 31253 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior), including frontal sinus exploration, with removal of tissue from frontal sinus, when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 31254 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; partial (anterior) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31255 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31256 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31257 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior), including sphenoidotomy | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 31259 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical with ethmoidectomy; total (anterior and posterior), including sphenoidotomy, with removal of tissue from the sphenoid sinus | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 31267 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with maxillary antrostomy; with removal of tissue from maxillary sinus | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31276 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with frontal sinus exploration, including removal of tissue from frontal sinus, when performed | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31287 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31288 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with sphenoidotomy; with removal of tissue from the sphenoid sinus | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31290 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with repair of cerebrospinal fluid leak; ethmoid region | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31291 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with repair of cerebrospinal fluid leak; sphenoid region | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31292 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with orbital decompression; medial or inferior wall | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31293 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with orbital decompression; medial and inferior wall | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 31294 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with optic nerve decompression | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31295 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation); maxillary sinus ostium, transnasal or via canine fossa | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31296 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation); frontal sinus ostium | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31297 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation); sphenoid sinus ostium | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 31298 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surgical, with dilation (eg, balloon dilation); frontal and sphenoid sinus ostia | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 31299 | Unlisted procedure, accessory sinuses | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31300 | Laryngotomy (thyrotomy, laryngofissure), with removal of tumor or laryngocele, cordectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31360 | Laryngectomy; total, without radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31365 | Laryngectomy; total, with radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31367 | Laryngectomy; subtotal supraglottic, without radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31368 | Laryngectomy; subtotal supraglottic, with radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31370 | Partial laryngectomy (hemilaryngectomy); horizontal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31375 | Partial laryngectomy (hemilaryngectomy); laterovertical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31380 | Partial laryngectomy (hemilaryngectomy); anterovertical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31382 | Partial laryngectomy (hemilaryngectomy); antero-latero- vertical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31390 | Pharyngolaryngectomy, with radical neck dissection; without reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31395 | Pharyngolaryngectomy, with radical neck dissection; with reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 0 1 5 | | | |



| 31400 Arytenoidectomy or arytenoidopexy, external approach 31420 Epiglottidectomy 31500 Intubation, endotracheal, emergency procedure 31502 Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula 31505 Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic (separate procedure) 31510 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with biopsy 31511 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of foreign body 31512 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of lesion 31510 Pre-1990 31511 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of lesion 31512 Pre-1990 | de Status |
|--|-----------|
| 31420 Epiglottidectomy 31500 Intubation, endotracheal, emergency procedure 31502 Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula tract 31505 Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic (separate procedure) 31510 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with biopsy 31511 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of foreign body Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | |
| Intubation, endotracheal, emergency procedure Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula tract 1/1/1991 Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic (separate procedure) Laryngoscopy, indirect; with biopsy Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula pract 1/1/1991 Pre-1990 Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula practical procedure procedure) Pre-1990 Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula practical procedure pre-1990 Pre-1990 Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula procedure pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Tracheotomy tube change prior to establishment of fistula tract 1/1/1991 1505 Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic (separate procedure) 1706 1707 1708 | NPA |
| tract 31505 Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic (separate procedure) 31510 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with biopsy 31511 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of foreign body Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 31510 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with biopsy Pre-1990 31511 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of foreign body Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 31511 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of foreign body Pre-1990 | NPA |
| | NPA |
| 31512 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with removal of lesion Pre-1990 | NPA |
| | NPA |
| 31513 Laryngoscopy, indirect; with vocal cord injection Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; for aspiration Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; diagnostic, newborn Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; diagnostic, except newborn Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; diagnostic, with operating microscope or telescope Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; with insertion of obturator Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; with dilation, initial Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy direct, with or without tracheoscopy; with dilation, subsequent Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with foreign body removal Pre-1990 | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31531 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with foreign body removal; with operating microscope or telescope | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31535 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31536 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy; with operating microscope or telescope | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31540 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with excision of tumor and/or stripping of vocal cords or epiglottis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31541 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with excision of tumor and/or stripping of vocal cords or epiglottis; with operating microscope or telescope | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31545 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with operating microscope or telescope, with submucosal removal of non-neoplastic lesion(s) of vocal cord; reconstruction with local tissue flap(s) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 31546 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with operating microscope or telescope, with submucosal removal of non-neoplastic lesion(s) of vocal cord; reconstruction with graft(s) (includes obtaining autograft) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 31551 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal stenosis, with graft, without indwelling stent placement, younger than 12 years of age | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31552 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal stenosis, with graft, without indwelling stent placement, age 12 years or older | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31553 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal stenosis, with graft, with indwelling stent placement, younger than 12 years of age | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31554 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal stenosis, with graft, with indwelling stent placement, age 12 years or older | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31560 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with arytenoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31561 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with arytenoidectomy; with operating microscope or telescope | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31570 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31571 | Laryngoscopy, direct, with injection into vocal cord(s), therapeutic; with operating microscope or telescope | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31572 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; with ablation or destruction of lesion(s) with laser, unilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31573 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; with therapeutic injection(s) (eg, chemodenervation agent or corticosteroid, injected percutaneous, transoral, or via endoscope channel), unilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31574 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; with injection(s) for augmentation (eg, percutaneous, transoral), unilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31575 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; diagnostic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31576 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; with biopsy(ies) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31577 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31578 | Laryngoscopy, flexible; with removal of lesion(s), non-laser | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31579 | Laryngoscopy, flexible or rigid telescopic, with stroboscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31580 | Laryngoplasty; for laryngeal web, with indwelling keel or stent insertion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31584 | Laryngoplasty; with open reduction and fixation of (eg, plating) fracture, includes tracheostomy, if performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31587 | Laryngoplasty, cricoid split, without graft placement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31590 | Laryngeal reinnervation by neuromuscular pedicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31591 | Laryngoplasty, medialization, unilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 31592 | Cricotracheal resection | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| | | 0.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31599 | Unlisted procedure, larynx | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 31600 | Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31601 | Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure); younger than 2 years | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31603 | Tracheostomy, emergency procedure; transtracheal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31605 | Tracheostomy, emergency procedure; cricothyroid membrane | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31610 | Tracheostomy, fenestration procedure with skin flaps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31611 | Construction of tracheoesophageal fistula and subsequent insertion of an alaryngeal speech prosthesis (eg, voice button, Blom-Singer prosthesis) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 31612 | Tracheal puncture, percutaneous with transtracheal aspiration and/or injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31613 | Tracheostoma revision; simple, without flap rotation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31614 | Tracheostoma revision; complex, with flap rotation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31615 | Tracheobronchoscopy through established tracheostomy incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31622 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; diagnostic, with cell washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31623 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with brushing or protected brushings | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31624 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with bronchial alveolar lavage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31625 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with bronchial or endobronchial biopsy(s), single or multiple sites | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31626 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of fiducial markers, single or multiple | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 31627 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with computer-assisted, image-guided navigation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s]) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 31628 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transbronchial lung biopsy(s), single lobe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31629 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy(s), trachea, main stem and/or lobar bronchus(i) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31630 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with tracheal/bronchial dilation or closed reduction of fracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31631 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of tracheal stent(s) (includes tracheal/bronchial dilation as required) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31632 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transbronchial lung biopsy(s), each additional lobe (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 31633 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transbronchial needle | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | aspiration biopsy(s), each additional lobe (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 31634 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with balloon occlusion, with assessment of air leak, with administration of occlusive substance (eg, fibrin glue), if performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 31635 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31636 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of bronchial stent(s) (includes tracheal/bronchial dilation as required), initial bronchus | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 31637 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; each additional major bronchus stented (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 31638 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with revision of tracheal or bronchial stent inserted at previous session (includes tracheal/bronchial dilation as required) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 31640 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with excision of tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31641 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with destruction of tumor or relief of stenosis by any method other than excision (eg, laser therapy, cryotherapy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31643 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with placement of catheter(s) for intracavitary radioelement application | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31645 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, initial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31646 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, subsequent, same hospital stay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31647 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with balloon occlusion, when performed, assessment of air leak, airway sizing, and insertion of bronchial valve(s), initial lobe | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 31648 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with removal of bronchial valve(s), initial lobe | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 31649 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with removal of bronchial valve(s), each additional lobe (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 31651 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with balloon occlusion, when performed, assessment of air leak, airway sizing, and insertion of bronchial valve(s), each additional lobe (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s]) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 31652 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) guided transtracheal and/or transbronchial sampling (eg, aspiration[s]/biopsy[ies]), one or two mediastinal and/or hilar lymph node stations or structures | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 31653 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with endobronchial | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | ultrasound (EBUS) guided transtracheal and/or transbronchial sampling (eg, aspiration[s]/biopsy[ies]), 3 or more mediastinal and/or hilar lymph node stations or structures | | | | |
| 31654 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with transendoscopic endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) during bronchoscopic diagnostic or therapeutic intervention(s) for peripheral lesion(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure[s]) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 31660 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with bronchial thermoplasty, 1 lobe | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 31661 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed; with bronchial thermoplasty, 2 or more lobes | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 31717 | Catheterization with bronchial brush biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31720 | Catheter aspiration (separate procedure); nasotracheal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31725 | Catheter aspiration (separate procedure); tracheobronchial with fiberscope, bedside | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31730 | Transtracheal (percutaneous) introduction of needle wire dilator/stent or indwelling tube for oxygen therapy | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 31750 | Tracheoplasty; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31755 | Tracheoplasty; tracheopharyngeal fistulization, each stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31760 | Tracheoplasty; intrathoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31766 | Carinal reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31770 | Bronchoplasty; graft repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 31775 | Bronchoplasty; excision stenosis and anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31780 | Excision tracheal stenosis and anastomosis; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31781 | Excision tracheal stenosis and anastomosis; cervicothoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31785 | Excision of tracheal tumor or carcinoma; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31786 | Excision of tracheal tumor or carcinoma; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31800 | Suture of tracheal wound or injury; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31805 | Suture of tracheal wound or injury; intrathoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31820 | Surgical closure tracheostomy or fistula; without plastic repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31825 | Surgical closure tracheostomy or fistula; with plastic repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31830 | Revision of tracheostomy scar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 31899 | Unlisted procedure, trachea, bronchi | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 32035 | Thoracostomy; with rib resection for empyema | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32036 | Thoracostomy; with open flap drainage for empyema | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32096 | Thoracotomy, with diagnostic biopsy(ies) of lung infiltrate(s) (eg, wedge, incisional), unilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32097 | Thoracotomy, with diagnostic biopsy(ies) of lung nodule(s) or mass(es) (eg, wedge, incisional), unilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32098 | Thoracotomy, with biopsy(ies) of pleura | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32100 | Thoracotomy; with exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32110 | Thoracotomy; with control of traumatic hemorrhage and/or repair of lung tear | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 32120 | Thoracotomy; for postoperative complications | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32124 | Thoracotomy; with open intrapleural pneumonolysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32140 | Thoracotomy; with cyst(s) removal, includes pleural procedure when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32141 | Thoracotomy; with resection-plication of bullae, includes any pleural procedure when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32150 | Thoracotomy; with removal of intrapleural foreign body or fibrin deposit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32151 | Thoracotomy; with removal of intrapulmonary foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32160 | Thoracotomy; with cardiac massage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32200 | Pneumonostomy, with open drainage of abscess or cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32215 | Pleural scarification for repeat pneumothorax | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32220 | Decortication, pulmonary (separate procedure); total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32225 | Decortication, pulmonary (separate procedure); partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32310 | Pleurectomy, parietal (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32320 | Decortication and parietal pleurectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32400 | Biopsy, pleura, percutaneous needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32408 | Core needle biopsy, lung or mediastinum, percutaneous, including imaging guidance, when performed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 32440 | Removal of lung, pneumonectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32442 | Removal of lung, pneumonectomy; with resection of segment of trachea followed by broncho-tracheal anastomosis (sleeve pneumonectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 32445 | Removal of lung, pneumonectomy; extrapleural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32480 | Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; single lobe (lobectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32482 | Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; 2 lobes (bilobectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32484 | Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; single segment (segmentectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32486 | Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; with circumferential resection of segment of bronchus followed by broncho-bronchial anastomosis (sleeve lobectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32488 | Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; with all remaining lung following previous removal of a portion of lung (completion pneumonectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32491 | Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; with resection-plication of emphysematous lung(s) (bullous or non-bullous) for lung volume reduction, sternal split or transthoracic approach, includes any pleural procedure, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32501 | Resection and repair of portion of bronchus (bronchoplasty) when performed at time of lobectomy or segmentectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 32503 | Resection of apical lung tumor (eg, Pancoast tumor), including chest wall resection, rib(s) resection(s), neurovascular dissection, when performed; without chest wall reconstruction(s) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 32504 | Resection of apical lung tumor (eg, Pancoast tumor), including chest wall resection, rib(s) resection(s), | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | neurovascular dissection, when performed; with chest wall reconstruction | | | | |
| 32505 | Thoracotomy; with therapeutic wedge resection (eg, mass, nodule), initial | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32506 | Thoracotomy; with therapeutic wedge resection (eg, mass or nodule), each additional resection, ipsilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32507 | Thoracotomy; with diagnostic wedge resection followed by anatomic lung resection (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32540 | Extrapleural enucleation of empyema (empyemectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32550 | Insertion of indwelling tunneled pleural catheter with cuff | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 32551 | Tube thoracostomy, includes connection to drainage system (eg, water seal), when performed, open (separate procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 32552 | Removal of indwelling tunneled pleural catheter with cuff | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 32553 | Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), percutaneous, intra-thoracic, single or multiple | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 32554 | Thoracentesis, needle or catheter, aspiration of the pleural space; without imaging guidance | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 32555 | Thoracentesis, needle or catheter, aspiration of the pleural space; with imaging guidance | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 32556 | Pleural drainage, percutaneous, with insertion of indwelling catheter; without imaging guidance | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 32557 | Pleural drainage, percutaneous, with insertion of indwelling catheter; with imaging guidance | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| P entation Code Status ate |
|----------------------------------|
| |
| NPA |
| e |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 32654 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with control of traumatic hemorrhage | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32655 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with resection-plication of bullae, includes any pleural procedure when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32656 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with parietal pleurectomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32658 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with removal of clot or foreign body from pericardial sac | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32659 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with creation of pericardial window or partial resection of pericardial sac for drainage | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32661 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with excision of pericardial cyst, tumor, or mass | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32662 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with excision of mediastinal cyst, tumor, or mass | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32663 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with lobectomy (single lobe) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32664 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with thoracic sympathectomy | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 32665 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with esophagomyotomy (Heller type) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 32666 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with therapeutic wedge resection (eg, mass, nodule), initial unilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32667 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with therapeutic wedge resection (eg, mass or nodule), each additional resection, ipsilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NPA |
| 32668 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with diagnostic wedge resection followed by anatomic lung resection (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32669 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with removal of a single lung segment (segmentectomy) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 32670 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with removal of two lobes (bilobectomy) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32671 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with removal of lung (pneumonectomy) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32672 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with resection-plication for emphysematous lung (bullous or non-bullous) for lung volume reduction (LVRS), unilateral includes any pleural procedure, when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32673 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with resection of thymus, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32674 | Thoracoscopy, surgical; with mediastinal and regional lymphadenectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 32701 | Thoracic target(s) delineation for stereotactic body radiation therapy (SRS/SBRT), (photon or particle beam), entire course of treatment | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 32800 | Repair lung hernia through chest wall | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32810 | Closure of chest wall following open flap drainage for empyema (Clagett type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32815 | Open closure of major bronchial fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32820 | Major reconstruction, chest wall (posttraumatic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32850 | Donor pneumonectomy(s) (including cold preservation), from cadaver donor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32851 | Lung transplant, single; without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 32852 | Lung transplant, single; with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 32853 | Lung transplant, double (bilateral sequential or en bloc); without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1 994 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 32854 | Lung transplant, double (bilateral sequential or en bloc); with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 32855 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare pulmonary venous/atrial cuff, pulmonary artery, and bronchus; unilateral | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 32856 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare pulmonary venous/atrial cuff, pulmonary artery, and bronchus; bilateral | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 32900 | Resection of ribs, extrapleural, all stages | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32905 | Thoracoplasty, Schede type or extrapleural (all stages) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32906 | Thoracoplasty, Schede type or extrapleural (all stages); with closure of bronchopleural fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32940 | Pneumonolysis, extraperiosteal, including filling or packing procedures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32960 | Pneumothorax, therapeutic, intrapleural injection of air | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 32994 | Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more pulmonary tumor(s) including pleura or chest wall when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, including imaging guidance when performed, unilateral; cryoablation | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 32997 | Total lung lavage (unilateral) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 32998 | Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more pulmonary tumor(s) including pleura or chest wall when involved by tumor extension, percutaneous, including | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | imaging guidance when performed, unilateral; radiofrequency | | | | |
| 32999 | Unlisted procedure, lungs and pleura | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 33016 | Pericardiocentesis, including imaging guidance, when performed | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 33017 | Pericardial drainage with insertion of indwelling catheter, percutaneous, including fluoroscopy and/or ultrasound guidance, when performed; 6 years and older without congenital cardiac anomaly | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 33018 | Pericardial drainage with insertion of indwelling catheter, percutaneous, including fluoroscopy and/or ultrasound guidance, when performed; birth through 5 years of age or any age with congenital cardiac anomaly | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 33019 | Pericardial drainage with insertion of indwelling catheter, percutaneous, including CT guidance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 33020 | Pericardiotomy for removal of clot or foreign body (primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33025 | Creation of pericardial window or partial resection for drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33030 | Pericardiectomy, subtotal or complete; without cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33031 | Pericardiectomy, subtotal or complete; with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33050 | Resection of pericardial cyst or tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33120 | Excision of intracardiac tumor, resection with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33130 | Resection of external cardiac tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33140 | Transmyocardial laser revascularization, by thoracotomy; (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33141 | Transmyocardial laser revascularization, by thoracotomy; performed at the time of other open cardiac procedure(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 33202 | Insertion of epicardial electrode(s); open incision (eg, thoracotomy, median sternotomy, subxiphoid approach) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33203 | Insertion of epicardial electrode(s); endoscopic approach (eg, thoracoscopy, pericardioscopy) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33206 | Insertion of new or replacement of permanent pacemaker with transvenous electrode(s); atrial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33207 | Insertion of new or replacement of permanent pacemaker with transvenous electrode(s); ventricular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33208 | Insertion of new or replacement of permanent pacemaker with transvenous electrode(s); atrial and ventricular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33210 | Insertion or replacement of temporary transvenous single chamber cardiac electrode or pacemaker catheter (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33211 | Insertion or replacement of temporary transvenous dual chamber pacing electrodes (separate procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33212 | Insertion of pacemaker pulse generator only; with existing single lead | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33213 | Insertion of pacemaker pulse generator only; with existing dual leads | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33214 | Upgrade of implanted pacemaker system, conversion of single chamber system to dual chamber system (includes removal of previously placed pulse generator, testing of | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | existing lead, insertion of new lead, insertion of new pulse generator) | | | | |
| 33215 | Repositioning of previously implanted transvenous pacemaker or implantable defibrillator (right atrial or right ventricular) electrode | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 33216 | Insertion of a single transvenous electrode, permanent pacemaker or implantable defibrillator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33217 | Insertion of 2 transvenous electrodes, permanent pacemaker or implantable defibrillator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33218 | Repair of single transvenous electrode, permanent pacemaker or implantable defibrillator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33220 | Repair of 2 transvenous electrodes for permanent pacemaker or implantable defibrillator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33221 | Insertion of pacemaker pulse generator only; with existing multiple leads | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33222 | Relocation of skin pocket for pacemaker | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33223 | Relocation of skin pocket for implantable defibrillator | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33224 | Insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing, with attachment to previously placed pacemaker or implantable defibrillator pulse generator (including revision of pocket, removal, insertion, and/or replacement of existing generator) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 33225 | Insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing, at time of insertion of implantable defibrillator or pacemaker pulse generator (eg, for upgrade to dual chamber system) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33226 | Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac venous system (left ventricular) electrode (including removal, insertion and/or replacement of existing generator) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 33227 | Removal of permanent pacemaker pulse generator with replacement of pacemaker pulse generator; single lead system | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33228 | Removal of permanent pacemaker pulse generator with replacement of pacemaker pulse generator; dual lead system | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33229 | Removal of permanent pacemaker pulse generator with replacement of pacemaker pulse generator; multiple lead system | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33230 | Insertion of implantable defibrillator pulse generator only; with existing dual leads | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33231 | Insertion of implantable defibrillator pulse generator only; with existing multiple leads | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33233 | Removal of permanent pacemaker pulse generator only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33234 | Removal of transvenous pacemaker electrode(s); single lead system, atrial or ventricular | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33235 | Removal of transvenous pacemaker electrode(s); dual lead system | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33236 | Removal of permanent epicardial pacemaker and electrodes by thoracotomy; single lead system, atrial or ventricular | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33237 | Removal of permanent epicardial pacemaker and electrodes by thoracotomy; dual lead system | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33238 | Removal of permanent transvenous electrode(s) by thoracotomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33240 | Insertion of implantable defibrillator pulse generator only; with existing single lead | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33241 | Removal of implantable defibrillator pulse generator only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33243 | Removal of single or dual chamber implantable defibrillator electrode(s); by thoracotomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33244 | Removal of single or dual chamber implantable defibrillator electrode(s); by transvenous extraction | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33249 | Insertion or replacement of permanent implantable defibrillator system, with transvenous lead(s), single or dual chamber | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33250 | Operative ablation of supraventricular arrhythmogenic focus or pathway (eg, Wolff-Parkinson-White, atrioventricular node re-entry), tract(s) and/or focus (foci); without cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33251 | Operative ablation of supraventricular arrhythmogenic focus or pathway (eg, Wolff-Parkinson-White, atrioventricular node re-entry), tract(s) and/or focus (foci) with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33254 | Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, limited (eg, modified maze procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33255 | Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, extensive (eg, maze procedure); without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33256 | Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, extensive (eg, maze procedure); with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33257 | Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, performed at the time of other cardiac procedure(s), | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | limited (eg, modified maze procedure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 33258 | Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, performed at the time of other cardiac procedure(s), extensive (eg, maze procedure), without cardiopulmonary bypass (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 33259 | Operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, performed at the time of other cardiac procedure(s), extensive (eg, maze procedure), with cardiopulmonary bypass (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 33261 | Operative ablation of ventricular arrhythmogenic focus with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33262 | Removal of implantable defibrillator pulse generator with replacement of implantable defibrillator pulse generator; single lead system | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33263 | Removal of implantable defibrillator pulse generator with replacement of implantable defibrillator pulse generator; dual lead system | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33264 | Removal of implantable defibrillator pulse generator with replacement of implantable defibrillator pulse generator; multiple lead system | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 33265 | Endoscopy, surgical; operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, limited (eg, modified maze procedure), without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33266 | Endoscopy, surgical; operative tissue ablation and reconstruction of atria, extensive (eg, maze procedure), without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33267 | Exclusion of left atrial appendage, open, any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 33268 | Exclusion of left atrial appendage, open, performed at the time of other sternotomy or thoracotomy procedure(s), any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 33269 | Exclusion of left atrial appendage, thoracoscopic, any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 33270 | Insertion or replacement of permanent subcutaneous implantable defibrillator system, with subcutaneous electrode, including defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters, when performed | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33271 | Insertion of subcutaneous implantable defibrillator electrode | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33272 | Removal of subcutaneous implantable defibrillator electrode | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33273 | Repositioning of previously implanted subcutaneous implantable defibrillator electrode | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33274 | Transcatheter insertion or replacement of permanent leadless pacemaker, right ventricular, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33275 | Transcatheter removal of permanent leadless pacemaker, right ventricular, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 33285 | Insertion, subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor, including programming | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 33286 | Removal, subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 33289 | Transcatheter implantation of wireless pulmonary artery pressure sensor for long-term hemodynamic monitoring, including deployment and calibration of the sensor, right heart catheterization, selective pulmonary catheterization, radiological supervision and interpretation, and pulmonary artery angiography, when performed | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 33300 | Repair of cardiac wound; without bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33305 | Repair of cardiac wound; with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33310 | Cardiotomy, exploratory (includes removal of foreign body, atrial or ventricular thrombus); without bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33315 | Cardiotomy, exploratory (includes removal of foreign body, atrial or ventricular thrombus); with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33320 | Suture repair of aorta or great vessels; without shunt or cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33321 | Suture repair of aorta or great vessels; with shunt bypass | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 33322 | Suture repair of aorta or great vessels; with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33330 | Insertion of graft, aorta or great vessels; without shunt, or cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33335 | Insertion of graft, aorta or great vessels; with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33340 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of the left atrial appendage with endocardial implant, including fluoroscopy, transseptal puncture, catheter placement(s), left atrial angiography, left atrial appendage angiography, when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 33361 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; percutaneous femoral artery approach | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33362 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; open femoral artery approach | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33363 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; open axillary artery approach | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33364 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; open iliac artery approach | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33365 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; transaortic approach (eg, median sternotomy, mediastinotomy) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33366 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; transapical exposure (eg, left thoracotomy) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 33367 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; cardiopulmonary bypass support with percutaneous peripheral arterial and venous cannulation (eg, femoral vessels) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33368 | Transcatheter aortic valve replacement (TAVR/TAVI) with prosthetic valve; cardiopulmonary bypass support with open peripheral arterial and venous cannulation (eg, | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| NPA |
|-----|
| NPA |
| NPA |
| |
| NC |
| NPA |
| |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33412 | Replacement, aortic valve; with transventricular aortic annulus enlargement (Konno procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33413 | Replacement, aortic valve; by translocation of autologous pulmonary valve with allograft replacement of pulmonary valve (Ross procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33414 | Repair of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction by patch enlargement of the outflow tract | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33415 | Resection or incision of subvalvular tissue for discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33416 | Ventriculomyotomy (-myectomy) for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (eg, asymmetric septal hypertrophy) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33417 | Aortoplasty (gusset) for supravalvular stenosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33418 | Transcatheter mitral valve repair, percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture when performed; initial prosthesis | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33419 | Transcatheter mitral valve repair, percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture when performed; additional prosthesis(es) during same session (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33420 | Valvotomy, mitral valve; closed heart | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33422 | Valvotomy, mitral valve; open heart, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33425 | Valvuloplasty, mitral valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33426 | Valvuloplasty, mitral valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass; with prosthetic ring | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33427 | Valvuloplasty, mitral valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass; radical reconstruction, with or without ring | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33430 | Replacement, mitral valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33440 | Replacement, aortic valve; by translocation of autologous pulmonary valve and transventricular aortic annulus enlargement of the left ventricular outflow tract with valved conduit replacement of pulmonary valve (Ross-Konno procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 33460 | Valvectomy, tricuspid valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33463 | Valvuloplasty, tricuspid valve; without ring insertion | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33464 | Valvuloplasty, tricuspid valve; with ring insertion | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33465 | Replacement, tricuspid valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33468 | Tricuspid valve repositioning and plication for Ebstein anomaly | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33471 | Valvotomy, pulmonary valve, closed heart, via pulmonary artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33474 | Valvotomy, pulmonary valve, open heart, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33475 | Replacement, pulmonary valve | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33476 | Right ventricular resection for infundibular stenosis, with or without commissurotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33477 | Transcatheter pulmonary valve implantation, percutaneous approach, including pre-stenting of the valve delivery site, when performed | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 33478 | Outflow tract augmentation (gusset), with or without commissurotomy or infundibular resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33496 | Repair of non-structural prosthetic valve dysfunction with cardiopulmonary bypass (separate procedure) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33500 | Repair of coronary arteriovenous or arteriocardiac chamber fistula; with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33501 | Repair of coronary arteriovenous or arteriocardiac chamber fistula; without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 33502 | Repair of anomalous coronary artery from pulmonary artery origin; by ligation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33503 | Repair of anomalous coronary artery from pulmonary artery origin; by graft, without cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33504 | Repair of anomalous coronary artery from pulmonary artery origin; by graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33505 | Repair of anomalous coronary artery from pulmonary artery origin; with construction of intrapulmonary artery tunnel (Takeuchi procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33506 | Repair of anomalous coronary artery from pulmonary artery origin; by translocation from pulmonary artery to aorta | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33507 | Repair of anomalous (eg, intramural) aortic origin of coronary artery by unroofing or translocation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33508 | Endoscopy, surgical, including video-assisted harvest of vein(s) for coronary artery bypass procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 33509 | Harvest of upper extremity artery, 1 segment, for coronary artery bypass procedure, endoscopic | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 33510 | Coronary artery bypass, vein only; single coronary venous graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33511 | Coronary artery bypass, vein only; 2 coronary venous grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33512 | Coronary artery bypass, vein only; 3 coronary venous grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33513 | Coronary artery bypass, vein only; 4 coronary venous grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33514 | Coronary artery bypass, vein only; 5 coronary venous grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33516 | Coronary artery bypass, vein only; 6 or more coronary venous grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33517 | Coronary artery bypass, using venous graft(s) and arterial graft(s); single vein graft (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33518 | Coronary artery bypass, using venous graft(s) and arterial graft(s); 2 venous grafts (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33519 | Coronary artery bypass, using venous graft(s) and arterial graft(s); 3 venous grafts (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33521 | Coronary artery bypass, using venous graft(s) and arterial graft(s); 4 venous grafts (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33522 | Coronary artery bypass, using venous graft(s) and arterial graft(s); 5 venous grafts (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33523 | Coronary artery bypass, using venous graft(s) and arterial graft(s); 6 or more venous grafts (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33530 | Reoperation, coronary artery bypass procedure or valve procedure, more than 1 month after original operation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33533 | Coronary artery bypass, using arterial graft(s); single arterial graft | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33534 | Coronary artery bypass, using arterial graft(s); 2 coronary arterial grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33535 | Coronary artery bypass, using arterial graft(s); 3 coronary arterial grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33536 | Coronary artery bypass, using arterial graft(s); 4 or more coronary arterial grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33542 | Myocardial resection (eg, ventricular aneurysmectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33545 | Repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect, with or without myocardial resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33548 | Surgical ventricular restoration procedure, includes prosthetic patch, when performed (eg, ventricular remodeling, SVR, SAVER, Dor procedures) | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33572 | Coronary endarterectomy, open, any method, of left anterior descending, circumflex, or right coronary artery performed in conjunction with coronary artery bypass graft procedure, each vessel (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 33600 | Closure of atrioventricular valve (mitral or tricuspid) by suture or patch | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33602 | Closure of semilunar valve (aortic or pulmonary) by suture or patch | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33606 | Anastomosis of pulmonary artery to aorta (Damus-Kaye- Stansel procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33608 | Repair of complex cardiac anomaly other than pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect by construction or replacement of conduit from right or left ventricle to pulmonary artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 33610 | Repair of complex cardiac anomalies (eg, single ventricle with subaortic obstruction) by surgical enlargement of ventricular septal defect | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33611 | Repair of double outlet right ventricle with intraventricular tunnel repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33612 | Repair of double outlet right ventricle with intraventricular tunnel repair; with repair of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33615 | Repair of complex cardiac anomalies (eg, tricuspid atresia) by closure of atrial septal defect and anastomosis of atria or vena cava to pulmonary artery (simple Fontan procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33617 | Repair of complex cardiac anomalies (eg, single ventricle) by modified Fontan procedure | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33619 | Repair of single ventricle with aortic outflow obstruction and aortic arch hypoplasia (hypoplastic left heart syndrome) (eg, Norwood procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33620 | Application of right and left pulmonary artery bands (eg, hybrid approach stage 1) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 33621 | Transthoracic insertion of catheter for stent placement with catheter removal and closure (eg, hybrid approach stage 1) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 33622 | Reconstruction of complex cardiac anomaly (eg, single ventricle or hypoplastic left heart) with palliation of single ventricle with aortic outflow obstruction and aortic arch hypoplasia, creation of cavopulmonary anastomosis, and removal of right and left pulmonary bands (eg, hybrid approach stage 2, Norwood, bidirectional Glenn, pulmonary artery debanding) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33641 | Repair atrial septal defect, secundum, with cardiopulmonary bypass, with or without patch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33645 | Direct or patch closure, sinus venosus, with or without anomalous pulmonary venous drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33647 | Repair of atrial septal defect and ventricular septal defect, with direct or patch closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33660 | Repair of incomplete or partial atrioventricular canal (ostium primum atrial septal defect), with or without atrioventricular valve repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33665 | Repair of intermediate or transitional atrioventricular canal, with or without atrioventricular valve repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33670 | Repair of complete atrioventricular canal, with or without prosthetic valve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33675 | Closure of multiple ventricular septal defects | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33676 | Closure of multiple ventricular septal defects; with pulmonary valvotomy or infundibular resection (acyanotic) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33677 | Closure of multiple ventricular septal defects; with removal of pulmonary artery band, with or without gusset | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33681 | Closure of single ventricular septal defect, with or without patch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33684 | Closure of single ventricular septal defect, with or without patch; with pulmonary valvotomy or infundibular resection (acyanotic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33688 | Closure of single ventricular septal defect, with or without patch; with removal of pulmonary artery band, with or without gusset | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33690 | Banding of pulmonary artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33692 | Complete repair tetralogy of Fallot without pulmonary atresia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33694 | Complete repair tetralogy of Fallot without pulmonary atresia; with transannular patch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33697 | Complete repair tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia including construction of conduit from right ventricle to pulmonary artery and closure of ventricular septal defect | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33702 | Repair sinus of Valsalva fistula, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33710 | Repair sinus of Valsalva fistula, with cardiopulmonary bypass; with repair of ventricular septal defect | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33720 | Repair sinus of Valsalva aneurysm, with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33724 | Repair of isolated partial anomalous pulmonary venous return (eg, Scimitar Syndrome) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33726 | Repair of pulmonary venous stenosis | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 33730 | Complete repair of anomalous pulmonary venous return (supracardiac, intracardiac, or infracardiac types) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33732 | Repair of cor triatriatum or supravalvular mitral ring by resection of left atrial membrane | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33735 | Atrial septectomy or septostomy; closed heart (Blalock-Hanlon type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33736 | Atrial septectomy or septostomy; open heart with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33737 | Atrial septectomy or septostomy; open heart, with inflow occlusion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33741 | Transcatheter atrial septostomy (TAS) for congenital cardiac anomalies to create effective atrial flow, including all imaging guidance by the proceduralist, | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | when performed, any method (eg, Rashkind, Sang-Park, balloon, cutting balloon, blade) | | | | |
| 33745 | Transcatheter intracardiac shunt (TIS) creation by stent placement for congenital cardiac anomalies to establish effective intracardiac flow, including all imaging guidance by the proceduralist, when performed, left and right heart diagnostic cardiac catheterization for congenital cardiac anomalies, and target zone angioplasty, when performed (eg, atrial septum, Fontan fenestration, right ventricular outflow tract, Mustard/Senning/Warden baffles); initial intracardiac shunt | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 33746 | Transcatheter intracardiac shunt (TIS) creation by stent placement for congenital cardiac anomalies to establish effective intracardiac flow, including all imaging guidance by the proceduralist, when performed, left and right heart diagnostic cardiac catheterization for congenital cardiac anomalies, and target zone angioplasty, when performed (eg, atrial septum, Fontan fenestration, right ventricular outflow tract, Mustard/Senning/Warden baffles); each additional intracardiac shunt location (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 33750 | Shunt; subclavian to pulmonary artery (Blalock-Taussig type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33755 | Shunt; ascending aorta to pulmonary artery (Waterston type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33762 | Shunt; descending aorta to pulmonary artery (Potts-Smith type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33764 | Shunt; central, with prosthetic graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33766 | Shunt; superior vena cava to pulmonary artery for flow to 1 lung (classical Glenn procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33767 | Shunt; superior vena cava to pulmonary artery for flow to both lungs (bidirectional Glenn procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33768 | Anastomosis, cavopulmonary, second superior vena cava (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33770 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis; without surgical enlargement of ventricular septal defect | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33771 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis; with surgical enlargement of ventricular septal defect | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33774 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, atrial baffle procedure (eg, Mustard or Senning type) with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33775 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, atrial baffle procedure (eg, Mustard or Senning type) with cardiopulmonary bypass; with removal of pulmonary band | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33776 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, atrial baffle procedure (eg, Mustard or Senning type) with cardiopulmonary bypass; with closure of ventricular septal defect | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33777 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, atrial baffle procedure (eg, Mustard or Senning type) with cardiopulmonary bypass; with repair of subpulmonic obstruction | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33778 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, aortic pulmonary artery reconstruction (eg, Jatene type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33779 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, aortic pulmonary artery reconstruction (eg, Jatene type); with removal of pulmonary band | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33780 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, aortic pulmonary artery reconstruction (eg, Jatene type); with closure of ventricular septal defect | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33781 | Repair of transposition of the great arteries, aortic pulmonary artery reconstruction (eg, Jatene type); with repair of subpulmonic obstruction | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33782 | Aortic root translocation with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis repair (ie, Nikaidoh procedure); without coronary ostium reimplantation | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 33783 | Aortic root translocation with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis repair (ie, Nikaidoh procedure); with reimplantation of 1 or both coronary ostia | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 33786 | Total repair, truncus arteriosus (Rastelli type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33788 | Reimplantation of an anomalous pulmonary artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33800 | Aortic suspension (aortopexy) for tracheal decompression (eg, for tracheomalacia) (separate procedure) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 33802 | Division of aberrant vessel (vascular ring) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33803 | Division of aberrant vessel (vascular ring); with reanastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33813 | Obliteration of aortopulmonary septal defect; without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33814 | Obliteration of aortopulmonary septal defect; with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| 33820 Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by ligation Pre-1990 NPA 33822 Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by division, younger than 18 years Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by division, 18 years and older Pre-1990 NPA 33824 Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by division, 18 years and older Pre-1990 NPA 33840 Associated patent ductus arteriosus; with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Pre-1990 NPA 33845 Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Pre-1990 NPA 33851 Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Assending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 4/1/2020 NPA | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by division, younger than 18 years Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by division, 18 years and older Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct anastomosis Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without arcardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 4/1/2020 NPA | | | | | | |
| than 18 years Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by division, 18 years and older Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct anastomosis Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repoir of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 NPA | 33820 | Repair of patent ductus arteriosus; by ligation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct anastomosis Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic NPA NPA 1/1/2020 NPA | 33822 | than 18 years | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct anastomosis Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 NPA | 33824 | and older | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| associated patent ductus arteriosus; with graft Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 NPA | 33840 | associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for enlargement Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 4/1/2020 NPA | 33845 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33852 autogenous or prosthetic material; without cardiopulmonary bypass Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch using 33853 autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 A/1/2020 NPA | 33851 | associated patent ductus arteriosus; repair using either left subclavian artery or prosthetic material as gusset for | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33853 autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary bypass Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 4/1/2020 NPA | 33852 | autogenous or prosthetic material; without | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33858 includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 4/1/2020 NPA | 33853 | autogenous or prosthetic material; with cardiopulmonary | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| GISSECTION | 33858 | | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, 33859 includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic 1/1/2020 4/1/2020 NPA disease other than dissection (eg, aneurysm) | 33859 | includes valve suspension, when performed; for aortic | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, with 33863 aortic root replacement using valved conduit and Pre-1990 NPA coronary reconstruction (eg, Bentall) | 33863 | aortic root replacement using valved conduit and | | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33864 | Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass with valve suspension, with coronary reconstruction and valvesparing aortic root remodeling (eg, David Procedure, Yacoub Procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 33866 | Aortic hemiarch graft including isolation and control of the arch vessels, beveled open distal aortic anastomosis extending under one or more of the arch vessels, and total circulatory arrest or isolated cerebral perfusion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 33871 | Transverse aortic arch graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, with profound hypothermia, total circulatory arrest and isolated cerebral perfusion with reimplantation of arch vessel(s) (eg, island pedicle or individual arch vessel reimplantation) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 33875 | Descending thoracic aorta graft, with or without bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33877 | Repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm with graft, with or without cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33880 | Endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption); involving coverage of left subclavian artery origin, initial endoprosthesis plus descending thoracic aortic extension(s), if required, to level of celiac artery origin | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33881 | Endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption); not involving coverage of left subclavian artery origin, initial endoprosthesis plus descending thoracic aortic extension(s), if required, to level of celiac artery origin | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33883 | Placement of proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption); initial extension | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33884 | Placement of proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption); each additional proximal extension (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| < <××× | Placement of distal extension prosthesis(s) delayed after endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33889 | Open subclavian to carotid artery transposition performed in conjunction with endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta, by neck incision, unilateral | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33891 | Bypass graft, with other than vein, transcervical retropharyngeal carotid-carotid, performed in conjunction with endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta, by neck incision | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33894 | Endovascular stent repair of coarctation of the ascending, transverse, or descending thoracic or abdominal aorta, involving stent placement; across major side branches | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 33895 | Endovascular stent repair of coarctation of the ascending, transverse, or descending thoracic or abdominal aorta, involving stent placement; not crossing major side branches | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of native or recurrent coarctation of the aorta | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33900 | Percutaneous pulmonary artery revascularization by stent placement, initial; normal native connections, unilateral | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33901 | Percutaneous pulmonary artery revascularization by stent placement, initial; normal native connections, bilateral | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33902 | Percutaneous pulmonary artery revascularization by stent placement, initial; abnormal connections, unilateral | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33903 | Percutaneous pulmonary artery revascularization by stent placement, initial; abnormal connections, bilateral | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33904 | Percutaneous pulmonary artery revascularization by stent placement, each additional vessel or separate lesion, normal or abnormal connections (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33910 | Pulmonary artery embolectomy; with cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33915 | Pulmonary artery embolectomy; without cardiopulmonary bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33916 | Pulmonary endarterectomy, with or without embolectomy, with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 33917 | Repair of pulmonary artery stenosis by reconstruction with patch or graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33920 | Repair of pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect, by construction or replacement of conduit from right or left ventricle to pulmonary artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33922 | Transection of pulmonary artery with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33924 | Ligation and takedown of a systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt, performed in conjunction with a congenital heart procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33925 | Repair of pulmonary artery arborization anomalies by unifocalization; without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33926 | Repair of pulmonary artery arborization anomalies by unifocalization; with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 33927 | Implantation of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) with recipient cardiectomy | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 33928 | Removal and replacement of total replacement heart system (artificial heart) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 33929 | Removal of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) for heart transplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 33930 | Donor cardiectomy-pneumonectomy (including cold preservation) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 33933 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare aorta, superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, and trachea for implantation | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 33935 | Heart-lung transplant with recipient cardiectomy- pneumonectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 33940 | Donor cardiectomy (including cold preservation) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 33944 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues to prepare aorta, superior vena cava, inferior vena cava, pulmonary artery, and left atrium for implantation | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 33945 | Heart transplant, with or without recipient cardiectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33946 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; initiation, veno-venous | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33947 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; initiation, veno-arterial | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33948 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; daily management, each day, veno-venous | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33949 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; daily management, each day, veno-arterial | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33951 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; insertion of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), percutaneous, birth through 5 years of age (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33952 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; insertion of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), percutaneous, 6 years and older (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33953 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; insertion of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), open, birth through 5 years of age | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33954 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; insertion of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), open, 6 years and older | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33955 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; insertion of central cannula(e) by sternotomy or thoracotomy, birth through 5 years of age | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33956 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; insertion of central cannula(e) by sternotomy or thoracotomy, 6 years and older | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33957 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; reposition peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), percutaneous, birth through 5 years of age (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33958 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; reposition peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), percutaneous, 6 years and older (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33959 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; reposition peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), open, birth through 5 years of age (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33962 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; reposition peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), open, 6 years and older (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33963 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | physician; reposition of central cannula(e) by sternotomy or thoracotomy, birth through 5 years of age (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | | | | |
| 33964 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; reposition central cannula(e) by sternotomy or thoracotomy, 6 years and older (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33965 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; removal of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), percutaneous, birth through 5 years of age | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33966 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; removal of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), percutaneous, 6 years and older | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33967 | Insertion of intra-aortic balloon assist device, percutaneous | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 33968 | Removal of intra-aortic balloon assist device, percutaneous | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 33969 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; removal of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), open, birth through 5 years of age | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33970 | Insertion of intra-aortic balloon assist device through the femoral artery, open approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33971 | Removal of intra-aortic balloon assist device including repair of femoral artery, with or without graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33973 | Insertion of intra-aortic balloon assist device through the ascending aorta | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33974 | Removal of intra-aortic balloon assist device from the ascending aorta, including repair of the ascending aorta, with or without graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 33975 | Insertion of ventricular assist device; extracorporeal, single ventricle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33976 | Insertion of ventricular assist device; extracorporeal, biventricular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33977 | Removal of ventricular assist device; extracorporeal, single ventricle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33978 | Removal of ventricular assist device; extracorporeal, biventricular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 33979 | Insertion of ventricular assist device, implantable intracorporeal, single ventricle | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 33980 | Removal of ventricular assist device, implantable intracorporeal, single ventricle | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 33981 | Replacement of extracorporeal ventricular assist device, single or biventricular, pump(s), single or each pump | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 33982 | Replacement of ventricular assist device pump(s); implantable intracorporeal, single ventricle, without cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 33983 | Replacement of ventricular assist device pump(s); implantable intracorporeal, single ventricle, with cardiopulmonary bypass | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 33984 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; removal of peripheral (arterial and/or venous) cannula(e), open, 6 years and older | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33985 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | physician; removal of central cannula(e) by sternotomy or thoracotomy, birth through 5 years of age | | | | |
| 33986 | Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)/extracorporeal life support (ECLS) provided by physician; removal of central cannula(e) by sternotomy or thoracotomy, 6 years and older | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33987 | Arterial exposure with creation of graft conduit (eg, chimney graft) to facilitate arterial perfusion for ECMO/ECLS (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33988 | Insertion of left heart vent by thoracic incision (eg, sternotomy, thoracotomy) for ECMO/ECLS | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33989 | Removal of left heart vent by thoracic incision (eg, sternotomy, thoracotomy) for ECMO/ECLS | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 33990 | Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; left heart, arterial access only | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33991 | Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; left heart, both arterial and venous access, with transseptal puncture | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33992 | Removal of percutaneous left heart ventricular assist device, arterial or arterial and venous cannula(s), at separate and distinct session from insertion | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33993 | Repositioning of percutaneous right or left heart ventricular assist device with imaging guidance at separate and distinct session from insertion | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 33995 | Insertion of ventricular assist device, percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; right heart, venous access only | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 33997 | Removal of percutaneous right heart ventricular assist device, venous cannula, at separate and distinct session from insertion | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 33999 | Unlisted procedure, cardiac surgery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 34001 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; carotid, subclavian or innominate artery, by neck incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34051 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; innominate, subclavian artery, by thoracic incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34101 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; axillary, brachial, innominate, subclavian artery, by arm incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34111 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; radial or ulnar artery, by arm incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34151 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; renal, celiac, mesentery, aortoiliac artery, by abdominal incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34201 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; femoropopliteal, aortoiliac artery, by leg incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34203 | Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; popliteal-tibio-peroneal artery, by leg incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34401 | Thrombectomy, direct or with catheter; vena cava, iliac vein, by abdominal incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34421 | Thrombectomy, direct or with catheter; vena cava, iliac, femoropopliteal vein, by leg incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34451 | Thrombectomy, direct or with catheter; vena cava, iliac, femoropopliteal vein, by abdominal and leg incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 34471 | Thrombectomy, direct or with catheter; subclavian vein, by neck incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4490 | Thrombectomy, direct or with catheter; axillary and subclavian vein, by arm incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4501 | Valvuloplasty, femoral vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4502 | Reconstruction of vena cava, any method | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4510 | Venous valve transposition, any vein donor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4520 | Cross-over vein graft to venous system | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4530 | Saphenopopliteal vein anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4701 | Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta by deployment of an aorto-aortic tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, all endograft extension(s) placed in the aorta from the level of the renal arteries to the aortic bifurcation, and all angioplasty/stenting performed from the level of the renal arteries to the aortic bifurcation; for other than rupture (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 3 | 4702 | Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta by deployment of an aorto-aortic tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, all endograft extension(s) placed in the aorta from the level of the renal arteries to the aortic bifurcation, and all angioplasty/stenting performed from the level of the renal arteries to the aortic bifurcation; for rupture including temporary aortic and/or iliac balloon occlusion, when performed (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, traumatic disruption) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| | | disruption) | 0.1.0 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 34703 | Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-uni-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, all endograft extension(s) placed in the aorta from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation, and all angioplasty/stenting performed from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation; for other than rupture (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating | | | | NPA |
| 34704 | Ulcer) Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-uni-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, all endograft extension(s) placed in the aorta from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation, and all angioplasty/stenting performed from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation; for rupture including temporary aortic and/or iliac balloon occlusion, when performed (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, traumatic disruption) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34705 | Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-bi-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, all endograft extension(s) placed in the aorta from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation, and all | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | angioplasty/stenting performed from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation; for other than rupture (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer) | | | | |
| 34706 | Endovascular repair of infrarenal aorta and/or iliac artery(ies) by deployment of an aorto-bi-iliac endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, all endograft extension(s) placed in the aorta from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation, and all angioplasty/stenting performed from the level of the renal arteries to the iliac bifurcation; for rupture including temporary aortic and/or iliac balloon occlusion, when performed (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, traumatic disruption) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34707 | Endovascular repair of iliac artery by deployment of an ilio-iliac tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and all endograft extension(s) proximally to the aortic bifurcation and distally to the iliac bifurcation, and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed, unilateral; for other than rupture (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, arteriovenous malformation) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34708 | Endovascular repair of iliac artery by deployment of an ilio-iliac tube endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and all endograft extension(s) proximally to the aortic | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | bifurcation and distally to the iliac bifurcation, and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed, unilateral; for rupture including temporary aortic and/or iliac balloon occlusion, when performed (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, arteriovenous malformation, traumatic disruption) | | | | |
| 34709 | Placement of extension prosthesis(es) distal to the common iliac artery(ies) or proximal to the renal artery(ies) for endovascular repair of infrarenal abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysm, false aneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed, per vessel treated (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34710 | Delayed placement of distal or proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of infrarenal abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysm, false aneurysm, dissection, endoleak, or endograft migration, including preprocedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed; initial vessel treated | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34711 | Delayed placement of distal or proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of infrarenal abdominal aortic or iliac aneurysm, false aneurysm, dissection, endoleak, or endograft migration, including preprocedure sizing and device selection, all nonselective | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed; each additional vessel treated (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 34712 | Transcatheter delivery of enhanced fixation device(s) to the endograft (eg, anchor, screw, tack) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34713 | Percutaneous access and closure of femoral artery for delivery of endograft through a large sheath (12 French or larger), including ultrasound guidance, when performed, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34714 | Open femoral artery exposure with creation of conduit for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or for establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass, by groin incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34715 | Open axillary/subclavian artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis by infraclavicular or supraclavicular incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34716 | Open axillary/subclavian artery exposure with creation of conduit for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or for establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass, by infraclavicular or supraclavicular incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 34717 | Endovascular repair of iliac artery at the time of aorto- iliac artery endograft placement by deployment of an iliac branched endograft including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all ipsilateral selective iliac artery | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| - | | catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and all endograft extension(s) proximally to the aortic bifurcation and distally in the internal iliac, external iliac, and common femoral artery(ies), and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed, for rupture or other than rupture (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, arteriovenous malformation, penetrating ulcer, traumatic disruption), unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| | 34718 | Endovascular repair of iliac artery, not associated with placement of an aorto-iliac artery endograft at the same session, by deployment of an iliac branched endograft, including pre-procedure sizing and device selection, all ipsilateral selective iliac artery catheterization(s), all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, and all endograft extension(s) proximally to the aortic bifurcation and distally in the internal iliac, external iliac, and common femoral artery(ies), and treatment zone angioplasty/stenting, when performed, for other than rupture (eg, for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, arteriovenous malformation, penetrating ulcer), unilateral | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| | 34808 | Endovascular placement of iliac artery occlusion device (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | 34812 | Open femoral artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis, by groin incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| _ | 34813 | Placement of femoral-femoral prosthetic graft during endovascular aortic aneurysm repair (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 34820 | Open iliac artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or iliac occlusion during endovascular therapy, by abdominal or retroperitoneal incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 34830 | Open repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysm or dissection, plus repair of associated arterial trauma, following unsuccessful endovascular repair; tube prosthesis | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 34831 | Open repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysm or dissection, plus repair of associated arterial trauma, following unsuccessful endovascular repair; aorto-bi-iliac prosthesis | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 34832 | Open repair of infrarenal aortic aneurysm or dissection, plus repair of associated arterial trauma, following unsuccessful endovascular repair; aorto-bifemoral prosthesis | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 34833 | Open iliac artery exposure with creation of conduit for delivery of endovascular prosthesis or for establishment of cardiopulmonary bypass, by abdominal or retroperitoneal incision, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 34834 | Open brachial artery exposure for delivery of endovascular prosthesis, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 34839 | Physician planning of a patient-specific fenestrated visceral aortic endograft requiring a minimum of 90 minutes of physician time | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 34841 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | target zone angioplasty, when performed; including one visceral artery endoprosthesis (superior mesenteric, celiac or renal artery) | | | | |
| 34842 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including two visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s]) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 34843 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including three visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s]) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 34844 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) by deployment of a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including four or more visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s]) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 34845 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| | | | | | IFP | |
|----|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| (| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | | |
| | | traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including one visceral artery endoprosthesis (superior mesenteric, celiac or renal artery) | | | | |
| 34 | | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including two visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s]) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 34 | 1847 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including three visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s]) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 34 | 4848 | Endovascular repair of visceral aorta and infrarenal abdominal aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | traumatic disruption) with a fenestrated visceral aortic endograft and concomitant unibody or modular infrarenal aortic endograft and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, including target zone angioplasty, when performed; including four or more visceral artery endoprostheses (superior mesenteric, celiac and/or renal artery[s]) | | | | |
| 35001 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm and associated occlusive disease, carotid, subclavian artery, by neck incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35002 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, carotid, subclavian artery, by neck incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35005 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, vertebral artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35011 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm and associated occlusive disease, axillary-brachial artery, by arm incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35013 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, axillary-brachial artery, by arm incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35021 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | occlusive disease, innominate, subclavian artery, by thoracic incision | | | | |
| 35022 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, innominate, subclavian artery, by thoracic incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35045 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, radial or ulnar artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35081 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, abdominal aorta | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35082 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, abdominal aorta | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35091 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, abdominal aorta involving visceral vessels (mesenteric, celiac, renal) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35092 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, abdominal aorta involving visceral vessels (mesenteric, celiac, renal) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35102 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | occlusive disease, abdominal aorta involving iliac vessels (common, hypogastric, external) | | | | |
| 35103 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, abdominal aorta involving iliac vessels (common, hypogastric, external) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35111 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, splenic artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35112 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, splenic artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35121 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, hepatic, celiac, renal, or mesenteric artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35122 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, hepatic, celiac, renal, or mesenteric artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35131 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, iliac artery (common, hypogastric, external) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35132 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | graft; for ruptured aneurysm, iliac artery (common, hypogastric, external) | | | | |
| 35141 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, common femoral artery (profunda femoris, superficial femoral) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35142 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, common femoral artery (profunda femoris, superficial femoral) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35151 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, and associated occlusive disease, popliteal artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35152 | Direct repair of aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for ruptured aneurysm, popliteal artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35180 | Repair, congenital arteriovenous fistula; head and neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35182 | Repair, congenital arteriovenous fistula; thorax and abdomen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35184 | Repair, congenital arteriovenous fistula; extremities | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35188 | Repair, acquired or traumatic arteriovenous fistula; head and neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35189 | Repair, acquired or traumatic arteriovenous fistula; thorax and abdomen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35190 | Repair, acquired or traumatic arteriovenous fistula; extremities | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 35201 | Repair blood vessel, direct; neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35206 | Repair blood vessel, direct; upper extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35207 | Repair blood vessel, direct; hand, finger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35211 | Repair blood vessel, direct; intrathoracic, with bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35216 | Repair blood vessel, direct; intrathoracic, without bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35221 | Repair blood vessel, direct; intra-abdominal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35226 | Repair blood vessel, direct; lower extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35231 | Repair blood vessel with vein graft; neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35236 | Repair blood vessel with vein graft; upper extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35241 | Repair blood vessel with vein graft; intrathoracic, with bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35246 | Repair blood vessel with vein graft; intrathoracic, without bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35251 | Repair blood vessel with vein graft; intra-abdominal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35256 | Repair blood vessel with vein graft; lower extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35261 | Repair blood vessel with graft other than vein; neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35266 | Repair blood vessel with graft other than vein; upper extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35271 | Repair blood vessel with graft other than vein; intrathoracic, with bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35276 | Repair blood vessel with graft other than vein; intrathoracic, without bypass | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | Repair blood vessel with graft other than vein; intra- abdominal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Repair blood vessel with graft other than vein; lower extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35301 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; carotid, vertebral, subclavian, by neck incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; superficial femoral artery | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 4 M 4 1 1 4 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; popliteal artery | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; tibioperoneal trunk artery | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; tibial or peroneal artery, initial vessel | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35306 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; each additional tibial or peroneal artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 5551 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; subclavian, innominate, by thoracic incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55571 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; axillary-brachial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; abdominal aorta | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; mesenteric, celiac, or renal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; iliac | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; iliofemoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 35361 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; combined aortoiliac | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35363 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; combined aortoiliofemoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35371 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; common femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35372 | Thromboendarterectomy, including patch graft, if performed; deep (profunda) femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35390 | Reoperation, carotid, thromboendarterectomy, more than 1 month after original operation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35400 | Angioscopy (noncoronary vessels or grafts) during therapeutic intervention (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 35500 | Harvest of upper extremity vein, 1 segment, for lower extremity or coronary artery bypass procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35501 | Bypass graft, with vein; common carotid-ipsilateral internal carotid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35506 | Bypass graft, with vein; carotid-subclavian or subclavian- carotid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35508 | Bypass graft, with vein; carotid-vertebral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35509 | Bypass graft, with vein; carotid-contralateral carotid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35510 | Bypass graft, with vein; carotid-brachial | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 35511 | Bypass graft, with vein; subclavian-subclavian | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35512 | Bypass graft, with vein; subclavian-brachial | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 35515 | Bypass graft, with vein; subclavian-vertebral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| 35516 | Bypass graft, with vein; subclavian-axillary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35518 | Bypass graft, with vein; axillary-axillary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35521 | Bypass graft, with vein; axillary-femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35522 | Bypass graft, with vein; axillary-brachial | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 35523 | Bypass graft, with vein; brachial-ulnar or -radial | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 35525 | Bypass graft, with vein; brachial-brachial | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 35526 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortosubclavian, aortoinnominate, or aortocarotid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35531 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortoceliac or aortomesenteric | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35533 | Bypass graft, with vein; axillary-femoral-femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35535 | Bypass graft, with vein; hepatorenal | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 35536 | Bypass graft, with vein; splenorenal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35537 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortoiliac | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35538 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortobi-iliac | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35539 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortofemoral | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35540 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortobifemoral | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35556 | Bypass graft, with vein; femoral-popliteal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35558 | Bypass graft, with vein; femoral-femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35560 | Bypass graft, with vein; aortorenal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35563 | Bypass graft, with vein; ilioiliac | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 35565 | Bypass graft, with vein; iliofemoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35566 | Bypass graft, with vein; femoral-anterior tibial, posterior tibial, peroneal artery or other distal vessels | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35570 | Bypass graft, with vein; tibial-tibial, peroneal-tibial, or tibial/peroneal trunk-tibial | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 35571 | Bypass graft, with vein; popliteal-tibial, -peroneal artery or other distal vessels | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35572 | Harvest of femoropopliteal vein, 1 segment, for vascular reconstruction procedure (eg, aortic, vena caval, coronary, peripheral artery) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 35583 | In-situ vein bypass; femoral-popliteal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35585 | In-situ vein bypass; femoral-anterior tibial, posterior tibial, or peroneal artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35587 | In-situ vein bypass; popliteal-tibial, peroneal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35600 | Harvest of upper extremity artery, 1 segment, for coronary artery bypass procedure, open | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 35601 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; common carotid- ipsilateral internal carotid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35606 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; carotid-subclavian | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35612 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; subclavian-subclavian | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35616 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; subclavian-axillary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35621 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; axillary-femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35623 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; axillary-popliteal or - tibial | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 35626 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; aortosubclavian, aortoinnominate, or aortocarotid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35631 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; aortoceliac, aortomesenteric, aortorenal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35632 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; ilio-celiac | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 35633 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; ilio-mesenteric | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 35634 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; iliorenal | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 35636 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; splenorenal (splenic to renal arterial anastomosis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35637 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; aortoiliac | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35638 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; aortobi-iliac | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35642 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; carotid-vertebral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35645 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; subclavian-vertebral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35646 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; aortobifemoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35647 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; aortofemoral | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 35650 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; axillary-axillary | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35654 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; axillary-femoral-femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35656 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; femoral-popliteal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35661 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; femoral-femoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35663 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; ilioiliac | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35665 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; iliofemoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35666 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; femoral-anterior tibial, posterior tibial, or peroneal artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 35671 | Bypass graft, with other than vein; popliteal-tibial or - peroneal artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35681 | Bypass graft; composite, prosthetic and vein (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35682 | Bypass graft; autogenous composite, 2 segments of veins from 2 locations (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35683 | Bypass graft; autogenous composite, 3 or more segments of vein from 2 or more locations (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35685 | Placement of vein patch or cuff at distal anastomosis of bypass graft, synthetic conduit (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 35686 | Creation of distal arteriovenous fistula during lower extremity bypass surgery (non-hemodialysis) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 35691 | Transposition and/or reimplantation; vertebral to carotid artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35693 | Transposition and/or reimplantation; vertebral to subclavian artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35694 | Transposition and/or reimplantation; subclavian to carotid artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35695 | Transposition and/or reimplantation; carotid to subclavian artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35697 | Reimplantation, visceral artery to infrarenal aortic prosthesis, each artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 35700 | Reoperation, femoral-popliteal or femoral (popliteal)- anterior tibial, posterior tibial, peroneal artery, or other | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | distal vessels, more than 1 month after original operation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 35701 | Exploration not followed by surgical repair, artery; neck (eg, carotid, subclavian) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35702 | Exploration not followed by surgical repair, artery; upper extremity (eg, axillary, brachial, radial, ulnar) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 35703 | Exploration not followed by surgical repair, artery; lower extremity (eg, common femoral, deep femoral, superficial femoral, popliteal, tibial, peroneal) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 35800 | Exploration for postoperative hemorrhage, thrombosis or infection; neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35820 | Exploration for postoperative hemorrhage, thrombosis or infection; chest | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35840 | Exploration for postoperative hemorrhage, thrombosis or infection; abdomen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35860 | Exploration for postoperative hemorrhage, thrombosis or infection; extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35870 | Repair of graft-enteric fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35875 | Thrombectomy of arterial or venous graft (other than hemodialysis graft or fistula) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 35876 | Thrombectomy of arterial or venous graft (other than hemodialysis graft or fistula); with revision of arterial or venous graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35879 | Revision, lower extremity arterial bypass, without thrombectomy, open; with vein patch angioplasty | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 35881 | Revision, lower extremity arterial bypass, without thrombectomy, open; with segmental vein interposition | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 35883 | Revision, femoral anastomosis of synthetic arterial bypass graft in groin, open; with nonautogenous patch graft (eg, Dacron, ePTFE, bovine pericardium) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35884 | Revision, femoral anastomosis of synthetic arterial bypass graft in groin, open; with autogenous vein patch graft | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 35901 | Excision of infected graft; neck | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35903 | Excision of infected graft; extremity | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35905 | Excision of infected graft; thorax | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 35907 | Excision of infected graft; abdomen | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 36000 | Introduction of needle or intracatheter, vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36002 | Injection procedures (eg., thrombin) for percutaneous treatment of extremity pseudoaneurysm | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 36005 | Injection procedure for extremity venography (including introduction of needle or intracatheter) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36010 | Introduction of catheter, superior or inferior vena cava | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36011 | Selective catheter placement, venous system; first order branch (eg, renal vein, jugular vein) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36012 | Selective catheter placement, venous system; second order, or more selective, branch (eg, left adrenal vein, petrosal sinus) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36013 | Introduction of catheter, right heart or main pulmonary artery | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36014 | Selective catheter placement, left or right pulmonary artery | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36015 | Selective catheter placement, segmental or subsegmental pulmonary artery | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36100 | Introduction of needle or intracatheter, carotid or vertebral artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36140 | Introduction of needle or intracatheter, upper or lower extremity artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36160 | Introduction of needle or intracatheter, aortic, translumbar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36200 | Introduction of catheter, aorta | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36215 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; each first order thoracic or brachiocephalic branch, within a vascular family | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36216 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; initial second order thoracic or brachiocephalic branch, within a vascular family | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36217 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; initial third order or more selective thoracic or brachiocephalic branch, within a vascular family | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36218 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; additional second order, third order, and beyond, thoracic or brachiocephalic branch, within a vascular family (List in addition to code for initial second or third order vessel as appropriate) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36221 | Non-selective catheter placement, thoracic aorta, with angiography of the extracranial carotid, vertebral, and/or intracranial vessels, unilateral or bilateral, and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, includes angiography of the cervicocerebral arch, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 36222 | Selective catheter placement, common carotid or innominate artery, unilateral, any approach, with angiography of the ipsilateral extracranial carotid circulation and all associated radiological supervision and | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | interpretation, includes angiography of the cervicocerebral arch, when performed | | | | |
| ; | 36223 | Selective catheter placement, common carotid or innominate artery, unilateral, any approach, with angiography of the ipsilateral intracranial carotid circulation and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, includes angiography of the extracranial carotid and cervicocerebral arch, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| ; | 36224 | Selective catheter placement, internal carotid artery, unilateral, with angiography of the ipsilateral intracranial carotid circulation and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, includes angiography of the extracranial carotid and cervicocerebral arch, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| ; | 36225 | Selective catheter placement, subclavian or innominate artery, unilateral, with angiography of the ipsilateral vertebral circulation and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, includes angiography of the cervicocerebral arch, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| ; | 36226 | Selective catheter placement, vertebral artery, unilateral, with angiography of the ipsilateral vertebral circulation and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, includes angiography of the cervicocerebral arch, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| ; | 36227 | Selective catheter placement, external carotid artery, unilateral, with angiography of the ipsilateral external carotid circulation and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36228 | Selective catheter placement, each intracranial branch of the internal carotid or vertebral arteries, unilateral, with angiography of the selected vessel circulation and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation (eg, middle cerebral artery, posterior inferior cerebellar artery) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 36245 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; each first order abdominal, pelvic, or lower extremity artery branch, within a vascular family | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36246 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; initial second order abdominal, pelvic, or lower extremity artery branch, within a vascular family | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36247 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; initial third order or more selective abdominal, pelvic, or lower extremity artery branch, within a vascular family | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36248 | Selective catheter placement, arterial system; additional second order, third order, and beyond, abdominal, pelvic, or lower extremity artery branch, within a vascular family (List in addition to code for initial second or third order vessel as appropriate) | 1/1/1 992 | | | NPA |
| 36251 | Selective catheter placement (first-order), main renal artery and any accessory renal artery(s) for renal angiography, including arterial puncture and catheter placement(s), fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), image postprocessing, permanent recording of images, and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements when performed, and flush aortogram when performed; unilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3625 | Selective catheter placement (first-order), main renal artery and any accessory renal artery(s) for renal angiography, including arterial puncture and catheter placement(s), fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), image postprocessing, permanent recording of images, and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements when performed, and flush aortogram when performed; bilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 3625 | Superselective catheter placement (one or more second order or higher renal artery branches) renal artery and any accessory renal artery(s) for renal angiography, including arterial puncture, catheterization, fluoroscopy, | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 3625 | Superselective catheter placement (one or more second order or higher renal artery branches) renal artery and any accessory renal artery(s) for renal angiography, including arterial puncture, catheterization, fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), image postprocessing, permanent recording of images, and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements when performed, and flush aortogram when performed; bilateral | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 3626 | Insertion of implantable intra-arterial infusion numb lea | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3626 | Revision of implanted intra-arterial infusion pump | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3626 | Removal of implanted intra-arterial infusion pump | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 36299 | Unlisted procedure, vascular injection | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 36400 | Venipuncture, younger than age 3 years, necessitating the skill of a physician or other qualified health care professional, not to be used for routine venipuncture; femoral or jugular vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36405 | Venipuncture, younger than age 3 years, necessitating the skill of a physician or other qualified health care professional, not to be used for routine venipuncture; scalp vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36406 | Venipuncture, younger than age 3 years, necessitating the skill of a physician or other qualified health care professional, not to be used for routine venipuncture; other vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36410 | Venipuncture, age 3 years or older, necessitating the skill of a physician or other qualified health care professional (separate procedure), for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes (not to be used for routine venipuncture) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36415 | Collection of venous blood by venipuncture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36416 | Collection of capillary blood specimen (eg, finger, heel, ear stick) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 36420 | Venipuncture, cutdown; younger than age 1 year | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36425 | Venipuncture, cutdown; age 1 or over | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36430 | Transfusion, blood or blood components | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36440 | Push transfusion, blood, 2 years or younger | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36450 | Exchange transfusion, blood; newborn | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36455 | Exchange transfusion, blood; other than newborn | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36456 | Partial exchange transfusion, blood, plasma or crystalloid necessitating the skill of a physician or other qualified health care professional, newborn | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 36460 | Transfusion, intrauterine, fetal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36465 | Injection of non-compounded foam sclerosant with ultrasound compression maneuvers to guide dispersion of the injectate, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring; single incompetent extremity truncal vein (eg, great saphenous vein, accessory saphenous vein) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 36466 | Injection of non-compounded foam sclerosant with ultrasound compression maneuvers to guide dispersion of the injectate, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring; multiple incompetent truncal veins (eg, great saphenous vein, accessory saphenous vein), same leg | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 36468 | Injection(s) of sclerosant for spider veins (telangiectasia), limb or trunk | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| 36470 | Injection of sclerosant; single incompetent vein (other than telangiectasia) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36471 | Injection of sclerosant; multiple incompetent veins (other than telangiectasia), same leg | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36473 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; first vein treated | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| 36474 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, mechanochemical; subsequent vein(s) treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| | | 5.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36475 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, radiofrequency; first vein treated | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 36476 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, radiofrequency; subsequent vein(s) treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 36478 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, laser; first vein treated | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 36479 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous, laser; subsequent vein(s) treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 36481 | Percutaneous portal vein catheterization by any method | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 36482 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, by transcatheter delivery of a chemical adhesive (eg, cyanoacrylate) remote from the access site, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, percutaneous; first vein treated | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 36483 | Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, by transcatheter delivery of a chemical adhesive (eg, cyanoacrylate) remote from the access site, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring, | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | percutaneous; subsequent vein(s) treated in a single extremity, each through separate access sites (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 36500 | Venous catheterization for selective organ blood sampling | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36510 | Catheterization of umbilical vein for diagnosis or therapy, newborn | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36511 | Therapeutic apheresis; for white blood cells | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 36512 | Therapeutic apheresis; for red blood cells | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 36513 | Therapeutic apheresis; for platelets | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 36514 | Therapeutic apheresis; for plasma pheresis | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 36516 | Therapeutic apheresis; with extracorporeal immunoadsorption, selective adsorption or selective filtration and plasma reinfusion | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 36522 | Photopheresis, extracorporeal | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 36555 | Insertion of non-tunneled centrally inserted central venous catheter; younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36556 | Insertion of non-tunneled centrally inserted central venous catheter; age 5 years or older | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36557 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous catheter, without subcutaneous port or pump; younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36558 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous catheter, without subcutaneous port or pump; age 5 years or older | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36560 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous port; younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36561 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous port; age 5 years or older | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36563 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device with subcutaneous pump | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36565 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device, requiring 2 catheters via 2 separate venous access sites; without subcutaneous port or pump (eg, Tesio type catheter) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36566 | Insertion of tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device, requiring 2 catheters via 2 separate venous access sites; with subcutaneous port(s) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36568 | Insertion of peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), without subcutaneous port or pump, without imaging guidance; younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36569 | Insertion of peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), without subcutaneous port or pump, without imaging guidance; age 5 years or older | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36570 | Insertion of peripherally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous port; younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36571 | Insertion of peripherally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous port; age 5 years or older | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36572 | Insertion of peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), without subcutaneous port or pump, including all imaging guidance, image documentation, and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation required to perform the insertion; younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36573 | Insertion of peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), without subcutaneous port or pump, including all imaging guidance, image documentation, and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation required to perform the insertion; age 5 years or older | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 36575 | Repair of tunneled or non-tunneled central venous access catheter, without subcutaneous port or pump, central or peripheral insertion site | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36576 | Repair of central venous access device, with subcutaneous port or pump, central or peripheral insertion site | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36578 | Replacement, catheter only, of central venous access device, with subcutaneous port or pump, central or peripheral insertion site | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36580 | Replacement, complete, of a non-tunneled centrally inserted central venous catheter, without subcutaneous port or pump, through same venous access | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36581 | Replacement, complete, of a tunneled centrally inserted central venous catheter, without subcutaneous port or pump, through same venous access | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36582 | Replacement, complete, of a tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous port, through same venous access | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36583 | Replacement, complete, of a tunneled centrally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous pump, through same venous access | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36584 | Replacement, complete, of a peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), without subcutaneous port or pump, through same venous access, including all imaging guidance, image documentation, and all | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | associated radiological supervision and interpretation required to perform the replacement | | | | |
| 36585 | Replacement, complete, of a peripherally inserted central venous access device, with subcutaneous port, through same venous access | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36589 | Removal of tunneled central venous catheter, without subcutaneous port or pump | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36590 | Removal of tunneled central venous access device, with subcutaneous port or pump, central or peripheral insertion | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36591 | Collection of blood specimen from a completely implantable venous access device | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 36592 | Collection of blood specimen using established central or peripheral catheter, venous, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 36593 | Declotting by thrombolytic agent of implanted vascular access device or catheter | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 36595 | Mechanical removal of pericatheter obstructive material (eg, fibrin sheath) from central venous device via separate venous access | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36596 | Mechanical removal of intraluminal (intracatheter) obstructive material from central venous device through device lumen | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36597 | Repositioning of previously placed central venous catheter under fluoroscopic guidance | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 36598 | Contrast injection(s) for radiologic evaluation of existing central venous access device, including fluoroscopy, image documentation and report | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 36600 | Arterial puncture, withdrawal of blood for diagnosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36620 | Arterial catheterization or cannulation for sampling, monitoring or transfusion (separate procedure); percutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36625 | Arterial catheterization or cannulation for sampling, monitoring or transfusion (separate procedure); cutdown | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36640 | Arterial catheterization for prolonged infusion therapy (chemotherapy), cutdown | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36660 | Catheterization, umbilical artery, newborn, for diagnosis or therapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36680 | Placement of needle for intraosseous infusion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36800 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose (separate procedure); vein to vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36810 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose (separate procedure); arteriovenous, external (Scribner type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36815 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose (separate procedure); arteriovenous, external revision, or closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36818 | Arteriovenous anastomosis, open; by upper arm cephalic vein transposition | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 36819 | Arteriovenous anastomosis, open; by upper arm basilic vein transposition | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36820 | Arteriovenous anastomosis, open; by forearm vein transposition | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 36821 | Arteriovenous anastomosis, open; direct, any site (eg, Cimino type) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36823 | Insertion of arterial and venous cannula(s) for isolated extracorporeal circulation including regional chemotherapy perfusion to an extremity, with or without | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | hyperthermia, with removal of cannula(s) and repair of arteriotomy and venotomy sites | | | | |
| 36825 | Creation of arteriovenous fistula by other than direct arteriovenous anastomosis (separate procedure); autogenous graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36830 | Creation of arteriovenous fistula by other than direct arteriovenous anastomosis (separate procedure); nonautogenous graft (eg, biological collagen, thermoplastic graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36831 | Thrombectomy, open, arteriovenous fistula without revision, autogenous or nonautogenous dialysis graft (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36832 | Revision, open, arteriovenous fistula; without thrombectomy, autogenous or nonautogenous dialysis graft (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36833 | Revision, open, arteriovenous fistula; with thrombectomy, autogenous or nonautogenous dialysis graft (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36835 | Insertion of Thomas shunt (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 36836 | Percutaneous arteriovenous fistula creation, upper extremity, single access of both the peripheral artery and peripheral vein, including fistula maturation procedures (eg, transluminal balloon angioplasty, coil embolization) when performed, including all vascular access, imaging guidance and radiologic supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 36837 | Percutaneous arteriovenous fistula creation, upper extremity, separate access sites of the peripheral artery and peripheral vein, including fistula maturation procedures (eg, transluminal balloon angioplasty, coil embolization) when performed, including all vascular | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | access, imaging guidance and radiologic supervision and interpretation | | | | |
| 3683 | Distal revascularization and interval ligation (DRIL), upper extremity hemodialysis access (steal syndrome) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 3686 | External cannula declotting (separate procedure); without balloon catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3686 | External cannula declotting (separate procedure); with balloon catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 3690 | Introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), dialysis circuit, with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis circuit, including all direct puncture(s) and catheter placement(s), injection(s) of contrast, all necessary imaging from the arterial anastomosis and adjacent artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, radiological supervision and interpretation and image documentation and report | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 3690 | Introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), dialysis circuit, with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis circuit, including all direct puncture(s) and catheter placement(s), injection(s) of contrast, all necessary imaging from the arterial anastomosis and adjacent artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, radiological supervision and interpretation and image documentation and report; with transluminal balloon angioplasty, peripheral dialysis segment, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 36903 | Introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), dialysis circuit, with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis circuit, including all direct puncture(s) and catheter placement(s), injection(s) of contrast, all necessary imaging from the arterial anastomosis and adjacent artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, radiological supervision and interpretation and image documentation and report; with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), peripheral dialysis segment, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the stenting, and all angioplasty within the peripheral dialysis segment | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 36904 | Percutaneous transluminal mechanical thrombectomy and/or infusion for thrombolysis, dialysis circuit, any method, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation, diagnostic angiography, fluoroscopic guidance, catheter placement(s), and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injection(s) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 36905 | Percutaneous transluminal mechanical thrombectomy and/or infusion for thrombolysis, dialysis circuit, any method, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation, diagnostic angiography, fluoroscopic guidance, catheter placement(s), and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injection(s); with transluminal balloon angioplasty, peripheral dialysis segment, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | Percutaneous transluminal mechanical thrombectomy and/or infusion for thrombolysis, dialysis circuit, any | | | | |
| 36906 | method, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation, diagnostic angiography, fluoroscopic guidance, catheter placement(s), and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injection(s); with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), peripheral dialysis segment, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the stenting, and all angioplasty within the peripheral dialysis circuit | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 36907 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty, central dialysis segment, performed through dialysis circuit, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation required to perform the angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 36908 | Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), central dialysis segment, performed through dialysis circuit, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation required to perform the stenting, and all angioplasty in the central dialysis segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 36909 | Dialysis circuit permanent vascular embolization or occlusion (including main circuit or any accessory veins), endovascular, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to complete the intervention (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 37140 | Venous anastomosis, open; portocaval | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37145 | Venous anastomosis, open; renoportal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 37160 | Venous anastomosis, open; caval-mesenteric | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37180 | Venous anastomosis, open; splenorenal, proximal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37181 | Venous anastomosis, open; splenorenal, distal (selective decompression of esophagogastric varices, any technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37182 | Insertion of transvenous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt(s) (TIPS) (includes venous access, hepatic and portal vein catheterization, portography with hemodynamic evaluation, intrahepatic tract formation/dilatation, stent placement and all associated imaging guidance and documentation) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 37183 | Revision of transvenous intrahepatic portosystemic shunt(s) (TIPS) (includes venous access, hepatic and portal vein catheterization, portography with hemodynamic evaluation, intrahepatic tract recannulization/dilatation, stent placement and all associated imaging guidance and documentation) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 37184 | Primary percutaneous transluminal mechanical thrombectomy, noncoronary, non-intracranial, arterial or arterial bypass graft, including fluoroscopic guidance and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injection(s); initial vessel | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 37185 | Primary percutaneous transluminal mechanical thrombectomy, noncoronary, non-intracranial, arterial or arterial bypass graft, including fluoroscopic guidance and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injection(s); second and all subsequent vessel(s) within the same vascular family (List separately in addition to code for primary mechanical thrombectomy procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Cod | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3718 | Secondary percutaneous transluminal thrombectomy (eg, nonprimary mechanical, snare basket, suction technique), noncoronary, non-intracranial, arterial or arterial bypass graft, including fluoroscopic guidance and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injections, provided in conjunction with another percutaneous intervention other than primary mechanical thrombectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 3718 | Percutaneous transluminal mechanical thrombectomy, vein(s), including intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injections and fluoroscopic guidance | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 3718 | repeat treatment on subsequent day during course of thrombolytic therapy | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 3719 | Insertion of intravascular vena cava filter, endovascular approach including vascular access, vessel selection, and radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance (ultrasound and fluoroscopy), when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 3719 | Repositioning of intravascular vena cava filter, endovascular approach including vascular access, vessel selection, and radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance (ultrasound and fluoroscopy), when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 3719 | Retrieval (removal) of intravascular vena cava filter, endovascular approach including vascular access, vessel selection, and radiological supervision and interpretation, | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance (ultrasound and fluoroscopy), when performed | | | | |
| 37195 | Thrombolysis, cerebral, by intravenous infusion | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 37197 | Transcatheter retrieval, percutaneous, of intravascular foreign body (eg, fractured venous or arterial catheter), includes radiological supervision and interpretation, and imaging guidance (ultrasound or fluoroscopy), when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 37200 | Transcatheter biopsy | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 37211 | Transcatheter therapy, arterial infusion for thrombolysis other than coronary or intracranial, any method, including radiological supervision and interpretation, initial treatment day | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 37212 | Transcatheter therapy, venous infusion for thrombolysis, any method, including radiological supervision and interpretation, initial treatment day | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 37213 | Transcatheter therapy, arterial or venous infusion for thrombolysis other than coronary, any method, including radiological supervision and interpretation, continued treatment on subsequent day during course of thrombolytic therapy, including follow-up catheter contrast injection, position change, or exchange, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 37214 | Transcatheter therapy, arterial or venous infusion for thrombolysis other than coronary, any method, including radiological supervision and interpretation, continued treatment on subsequent day during course of thrombolytic therapy, including follow-up catheter contrast injection, position change, or exchange, when | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | performed; cessation of thrombolysis including removal of catheter and vessel closure by any method | | | | |
| 37215 | Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), cervical carotid artery, open or percutaneous, including angioplasty, when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation; with distal embolic protection | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 37216 | Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), cervical carotid artery, open or percutaneous, including angioplasty, when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation; without distal embolic protection | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 37217 | Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), intrathoracic common carotid artery or innominate artery by retrograde treatment, open ipsilateral cervical carotid artery exposure, including angioplasty, when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37218 | Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), intrathoracic common carotid artery or innominate artery, open or percutaneous antegrade approach, including angioplasty, when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 37220 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37221 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 37222 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37223 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, iliac artery, each additional ipsilateral iliac vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37224 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal angioplasty | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37225 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37226 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37227 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(s), unilateral; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37228 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial, peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal angioplasty | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37229 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial, peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | | | | |
| 37230 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial, peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37231 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial, peroneal artery, unilateral, initial vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37232 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal angioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37233 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37234 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 37235 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery, unilateral, each additional vessel; with transluminal stent placement(s) and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 37236 | Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s) (except lower extremity artery(s) for occlusive disease, cervical carotid, extracranial vertebral or intrathoracic carotid, intracranial, or coronary), open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation and including all angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed; initial artery | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37237 | Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s) (except lower extremity artery(s) for occlusive disease, cervical carotid, extracranial vertebral or intrathoracic carotid, intracranial, or coronary), open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation and including all angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed; each additional artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37238 | Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s), open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation and including angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed; initial vein | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37239 | Transcatheter placement of an intravascular stent(s), open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation and including angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed; each additional vein (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37241 | Vascular embolization or occlusion, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention; venous, other | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | than hemorrhage (eg, congenital or acquired venous malformations, venous and capillary hemangiomas, varices, varicoceles) | | | | |
| 37242 | Vascular embolization or occlusion, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention; arterial, other than hemorrhage or tumor (eg, congenital or acquired arterial malformations, arteriovenous malformations, arteriovenous fistulas, aneurysms, pseudoaneurysms) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37243 | Vascular embolization or occlusion, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention; for tumors, organ ischemia, or infarction | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37244 | Vascular embolization or occlusion, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention; for arterial or venous hemorrhage or lymphatic extravasation | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 37246 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty (except lower extremity artery(ies) for occlusive disease, intracranial, coronary, pulmonary, or dialysis circuit), open or percutaneous, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty within the same artery; initial artery | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 37247 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty (except lower extremity artery(ies) for occlusive disease, intracranial, coronary, pulmonary, or dialysis circuit), open or percutaneous, including all imaging and radiological supervision and | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty within the same artery; each additional artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 37248 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty (except dialysis circuit), open or percutaneous, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty within the same vein; initial vein | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 37249 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty (except dialysis circuit), open or percutaneous, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty within the same vein; each additional vein (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 37252 | Intravascular ultrasound (noncoronary vessel) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention, including radiological supervision and interpretation; initial noncoronary vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 37253 | Intravascular ultrasound (noncoronary vessel) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention, including radiological supervision and interpretation; each additional noncoronary vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 37500 | Vascular endoscopy, surgical, with ligation of perforator veins, subfascial (SEPS) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 37501 | Unlisted vascular endoscopy procedure | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 37565 | Ligation, internal jugular vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37600 | Ligation; external carotid artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 37605 | Ligation; internal or common carotid artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37606 | Ligation; internal or common carotid artery, with gradual occlusion, as with Selverstone or Crutchfield clamp | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37607 | Ligation or banding of angioaccess arteriovenous fistula | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 37609 | Ligation or biopsy, temporal artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37615 | Ligation, major artery (eg, post-traumatic, rupture); neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37616 | Ligation, major artery (eg, post-traumatic, rupture); chest | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37617 | Ligation, major artery (eg, post-traumatic, rupture); abdomen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37618 | Ligation, major artery (eg, post-traumatic, rupture); extremity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37619 | Ligation of inferior vena cava | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 37650 | Ligation of femoral vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37660 | Ligation of common iliac vein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 37700 | Ligation and division of long saphenous vein at saphenofemoral junction, or distal interruptions | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 37718 | Ligation, division, and stripping, short saphenous vein | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| 37722 | Ligation, division, and stripping, long (greater) saphenous veins from saphenofemoral junction to knee or below | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| 37735 | Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins with radical excision of ulcer and skin graft and/or interruption of communicating veins of lower leg, with excision of deep fascia | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 37760 | Ligation of perforator veins, subfascial, radical (Linton type), including skin graft, when performed, open,1 leg | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 37761 | Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 37765 | Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, 1 extremity; 10-20 stab incisions | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 37766 | Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, 1 extremity; more than 20 incisions | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 37780 | Ligation and division of short saphenous vein at saphenopopliteal junction (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 37785 | Ligation, division, and/or excision of varicose vein cluster(s), 1 leg | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 37788 | Penile revascularization, artery, with or without vein graft | 1/1/1992 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 37790 | Penile venous occlusive procedure | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 37799 | Unlisted procedure, vascular surgery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 38100 | Splenectomy; total (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38101 | Splenectomy; partial (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38102 | Splenectomy; total, en bloc for extensive disease, in conjunction with other procedure (List in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 38115 | Repair of ruptured spleen (splenorrhaphy) with or without partial splenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38120 | Laparoscopy, surgical, splenectomy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 38129 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, spleen | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 38200 | Injection procedure for splenoportography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38204 | Management of recipient hematopoietic progenitor cell donor search and cell acquisition | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 38205 | Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; allogeneic | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38206 | Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; autologous | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38207 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38208 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, without washing, per donor | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38209 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, with washing, per donor | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38210 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; specific cell depletion within harvest, T-cell depletion | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38211 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; tumor cell depletion | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38212 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; red blood cell removal | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38213 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; platelet depletion | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38214 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; plasma (volume) depletion | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38215 | Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cell concentration in plasma, mononuclear, or buffy coat layer | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 38220 | Diagnostic bone marrow; aspiration(s) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 38221 | Diagnostic bone marrow; biopsy(ies) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 38222 | Diagnostic bone marrow; biopsy(ies) and aspiration(s) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 38230 | Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogeneic | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 38232 | Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 38240 | Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); allogeneic transplantation per donor | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 38241 | Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); autologous transplantation | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 38242 | Allogeneic lymphocyte infusions | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 38243 | Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); HPC boost | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 38300 | Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38305 | Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis; extensive | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38308 | Lymphangiotomy or other operations on lymphatic channels | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38380 | Suture and/or ligation of thoracic duct; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38381 | Suture and/or ligation of thoracic duct; thoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38382 | Suture and/or ligation of thoracic duct; abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38500 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38505 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); by needle, superficial (eg, cervical, inguinal, axillary) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38510 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, deep cervical node(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38520 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, deep cervical node(s) with excision scalene fat pad | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 38525 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, deep axillary node(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38530 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, internal mammary node(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38531 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); open, inguinofemoral node(s) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 38542 | Dissection, deep jugular node(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38550 | Excision of cystic hygroma, axillary or cervical; without deep neurovascular dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38555 | Excision of cystic hygroma, axillary or cervical; with deep neurovascular dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38562 | Limited lymphadenectomy for staging (separate procedure); pelvic and para-aortic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38564 | Limited lymphadenectomy for staging (separate procedure); retroperitoneal (aortic and/or splenic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38570 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with retroperitoneal lymph node sampling (biopsy), single or multiple | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 38571 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 38572 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and peri-aortic lymph node sampling (biopsy), single or multiple | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 38573 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and peri-aortic lymph node sampling, peritoneal washings, peritoneal biopsy(ies), omentectomy, and diaphragmatic washings, including diaphragmatic and other serosal biopsy(ies), when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 38589 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, lymphatic system | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 38700 | Suprahyoid lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38720 | Cervical lymphadenectomy (complete) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38724 | Cervical lymphadenectomy (modified radical neck dissection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38740 | Axillary lymphadenectomy; superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38745 | Axillary lymphadenectomy; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38746 | Thoracic lymphadenectomy by thoracotomy, mediastinal and regional lymphadenectomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38747 | Abdominal lymphadenectomy, regional, including celiac, gastric, portal, peripancreatic, with or without para-aortic and vena caval nodes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1004 | | | NPA |
| 38760 | Inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, superficial, including Cloquet's node (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38765 | Inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, superficial, in continuity with pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38770 | Pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38780 | Retroperitoneal transabdominal lymphadenectomy, extensive, including pelvic, aortic, and renal nodes (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38790 | Injection procedure; lymphangiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38792 | Injection procedure; radioactive tracer for identification of sentinel node | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 38794 | Cannulation, thoracic duct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 38900 | Intraoperative identification (eg, mapping) of sentinel lymph node(s) includes injection of non-radioactive dye, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 38999 | Unlisted procedure, hemic or lymphatic system | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 39000 | Mediastinotomy with exploration, drainage, removal of foreign body, or biopsy; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39010 | Mediastinotomy with exploration, drainage, removal of foreign body, or biopsy; transthoracic approach, including either transthoracic or median sternotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39200 | Resection of mediastinal cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39220 | Resection of mediastinal tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39401 | Mediastinoscopy; includes biopsy(ies) of mediastinal mass (eg, lymphoma), when performed | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 39402 | Mediastinoscopy; with lymph node biopsy(ies) (eg, lung cancer staging) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 39499 | Unlisted procedure, mediastinum | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 39501 | Repair, laceration of diaphragm, any approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39503 | Repair, neonatal diaphragmatic hernia, with or without chest tube insertion and with or without creation of ventral hernia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39540 | Repair, diaphragmatic hernia (other than neonatal), traumatic; acute | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39541 | Repair, diaphragmatic hernia (other than neonatal), traumatic; chronic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 39545 | Imbrication of diaphragm for eventration, transthoracic or transabdominal, paralytic or nonparalytic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 39560 | Resection, diaphragm; with simple repair (eg, primary suture) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 39561 | Resection, diaphragm; with complex repair (eg, prosthetic material, local muscle flap) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 39599 | Unlisted procedure, diaphragm | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40490 | Biopsy of lip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40500 | Vermilionectomy (lip shave), with mucosal advancement | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40510 | Excision of lip; transverse wedge excision with primary closure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40520 | Excision of lip; V-excision with primary direct linear closure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40525 | Excision of lip; full thickness, reconstruction with local flap (eg, Estlander or fan) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40527 | Excision of lip; full thickness, reconstruction with cross lip flap (Abbe-Estlander) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40530 | Resection of lip, more than one-fourth, without reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40650 | Repair lip, full thickness; vermilion only | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40652 | Repair lip, full thickness; up to half vertical height | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40654 | Repair lip, full thickness; over one-half vertical height, or complex | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40700 | Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary, partial or complete, unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40701 | Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary bilateral, 1-stage procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40702 | Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; primary bilateral, 1 of 2 stages | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40720 | Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; secondary, by recreation of defect and reclosure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 40761 | Plastic repair of cleft lip/nasal deformity; with cross lip pedicle flap (Abbe-Estlander type), including sectioning and inserting of pedicle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40799 | Unlisted procedure, lips | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 40800 | Drainage of abscess, cyst, hematoma, vestibule of mouth; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40801 | Drainage of abscess, cyst, hematoma, vestibule of mouth; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40804 | Removal of embedded foreign body, vestibule of mouth; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40805 | Removal of embedded foreign body, vestibule of mouth; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40806 | Incision of labial frenum (frenotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40808 | Biopsy, vestibule of mouth | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40810 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; without repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40812 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; with simple repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40814 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; with complex repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40816 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; complex, with excision of underlying muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40818 | Excision of mucosa of vestibule of mouth as donor graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40819 | Excision of frenum, labial or buccal (frenumectomy, frenulectomy, frenectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40820 | Destruction of lesion or scar of vestibule of mouth by physical methods (eg, laser, thermal, cryo, chemical) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 40830 | Closure of laceration, vestibule of mouth; 2.5 cm or less | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 40831 | Closure of laceration, vestibule of mouth; over 2.5 cm or complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40840 | Vestibuloplasty; anterior | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40842 | Vestibuloplasty; posterior, unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40843 | Vestibuloplasty; posterior, bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40844 | Vestibuloplasty; entire arch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40845 | Vestibuloplasty; complex (including ridge extension, muscle repositioning) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 40899 | Unlisted procedure, vestibule of mouth | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41000 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; lingual | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41005 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; sublingual, superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41006 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; sublingual, deep, supramylohyoid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41007 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; submental space | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41008 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; submandibular space | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41009 | Intraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; masticator space | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41010 | Incision of lingual frenum (frenotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41015 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; sublingual | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 41016 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; submental | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41017 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; submandibular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41018 | Extraoral incision and drainage of abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth; masticator space | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41019 | Placement of needles, catheters, or other device(s) into the head and/or neck region (percutaneous, transoral, or transnasal) for subsequent interstitial radioelement application | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| 41100 | Biopsy of tongue; anterior two-thirds | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41105 | Biopsy of tongue; posterior one-third | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41108 | Biopsy of floor of mouth | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41110 | Excision of lesion of tongue without closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41112 | Excision of lesion of tongue with closure; anterior two- thirds | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41113 | Excision of lesion of tongue with closure; posterior one- third | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41114 | Excision of lesion of tongue with closure; with local tongue flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41115 | Excision of lingual frenum (frenectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41116 | Excision, lesion of floor of mouth | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41120 | Glossectomy; less than one-half tongue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41130 | Glossectomy; hemiglossectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41135 | Glossectomy; partial, with unilateral radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 41140 | Glossectomy; complete or total, with or without tracheostomy, without radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41145 | Glossectomy; complete or total, with or without tracheostomy, with unilateral radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41150 | Glossectomy; composite procedure with resection floor of mouth and mandibular resection, without radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41153 | Glossectomy; composite procedure with resection floor of mouth, with suprahyoid neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41155 | Glossectomy; composite procedure with resection floor of mouth, mandibular resection, and radical neck dissection (Commando type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41250 | Repair of laceration 2.5 cm or less; floor of mouth and/or anterior two-thirds of tongue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41251 | Repair of laceration 2.5 cm or less; posterior one-third of tongue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41252 | Repair of laceration of tongue, floor of mouth, over 2.6 cm or complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41510 | Suture of tongue to lip for micrognathia (Douglas type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41512 | Tongue base suspension, permanent suture technique | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 41520 | Frenoplasty (surgical revision of frenum, eg, with Z-plasty) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41530 | Submucosal ablation of the tongue base, radiofrequency, 1 or more sites, per session | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 41599 | Unlisted procedure, tongue, floor of mouth | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41800 | Drainage of abscess, cyst, hematoma from dentoalveolar structures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| _ | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 41805 | Removal of embedded foreign body from dentoalveolar structures; soft tissues | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41806 | Removal of embedded foreign body from dentoalveolar structures; bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 41820 | Gingivectomy, excision gingiva, each quadrant | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41821 | Operculectomy, excision pericoronal tissues | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41822 | Excision of fibrous tuberosities, dentoalveolar structures | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41823 | Excision of osseous tuberosities, dentoalveolar structures | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41825 | Excision of lesion or tumor (except listed above), dentoalveolar structures; without repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 41826 | Excision of lesion or tumor (except listed above), dentoalveolar structures; with simple repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 41827 | Excision of lesion or tumor (except listed above), dentoalveolar structures; with complex repair | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 41828 | Excision of hyperplastic alveolar mucosa, each quadrant (specify) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41830 | Alveolectomy, including curettage of osteitis or sequestrectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41850 | Destruction of lesion (except excision), dentoalveolar structures | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41870 | Periodontal mucosal grafting | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41872 | Gingivoplasty, each quadrant (specify) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41874 | Alveoloplasty, each quadrant (specify) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 41899 | Unlisted procedure, dentoalveolar structures | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42000 | Drainage of abscess of palate, uvula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 42100 | Biopsy of palate, uvula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42104 | Excision, lesion of palate, uvula; without closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42106 | Excision, lesion of palate, uvula; with simple primary closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42107 | Excision, lesion of palate, uvula; with local flap closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42120 | Resection of palate or extensive resection of lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42140 | Uvulectomy, excision of uvula | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42145 | Palatopharyngoplasty (eg, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, uvulopharyngoplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42160 | Destruction of lesion, palate or uvula (thermal, cryo or chemical) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42180 | Repair, laceration of palate; up to 2 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42182 | Repair, laceration of palate; over 2 cm or complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42200 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate, soft and/or hard palate only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42205 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; soft tissue only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42210 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge; with bone graft to alveolar ridge (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42215 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate; major revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42220 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate; secondary lengthening procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42225 | Palatoplasty for cleft palate; attachment pharyngeal flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42226 | Lengthening of palate, and pharyngeal flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 42227 | Lengthening of palate, with island flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42235 | Repair of anterior palate, including vomer flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42260 | Repair of nasolabial fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42280 | Maxillary impression for palatal prosthesis | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 42281 | Insertion of pin-retained palatal prosthesis | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 42299 | Unlisted procedure, palate, uvula | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42300 | Drainage of abscess; parotid, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42305 | Drainage of abscess; parotid, complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42310 | Drainage of abscess; submaxillary or sublingual, intraoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42320 | Drainage of abscess; submaxillary, external | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42330 | Sialolithotomy; submandibular (submaxillary), sublingual or parotid, uncomplicated, intraoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42335 | Sialolithotomy; submandibular (submaxillary), complicated, intraoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42340 | Sialolithotomy; parotid, extraoral or complicated intraoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42400 | Biopsy of salivary gland; needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42405 | Biopsy of salivary gland; incisional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42408 | Excision of sublingual salivary cyst (ranula) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42409 | Marsupialization of sublingual salivary cyst (ranula) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42410 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; lateral lobe, without nerve dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 42415 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; lateral lobe, with dissection and preservation of facial nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42420 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; total, with dissection and preservation of facial nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42425 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; total, en bloc removal with sacrifice of facial nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42426 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; total, with unilateral radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42440 | Excision of submandibular (submaxillary) gland | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42450 | Excision of sublingual gland | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42500 | Plastic repair of salivary duct, sialodochoplasty; primary or simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42505 | Plastic repair of salivary duct, sialodochoplasty; secondary or complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42507 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42509 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure); with excision of both submandibular glands | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42510 | Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure); with ligation of both submandibular (Wharton's) ducts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42550 | Injection procedure for sialography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42600 | Closure salivary fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42650 | Dilation salivary duct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42660 | Dilation and catheterization of salivary duct, with or without injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42665 | Ligation salivary duct, intraoral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42699 | Unlisted procedure, salivary glands or ducts | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 42700 | Incision and drainage abscess; peritonsillar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42720 | Incision and drainage abscess; retropharyngeal or parapharyngeal, intraoral approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42725 | Incision and drainage abscess; retropharyngeal or parapharyngeal, external approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42800 | Biopsy; oropharynx | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42804 | Biopsy; nasopharynx, visible lesion, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42806 | Biopsy; nasopharynx, survey for unknown primary lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42808 | Excision or destruction of lesion of pharynx, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42809 | Removal of foreign body from pharynx | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42810 | Excision branchial cleft cyst or vestige, confined to skin and subcutaneous tissues | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42815 | Excision branchial cleft cyst, vestige, or fistula, extending beneath subcutaneous tissues and/or into pharynx | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42820 | Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy; younger than age 12 | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42821 | Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy; age 12 or over | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42825 | Tonsillectomy, primary or secondary; younger than age 12 | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42826 | Tonsillectomy, primary or secondary; age 12 or over | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42830 | Adenoidectomy, primary; younger than age 12 | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42831 | Adenoidectomy, primary; age 12 or over | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42835 | Adenoidectomy, secondary; younger than age 12 | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42836 | Adenoidectomy, secondary; age 12 or over | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42842 | Radical resection of tonsil, tonsillar pillars, and/or retromolar trigone; without closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 42844 | Radical resection of tonsil, tonsillar pillars, and/or retromolar trigone; closure with local flap (eg, tongue, buccal) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42845 | Radical resection of tonsil, tonsillar pillars, and/or retromolar trigone; closure with other flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42860 | Excision of tonsil tags | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42870 | Excision or destruction lingual tonsil, any method (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42890 | Limited pharyngectomy | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 42892 | Resection of lateral pharyngeal wall or pyriform sinus, direct closure by advancement of lateral and posterior pharyngeal walls | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 42894 | Resection of pharyngeal wall requiring closure with myocutaneous or fasciocutaneous flap or free muscle, skin, or fascial flap with microvascular anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 42900 | Suture pharynx for wound or injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42950 | Pharyngoplasty (plastic or reconstructive operation on pharynx) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 42953 | Pharyngoesophageal repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42955 | Pharyngostomy (fistulization of pharynx, external for feeding) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42960 | Control oropharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, post-tonsillectomy); simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42961 | Control oropharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, post-tonsillectomy); complicated, requiring hospitalization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 42962 | Control oropharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, post-tonsillectomy); with secondary surgical intervention | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42970 | Control of nasopharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, postadenoidectomy); simple, with posterior nasal packs, with or without anterior packs and/or cautery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42971 | Control of nasopharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, postadenoidectomy); complicated, requiring hospitalization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42972 | Control of nasopharyngeal hemorrhage, primary or secondary (eg, postadenoidectomy); with secondary surgical intervention | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 42975 | Drug-induced sleep endoscopy, with dynamic evaluation of velum, pharynx, tongue base, and larynx for evaluation of sleep-disordered breathing, flexible, diagnostic | | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 42999 | Unlisted procedure, pharynx, adenoids, or tonsils | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 43020 | Esophagotomy, cervical approach, with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43030 | Cricopharyngeal myotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43045 | Esophagotomy, thoracic approach, with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43100 | Excision of lesion, esophagus, with primary repair; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43101 | Excision of lesion, esophagus, with primary repair; thoracic or abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43107 | Total or near total esophagectomy, without thoracotomy; with pharyngogastrostomy or cervical | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty (transhiatal) | | | | |
| 43108 | Total or near total esophagectomy, without thoracotomy; with colon interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation and anastomosis(es) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43112 | Total or near total esophagectomy, with thoracotomy; with pharyngogastrostomy or cervical esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty (ie, McKeown esophagectomy or tri-incisional esophagectomy) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43113 | Total or near total esophagectomy, with thoracotomy; with colon interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and anastomosis(es) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43116 | Partial esophagectomy, cervical, with free intestinal graft, including microvascular anastomosis, obtaining the graft and intestinal reconstruction | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43117 | Partial esophagectomy, distal two-thirds, with thoracotomy and separate abdominal incision, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with thoracic esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty (Ivor Lewis) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43118 | Partial esophagectomy, distal two-thirds, with thoracotomy and separate abdominal incision, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with colon interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and anastomosis(es) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43121 | Partial esophagectomy, distal two-thirds, with thoracotomy only, with or without proximal gastrectomy, | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |



| with thoracic esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty Partial esophagectomy, thoracoabdominal or abdominal approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with esophagogastrostomy, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with a sophagogastrostomy, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with capproach, with cervical esophagostomy propagation or small intestine reconstruction (any approach), with cervical esophagostomy 1/1/1995 NPA 13130 Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg. Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance 1/1/2014 NPA 1/1/2014 Sophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with hispass, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign body(s) Local Capproach NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NP | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| pyloroplasty Partial esophagectomy, thoracoabdominal or abdominal approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty Partial esophagectomy, thoracoabdominal or abdominal approach, with or without pyloroplasty Partial esophagectomy, thoracoabdominal or abdominal approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with colon interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and anastomosis(es) 1/1/1995 Pre-1990 NPA 13124 Total or partial esophagectomy, without reconstruction (any approach), with cervical esophagostomy Without myotomy; cervical approach without myotomy; cervical approach Pre-1990 NPA 13135 Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg. Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes us of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) 1/1/2014 Pre-1990 NPA 1/1/2015 NPA 1/1/2014 NPA 1/1/2014 NPA 1/1/2014 Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign | | | | | | |
| 43122 approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with esophagogastrostomy, with or without pyloroplasty Partial esophagectomy, thoracoabdominal or obdominal approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with color interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and anastomosis(es) 43124 Total or partial esophagectomy, without reconstruction (any approach), with cervical esophagostomy Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg, Zenker's use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign NPA 11/2014 NPA Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign | | | | | | |
| approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with colon interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and anastomosis(es) 43124 Total or partial esophagectomy, without reconstruction (any approach), with cervical esophagostomy Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Fre-1990 NPA 43135 Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg., Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance 1/1/2014 NPA Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign | 43122 | approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43130 Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach 43135 Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; cervical approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg, Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign 1/1/2014 NPA 1/1/2014 | 43123 | approach, with or without proximal gastrectomy; with colon interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| without myotomy; cervical approach Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy; thoracic approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg, Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance 1/1/2014 NPA 1/1/2014 NPA Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign 1/1/2014 | 43124 | | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| without myotomy; thoracic approach Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral with diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg. Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) 43192 Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance 43193 Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign 1/1/2014 NPA Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign | 43130 | , ,, , | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg, Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, when performed Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance 1/1/2014 NPA Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign 1/1/2014 NPA | 43135 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43191 collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when performed (separate procedure) 43192 Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance 43193 Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign 1/1/2014 NPA | 43180 | hypopharynx or cervical esophagus (eg, Zenker's diverticulum), with cricopharyngeal myotomy, includes use of telescope or operating microscope and repair, | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| injection(s), any substance Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign | 43191 | collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing when | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| multiple A3194 Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with removal of foreign | 43192 | | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| | 43193 | | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| | 43194 | | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43195 | Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with balloon dilation (less than 30 mm diameter) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43196 | Esophagoscopy, rigid, transoral; with insertion of guide wire followed by dilation over guide wire | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43197 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43198 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43200 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43201 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 43202 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43204 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with injection sclerosis of esophageal varices | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43205 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with band ligation of esophageal varices | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 43206 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with optical endomicroscopy | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 43210 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with esophagogastric fundoplasty, partial or complete, includes duodenoscopy when performed | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 43211 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with endoscopic mucosal resection | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43212 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with placement of endoscopic stent (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43213 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with dilation of esophagus, by balloon or dilator, retrograde (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43214 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with dilation of esophagus with balloon (30 mm diameter or larger) (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43215 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43216 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 43217 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43220 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic balloon dilation (less than 30 mm diameter) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43226 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with insertion of guide wire followed by passage of dilator(s) over guide wire | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43227 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with control of bleeding, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43229 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43231 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with endoscopic ultrasound examination | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 43232 | Esophagoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 43233 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with dilation of esophagus with balloon (30 mm diameter or larger) (includes fluoroscopic guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43235 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43236 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 43237 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the esophagus, stomach or duodenum, and adjacent structures | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 43238 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s), (includes endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the esophagus, stomach or duodenum, and adjacent structures) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 43239 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43240 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transmural drainage of pseudocyst (includes placement of transmural drainage catheter[s]/stent[s], when performed, and endoscopic ultrasound, when performed) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 43241 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43242 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s) (includes endoscopic ultrasound examination of the esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum or a surgically altered | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | stomach where the jejunum is examined distal to the anastomosis) | | | | |
| 43243 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with injection sclerosis of esophageal/gastric varices | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43244 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with band ligation of esophageal/gastric varices | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 43245 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with dilation of gastric/duodenal stricture(s) (eg, balloon, bougie) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43246 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with directed placement of percutaneous gastrostomy tube | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43247 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43248 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with insertion of guide wire followed by passage of dilator(s) through esophagus over guide wire | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 43249 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic balloon dilation of esophagus (less than 30 mm diameter) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43250 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 43251 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43252 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with optical endomicroscopy | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 43253 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with transendoscopic ultrasound-guided transmural injection of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | neurolytic agent) or fiducial marker(s) (includes endoscopic ultrasound examination of the esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum or a surgically altered stomach where the jejunum is examined distal to the anastomosis) | | | | |
| 43254 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with endoscopic mucosal resection | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43255 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with control of bleeding, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43257 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with delivery of thermal energy to the muscle of lower esophageal sphincter and/or gastric cardia, for treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43259 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with endoscopic ultrasound examination, including the esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum or a surgically altered stomach where the jejunum is examined distal to the anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43260 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43261 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43262 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with sphincterotomy/papillotomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 43263 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with pressure measurement of sphincter of Oddi | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43264 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with removal of calculi/debris from biliary/pancreatic duct(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 43265 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with destruction of calculi, any method (eg, mechanical, electrohydraulic, lithotripsy) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 43266 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with placement of endoscopic stent (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 43270 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43273 | Endoscopic cannulation of papilla with direct visualization of pancreatic/common bile duct(s) (List separately in addition to code(s) for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 43274 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with placement of endoscopic stent into biliary or pancreatic duct, including pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed, including sphincterotomy, when performed, each stent | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43275 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with removal of foreign body(s) or stent(s) from biliary/pancreatic duct(s) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43276 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with removal and exchange of stent(s), biliary or pancreatic duct, including pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed, including sphincterotomy, when performed, each stent exchanged | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43277 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with trans-endoscopic balloon dilation of biliary/pancreatic duct(s) or of ampulla (sphincteroplasty), including sphincterotomy, when performed, each duct | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43278 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP); with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s), including pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 43279 | Laparoscopy, surgical, esophagomyotomy (Heller type), with fundoplasty, when performed | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 43280 | Laparoscopy, surgical, esophagogastric fundoplasty (eg, Nissen, Toupet procedures) | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 43281 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair of paraesophageal hernia, includes fundoplasty, when performed; without implantation of mesh | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 43282 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair of paraesophageal hernia, includes fundoplasty, when performed; with implantation of mesh | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 43283 | Laparoscopy, surgical, esophageal lengthening procedure (eg, Collis gastroplasty or wedge gastroplasty) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 43284 | Laparoscopy, surgical, esophageal sphincter augmentation procedure, placement of sphincter augmentation device (ie, magnetic band), including cruroplasty when performed | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 43285 | Removal of esophageal sphincter augmentation device | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 43286 | Esophagectomy, total or near total, with laparoscopic mobilization of the abdominal and mediastinal | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | esophagus and proximal gastrectomy, with laparoscopic pyloric drainage procedure if performed, with open cervical pharyngogastrostomy or esophagogastrostomy (ie, laparoscopic transhiatal esophagectomy) | | | | |
| 43287 | Esophagectomy, distal two-thirds, with laparoscopic mobilization of the abdominal and lower mediastinal esophagus and proximal gastrectomy, with laparoscopic pyloric drainage procedure if performed, with separate thoracoscopic mobilization of the middle and upper mediastinal esophagus and thoracic esophagogastrostomy (ie, laparoscopic thoracoscopic esophagectomy, Ivor Lewis esophagectomy) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 43288 | Esophagectomy, total or near total, with thoracoscopic mobilization of the upper, middle, and lower mediastinal esophagus, with separate laparoscopic proximal gastrectomy, with laparoscopic pyloric drainage procedure if performed, with open cervical pharyngogastrostomy or esophagogastrostomy (ie, thoracoscopic, laparoscopic and cervical incision esophagectomy, McKeown esophagectomy, tri-incisional esophagectomy) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 43289 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, esophagus | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 43290 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 43291 | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 43300 | Esophagoplasty (plastic repair or reconstruction), cervical approach; without repair of tracheoesophageal fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43305 | Esophagoplasty (plastic repair or reconstruction), cervical approach; with repair of tracheoesophageal fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 43310 | Esophagoplasty (plastic repair or reconstruction), thoracic approach; without repair of tracheoesophageal fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 43312 | Esophagoplasty (plastic repair or reconstruction), thoracic approach; with repair of tracheoesophageal fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 43313 | Esophagoplasty for congenital defect (plastic repair or reconstruction), thoracic approach; without repair of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | 43314 | Esophagoplasty for congenital defect (plastic repair or reconstruction), thoracic approach; with repair of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| _ | 43320 | Esophagogastrostomy (cardioplasty), with or without vagotomy and pyloroplasty, transabdominal or transthoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 43325 | Esophagogastric fundoplasty, with fundic patch (Thal-Nissen procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 43327 | Esophagogastric fundoplasty partial or complete; laparotomy | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| | 43328 | Esophagogastric fundoplasty partial or complete; thoracotomy | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| | 43330 | Esophagomyotomy (Heller type); abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 43331 | Esophagomyotomy (Heller type); thoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 43332 | Repair, paraesophageal hiatal hernia (including fundoplication), via laparotomy, except neonatal; without implantation of mesh or other prosthesis | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 43333 | Repair, paraesophageal hiatal hernia (including fundoplication), via laparotomy, except neonatal; with implantation of mesh or other prosthesis | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43334 | Repair, paraesophageal hiatal hernia (including fundoplication), via thoracotomy, except neonatal; without implantation of mesh or other prosthesis | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43335 | Repair, paraesophageal hiatal hernia (including fundoplication), via thoracotomy, except neonatal; with implantation of mesh or other prosthesis | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43336 | Repair, paraesophageal hiatal hernia, (including fundoplication), via thoracoabdominal incision, except neonatal; without implantation of mesh or other prosthesis | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43337 | Repair, paraesophageal hiatal hernia, (including fundoplication), via thoracoabdominal incision, except neonatal; with implantation of mesh or other prosthesis | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 43338 | Esophageal lengthening procedure (eg, Collis gastroplasty or wedge gastroplasty) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 43340 | Esophagojejunostomy (without total gastrectomy); abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43341 | Esophagojejunostomy (without total gastrectomy); thoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43351 | Esophagostomy, fistulization of esophagus, external; thoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43352 | Esophagostomy, fistulization of esophagus, external; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43360 | Gastrointestinal reconstruction for previous esophagectomy, for obstructing esophageal lesion or fistula, or for previous esophageal exclusion; with stomach, with or without pyloroplasty | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43361 | Gastrointestinal reconstruction for previous esophagectomy, for obstructing esophageal lesion or fistula, or for previous esophageal exclusion; with colon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | interposition or small intestine reconstruction, including intestine mobilization, preparation, and anastomosis(es) | | | | |
| 43400 | Ligation, direct, esophageal varices | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43405 | Ligation or stapling at gastroesophageal junction for pre- existing esophageal perforation | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 43410 | Suture of esophageal wound or injury; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43415 | Suture of esophageal wound or injury; transthoracic or transabdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43420 | Closure of esophagostomy or fistula; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43425 | Closure of esophagostomy or fistula; transthoracic or transabdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43450 | Dilation of esophagus, by unguided sound or bougie, single or multiple passes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43453 | Dilation of esophagus, over guide wire | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43460 | Esophagogastric tamponade, with balloon (Sengstaken type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43496 | Free jejunum transfer with microvascular anastomosis | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 43497 | Lower esophageal myotomy, transoral (ie, peroral endoscopic myotomy [POEM]) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 43499 | Unlisted procedure, esophagus | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 43500 | Gastrotomy; with exploration or foreign body removal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43501 | Gastrotomy; with suture repair of bleeding ulcer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43502 | Gastrotomy; with suture repair of pre-existing esophagogastric laceration (eg, Mallory-Weiss) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |



| Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implement Date | |
|--|---------------|
| | |
| Gastrotomy; with esophageal dilation and insertion of 43510 permanent intraluminal tube (eg, Celestin or Mousseaux- Barbin) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Pyloromyotomy, cutting of pyloric muscle (Fredet-Ramstedt type operation) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 43605 Biopsy of stomach, by laparotomy Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 43610 Excision, local; ulcer or benign tumor of stomach Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 43611 Excision, local; malignant tumor of stomach 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| 43620 Gastrectomy, total; with esophagoenterostomy Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 43621 Gastrectomy, total; with Roux-en-Y reconstruction 1/1/1994 12/15/20 | 023 PA |
| Gastrectomy, total; with formation of intestinal pouch, any type 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| 43631 Gastrectomy, partial, distal; with gastroduodenostomy 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| 43632 Gastrectomy, partial, distal; with gastrojejunostomy 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| 43633 Gastrectomy, partial, distal; with Roux-en-Y reconstruction 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| 43634 Gastrectomy, partial, distal; with formation of intestinal pouch 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| Vagotomy when performed with partial distal 43635 gastrectomy (List separately in addition to code[s] for Pre-1990 primary procedure) | NPA |
| Vagotomy including pyloroplasty, with or without gastrostomy; truncal or selective Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Vagotomy including pyloroplasty, with or without gastrostomy; parietal cell (highly selective) Pre-1990 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43644 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy (roux limb 150 cm or less) | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 43645 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 43647 | Laparoscopy, surgical; implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43648 | Laparoscopy, surgical; revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43651 | Laparoscopy, surgical; transection of vagus nerves, truncal | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 43652 | Laparoscopy, surgical; transection of vagus nerves, selective or highly selective | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 43653 | Laparoscopy, surgical; gastrostomy, without construction of gastric tube (eg, Stamm procedure) (separate procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 43659 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, stomach | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 43752 | Naso- or oro-gastric tube placement, requiring physician's skill and fluoroscopic guidance (includes fluoroscopy, image documentation and report) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 43753 | Gastric intubation and aspiration(s) therapeutic, necessitating physician's skill (eg, for gastrointestinal hemorrhage), including lavage if performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 43754 | Gastric intubation and aspiration, diagnostic; single specimen (eg, acid analysis) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 43755 | Gastric intubation and aspiration, diagnostic; collection of multiple fractional specimens with gastric stimulation, single or double lumen tube (gastric secretory study) (eg, | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | histamine, insulin, pentagastrin, calcium, secretin), includes drug administration | | | | |
| 43756 | Duodenal intubation and aspiration, diagnostic, includes image guidance; single specimen (eg, bile study for crystals or afferent loop culture) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 43757 | Duodenal intubation and aspiration, diagnostic, includes image guidance; collection of multiple fractional specimens with pancreatic or gallbladder stimulation, single or double lumen tube, includes drug administration | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 43761 | Repositioning of a naso- or oro-gastric feeding tube, through the duodenum for enteric nutrition | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43762 | Replacement of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, includes removal, when performed, without imaging or endoscopic guidance; not requiring revision of gastrostomy tract | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 43763 | Replacement of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, includes removal, when performed, without imaging or endoscopic guidance; requiring revision of gastrostomy tract | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 43770 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric restrictive device (eg, gastric band and subcutaneous port components) | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43771 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43772 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43773 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43774 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device and subcutaneous port components | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43775 | Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy) | 1/1/2010 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43800 | Pyloroplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43810 | Gastroduodenostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43820 | Gastrojejunostomy; without vagotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43825 | Gastrojejunostomy; with vagotomy, any type | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43830 | Gastrostomy, open; without construction of gastric tube (eg, Stamm procedure) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43831 | Gastrostomy, open; neonatal, for feeding | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43832 | Gastrostomy, open; with construction of gastric tube (eg, Janeway procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43840 | Gastrorrhaphy, suture of perforated duodenal or gastric ulcer, wound, or injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43842 | Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; vertical-banded gastroplasty | 1/1/1993 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43843 | Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; other than vertical-banded gastroplasty | 1/1/1993 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43845 | Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy (50 to 100 cm common channel) to limit absorption (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch) | 1/1/2005 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 43846 | Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (150 cm or less) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy | Pre-1990 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43847 | Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption | Pre-1990 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43848 | Revision, open, of gastric restrictive procedure for morbid obesity, other than adjustable gastric restrictive device (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43860 | Revision of gastrojejunal anastomosis (gastrojejunostomy) with reconstruction, with or without partial gastrectomy or intestine resection; without vagotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43865 | Revision of gastrojejunal anastomosis (gastrojejunostomy) with reconstruction, with or without partial gastrectomy or intestine resection; with vagotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43870 | Closure of gastrostomy, surgical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43880 | Closure of gastrocolic fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 43881 | Implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43882 | Revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 43886 | Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43887 | Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43888 | Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only | 1/1/2006 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| 43999 | Unlisted procedure, stomach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44005 | Enterolysis (freeing of intestinal adhesion) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44010 | Duodenotomy, for exploration, biopsy(s), or foreign body removal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44015 | Tube or needle catheter jejunostomy for enteral alimentation, intraoperative, any method (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44020 | Enterotomy, small intestine, other than duodenum; for exploration, biopsy(s), or foreign body removal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44021 | Enterotomy, small intestine, other than duodenum; for decompression (eg, Baker tube) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44025 | Colotomy, for exploration, biopsy(s), or foreign body removal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44050 | Reduction of volvulus, intussusception, internal hernia, by laparotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44055 | Correction of malrotation by lysis of duodenal bands and/or reduction of midgut volvulus (eg, Ladd procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44100 | Biopsy of intestine by capsule, tube, peroral (1 or more specimens) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44110 | Excision of 1 or more lesions of small or large intestine not requiring anastomosis, exteriorization, or fistulization; single enterotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44111 | Excision of 1 or more lesions of small or large intestine not requiring anastomosis, exteriorization, or fistulization; multiple enterotomies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44120 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine; single resection and anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44121 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine; each additional resection and anastomosis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 44125 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine; with enterostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44126 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine for congenital atresia, single resection and anastomosis of proximal segment of intestine; without tapering | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 44127 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine for congenital atresia, single resection and anastomosis of proximal segment of intestine; with tapering | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 44128 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine for congenital atresia, single resection and anastomosis of proximal segment of intestine; each additional resection and anastomosis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 44130 | Enteroenterostomy, anastomosis of intestine, with or without cutaneous enterostomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44132 | Donor enterectomy (including cold preservation), open; from cadaver donor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 44133 | Donor enterectomy (including cold preservation), open; partial, from living donor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 44135 | Intestinal allotransplantation; from cadaver donor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 44136 | Intestinal allotransplantation; from living donor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 44137 | Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 44139 | Mobilization (take-down) of splenic flexure performed in conjunction with partial colectomy (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44140 | Colectomy, partial; with anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44141 | Colectomy, partial; with skin level cecostomy or colostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44143 | Colectomy, partial; with end colostomy and closure of distal segment (Hartmann type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44144 | Colectomy, partial; with resection, with colostomy or ileostomy and creation of mucofistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44145 | Colectomy, partial; with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44146 | Colectomy, partial; with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis), with colostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44147 | Colectomy, partial; abdominal and transanal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44150 | Colectomy, total, abdominal, without proctectomy; with ileostomy or ileoproctostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44151 | Colectomy, total, abdominal, without proctectomy; with continent ileostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44155 | Colectomy, total, abdominal, with proctectomy; with ileostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44156 | Colectomy, total, abdominal, with proctectomy; with continent ileostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44157 | Colectomy, total, abdominal, with proctectomy; with ileoanal anastomosis, includes loop ileostomy, and rectal mucosectomy, when performed | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 44158 | Colectomy, total, abdominal, with proctectomy; with ileoanal anastomosis, creation of ileal reservoir (S or J), includes loop ileostomy, and rectal mucosectomy, when performed | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 44160 | Colectomy, partial, with removal of terminal ileum with ileocolostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44180 | Laparoscopy, surgical, enterolysis (freeing of intestinal adhesion) (separate procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 44186 | Laparoscopy, surgical; jejunostomy (eg, for decompression or feeding) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 44187 | Laparoscopy, surgical; ileostomy or jejunostomy, non-tube | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 44188 | Laparoscopy, surgical, colostomy or skin level cecostomy | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 44202 | Laparoscopy, surgical; enterectomy, resection of small intestine, single resection and anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44203 | Laparoscopy, surgical; each additional small intestine resection and anastomosis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 44204 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, partial, with anastomosis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 44205 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, partial, with removal of terminal ileum with ileocolostomy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 44206 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, partial, with end colostomy and closure of distal segment (Hartmann type procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 44207 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, partial, with anastomosis, with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 44208 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, partial, with anastomosis, with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis) with colostomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 44210 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, total, abdominal, without proctectomy, with ileostomy or ileoproctostomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 44211 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, total, abdominal, with proctectomy, with ileoanal anastomosis, creation of ileal | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| _ | | | | | |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | reservoir (S or J), with loop ileostomy, includes rectal mucosectomy, when performed | | | | |
| 442 | Laparoscopy, surgical; colectomy, total, abdominal, with proctectomy, with ileostomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 442 | Laparoscopy, surgical, mobilization (take-down) of splenic flexure performed in conjunction with partial colectomy (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 442 | Laparoscopy, surgical, closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine, with resection and anastomosis | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 442 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, intestine (except rectum) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 443 | Placement, enterostomy or cecostomy, tube open (eg, for feeding or decompression) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | 10 Ileostomy or jejunostomy, non-tube | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Revision of ileostomy; simple (release of superficial scar) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Revision of ileostomy; complicated (reconstruction indepth) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Continent ileostomy (Kock procedure) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Colostomy or skin level cecostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Colostomy or skin level cecostomy; with multiple biopsies (eg, for congenital megacolon) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Revision of colostomy; simple (release of superficial scar) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 443 | Revision of colostomy; complicated (reconstruction indepth) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44346 | Revision of colostomy; with repair of paracolostomy hernia (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44360 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44361 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44363 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44364 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44365 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44366 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with control of bleeding (eg, injection, bipolar cautery, unipolar cautery, laser, heater probe, stapler, plasma coagulator) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44369 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44370 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with transendoscopic stent placement (includes predilation) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 44372 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with placement of percutaneous jejunostomy tube | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44373 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, not including ileum; with conversion of percutaneous gastrostomy tube to percutaneous jejunostomy tube | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44376 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, including ileum; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) | 1/1/1 994 | | | NPA |
| 44377 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, including ileum; with biopsy, single or multiple | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44378 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, including ileum; with control of bleeding (eg, injection, bipolar cautery, unipolar cautery, laser, heater probe, stapler, plasma coagulator) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44379 | Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum, including ileum; with transendoscopic stent placement (includes predilation) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 44380 | lleoscopy, through stoma; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44381 | lleoscopy, through stoma; with transendoscopic balloon dilation | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44382 | lleoscopy, through stoma; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44384 | lleoscopy, through stoma; with placement of endoscopic stent (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44385 | Endoscopic evaluation of small intestinal pouch (eg, Kock pouch, ileal reservoir [S or J]); diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44386 | Endoscopic evaluation of small intestinal pouch (eg, Kock pouch, ileal reservoir [S or J]); with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44388 | Colonoscopy through stoma; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44389 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44390 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44391 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with control of bleeding, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44392 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44394 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44401 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) (includes pre-and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44402 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with endoscopic stent placement (including pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44403 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with endoscopic mucosal resection | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44404 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44405 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with transendoscopic balloon dilation | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44406 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with endoscopic ultrasound examination, limited to the sigmoid, descending, transverse, or ascending colon and cecum and adjacent structures | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44407 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with transendoscopic ultrasound guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s), includes endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the sigmoid, descending, transverse, or ascending colon and cecum and adjacent structures | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44408 | Colonoscopy through stoma; with decompression (for pathologic distention) (eg, volvulus, megacolon), including placement of decompression tube, when performed | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 44500 | Introduction of long gastrointestinal tube (eg, Miller- Abbott) (separate procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44602 | Suture of small intestine (enterorrhaphy) for perforated ulcer, diverticulum, wound, injury or rupture; single perforation | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44603 | Suture of small intestine (enterorrhaphy) for perforated ulcer, diverticulum, wound, injury or rupture; multiple perforations | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44604 | Suture of large intestine (colorrhaphy) for perforated ulcer, diverticulum, wound, injury or rupture (single or multiple perforations); without colostomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44605 | Suture of large intestine (colorrhaphy) for perforated ulcer, diverticulum, wound, injury or rupture (single or multiple perforations); with colostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44615 | Intestinal stricturoplasty (enterotomy and enterorrhaphy) with or without dilation, for intestinal obstruction | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 44620 | Closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44625 | Closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine; with resection and anastomosis other than colorectal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44626 | Closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine; with resection and colorectal anastomosis (eg, closure of Hartmann type procedure) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 44640 | Closure of intestinal cutaneous fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44650 | Closure of enteroenteric or enterocolic fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44660 | Closure of enterovesical fistula; without intestinal or bladder resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44661 | Closure of enterovesical fistula; with intestine and/or bladder resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44680 | Intestinal plication (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44700 | Exclusion of small intestine from pelvis by mesh or other prosthesis, or native tissue (eg, bladder or omentum) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44701 | Intraoperative colonic lavage (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44705 | Preparation of fecal microbiota for instillation, including assessment of donor specimen | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 44715 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation, including mobilization and fashioning of the superior mesenteric artery and vein | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 44720 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 44721 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 44799 | Unlisted procedure, small intestine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 44800 | Excision of Meckel's diverticulum (diverticulectomy) or omphalomesenteric duct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44820 | Excision of lesion of mesentery (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44850 | Suture of mesentery (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44899 | Unlisted procedure, Meckel's diverticulum and the mesentery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 44900 | Incision and drainage of appendiceal abscess, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44950 | Appendectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44955 | Appendectomy; when done for indicated purpose at time of other major procedure (not as separate procedure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 44960 | Appendectomy; for ruptured appendix with abscess or generalized peritonitis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 44970 | Laparoscopy, surgical, appendectomy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 44979 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, appendix | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 45000 | Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45005 | Incision and drainage of submucosal abscess, rectum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45020 | Incision and drainage of deep supralevator, pelvirectal, or retrorectal abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45100 | Biopsy of anorectal wall, anal approach (eg, congenital megacolon) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45108 | Anorectal myomectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45110 | Proctectomy; complete, combined abdominoperineal, with colostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45111 | Proctectomy; partial resection of rectum, transabdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45112 | Proctectomy, combined abdominoperineal, pull-through procedure (eg, colo-anal anastomosis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45113 | Proctectomy, partial, with rectal mucosectomy, ileoanal anastomosis, creation of ileal reservoir (S or J), with or without loop ileostomy | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 45114 | Proctectomy, partial, with anastomosis; abdominal and transsacral approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45116 | Proctectomy, partial, with anastomosis; transsacral approach only (Kraske type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45119 | Proctectomy, combined abdominoperineal pull-through procedure (eg, colo-anal anastomosis), with creation of colonic reservoir (eg, J-pouch), with diverting enterostomy when performed | , Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45120 | Proctectomy, complete (for congenital megacolon), abdominal and perineal approach; with pull-through | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | procedure and anastomosis (eg, Swenson, Duhamel, or Soave type operation) | | | | |
| 45121 | Proctectomy, complete (for congenital megacolon), abdominal and perineal approach; with subtotal or total colectomy, with multiple biopsies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45123 | Proctectomy, partial, without anastomosis, perineal approach | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 45126 | Pelvic exenteration for colorectal malignancy, with proctectomy (with or without colostomy), with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, and/or hysterectomy, or cervicectomy, with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s), or any combination thereof | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 45130 | Excision of rectal procidentia, with anastomosis; perineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45135 | Excision of rectal procidentia, with anastomosis; abdominal and perineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45136 | Excision of ileoanal reservoir with ileostomy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 45150 | Division of stricture of rectum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45160 | Excision of rectal tumor by proctotomy, transsacral or transcoccygeal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45171 | Excision of rectal tumor, transanal approach; not including muscularis propria (ie, partial thickness) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 45172 | Excision of rectal tumor, transanal approach; including muscularis propria (ie, full thickness) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 45190 | Destruction of rectal tumor (eg, electrodesiccation, electrosurgery, laser ablation, laser resection, cryosurgery) transanal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 45300 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45303 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with dilation (eg, balloon, guide wire, bougie) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45305 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45307 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45308 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 45309 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by snare technique | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 45315 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with removal of multiple tumors, polyps, or other lesions by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45317 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with control of bleeding (eg, injection, bipolar cautery, unipolar cautery, laser, heater probe, stapler, plasma coagulator) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45320 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique (eg, laser) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45321 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with decompression of volvulus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45327 | Proctosigmoidoscopy, rigid; with transendoscopic stent placement (includes predilation) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 45330 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45331 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 45332 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45333 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45334 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with control of bleeding, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45335 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 45337 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with decompression (for pathologic distention) (eg, volvulus, megacolon), including placement of decompression tube, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45338 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 45340 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with transendoscopic balloon dilation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 45341 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with endoscopic ultrasound examination | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 45342 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with transendoscopic ultrasound guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 45346 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45347 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with placement of endoscopic stent (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45349 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with endoscopic mucosal resection | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 45350 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible; with band ligation(s) (eg, hemorrhoids) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45378 | Colonoscopy, flexible; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45379 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with removal of foreign body(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45380 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45381 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with directed submucosal injection(s), any substance | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 45382 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with control of bleeding, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45384 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by hot biopsy forceps | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 45385 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with removal of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) by snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45386 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with transendoscopic balloon dilation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 45388 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45389 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with endoscopic stent placement (includes pre- and post-dilation and guide wire passage, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45390 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with endoscopic mucosal resection | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45391 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the rectum, sigmoid, descending, transverse, or ascending colon and cecum, and adjacent structures | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 45392 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with transendoscopic ultrasound guided intramural or transmural fine needle aspiration/biopsy(s), includes endoscopic ultrasound examination limited to the rectum, sigmoid, descending, transverse, or ascending colon and cecum, and adjacent structures | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 45393 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with decompression (for pathologic distention) (eg, volvulus, megacolon), including placement of decompression tube, when performed | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45395 | Laparoscopy, surgical; proctectomy, complete, combined abdominoperineal, with colostomy | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 45397 | Laparoscopy, surgical; proctectomy, combined abdominoperineal pull-through procedure (eg, colo-anal anastomosis), with creation of colonic reservoir (eg, J-pouch), with diverting enterostomy, when performed | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 45398 | Colonoscopy, flexible; with band ligation(s) (eg, hemorrhoids) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 45399 | Unlisted procedure, colon | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 45400 | Laparoscopy, surgical; proctopexy (for prolapse) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 45402 | Laparoscopy, surgical; proctopexy (for prolapse), with sigmoid resection | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 45499 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, rectum | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| 45500 | Proctoplasty; for stenosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45505 | Proctoplasty; for prolapse of mucous membrane | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45520 | Perirectal injection of sclerosing solution for prolapse | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45500 45505 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, rectum Proctoplasty; for stenosis Proctoplasty; for prolapse of mucous membrane | Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | | | NPA NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 45540 | Proctopexy (eg, for prolapse); abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45541 | Proctopexy (eg, for prolapse); perineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45550 | Proctopexy (eg, for prolapse); with sigmoid resection, abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45560 | Repair of rectocele (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 45562 | Exploration, repair, and presacral drainage for rectal injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45563 | Exploration, repair, and presacral drainage for rectal injury; with colostomy | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 45800 | Closure of rectovesical fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45805 | Closure of rectovesical fistula; with colostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45820 | Closure of rectourethral fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45825 | Closure of rectourethral fistula; with colostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45900 | Reduction of procidentia (separate procedure) under anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45905 | Dilation of anal sphincter (separate procedure) under anesthesia other than local | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45910 | Dilation of rectal stricture (separate procedure) under anesthesia other than local | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45915 | Removal of fecal impaction or foreign body (separate procedure) under anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 45990 | Anorectal exam, surgical, requiring anesthesia (general, spinal, or epidural), diagnostic | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 45999 | Unlisted procedure, rectum | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 46020 | Placement of seton | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 46030 | Removal of anal seton, other marker | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46040 | Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46045 | Incision and drainage of intramural, intramuscular, or submucosal abscess, transanal, under anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46050 | Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46060 | Incision and drainage of ischiorectal or intramural abscess, with fistulectomy or fistulotomy, submuscular, with or without placement of seton | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46070 | Incision, anal septum (infant) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46080 | Sphincterotomy, anal, division of sphincter (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46083 | Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46200 | Fissurectomy, including sphincterotomy, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46220 | Excision of single external papilla or tag, anus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46221 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal, by rubber band ligation(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46230 | Excision of multiple external papillae or tags, anus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46250 | Hemorrhoidectomy, external, 2 or more columns/groups | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46255 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, single column/group | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46257 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, single column/group; with fissurectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46258 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, single column/group; with fistulectomy, including fissurectomy, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 2 or more columns/groups; with fissurectomy Pre-1990 NPA | Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| de201 columns/groups Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 2 or more columns/groups; with fissurectomy Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 2 or more columns/groups; with fistulectomy, including fissurectomy, when performed 46270 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulactomy/fistulotomy); subcutaneous 46275 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulactomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulactomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulactomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric, or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed 46285 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulactomy/fistulotomy); transsphincteric, extrasphincteric or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed 46286 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46287 Losure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46288 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46300 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external 46400 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter 46600 Logical readment of mention of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) 46600 Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | | | | | | |
| tecolumns/groups; with fissurectomy Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, 2 or more columns/groups; with fistulectomy, including fissurectomy, when performed 46262 columns/groups; with fistulectomy, including fissurectomy, when performed 46270 Surgical treatment of anal fistula fistulectomy/fistulotomy); subcutaneous Fre-1990 NPA 46275 Surgical treatment of anal fistula fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed 46285 Surgical treatment of anal fistula fistulectomy/fistulotomy); second stage 46286 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46287 Losure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46288 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46300 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external 46400 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter 46600 Injection of washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46260 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46262 columns/groups; with fistulectomy, including fissurectomy, when performed 46270 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); subcutaneous 46275 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); transsphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric, extrasphincteric, or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed 46285 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); second stage 46286 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 1/1/1995 NPA 46320 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter 1/1/2006 9/1/2023 NPA Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46261 | • | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46275 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed 46285 Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); second stage 46286 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46287 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external 46300 Excision of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids 46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46262 | columns/groups; with fistulectomy, including fissurectomy, | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46285 (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); intersphincteric Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); transsphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed 46285 (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); second stage 46286 (Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 1/1/1995 NPA 46320 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external Pre-1990 NPA 46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter 1/1/2006 9/1/2023 NPA Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46270 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); transsphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric or multiple, including placement of seton, when performed Surgical treatment of anal fistula Pre-1990 NPA | 46275 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Surgical treatment of anal fistula (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); second stage 46288 Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap 46320 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external 46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids Pre-1990 NPA 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46280 | (fistulectomy/fistulotomy); transsphincteric, suprasphincteric, extrasphincteric or multiple, including | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46320 Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external Pre-1990 NPA 46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter 1/1/2006 9/1/2023 NPA Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46285 | Surgical treatment of anal fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NPA 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter 1/1/2006 9/1/2023 NPA Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46288 | Closure of anal fistula with rectal advancement flap | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 46505 Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46320 | Excision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Anoscopy; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) 46600 by brushing or washing, when performed (separate Pre-1990 NPA procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46500 | Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 46600 by brushing or washing, when performed (separate Pre-1990 NPA procedure) Anoscopy; diagnostic, with high-resolution magnification | 46505 | Chemodenervation of internal anal sphincter | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 46600 | by brushing or washing, when performed (separate | | | | NPA |
| 46601 (HRA) (eg, colposcope, operating microscope) and chemical agent enhancement, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed | 46601 | (HRA) (eg, colposcope, operating microscope) and chemical agent enhancement, including collection of | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 46604 | Anoscopy; with dilation (eg, balloon, guide wire, bougie) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46606 | Anoscopy; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46607 | Anoscopy; with high-resolution magnification (HRA) (eg, colposcope, operating microscope) and chemical agent enhancement, with biopsy, single or multiple | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 46608 | Anoscopy; with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46610 | Anoscopy; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by hot biopsy forceps or bipolar cautery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46611 | Anoscopy; with removal of single tumor, polyp, or other lesion by snare technique | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 46612 | Anoscopy; with removal of multiple tumors, polyps, or other lesions by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46614 | Anoscopy; with control of bleeding (eg, injection, bipolar cautery, unipolar cautery, laser, heater probe, stapler, plasma coagulator) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46615 | Anoscopy; with ablation of tumor(s), polyp(s), or other lesion(s) not amenable to removal by hot biopsy forceps, bipolar cautery or snare technique | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 46700 | Anoplasty, plastic operation for stricture; adult | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46705 | Anoplasty, plastic operation for stricture; infant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46706 | Repair of anal fistula with fibrin glue | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 46707 | Repair of anorectal fistula with plug (eg, porcine small intestine submucosa [SIS]) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 46710 | Repair of ileoanal pouch fistula/sinus (eg, perineal or vaginal), pouch advancement; transperineal approach | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 46712 | Repair of ileoanal pouch fistula/sinus (eg, perineal or vaginal), pouch advancement; combined transperineal and transabdominal approach | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 46715 | Repair of low imperforate anus; with anoperineal fistula (cut-back procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46716 | Repair of low imperforate anus; with transposition of anoperineal or anovestibular fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46730 | Repair of high imperforate anus without fistula; perineal or sacroperineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46735 | Repair of high imperforate anus without fistula; combined transabdominal and sacroperineal approaches | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46740 | Repair of high imperforate anus with rectourethral or rectovaginal fistula; perineal or sacroperineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46742 | Repair of high imperforate anus with rectourethral or rectovaginal fistula; combined transabdominal and sacroperineal approaches | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 46744 | Repair of cloacal anomaly by anorectovaginoplasty and urethroplasty, sacroperineal approach | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 46746 | Repair of cloacal anomaly by anorectovaginoplasty and urethroplasty, combined abdominal and sacroperineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46748 | Repair of cloacal anomaly by anorectovaginoplasty and urethroplasty, combined abdominal and sacroperineal approach; with vaginal lengthening by intestinal graft or pedicle flaps | 1/1/1 994 | | | NPA |
| 46750 | Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence or prolapse; adult | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46751 | Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence or prolapse; child | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46753 | Graft (Thiersch operation) for rectal incontinence and/or prolapse | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 46754 | Removal of Thiersch wire or suture, anal canal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46760 | Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence, adult; muscle transplant | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 46761 | Sphincteroplasty, anal, for incontinence, adult; levator muscle imbrication (Park posterior anal repair) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 46900 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46910 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; electrodesiccation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46916 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; cryosurgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46917 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; laser surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46922 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; surgical excision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46924 | Destruction of lesion(s), anus (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46930 | Destruction of internal hemorrhoid(s) by thermal energy (eg, infrared coagulation, cautery, radiofrequency) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 46940 | Curettage or cautery of anal fissure, including dilation of anal sphincter (separate procedure); initial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 46942 | Curettage or cautery of anal fissure, including dilation of anal sphincter (separate procedure); subsequent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 46945 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal, by ligation other than rubber band; single hemorrhoid column/group, without imaging guidance | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 46946 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal, by ligation other than rubber band; 2 or more hemorrhoid columns/groups, without imaging guidance | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 46947 | Hemorrhoidopexy (eg, for prolapsing internal hemorrhoids) by stapling | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 46948 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal, by transanal hemorrhoidal dearterialization, 2 or more hemorrhoid columns/groups, including ultrasound guidance, with mucopexy, when performed | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 46999 | Unlisted procedure, anus | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 47000 | Biopsy of liver, needle; percutaneous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47001 | Biopsy of liver, needle; when done for indicated purpose at time of other major procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 47010 | Hepatotomy, for open drainage of abscess or cyst, 1 or 2 stages | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47015 | Laparotomy, with aspiration and/or injection of hepatic parasitic (eg, amoebic or echinococcal) cyst(s) or abscess(es) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 47100 | Biopsy of liver, wedge | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47120 | Hepatectomy, resection of liver; partial lobectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47122 | Hepatectomy, resection of liver; trisegmentectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47125 | Hepatectomy, resection of liver; total left lobectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47130 | Hepatectomy, resection of liver; total right lobectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 47133 | Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from cadaver donor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47135 | Liver allotransplantation, orthotopic, partial or whole, from cadaver or living donor, any age | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 47140 | Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; left lateral segment only (segments II and III) | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47141 | Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; total left lobectomy (segments II, III and IV) | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47142 | Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; total right lobectomy (segments V, VI, VII and VIII) | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47143 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; without trisegment or lobe split | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47144 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with trisegment split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lateral segment [segments II and III] and right trisegment [segments I and IV through VIII]) | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47145 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with lobe split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lobe [segments II, III, and IV] and right lobe [segments I and V through VIII]) | | | | |
| 47146 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47147 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 47300 | Marsupialization of cyst or abscess of liver | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47350 | Management of liver hemorrhage; simple suture of liver wound or injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47360 | Management of liver hemorrhage; complex suture of liver wound or injury, with or without hepatic artery ligation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47361 | Management of liver hemorrhage; exploration of hepatic wound, extensive debridement, coagulation and/or suture, with or without packing of liver | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 47362 | Management of liver hemorrhage; re-exploration of hepatic wound for removal of packing | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 47370 | Laparoscopy, surgical, ablation of 1 or more liver tumor(s); radiofrequency | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 47371 | Laparoscopy, surgical, ablation of 1 or more liver tumor(s); cryosurgical | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 47379 | Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, liver | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 47380 | Ablation, open, of 1 or more liver tumor(s); radiofrequency | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 47381 | Ablation, open, of 1 or more liver tumor(s); cryosurgical | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 47382 | Ablation, 1 or more liver tumor(s), percutaneous, radiofrequency | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 47383 | Ablation, 1 or more liver tumor(s), percutaneous, cryoablation | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 47399 | Unlisted procedure, liver | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 47400 | Hepaticotomy or hepaticostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47420 | Choledochotomy or choledochostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus, with or without cholecystotomy; without transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47425 | Choledochotomy or choledochostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus, with or without cholecystotomy; with transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47460 | Transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty, with or without transduodenal extraction of calculus (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47480 | Cholecystotomy or cholecystostomy, open, with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47490 | Cholecystostomy, percutaneous, complete procedure, including imaging guidance, catheter placement, cholecystogram when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47531 | Injection procedure for cholangiography, percutaneous, complete diagnostic procedure including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; existing access | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 47532 | Injection procedure for cholangiography, percutaneous, complete diagnostic procedure including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; new access (eg, percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47533 | Placement of biliary drainage catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; external | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47534 | Placement of biliary drainage catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; internal-external | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47535 | Conversion of external biliary drainage catheter to internal-external biliary drainage catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography when performed, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47536 | Exchange of biliary drainage catheter (eg, external, internal-external, or conversion of internal-external to external only), percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography when performed, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47537 | Removal of biliary drainage catheter, percutaneous, requiring fluoroscopic guidance (eg, with concurrent indwelling biliary stents), including diagnostic | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | cholangiography when performed, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | | | | |
| 47538 | Placement of stent(s) into a bile duct, percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy and/or ultrasound), balloon dilation, catheter exchange(s) and catheter removal(s) when performed, and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; existing access | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47539 | Placement of stent(s) into a bile duct, percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy and/or ultrasound), balloon dilation, catheter exchange(s) and catheter removal(s) when performed, and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; new access, without placement of separate biliary drainage catheter | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47540 | Placement of stent(s) into a bile duct, percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy and/or ultrasound), balloon dilation, catheter exchange(s) and catheter removal(s) when performed, and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; new access, with placement of separate biliary drainage catheter (eg, external or internal-external) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47541 | Placement of access through the biliary tree and into small bowel to assist with an endoscopic biliary procedure (eg, rendezvous procedure), percutaneous, including diagnostic cholangiography when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy), and all | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | associated radiological supervision and interpretation, new access | | | | |
| 47542 | Balloon dilation of biliary duct(s) or of ampulla (sphincteroplasty), percutaneous, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, each duct (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47543 | Endoluminal biopsy(ies) of biliary tree, percutaneous, any method(s) (eg, brush, forceps, and/or needle), including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, single or multiple (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47544 | Removal of calculi/debris from biliary duct(s) and/or gallbladder, percutaneous, including destruction of calculi by any method (eg, mechanical, electrohydraulic, lithotripsy) when performed, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 47550 | Biliary endoscopy, intraoperative (choledochoscopy) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47552 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; diagnostic, with collection of specimen(s) by brushing and/or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47553 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; with biopsy, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47554 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; with removal of calculus/calculi | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 47555 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; with dilation of biliary duct stricture(s) without stent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47556 | Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract; with dilation of biliary duct stricture(s) with stent | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 47562 | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 47563 | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy with cholangiography | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 47564 | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 47570 | Laparoscopy, surgical; cholecystoenterostomy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 47579 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, biliary tract | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 47600 | Cholecystectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47605 | Cholecystectomy; with cholangiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47610 | Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47612 | Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct; with choledochoenterostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47620 | Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct; with transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty, with or without cholangiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47700 | Exploration for congenital atresia of bile ducts, without repair, with or without liver biopsy, with or without cholangiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47701 | Portoenterostomy (eg, Kasai procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47711 | Excision of bile duct tumor, with or without primary repair of bile duct; extrahepatic | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 47712 | Excision of bile duct tumor, with or without primary repair of bile duct; intrahepatic | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 47715 | Excision of choledochal cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47720 | Cholecystoenterostomy; direct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47721 | Cholecystoenterostomy; with gastroenterostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47740 | Cholecystoenterostomy; Roux-en-Y | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47741 | Cholecystoenterostomy; Roux-en-Y with gastroenterostomy | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 47760 | Anastomosis, of extrahepatic biliary ducts and gastrointestinal tract | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47765 | Anastomosis, of intrahepatic ducts and gastrointestinal tract | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47780 | Anastomosis, Roux-en-Y, of extrahepatic biliary ducts and gastrointestinal tract | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47785 | Anastomosis, Roux-en-Y, of intrahepatic biliary ducts and gastrointestinal tract | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 47800 | Reconstruction, plastic, of extrahepatic biliary ducts with end-to-end anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47801 | Placement of choledochal stent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47802 | U-tube hepaticoenterostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 47900 | Suture of extrahepatic biliary duct for pre-existing injury (separate procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 47999 | Unlisted procedure, biliary tract | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 48000 | Placement of drains, peripancreatic, for acute pancreatitis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 48001 | Placement of drains, peripancreatic, for acute pancreatitis; with cholecystostomy, gastrostomy, and jejunostomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 48020 | Removal of pancreatic calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48100 | Biopsy of pancreas, open (eg, fine needle aspiration, needle core biopsy, wedge biopsy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48102 | Biopsy of pancreas, percutaneous needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48105 | Resection or debridement of pancreas and peripancreatic tissue for acute necrotizing pancreatitis | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 48120 | Excision of lesion of pancreas (eg, cyst, adenoma) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48140 | Pancreatectomy, distal subtotal, with or without splenectomy; without pancreaticojejunostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48145 | Pancreatectomy, distal subtotal, with or without splenectomy; with pancreaticojejunostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48146 | Pancreatectomy, distal, near-total with preservation of duodenum (Child-type procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 48148 | Excision of ampulla of Vater | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48150 | Pancreatectomy, proximal subtotal with total duodenectomy, partial gastrectomy, choledochoenterostomy and gastrojejunostomy (Whipple-type procedure); with pancreatojejunostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48152 | Pancreatectomy, proximal subtotal with total duodenectomy, partial gastrectomy, choledochoenterostomy and gastrojejunostomy (Whipple-type procedure); without pancreatojejunostomy | 1/1/1 994 | | | NPA |
| 48153 | Pancreatectomy, proximal subtotal with near-total duodenectomy, choledochoenterostomy and duodenojejunostomy (pylorus-sparing, Whipple-type procedure); with pancreatojejunostomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 48154 | Pancreatectomy, proximal subtotal with near-total duodenectomy, choledochoenterostomy and duodenojejunostomy (pylorus-sparing, Whipple-type procedure); without pancreatojejunostomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 48155 | Pancreatectomy, total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48160 | Pancreatectomy, total or subtotal, with autologous transplantation of pancreas or pancreatic islet cells | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 48400 | Injection procedure for intraoperative pancreatography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 48500 | Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48510 | External drainage, pseudocyst of pancreas, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48520 | Internal anastomosis of pancreatic cyst to gastrointestinal tract; direct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48540 | Internal anastomosis of pancreatic cyst to gastrointestinal tract; Roux-en-Y | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48545 | Pancreatorrhaphy for injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48547 | Duodenal exclusion with gastrojejunostomy for pancreatic injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48548 | Pancreaticojejunostomy, side-to-side anastomosis (Puestow-type operation) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 48550 | Donor pancreatectomy (including cold preservation), with or without duodenal segment for transplantation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 48551 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection of allograft from surrounding soft tissues, splenectomy, duodenotomy, ligation of bile duct, ligation of mesenteric vessels, and Y-graft arterial anastomoses from iliac artery to superior mesenteric artery and to splenic artery | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 48552 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 48554 | Transplantation of pancreatic allograft | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 48556 | Removal of transplanted pancreatic allograft | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 48999 | Unlisted procedure, pancreas | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 49000 | Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy with or without biopsy(s) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49002 | Reopening of recent laparotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49010 | Exploration, retroperitoneal area with or without biopsy(s) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49013 | Preperitoneal pelvic packing for hemorrhage associated with pelvic trauma, including local exploration | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 49014 | Re-exploration of pelvic wound with removal of preperitoneal pelvic packing, including repacking, when performed | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 49020 | Drainage of peritoneal abscess or localized peritonitis, exclusive of appendiceal abscess, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49040 | Drainage of subdiaphragmatic or subphrenic abscess, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49060 | Drainage of retroperitoneal abscess, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49062 | Drainage of extraperitoneal lymphocele to peritoneal cavity, open | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 49082 | Abdominal paracentesis (diagnostic or therapeutic); without imaging guidance | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 49083 | Abdominal paracentesis (diagnostic or therapeutic); with imaging guidance | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49084 | Peritoneal lavage, including imaging guidance, when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 49180 | Biopsy, abdominal or retroperitoneal mass, percutaneous needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49185 | Sclerotherapy of a fluid collection (eg, lymphocele, cyst, or seroma), percutaneous, including contrast injection(s), sclerosant injection(s), diagnostic study, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound, fluoroscopy) and radiological supervision and interpretation when performed | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 49203 | Excision or destruction, open, intra-abdominal tumors, cysts or endometriomas, 1 or more peritoneal, mesenteric, or retroperitoneal primary or secondary tumors; largest tumor 5 cm diameter or less | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49204 | Excision or destruction, open, intra-abdominal tumors, cysts or endometriomas, 1 or more peritoneal, mesenteric, or retroperitoneal primary or secondary tumors; largest tumor 5.1-10.0 cm diameter | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49205 | Excision or destruction, open, intra-abdominal tumors, cysts or endometriomas, 1 or more peritoneal, mesenteric, or retroperitoneal primary or secondary tumors; largest tumor greater than 10.0 cm diameter | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49215 | Excision of presacral or sacrococcygeal tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49250 | Umbilectomy, omphalectomy, excision of umbilicus (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49255 | Omentectomy, epiploectomy, resection of omentum (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49320 | Laparoscopy, abdomen, peritoneum, and omentum, diagnostic, with or without collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49321 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with biopsy (single or multiple) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49322 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with aspiration of cavity or cyst (eg, ovarian cyst) (single or multiple) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49323 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with drainage of lymphocele to peritoneal cavity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49324 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with insertion of tunneled intraperitoneal catheter | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 49325 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with revision of previously placed intraperitoneal cannula or catheter, with removal of intraluminal obstructive material if performed | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 49326 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with omentopexy (omental tacking procedure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 49327 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), intra-abdominal, intrapelvic, and/or retroperitoneum, including imaging guidance, if performed, single or multiple (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 49329 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 49400 | Injection of air or contrast into peritoneal cavity (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49402 | Removal of peritoneal foreign body from peritoneal cavity | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 49405 | Image-guided fluid collection drainage by catheter (eg, abscess, hematoma, seroma, lymphocele, cyst); visceral (eg, kidney, liver, spleen, lung/mediastinum), percutaneous | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49406 | Image-guided fluid collection drainage by catheter (eg, abscess, hematoma, seroma, lymphocele, cyst); peritoneal or retroperitoneal, percutaneous | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 49407 | Image-guided fluid collection drainage by catheter (eg, abscess, hematoma, seroma, lymphocele, cyst); peritoneal or retroperitoneal, transvaginal or transrectal | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 49411 | Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), percutaneous, intra-abdominal, intra-pelvic (except prostate), and/or retroperitoneum, single or multiple | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 49412 | Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), open, intraabdominal, intrapelvic, and/or retroperitoneum, including image guidance, if performed, single or multiple (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 49418 | Insertion of tunneled intraperitoneal catheter (eg, dialysis, intraperitoneal chemotherapy instillation, management of ascites), complete procedure, including imaging guidance, catheter placement, contrast injection when performed, and radiological supervision and interpretation, percutaneous | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 49419 | Insertion of tunneled intraperitoneal catheter, with subcutaneous port (ie, totally implantable) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 49421 | Insertion of tunneled intraperitoneal catheter for dialysis, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49422 | Removal of tunneled intraperitoneal catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49423 | Exchange of previously placed abscess or cyst drainage catheter under radiological guidance (separate procedure) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49424 | Contrast injection for assessment of abscess or cyst via previously placed drainage catheter or tube (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49425 | Insertion of peritoneal-venous shunt | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49426 | Revision of peritoneal-venous shunt | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49427 | Injection procedure (eg, contrast media) for evaluation of previously placed peritoneal-venous shunt | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 49428 | Ligation of peritoneal-venous shunt | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 49429 | | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 49435 | Insertion of subcutaneous extension to intraperitoneal cannula or catheter with remote chest exit site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 49436 | Delayed creation of exit site from embedded subcutaneous segment of intraperitoneal cannula or catheter | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 49440 | Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49441 | Insertion of duodenostomy or jejunostomy tube, percutaneous, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49442 | contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49446 | Conversion of gastrostomy tube to gastro-jejunostomy tube, percutaneous, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49450 | Replacement of gastrostomy or cecostomy (or other colonic) tube, percutaneous, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49451 | Replacement of duodenostomy or jejunostomy tube, percutaneous, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49452 | Replacement of gastro-jejunostomy tube, percutaneous, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49460 | Mechanical removal of obstructive material from gastrostomy, duodenostomy, jejunostomy, gastro-jejunostomy, or cecostomy (or other colonic) tube, any method, under fluoroscopic guidance including contrast injection(s), if performed, image documentation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 49465 | Contrast injection(s) for radiological evaluation of existing gastrostomy, duodenostomy, jejunostomy, gastro-jejunostomy, or cecostomy (or other colonic) tube, from a percutaneous approach including image documentation and report | | | | NPA |
| 49491 | Repair, initial inguinal hernia, preterm infant (younger than 37 weeks gestation at birth), performed from birth up to 50 weeks postconception age, with or without hydrocelectomy; reducible | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 49492 | Repair, initial inguinal hernia, preterm infant (younger than 37 weeks gestation at birth), performed from birth up to 50 weeks postconception age, with or without hydrocelectomy; incarcerated or strangulated | | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49495 | Repair, initial inguinal hernia, full term infant younger than age 6 months, or preterm infant older than 50 weeks postconception age and younger than age 6 months at the time of surgery, with or without hydrocelectomy; reducible | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49496 | Repair, initial inguinal hernia, full term infant younger than age 6 months, or preterm infant older than 50 weeks postconception age and younger than age 6 months at the time of surgery, with or without hydrocelectomy; incarcerated or strangulated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49500 | Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 6 months to younger than 5 years, with or without hydrocelectomy; reducible | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49501 | Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 6 months to younger than 5 years, with or without hydrocelectomy; incarcerated or strangulated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49505 | Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 5 years or older; reducible | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49507 | Repair initial inguinal hernia, age 5 years or older; incarcerated or strangulated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49520 | Repair recurrent inguinal hernia, any age; reducible | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49521 | Repair recurrent inguinal hernia, any age; incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 49525 | Repair inguinal hernia, sliding, any age | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49540 | Repair lumbar hernia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49550 | Repair initial femoral hernia, any age; reducible | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49553 | Repair initial femoral hernia, any age; incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 49555 | Repair recurrent femoral hernia; reducible | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49557 | Repair recurrent femoral hernia; incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 49560 | Repair initial incisional or ventral hernia; reducible | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49561 | Repair initial incisional or ventral hernia; incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/1994 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49565 | Repair recurrent incisional or ventral hernia; reducible | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49566 | Repair recurrent incisional or ventral hernia; incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/1994 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49568 | Implantation of mesh or other prosthesis for open incisional or ventral hernia repair or mesh for closure of debridement for necrotizing soft tissue infection (List separately in addition to code for the incisional or ventral hernia repair) | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49570 | Repair epigastric hernia (eg, preperitoneal fat); reducible (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49572 | Repair epigastric hernia (eg, preperitoneal fat); incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/1994 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49580 | Repair umbilical hernia, younger than age 5 years; reducible | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49582 | Repair umbilical hernia, younger than age 5 years; incarcerated or strangulated | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49585 | Repair umbilical hernia, age 5 years or older; reducible | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49587 | Repair umbilical hernia, age 5 years or older; incarcerated or strangulated | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49590 | Repair spigelian hernia | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49591 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial, including | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); less than 3 cm, reducible | | | | |
| 49592 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); less than 3 cm, incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49593 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); 3 cm to 10 cm, reducible | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49594 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); 3 cm to 10 cm, incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49595 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); greater than 10 cm, reducible | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49596 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); greater than 10 cm, incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49600 | Repair of small omphalocele, with primary closure | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49605 | Repair of large omphalocele or gastroschisis; with or without prosthesis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49606 | Repair of large omphalocele or gastroschisis; with removal of prosthesis, final reduction and closure, in operating room | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49610 | Repair of omphalocele (Gross type operation); first stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49611 | Repair of omphalocele (Gross type operation); second stage | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49613 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); less than 3 cm, reducible | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49614 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); less than 3 cm, incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49615 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); 3 cm to 10 cm, reducible | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49616 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | total length of defect(s); 3 cm to 10 cm, incarcerated or strangulated | | | | |
| 49617 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); greater than 10 cm, reducible | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49618 | Repair of anterior abdominal hernia(s) (ie, epigastric, incisional, ventral, umbilical, spigelian), any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis when performed, total length of defect(s); greater than 10 cm, incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49621 | Repair of parastomal hernia, any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial or recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis, when performed; reducible | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49622 | Repair of parastomal hernia, any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic), initial or recurrent, including implantation of mesh or other prosthesis, when performed; incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49623 | Removal of total or near total non-infected mesh or other prosthesis at the time of initial or recurrent anterior abdominal hernia repair or parastomal hernia repair, any approach (ie, open, laparoscopic, robotic) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49650 | Laparoscopy, surgical; repair initial inguinal hernia | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 49651 | Laparoscopy, surgical; repair recurrent inguinal hernia | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 49652 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair, ventral, umbilical, spigelian or epigastric hernia (includes mesh insertion, when performed); reducible | 1/1/2009 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49653 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair, ventral, umbilical, spigelian or epigastric hernia (includes mesh insertion, when performed); incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2009 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49654 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair, incisional hernia (includes mesh insertion, when performed); reducible | 1/1/2009 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49655 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair, incisional hernia (includes mesh insertion, when performed); incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2009 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49656 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair, recurrent incisional hernia (includes mesh insertion, when performed); reducible | 1/1/2009 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49657 | Laparoscopy, surgical, repair, recurrent incisional hernia (includes mesh insertion, when performed); incarcerated or strangulated | 1/1/2009 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 49659 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, hernioplasty, herniotomy | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 49900 | Suture, secondary, of abdominal wall for evisceration or dehiscence | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49904 | Omental flap, extra-abdominal (eg, for reconstruction of sternal and chest wall defects) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 49905 | Omental flap, intra-abdominal (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 49906 | Free omental flap with microvascular anastomosis | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 49999 | Unlisted procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50010 | Renal exploration, not necessitating other specific procedures | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50020 | Drainage of perirenal or renal abscess, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50040 | Nephrostomy, nephrotomy with drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50045 | Nephrotomy, with exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50060 | Nephrolithotomy; removal of calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50065 | Nephrolithotomy; secondary surgical operation for calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50070 | Nephrolithotomy; complicated by congenital kidney abnormality | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50075 | Nephrolithotomy; removal of large staghorn calculus filling renal pelvis and calyces (including anatrophic pyelolithotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50080 | Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy or pyelostolithotomy, with or without dilation, endoscopy, lithotripsy, stenting, or basket extraction; up to 2 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50081 | Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy or pyelostolithotomy, with or without dilation, endoscopy, lithotripsy, stenting, or basket extraction; over 2 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50100 | Transection or repositioning of aberrant renal vessels (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50120 | Pyelotomy; with exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50125 | Pyelotomy; with drainage, pyelostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50130 | Pyelotomy; with removal of calculus (pyelolithotomy, pelviolithotomy, including coagulum pyelolithotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50135 | Pyelotomy; complicated (eg, secondary operation, congenital kidney abnormality) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50200 | Renal biopsy; percutaneous, by trocar or needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50205 | Renal biopsy; by surgical exposure of kidney | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50220 | Nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy, any open approach including rib resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 0 0 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50225 | Nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy, any open approach including rib resection; complicated because of previous surgery on same kidney | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50230 | Nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy, any open approach including rib resection; radical, with regional lymphadenectomy and/or vena caval thrombectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50234 | Nephrectomy with total ureterectomy and bladder cuff; through same incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50236 | Nephrectomy with total ureterectomy and bladder cuff; through separate incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50240 | Nephrectomy, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50250 | Ablation, open, 1 or more renal mass lesion(s), cryosurgical, including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, if performed | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 50280 | Excision or unroofing of cyst(s) of kidney | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50290 | Excision of perinephric cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50300 | Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); from cadaver donor, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50320 | Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50323 | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat, diaphragmatic and retroperitoneal attachments, excision of adrenal gland, and preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 50325 | Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic) prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat and | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary | | | | |
| 50327 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 50328 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 50329 | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 50340 | Recipient nephrectomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 50360 | Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; without recipient nephrectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50365 | Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; with recipient nephrectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50370 | Removal of transplanted renal allograft | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50380 | Renal autotransplantation, reimplantation of kidney | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 50382 | Removal (via snare/capture) and replacement of internally dwelling ureteral stent via percutaneous approach, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 50384 | Removal (via snare/capture) of internally dwelling ureteral stent via percutaneous approach, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 50385 | Removal (via snare/capture) and replacement of internally dwelling ureteral stent via transurethral approach, without use of cystoscopy, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50386 | Removal (via snare/capture) of internally dwelling ureteral stent via transurethral approach, without use of cystoscopy, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 50387 | Removal and replacement of externally accessible nephroureteral catheter (eg, external/internal stent) requiring fluoroscopic guidance, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 50389 | Removal of nephrostomy tube, requiring fluoroscopic guidance (eg, with concurrent indwelling ureteral stent) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 50390 | Aspiration and/or injection of renal cyst or pelvis by needle, percutaneous | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50391 | Instillation(s) of therapeutic agent into renal pelvis and/or ureter through established nephrostomy, pyelostomy or ureterostomy tube (eg, anticarcinogenic or antifungal agent) | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50396 | Manometric studies through nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube, or indwelling ureteral catheter | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50400 | Pyeloplasty (Foley Y-pyeloplasty), plastic operation on renal pelvis, with or without plastic operation on ureter, nephropexy, nephrostomy, pyelostomy, or ureteral splinting; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50405 | Pyeloplasty (Foley Y-pyeloplasty), plastic operation on renal pelvis, with or without plastic operation on ureter, nephropexy, nephrostomy, pyelostomy, or ureteral splinting; complicated (congenital kidney abnormality, secondary pyeloplasty, solitary kidney, calycoplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50430 | Injection procedure for antegrade nephrostogram and/or ureterogram, complete diagnostic procedure including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and fluoroscopy) and | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; new access | | | | |
| 50431 | Injection procedure for antegrade nephrostogram and/or ureterogram, complete diagnostic procedure including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; existing access | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50432 | Placement of nephrostomy catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50433 | Placement of nephroureteral catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, new access | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50434 | Convert nephrostomy catheter to nephroureteral catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, via pre-existing nephrostomy tract | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50435 | Exchange nephrostomy catheter, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50436 | Dilation of existing tract, percutaneous, for an endourologic procedure including imaging guidance | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, with postprocedure tube placement, when performed | | | | |
| 50437 | Dilation of existing tract, percutaneous, for an endourologic procedure including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, with postprocedure tube placement, when performed; including new access into the renal collecting system | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 50500 | Nephrorrhaphy, suture of kidney wound or injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50520 | Closure of nephrocutaneous or pyelocutaneous fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50525 | Closure of nephrovisceral fistula (eg, renocolic), including visceral repair; abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50526 | Closure of nephrovisceral fistula (eg, renocolic), including visceral repair; thoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50540 | Symphysiotomy for horseshoe kidney with or without pyeloplasty and/or other plastic procedure, unilateral or bilateral (1 operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPAR |
| 50541 | Laparoscopy, surgical; ablation of renal cysts | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 50542 | Laparoscopy, surgical; ablation of renal mass lesion(s), including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, when performed | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 50543 | Laparoscopy, surgical; partial nephrectomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 50544 | Laparoscopy, surgical; pyeloplasty | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 50545 | Laparoscopy, surgical; radical nephrectomy (includes removal of Gerota's fascia and surrounding fatty tissue, removal of regional lymph nodes, and adrenalectomy) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50546 | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50547 | Laparoscopy, surgical; donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50548 | Laparoscopy, surgical; nephrectomy with total ureterectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50549 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, renal | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 50551 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50553 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50555 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50557 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50561 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50562 | Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with resection of tumor | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50570 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50572 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50574 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50575 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with endopyelotomy (includes cystoscopy, ureteroscopy, dilation of ureter and ureteral pelvic junction, incision of ureteral pelvic junction and insertion of endopyelotomy stent) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 50576 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50580 | Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50590 | Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50592 | Ablation, 1 or more renal tumor(s), percutaneous, unilateral, radiofrequency | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 50593 | Ablation, renal tumor(s), unilateral, percutaneous, cryotherapy | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50600 | Ureterotomy with exploration or drainage (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50605 | Ureterotomy for insertion of indwelling stent, all types | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50606 | Endoluminal biopsy of ureter and/or renal pelvis, non- endoscopic, including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50610 | Ureterolithotomy; upper one-third of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50620 | Ureterolithotomy; middle one-third of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50630 | Ureterolithotomy; lower one-third of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50650 | Ureterectomy, with bladder cuff (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50660 | Ureterectomy, total, ectopic ureter, combination abdominal, vaginal and/or perineal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50684 | Injection procedure for ureterography or ureteropyelography through ureterostomy or indwelling ureteral catheter | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50686 | Manometric studies through ureterostomy or indwelling ureteral catheter | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50688 | Change of ureterostomy tube or externally accessible ureteral stent via ileal conduit | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50690 | Injection procedure for visualization of ileal conduit and/or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50693 | Placement of ureteral stent, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; pre-existing nephrostomy tract | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50694 | Placement of ureteral stent, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; new access, without separate nephrostomy catheter | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50695 | Placement of ureteral stent, percutaneous, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation; new access, with separate nephrostomy catheter | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50700 | Ureteroplasty, plastic operation on ureter (eg, stricture) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 50705 | Ureteral embolization or occlusion, including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50706 | Balloon dilation, ureteral stricture, including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 50715 | Ureterolysis, with or without repositioning of ureter for retroperitoneal fibrosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50722 | Ureterolysis for ovarian vein syndrome | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50725 | Ureterolysis for retrocaval ureter, with reanastomosis of upper urinary tract or vena cava | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50727 | Revision of urinary-cutaneous anastomosis (any type urostomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------------|--|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | Revision of urinary-cutaneous anastomosis (any type urostomy); with repair of fascial defect and hernia | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 50740 | Ureteropyelostomy, anastomosis of ureter and renal pelvis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50750 | Ureterocalycostomy, anastomosis of ureter to renal calyx | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50760 | Ureteroureterostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Transureteroureterostomy, anastomosis of ureter to contralateral ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| AII/XII | Ureteroneocystostomy; anastomosis of single ureter to oladder | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 5(1/X ⁻ / | Ureteroneocystostomy; anastomosis of duplicated ureter to bladder | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 50783 | Ureteroneocystostomy; with extensive ureteral tailoring | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| AII/XA | Ureteroneocystostomy; with vesico-psoas hitch or bladder flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Ureteroenterostomy, direct anastomosis of ureter to ntestine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50810 c | Ureterosigmoidostomy, with creation of sigmoid bladder and establishment of abdominal or perineal colostomy, ncluding intestine anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50815 | Ureterocolon conduit, including intestine anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Ureteroileal conduit (ileal bladder), including intestine anastomosis (Bricker operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50825 C | Continent diversion, including intestine anastomosis using any segment of small and/or large intestine (Kock pouch or Camey enterocystoplasty) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50830 C | Urinary undiversion (eg, taking down of ureteroileal conduit, ureterosigmoidostomy or ureteroenterostomy with ureteroureterostomy or ureteroneocystostomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50840 | Replacement of all or part of ureter by intestine segment, including intestine anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50845 | Cutaneous appendico-vesicostomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 50860 | Ureterostomy, transplantation of ureter to skin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50900 | Ureterorrhaphy, suture of ureter (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50920 | Closure of ureterocutaneous fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50930 | Closure of ureterovisceral fistula (including visceral repair) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50940 | Deligation of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50945 | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureterolithotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50947 | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureteroneocystostomy with cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 50948 | Laparoscopy, surgical; ureteroneocystostomy without cystoscopy and ureteral stent placement | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 50949 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, ureter | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 50951 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50953 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50955 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50957 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 0.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 50961 | Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50970 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50972 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with ureteral catheterization, with or without dilation of ureter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50974 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50976 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with fulguration and/or incision, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 50980 | Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with removal of foreign body or calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51020 | Cystotomy or cystostomy; with fulguration and/or insertion of radioactive material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51030 | Cystotomy or cystostomy; with cryosurgical destruction of intravesical lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51040 | Cystostomy, cystotomy with drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51045 | Cystotomy, with insertion of ureteral catheter or stent (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 51050 | Cystolithotomy, cystotomy with removal of calculus, without vesical neck resection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51060 | Transvesical ureterolithotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51065 | Cystotomy, with calculus basket extraction and/or ultrasonic or electrohydraulic fragmentation of ureteral calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51080 | Drainage of perivesical or prevesical space abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51100 | Aspiration of bladder; by needle | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51101 | Aspiration of bladder; by trocar or intracatheter | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51102 | Aspiration of bladder; with insertion of suprapubic catheter | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 51500 | Excision of urachal cyst or sinus, with or without umbilical hernia repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51520 | Cystotomy; for simple excision of vesical neck (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51525 | Cystotomy; for excision of bladder diverticulum, single or multiple (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51530 | Cystotomy; for excision of bladder tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51535 | Cystotomy for excision, incision, or repair of ureterocele | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51550 | Cystectomy, partial; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51555 | Cystectomy, partial; complicated (eg, postradiation, previous surgery, difficult location) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51565 | Cystectomy, partial, with reimplantation of ureter(s) into bladder (ureteroneocystostomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51570 | Cystectomy, complete; (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 51575 | Cystectomy, complete; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51580 | Cystectomy, complete, with ureterosigmoidostomy or ureterocutaneous transplantations | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51585 | Cystectomy, complete, with ureterosigmoidostomy or ureterocutaneous transplantations; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51590 | Cystectomy, complete, with ureteroileal conduit or sigmoid bladder, including intestine anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51595 | Cystectomy, complete, with ureteroileal conduit or sigmoid bladder, including intestine anastomosis; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51596 | Cystectomy, complete, with continent diversion, any open technique, using any segment of small and/or large intestine to construct neobladder | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51597 | Pelvic exenteration, complete, for vesical, prostatic or urethral malignancy, with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, with or without hysterectomy and/or abdominoperineal resection of rectum and colon and colostomy, or any combination thereof | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51600 | Injection procedure for cystography or voiding urethrocystography | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51605 | Injection procedure and placement of chain for contrast and/or chain urethrocystography | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51610 | Injection procedure for retrograde urethrocystography | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51700 | Bladder irrigation, simple, lavage and/or instillation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 51701 | Insertion of non-indwelling bladder catheter (eg, straight catheterization for residual urine) | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51702 | Insertion of temporary indwelling bladder catheter; simple (eg, Foley) | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51703 | Insertion of temporary indwelling bladder catheter; complicated (eg, altered anatomy, fractured catheter/balloon) | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51705 | Change of cystostomy tube; simple | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51710 | Change of cystostomy tube; complicated | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51715 | Endoscopic injection of implant material into the submucosal tissues of the urethra and/or bladder neck | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 51720 | Bladder instillation of anticarcinogenic agent (including retention time) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51725 | Simple cystometrogram (CMG) (eg, spinal manometer) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51726 | Complex cystometrogram (ie, calibrated electronic equipment) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51727 | Complex cystometrogram (ie, calibrated electronic equipment); with urethral pressure profile studies (ie, urethral closure pressure profile), any technique | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51728 | Complex cystometrogram (ie, calibrated electronic equipment); with voiding pressure studies (ie, bladder voiding pressure), any technique | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51729 | Complex cystometrogram (ie, calibrated electronic equipment); with voiding pressure studies (ie, bladder voiding pressure) and urethral pressure profile studies (ie, urethral closure pressure profile), any technique | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51736 | Simple uroflowmetry (UFR) (eg, stop-watch flow rate, mechanical uroflowmeter) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 51741 | Complex uroflowmetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51784 | Electromyography studies (EMG) of anal or urethral sphincter, other than needle, any technique | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51785 | Needle electromyography studies (EMG) of anal or urethral sphincter, any technique | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51792 | Stimulus evoked response (eg, measurement of bulbocavernosus reflex latency time) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51797 | Voiding pressure studies, intra-abdominal (ie, rectal, gastric, intraperitoneal) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51798 | Measurement of post-voiding residual urine and/or bladder capacity by ultrasound, non-imaging | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51800 | Cystoplasty or cystourethroplasty, plastic operation on bladder and/or vesical neck (anterior Y-plasty, vesical fundus resection), any procedure, with or without wedge resection of posterior vesical neck | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51820 | Cystourethroplasty with unilateral or bilateral ureteroneocystostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51840 | Anterior vesicourethropexy, or urethropexy (eg, Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz, Burch); simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51841 | Anterior vesicourethropexy, or urethropexy (eg, Marshall- Marchetti-Krantz, Burch); complicated (eg, secondary repair) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51845 | Abdomino-vaginal vesical neck suspension, with or without endoscopic control (eg, Stamey, Raz, modified Pereyra) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51860 | Cystorrhaphy, suture of bladder wound, injury or rupture; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 51865 | Cystorrhaphy, suture of bladder wound, injury or rupture; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51880 | Closure of cystostomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51900 | Closure of vesicovaginal fistula, abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51920 | Closure of vesicouterine fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51925 | Closure of vesicouterine fistula; with hysterectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51940 | Closure, exstrophy of bladder | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51960 | Enterocystoplasty, including intestinal anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51980 | Cutaneous vesicostomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 51990 | Laparoscopy, surgical; urethral suspension for stress incontinence | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51992 | Laparoscopy, surgical; sling operation for stress incontinence (eg, fascia or synthetic) | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 51999 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, bladder | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 52000 | Cystourethroscopy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52001 | Cystourethroscopy with irrigation and evacuation of multiple obstructing clots | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 52005 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52007 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service; with brush biopsy of ureter and/or renal pelvis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52010 | Cystourethroscopy, with ejaculatory duct catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or duct radiography, exclusive of radiologic service | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 52204 | Cystourethroscopy, with biopsy(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52214 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) of trigone, bladder neck, prostatic fossa, urethra, or periurethral glands | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52224 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) or treatment of MINOR (less than 0.5 cm) lesion(s) with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52234 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; SMALL bladder tumor(s) (0.5 up to 2.0 cm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52235 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; MEDIUM bladder tumor(s) (2.0 to 5.0 cm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52240 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; LARGE bladder tumor(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52250 | Cystourethroscopy with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy or fulguration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52260 | Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of bladder for interstitial cystitis; general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52265 | Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of bladder for interstitial cystitis; local anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52270 | Cystourethroscopy, with internal urethrotomy; female | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52275 | Cystourethroscopy, with internal urethrotomy; male | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52276 | Cystourethroscopy with direct vision internal urethrotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52277 | Cystourethroscopy, with resection of external sphincter (sphincterotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52281 | Cystourethroscopy, with calibration and/or dilation of urethral stricture or stenosis, with or without meatotomy, | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | with or without injection procedure for cystography, male or female | | | | |
| 52282 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of permanent urethral stent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52283 | Cystourethroscopy, with steroid injection into stricture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52285 | Cystourethroscopy for treatment of the female urethral syndrome with any or all of the following: urethral meatotomy, urethral dilation, internal urethrotomy, lysis of urethrovaginal septal fibrosis, lateral incisions of the bladder neck, and fulguration of polyp(s) of urethra, bladder neck, and/or trigone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52287 | Cystourethroscopy, with injection(s) for chemodenervation of the bladder | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 52290 | Cystourethroscopy; with ureteral meatotomy, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52300 | Cystourethroscopy; with resection or fulguration of orthotopic ureterocele(s), unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52301 | Cystourethroscopy; with resection or fulguration of ectopic ureterocele(s), unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 52305 | Cystourethroscopy; with incision or resection of orifice of bladder diverticulum, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52310 | Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body, calculus, or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder (separate procedure); simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52315 | Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body, calculus, or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder (separate procedure); complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 52317 | Litholapaxy: crushing or fragmentation of calculus by any means in bladder and removal of fragments; simple or small (less than 2.5 cm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52318 | Litholapaxy: crushing or fragmentation of calculus by any means in bladder and removal of fragments; complicated or large (over 2.5 cm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52320 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with removal of ureteral calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52325 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (eg, ultrasonic or electro-hydraulic technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52327 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with subureteric injection of implant material | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 52330 | Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with manipulation, without removal of ureteral calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52332 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of indwelling ureteral stent (eg, Gibbons or double-J type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52334 | Cystourethroscopy with insertion of ureteral guide wire through kidney to establish a percutaneous nephrostomy, retrograde | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52341 | Cystourethroscopy; with treatment of ureteral stricture (eg, balloon dilation, laser, electrocautery, and incision) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52342 | Cystourethroscopy; with treatment of ureteropelvic junction stricture (eg, balloon dilation, laser, electrocautery, and incision) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52343 | Cystourethroscopy; with treatment of intra-renal stricture (eg, balloon dilation, laser, electrocautery, and incision) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52344 | Cystourethroscopy with ureteroscopy; with treatment of ureteral stricture (eg, balloon dilation, laser, electrocautery, and incision) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| | | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 52345 | Cystourethroscopy with ureteroscopy; with treatment of ureteropelvic junction stricture (eg, balloon dilation, laser, electrocautery, and incision) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52346 i | Cystourethroscopy with ureteroscopy; with treatment of intra-renal stricture (eg, balloon dilation, laser, electrocautery, and incision) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 6-7 (| Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; diagnostic | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52352 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with removal or manipulation of calculus (ureteral catheterization is included) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| h-7 < h < | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with lithotripsy (ureteral catheterization is included) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52354 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with biopsy and/or fulguration of ureteral or renal pelvic lesion | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with resection of ureteral or renal pelvic tumor | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 52356 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with lithotripsy including insertion of indwelling ureteral stent (eg, Gibbons or double-J type) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 52400 | Cystourethroscopy with incision, fulguration, or resection of congenital posterior urethral valves, or congenital obstructive hypertrophic mucosal folds | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| P.3/111.3 | Cystourethroscopy with transurethral resection or incision of ejaculatory ducts | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 6-7/1/1 I | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of permanent adjustable transprostatic implant; single implant | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 52442 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of permanent adjustable transprostatic implant; each additional | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | permanent adjustable transprostatic implant (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 52450 | Transurethral incision of prostate | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 52500 | Transurethral resection of bladder neck (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52601 | Transurethral electrosurgical resection of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52630 | Transurethral resection; residual or regrowth of obstructive prostate tissue including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52640 | Transurethral resection; of postoperative bladder neck contracture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52647 | Laser coagulation of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included if performed) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52648 | Laser vaporization of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, internal urethrotomy and transurethral resection of prostate are included if performed) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 52649 | Laser enucleation of the prostate with morcellation, including control of postoperative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | calibration and/or dilation, internal urethrotomy and transurethral resection of prostate are included if performed) | | | | |
| 52700 | Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53000 | Urethrotomy or urethrostomy, external (separate procedure); pendulous urethra | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53010 | Urethrotomy or urethrostomy, external (separate procedure); perineal urethra, external | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53020 | Meatotomy, cutting of meatus (separate procedure); except infant | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53025 | Meatotomy, cutting of meatus (separate procedure); infant | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53040 | Drainage of deep periurethral abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53060 | Drainage of Skene's gland abscess or cyst | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53080 | Drainage of perineal urinary extravasation; uncomplicated (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53085 | Drainage of perineal urinary extravasation; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53200 | Biopsy of urethra | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53210 | Urethrectomy, total, including cystostomy; female | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53215 | Urethrectomy, total, including cystostomy; male | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53220 | Excision or fulguration of carcinoma of urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53230 | Excision of urethral diverticulum (separate procedure); female | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53235 | Excision of urethral diverticulum (separate procedure); male | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53240 | Marsupialization of urethral diverticulum, male or female | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53250 | Excision of bulbourethral gland (Cowper's gland) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 53260 | Excision or fulguration; urethral polyp(s), distal urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53265 | Excision or fulguration; urethral caruncle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53270 | Excision or fulguration; Skene's glands | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53275 | Excision or fulguration; urethral prolapse | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53400 | Urethroplasty; first stage, for fistula, diverticulum, or stricture (eg, Johannsen type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53405 | Urethroplasty; second stage (formation of urethra), including urinary diversion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53410 | Urethroplasty, 1-stage reconstruction of male anterior urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53415 | Urethroplasty, transpubic or perineal, 1-stage, for reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53420 | Urethroplasty, 2-stage reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra; first stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53425 | Urethroplasty, 2-stage reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra; second stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53430 | Urethroplasty, reconstruction of female urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53431 | Urethroplasty with tubularization of posterior urethra and/or lower bladder for incontinence (eg, Tenago, Leadbetter procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 53440 | Sling operation for correction of male urinary incontinence (eg, fascia or synthetic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53442 | Removal or revision of sling for male urinary incontinence (eg, fascia or synthetic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53444 | Insertion of tandem cuff (dual cuff) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 53445 | Insertion of inflatable urethral/bladder neck sphincter, including placement of pump, reservoir, and cuff | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 53446 | Removal of inflatable urethral/bladder neck sphincter, including pump, reservoir, and cuff | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 53447 | Removal and replacement of inflatable urethral/bladder neck sphincter including pump, reservoir, and cuff at the same operative session | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53448 | Removal and replacement of inflatable urethral/bladder neck sphincter including pump, reservoir, and cuff through an infected field at the same operative session including irrigation and debridement of infected tissue | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 53449 | Repair of inflatable urethral/bladder neck sphincter, including pump, reservoir, and cuff | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53450 | Urethromeatoplasty, with mucosal advancement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53451 | Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; bilateral insertion, including cystourethroscopy and imaging guidance | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 53452 | Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; unilateral insertion, including cystourethroscopy and imaging guidance | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 53453 | Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; removal, each balloon | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 53454 | Periurethral transperineal adjustable balloon continence device; percutaneous adjustment of balloon(s) fluid volume | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 53460 | Urethromeatoplasty, with partial excision of distal urethral segment (Richardson type procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53500 | Urethrolysis, transvaginal, secondary, open, including cystourethroscopy (eg, postsurgical obstruction, scarring) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 53502 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury, female | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53505 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; penile | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 53510 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; perineal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53515 | Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; prostatomembranous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53520 | Closure of urethrostomy or urethrocutaneous fistula, male (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 53600 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male; initial | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53601 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male; subsequent | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53605 | Dilation of urethral stricture or vesical neck by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53620 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of filiform and follower, male; initial | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53621 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of filiform and follower, male; subsequent | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53660 | Dilation of female urethra including suppository and/or instillation; initial | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53661 | Dilation of female urethra including suppository and/or instillation; subsequent | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53665 | Dilation of female urethra, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 53850 | Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; by microwave thermotherapy | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 53852 | Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; by radiofrequency thermotherapy | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 53854 | Transurethral destruction of prostate tissue; by radiofrequency generated water vapor thermotherapy | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 53855 | Insertion of a temporary prostatic urethral stent, including urethral measurement | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 53860 | Transurethral radiofrequency micro-remodeling of the female bladder neck and proximal urethra for stress urinary incontinence | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 53899 | Unlisted procedure, urinary system | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 54000 | Slitting of prepuce, dorsal or lateral (separate procedure); newborn | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54001 | Slitting of prepuce, dorsal or lateral (separate procedure); except newborn | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54015 | Incision and drainage of penis, deep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54050 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54055 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; electrodesiccation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54056 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; cryosurgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54057 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; laser surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54060 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; surgical excision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54065 | Destruction of lesion(s), penis (eg, condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), extensive (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| 54100 Biopsy of penis; (separate procedure) 54105 Biopsy of penis; deep structures 54110 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease) 54111 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft to 5 cm in length 54112 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft greater than 5 cm in length 54113 Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (eg, plastic implant) 54106 Armentation of penile procedure) Fre-1990 Fre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA NPA NPA |
|---|---------------------|
| 54105 Biopsy of penis; deep structures 54110 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease) Fre-1990 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft to 5 cm in length Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft greater than 5 cm in length Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (eg, plastic implant) Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 54110 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease) Fre-1990 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft to 5 cm in length Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft greater than 5 cm in length Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (eg, plastic implant) Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | |
| 54111 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft to 5 cm in length 54112 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft greater than 5 cm in length Fre-1990 Fre-1990 Fre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 5 cm in length Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease); with graft greater than 5 cm in length Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (eg, plastic implant) Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | |
| greater than 5 cm in length Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (eg, plastic implant) Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA |
| implant) | NPA |
| E4100 Assess dealing of a positive model | NPA |
| 54120 Amputation of penis; partial Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 54125 Amputation of penis; complete Pre-1990 | 9/1/2023 NPA |
| 54130 Amputation of penis, radical; with bilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Amputation of penis, radical; in continuity with bilateral 54135 pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes | NPA |
| Circumcision, using clamp or other device with regional dorsal penile or ring block Pre-1990 | 9/1/2023 NPA |
| Circumcision, surgical excision other than clamp, device, or dorsal slit; neonate (28 days of age or less) Pre-1990 | 9/1/2023 NPA |
| Circumcision, surgical excision other than clamp, device, or dorsal slit; older than 28 days of age Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 54162 Lysis or excision of penile post-circumcision adhesions 1/1/2002 | NPA |
| 54163 Repair incomplete circumcision 1/1/2002 | NPA |
| 54164 Frenulotomy of penis 1/1/2002 | NPA |
| 54200 Injection procedure for Peyronie disease Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Injection procedure for Peyronie disease; with surgical exposure of plaque Pre-1990 | 14174 |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 54220 | Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54230 | Injection procedure for corpora cavernosography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54231 | Dynamic cavernosometry, including intracavernosal injection of vasoactive drugs (eg, papaverine, phentolamine) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 54235 | Injection of corpora cavernosa with pharmacologic agent(s) (eg, papaverine, phentolamine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54240 | Penile plethysmography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54250 | Nocturnal penile tumescence and/or rigidity test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54300 | Plastic operation of penis for straightening of chordee (eg, hypospadias), with or without mobilization of urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54304 | Plastic operation on penis for correction of chordee or for first stage hypospadias repair with or without transplantation of prepuce and/or skin flaps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54308 | Urethroplasty for second stage hypospadias repair (including urinary diversion); less than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54312 | Urethroplasty for second stage hypospadias repair (including urinary diversion); greater than 3 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54316 | Urethroplasty for second stage hypospadias repair (including urinary diversion) with free skin graft obtained from site other than genitalia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54318 | Urethroplasty for third stage hypospadias repair to release penis from scrotum (eg, third stage Cecil repair) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54322 | 1-stage distal hypospadias repair (with or without chordee or circumcision); with simple meatal advancement (eg, Magpi, V-flap) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54324 | 1-stage distal hypospadias repair (with or without chordee or circumcision); with urethroplasty by local skin flaps (eg, flip-flap, prepucial flap) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| C | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 54 | 1326 | 1-stage distal hypospadias repair (with or without chordee or circumcision); with urethroplasty by local skin flaps and mobilization of urethra | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1328 | 1-stage distal hypospadias repair (with or without chordee or circumcision); with extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty with local skin flaps, skin graft patch, and/or island flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1332 | 1-stage proximal penile or penoscrotal hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty by use of skin graft tube and/or island flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1336 | 1-stage perineal hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty by use of skin graft tube and/or island flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1340 | Repair of hypospadias complication(s) (ie, fistula, stricture, diverticula); by closure, incision, or excision, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1344 | Repair of hypospadias complication(s) (ie, fistula, stricture, diverticula); requiring mobilization of skin flaps and urethroplasty with flap or patch graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1348 | Repair of hypospadias complication(s) (ie, fistula, stricture, diverticula); requiring extensive dissection, and urethroplasty with flap, patch or tubed graft (including urinary diversion, when performed) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1352 | Revision of prior hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection and excision of previously constructed structures including re-release of chordee and reconstruction of urethra and penis by use of local skin as grafts and island flaps and skin brought in as flaps or grafts | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54 | 1360 | Plastic operation on penis to correct angulation | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| 54380 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter 54385 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with incontinence Pre-1990 NPA 54390 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with incontinence Pre-1990 NPA 54400 Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid) Pre-1990 NPA 54401 Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) Pre-1990 NPA 54405 Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Repair of components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis 64408 Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-component and replacement of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component and replacement of all components of a multi-compone | | | | | IFP | |
|--|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| sphincter Fre-1990 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with incontinence Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with exstrophy of bladder Fre-1990 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with exstrophy of bladder Fre-1990 NPA S4400 Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid) Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Fre-1990 NPA NPA 1/1/2002 NPA Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi- | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | • | Code Status |
| sphincter Fre-1990 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with incontinence Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with exstrophy of bladder Fre-1990 Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with exstrophy of bladder Fre-1990 NPA S4400 Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid) Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Fre-1990 NPA NPA S4405 Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all components at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi | | | | | | |
| sphincter; with incontinence Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter; with exstrophy of bladder Pre-1990 Pre-1990 NPA S4400 Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid) Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis S4406 Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of a multi-componen | 5/I (XII | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| sphincter; with exstrophy of bladder 54400 Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid) Pre-1990 NPA 54401 Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) Pre-1990 NPA 54405 Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Pre-1990 NPA 54406 Insertion of multi-components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Pre-1990 NPA 54408 Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-removal and replacement | 54385 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-component of a | 5/1 () | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Insertion of multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi- | 54400 | Insertion of penile prosthesis; non-inflatable (semi-rigid) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| including placement of pump, cylinders, and reservoir Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Repair of component (s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component (s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi-components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a multi-component of all components of a multi-components of a mu | 54401 | Insertion of penile prosthesis; inflatable (self-contained) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54406 inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi- | 5/1/1115 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| penile prosthesis Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi- component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi- | 54406 | inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 54410 component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same 1/1/2002 NPA operative session Removal and replacement of all components of a multi- | 54408 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | component, inflatable penile prosthesis at the same | | | | NPA |
| 54411 Component initiatable penile prostnesis through an infected field at the same operative session, including irrigation and debridement of infected tissue | 54411 | component inflatable penile prosthesis through an infected field at the same operative session, including | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Removal of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self- 54415 contained) penile prosthesis, without replacement of 1/1/2002 NPA prosthesis | 54415 | contained) penile prosthesis, without replacement of | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Removal and replacement of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) 54416 or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis at the same 1/1/2002 NPA operative session | 54416 | or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis at the same | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 544 | Removal and replacement of non-inflatable (semi-rigid) or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis through an infected field at the same operative session, including irrigation and debridement of infected tissue | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Corpora cavernosa-saphenous vein shunt (priapism operation), unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Corpora cavernosa-corpus spongiosum shunt (priapism operation), unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Corpora cavernosa-glans penis fistulization (eg, biopsy needle, Winter procedure, rongeur, or punch) for priapism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Repair of traumatic corporeal tear(s) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Replantation, penis, complete amputation including urethral repair | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Plastic operation of penis for injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 544 | Foreskin manipulation including lysis of preputial adhesions and stretching | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 545 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 545 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 545 | , | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 545 | without testicular prosthesis, scrotal or inguinal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 545 | Z = 1 | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 545 | 7 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 545 | exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 545 | Exploration for undescended testis (inguinal or scrotal area) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 54560 | Exploration for undescended testis with abdominal exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54600 | Reduction of torsion of testis, surgical, with or without fixation of contralateral testis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54620 | Fixation of contralateral testis (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54640 | Orchiopexy, inguinal or scrotal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54650 | Orchiopexy, abdominal approach, for intra-abdominal testis (eg, Fowler-Stephens) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 54660 | Insertion of testicular prosthesis (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54670 | Suture or repair of testicular injury | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54680 | Transplantation of testis(es) to thigh (because of scrotal destruction) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54690 | Laparoscopy, surgical; orchiectomy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 54692 | Laparoscopy, surgical; orchiopexy for intra-abdominal testis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54699 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, testis | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 54700 | Incision and drainage of epididymis, testis and/or scrotal space (eg, abscess or hematoma) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54800 | Biopsy of epididymis, needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54830 | Excision of local lesion of epididymis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54840 | Excision of spermatocele, with or without epididymectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54860 | Epididymectomy; unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54861 | Epididymectomy; bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 54865 | Exploration of epididymis, with or without biopsy | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 54900 | Epididymovasostomy, anastomosis of epididymis to vas deferens; unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 54901 | Epididymovasostomy, anastomosis of epididymis to vas deferens; bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55000 | Puncture aspiration of hydrocele, tunica vaginalis, with or without injection of medication | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55040 | Excision of hydrocele; unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55041 | Excision of hydrocele; bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55060 | Repair of tunica vaginalis hydrocele (Bottle type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55100 | Drainage of scrotal wall abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55110 | Scrotal exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55120 | Removal of foreign body in scrotum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55150 | Resection of scrotum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55175 | Scrotoplasty; simple | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 55180 | Scrotoplasty; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 55200 | Vasotomy, cannulization with or without incision of vas, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55250 | Vasectomy, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure), including postoperative semen examination(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55300 | Vasotomy for vasograms, seminal vesiculograms, or epididymograms, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55400 | Vasovasostomy, vasovasorrhaphy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55500 | Excision of hydrocele of spermatic cord, unilateral (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55520 | Excision of lesion of spermatic cord (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55530 | Excision of varicocele or ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele; (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55535 | Excision of varicocele or ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele; abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 55540 | Excision of varicocele or ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele; with hernia repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55550 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with ligation of spermatic veins for varicocele | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 55559 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, spermatic cord | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 55600 | Vesiculotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55605 | Vesiculotomy; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55650 | Vesiculectomy, any approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55680 | Excision of Mullerian duct cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55700 | Biopsy, prostate; needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55705 | Biopsy, prostate; incisional, any approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55706 | Biopsies, prostate, needle, transperineal, stereotactic template guided saturation sampling, including imaging guidance | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 55720 | Prostatotomy, external drainage of prostatic abscess, any approach; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55725 | Prostatotomy, external drainage of prostatic abscess, any approach; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55801 | Prostatectomy, perineal, subtotal (including control of postoperative bleeding, vasectomy, meatotomy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55810 | Prostatectomy, perineal radical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55812 | Prostatectomy, perineal radical; with lymph node biopsy(s) (limited pelvic lymphadenectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55815 | Prostatectomy, perineal radical; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 55821 | Prostatectomy (including control of postoperative bleeding, vasectomy, meatotomy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy); suprapubic, subtotal, 1 or 2 stages | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55831 | Prostatectomy (including control of postoperative bleeding, vasectomy, meatotomy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy); retropubic, subtotal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55840 | Prostatectomy, retropubic radical, with or without nerve sparing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55842 | Prostatectomy, retropubic radical, with or without nerve sparing; with lymph node biopsy(s) (limited pelvic lymphadenectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55845 | Prostatectomy, retropubic radical, with or without nerve sparing; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55860 | Exposure of prostate, any approach, for insertion of radioactive substance | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55862 | Exposure of prostate, any approach, for insertion of radioactive substance; with lymph node biopsy(s) (limited pelvic lymphadenectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55865 | Exposure of prostate, any approach, for insertion of radioactive substance; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 55866 | Laparoscopy, surgical prostatectomy, retropubic radical, including nerve sparing, includes robotic assistance, when performed | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 55867 | Laparoscopy, surgical prostatectomy, simple subtotal (including control of postoperative bleeding, vasectomy, | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | meatotomy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy), includes robotic assistance, when performed | | | | |
| 55870 | Electroejaculation | 1/1/1992 | | | NC |
| 55873 | Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate (includes ultrasonic guidance and monitoring) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 55874 | Transperineal placement of biodegradable material, peri- prostatic, single or multiple injection(s), including image guidance, when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 55875 | Transperineal placement of needles or catheters into prostate for interstitial radioelement application, with or without cystoscopy | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 55876 | Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy guidance (eg, fiducial markers, dosimeter), prostate (via needle, any approach), single or multiple | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 55880 | Ablation of malignant prostate tissue, transrectal, with high intensity-focused ultrasound (HIFU), including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 55899 | Unlisted procedure, male genital system | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 55920 | Placement of needles or catheters into pelvic organs and/or genitalia (except prostate) for subsequent interstitial radioelement application | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| 55970 | Intersex surgery; male to female | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 55980 | Intersex surgery; female to male | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 56405 | Incision and drainage of vulva or perineal abscess | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56420 | Incision and drainage of Bartholin's gland abscess | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56440 | Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland cyst | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56441 | Lysis of labial adhesions | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 56442 | Hymenotomy, simple incision | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56501 | Destruction of lesion(s), vulva; simple (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery) | Pre-1990 | | 7/1/2021 | NPA |
| 56515 | Destruction of lesion(s), vulva; extensive (eg, laser surgery, electrosurgery, cryosurgery, chemosurgery) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 56605 | Biopsy of vulva or perineum (separate procedure); 1 lesion | Pre-1990 | | 5/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56606 | Biopsy of vulva or perineum (separate procedure); each separate additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1993 | | 5/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56620 | Vulvectomy simple; partial | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56625 | Vulvectomy simple; complete | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56630 | Vulvectomy, radical, partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 56631 | Vulvectomy, radical, partial; with unilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 56632 | Vulvectomy, radical, partial; with bilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 56633 | Vulvectomy, radical, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 56634 | Vulvectomy, radical, complete; with unilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 56637 | Vulvectomy, radical, complete; with bilateral inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 56640 | Vulvectomy, radical, complete, with inguinofemoral, iliac, and pelvic lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 56700 | Partial hymenectomy or revision of hymenal ring | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56740 | Excision of Bartholin's gland or cyst | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56800 | Plastic repair of introitus | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 56805 | Clitoroplasty for intersex state | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |



| | | | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|--|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 56810 Perineoplasty, repair of perin (separate procedure) | eum, nonobstetrical | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56820 Colposcopy of the vulva | | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 56821 Colposcopy of the vulva; with | h biopsy(s) | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57000 Colpotomy; with exploration | | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57010 Colpotomy; with drainage o | f pelvic abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57020 Colpocentesis (separate pro | cedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57022 Incision and drainage of vagostetrical/postpartum | yinal hematoma; | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57023 Incision and drainage of vagobstetrical (eg, post-trauma | | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Destruction of vaginal lesion electrosurgery, cryosurgery, | | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57065 Destruction of vaginal lesion surgery, electrosurgery, cryo. | · • | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57100 Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; sin | mple (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57105 Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; ex (including cysts) | ctensive, requiring suture | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57106 Vaginectomy, partial remov | | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 57107 Vaginectomy, partial remov removal of paravaginal tissu | e (radical vaginectomy) | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 57109 Vaginectomy, partial removal of paravaginal tissu bilateral total pelvic lymphallymph node sampling (biops | e (radical vaginectomy) with denectomy and para-aortic | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 57110 Vaginectomy, complete ren | noval of vaginal wall | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 57111 Vaginectomy, complete ren removal of paravaginal tissu | • | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 57120 | Colpocleisis (Le Fort type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57130 | Excision of vaginal septum | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57135 | Excision of vaginal cyst or tumor | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57150 | Irrigation of vagina and/or application of medicament for treatment of bacterial, parasitic, or fungoid disease | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57155 | Insertion of uterine tandem and/or vaginal ovoids for clinical brachytherapy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 57156 | Insertion of a vaginal radiation afterloading apparatus for clinical brachytherapy | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 57160 | Fitting and insertion of pessary or other intravaginal support device | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57170 | Diaphragm or cervical cap fitting with instructions | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57180 | Introduction of any hemostatic agent or pack for spontaneous or traumatic nonobstetrical vaginal hemorrhage (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57200 | Colporrhaphy, suture of injury of vagina (nonobstetrical) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57210 | Colpoperineorrhaphy, suture of injury of vagina and/or perineum (nonobstetrical) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57220 | Plastic operation on urethral sphincter, vaginal approach (eg, Kelly urethral plication) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57230 | Plastic repair of urethrocele | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57240 | Anterior colporrhaphy, repair of cystocele with or without repair of urethrocele, including cystourethroscopy, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57250 | Posterior colporrhaphy, repair of rectocele with or without perineorrhaphy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57260 | Combined anteroposterior colporrhaphy, including cystourethroscopy, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | e |
|--|-----|
| | |
| Combined anteroposterior colporrhaphy, including 57265 cystourethroscopy, when performed; with enterocele Pre-1990 repair | NPA |
| Insertion of mesh or other prosthesis for repair of pelvic floor defect, each site (anterior, posterior compartment), vaginal approach (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Insertion of mesh or other prosthesis for repair of pelvic floor defect, each site (anterior, posterior compartment), vaginal approach (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | NPA |
| Repair of enterocele, vaginal approach (separate procedure) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Repair of enterocele, abdominal approach (separate procedure) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 57280 Colpopexy, abdominal approach Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 57282 Colpopexy, vaginal; extra-peritoneal approach (sacrospinous, iliococcygeus) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 57283 Colpopexy, vaginal; intra-peritoneal approach (uterosacral, levator myorrhaphy) 1/1/2005 | NPA |
| Paravaginal defect repair (including repair of cystocele, if performed); open abdominal approach Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Paravaginal defect repair (including repair of cystocele, if performed); vaginal approach 1/1/2008 | NPA |
| Francia or revision of sling for stress incontinence (eg, fascia or synthetic) Removal or revision of sling for stress incontinence (eg, fascia or synthetic) 9/1/202 | NPA |
| Sling operation for stress incontinence (eg, fascia or synthetic) Pre-1990 9/1/202 | NPA |
| 57289 Pereyra procedure, including anterior colporrhaphy Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 57291 Construction of artificial vagina; without graft Pre-1990 | PA |
| 57292 Construction of artificial vagina; with graft Pre-1990 | PA |



| Formula approach Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft; open abdominal approach S7300 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; vaginal or transanal approach S7305 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach S7307 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach, with concomitant colostomy Closure of rectovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication S7310 Closure of urethrovaginal fistula S7310 Closure of urethrovaginal fistula Fre-1990 NP S7311 Closure of vesticovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Fre-1990 NP S7320 Closure of vesticovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Fre-1990 NP S7320 Closure of vesticovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Fre-1990 NP | PA PA PA |
|---|----------|
| reconstruction, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; abdominal approach Pre-1990 NP Tosure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach, with concomitant colostomy Closure of rectovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Tolosure of urethrovaginal fistula Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of urethrovaginal fistula Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of urethrovaginal fistula Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Tosure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP Tolosure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal | PA PA |
| open abdominal approach Closure of rectovaginal fistula; vaginal or transanal approach Fre-1990 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach Fre-1990 NP Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach, with concomitant colostomy Closure of rectovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Fre-1990 NP Closure of urethrovaginal fistula Fre-1990 NP Closure of urethrovaginal fistula Pre-1990 NP Closure of urethrovaginal fistula Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP Fre-1990 NP Fre-1990 NP | PA PA |
| approach 57305 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach Fre-1990 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach, with concomitant colostomy Closure of rectovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication 57310 Closure of urethrovaginal fistula Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP | PA |
| Closure of rectovaginal fistula; abdominal approach, with concomitant colostomy Closure of rectovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Tolosure of urethrovaginal fistula Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 NP | |
| concomitant colostomy Closure of rectovaginal fistula; transperineal approach, with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Tolosure of urethrovaginal fistula Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal | D.4 |
| with perineal body reconstruction, with or without levator plication Closure of urethrovaginal fistula Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal | PA |
| Closure of urethrovaginal fistula; with bulbocavernosus transplant Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | PA |
| transplant transplant Pre-1990 57320 Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; vaginal approach Pre-1990 Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal Pre-1990 | PA |
| Closure of vesicovaginal fistula; transvesical and vaginal | PA |
| A7 (()) PPA - () | PA |
| | PA |
| 57335 Vaginoplasty for intersex state 1/1/1992 9/1/2023 P/ | PA |
| 57400 Dilation of vagina under anesthesia (other than local) Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NP | PA |
| 57410 Pelvic examination under anesthesia (other than local) Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NP | PA |
| Removal of impacted vaginal foreign body (separate procedure) under anesthesia (other than local) Pre-1990 9/1/2023 NP | PA |
| | PA |
| with biopsy(s) of vagina/cervix | PA |
| Paravaginal defect repair (including repair of cystocele, if performed), laparoscopic approach NP | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 57425 | Laparoscopy, surgical, colpopexy (suspension of vaginal apex) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 57426 | Revision (including removal) of prosthetic vaginal graft, laparoscopic approach | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 57452 | Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57454 | Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with biopsy(s) of the cervix and endocervical curettage | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57455 | Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with biopsy(s) of the cervix | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57456 | Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with endocervical curettage | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57460 | Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with loop electrode biopsy(s) of the cervix | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57461 | Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with loop electrode conization of the cervix | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 57465 | Computer-aided mapping of cervix uteri during colposcopy, including optical dynamic spectral imaging and algorithmic quantification of the acetowhitening effect (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 57500 | Biopsy of cervix, single or multiple, or local excision of lesion, with or without fulguration (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57505 | Endocervical curettage (not done as part of a dilation and curettage) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57510 | Cautery of cervix; electro or thermal | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57511 | Cautery of cervix; cryocautery, initial or repeat | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57513 | Cautery of cervix; laser ablation | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 57520 | cold knife or laser | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57522 | loop electrode excision | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57530 | Trachelectomy (cervicectomy), amputation of cervix (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57531 | Radical trachelectomy, with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and para-aortic lymph node sampling biopsy, with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) | J 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 57540 | Excision of cervical stump, abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 5754 | Excision of cervical stump, abdominal approach; with pelvic floor repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57550 | Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 5755 | Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach; with anterior and/or posterior repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57556 | Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach; with repair of enterocele | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57558 | | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57700 | <u> </u> | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 57720 | approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 57800 | Dilation of cervical canal, instrumental (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58100 | Endometrial sampling (biopsy) with or without endocervical sampling (biopsy), without cervical dilation, any method (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58110 | Endometrial sampling (biopsy) performed in conjunction with colposcopy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58120 | Dilation and curettage, diagnostic and/or therapeutic (nonobstetrical) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58140 | Myomectomy, excision of fibroid tumor(s) of uterus, 1 to 4 intramural myoma(s) with total weight of 250 g or less and/or removal of surface myomas; abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58145 | Myomectomy, excision of fibroid tumor(s) of uterus, 1 to 4 intramural myoma(s) with total weight of 250 g or less and/or removal of surface myomas; vaginal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58146 | Myomectomy, excision of fibroid tumor(s) of uterus, 5 or more intramural myomas and/or intramural myomas with total weight greater than 250 g, abdominal approach | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 58150 | Total abdominal hysterectomy (corpus and cervix), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58152 | Total abdominal hysterectomy (corpus and cervix), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s); with colpo-urethrocystopexy (eg, Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz, Burch) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58180 | Supracervical abdominal hysterectomy (subtotal hysterectomy), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58200 | Total abdominal hysterectomy, including partial vaginectomy, with para-aortic and pelvic lymph node sampling, with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58210 | Radical abdominal hysterectomy, with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and para-aortic lymph node sampling (biopsy), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58240 | Pelvic exenteration for gynecologic malignancy, with total abdominal hysterectomy or cervicectomy, with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s), with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, and/or abdominoperineal resection of rectum and colon and colostomy, or any combination thereof | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58260 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58262 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58263 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58267 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with colpo- urethrocystopexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type, Pereyra type) with or without endoscopic control | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58270 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with repair of enterocele | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58275 | Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial vaginectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58280 | Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial vaginectomy; with repair of enterocele | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58285 | Vaginal hysterectomy, radical (Schauta type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 58290 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58291 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58292 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58294 | Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with repair of enterocele | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58300 | Insertion of intrauterine device (IUD) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58301 | Removal of intrauterine device (IUD) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58321 | Artificial insemination; intra-cervical | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| 58322 | Artificial insemination; intra-uterine | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| 58323 | Sperm washing for artificial insemination | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| 58340 | Catheterization and introduction of saline or contrast material for saline infusion sonohysterography (SIS) or hysterosalpingography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58345 | Transcervical introduction of fallopian tube catheter for diagnosis and/or re-establishing patency (any method), with or without hysterosalpingography | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 58346 | Insertion of Heyman capsules for clinical brachytherapy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 58350 | Chromotubation of oviduct, including materials | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58353 | Endometrial ablation, thermal, without hysteroscopic guidance | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 58356 | Endometrial cryoablation with ultrasonic guidance, including endometrial curettage, when performed | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 58400 | Uterine suspension, with or without shortening of round ligaments, with or without shortening of sacrouterine ligaments; (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58410 | Uterine suspension, with or without shortening of round ligaments, with or without shortening of sacrouterine ligaments; with presacral sympathectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58520 | Hysterorrhaphy, repair of ruptured uterus (nonobstetrical) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58540 | Hysteroplasty, repair of uterine anomaly (Strassman type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58541 | Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 58542 | Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 58543 | Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 58544 | Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 58545 | Laparoscopy, surgical, myomectomy, excision; 1 to 4 intramural myomas with total weight of 250 g or less and/or removal of surface myomas | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58546 | Laparoscopy, surgical, myomectomy, excision; 5 or more intramural myomas and/or intramural myomas with total weight greater than 250 g | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58548 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with radical hysterectomy, with bilateral total pelvic lymphadenectomy and para-aortic lymph node sampling (biopsy), with removal of tube(s) and ovary(s), if performed | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 58550 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58552 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58553 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58554 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 58555 | Hysteroscopy, diagnostic (separate procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58558 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with sampling (biopsy) of endometrium and/or polypectomy, with or without D & C | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58559 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with lysis of intrauterine adhesions (any method) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58560 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with division or resection of intrauterine septum (any method) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58561 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with removal of leiomyomata | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58562 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with removal of impacted foreign body | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58563 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with endometrial ablation (eg, endometrial resection, electrosurgical ablation, thermoablation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58565 | Hysteroscopy, surgical; with bilateral fallopian tube cannulation to induce occlusion by placement of permanent implants | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 58570 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| 58571 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58572 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| 58573 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s) | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| 58575 | Laparoscopy, surgical, total hysterectomy for resection of malignancy (tumor debulking), with omentectomy including salpingo-oophorectomy, unilateral or bilateral, when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 58578 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, uterus | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 58579 | Unlisted hysteroscopy procedure, uterus | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 58600 | Ligation or transection of fallopian tube(s), abdominal or vaginal approach, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58605 | during same hospitalization (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58611 | Ligation or transection of fallopian tube(s) when done at the time of cesarean delivery or intra-abdominal surgery (not a separate procedure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58615 | Occlusion of fallopian tube(s) by device (eg, band, clip, Falope ring) vaginal or suprapubic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58660 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with lysis of adhesions (salpingolysis, ovariolysis) (separate procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58661 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with removal of adnexal structures (partial or total oophorectomy and/or salpingectomy) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58662 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration or excision of lesions of the ovary, pelvic viscera, or peritoneal surface by any method | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58670 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fulguration of oviducts (with or without transection) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58671 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with occlusion of oviducts by device (eg, band, clip, or Falope ring) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58672 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with fimbrioplasty | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58673 | Laparoscopy, surgical; with salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 58674 | Laparoscopy, surgical, ablation of uterine fibroid(s) including intraoperative ultrasound guidance and monitoring, radiofrequency | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 58679 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, oviduct, ovary | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 58700 | Salpingectomy, complete or partial, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58720 | Salpingo-oophorectomy, complete or partial, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58740 | Lysis of adhesions (salpingolysis, ovariolysis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58750 | Tubotubal anastomosis | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 58752 | Tubouterine implantation | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 58760 | Fimbrioplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58770 | Salpingostomy (salpingoneostomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58800 | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s), unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure); vaginal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58805 | Drainage of ovarian cyst(s), unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure); abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58820 | Drainage of ovarian abscess; vaginal approach, open | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58822 | Drainage of ovarian abscess; abdominal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58825 | Transposition, ovary(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 30023 | | FIE-1770 | | | INE W |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 58900 | Biopsy of ovary, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58920 | Wedge resection or bisection of ovary, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58925 | Ovarian cystectomy, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58940 | Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58943 | Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral or bilateral; for ovarian, tubal or primary peritoneal malignancy, with para-aortic and pelvic lymph node biopsies, peritoneal washings, peritoneal biopsies, diaphragmatic assessments, with or without salpingectomy(s), with or without omentectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58950 | Resection (initial) of ovarian, tubal or primary peritoneal malignancy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and omentectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58951 | Resection (initial) of ovarian, tubal or primary peritoneal malignancy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and omentectomy; with total abdominal hysterectomy, pelvic and limited para-aortic lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58952 | Resection (initial) of ovarian, tubal or primary peritoneal malignancy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and omentectomy; with radical dissection for debulking (ie, radical excision or destruction, intra-abdominal or retroperitoneal tumors) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58953 | Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy with omentectomy, total abdominal hysterectomy and radical dissection for debulking | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58954 | Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy with omentectomy, total abdominal hysterectomy and radical dissection for | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | debulking; with pelvic lymphadenectomy and limited para-aortic lymphadenectomy | | | | |
| 58956 | Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy with total omentectomy, total abdominal hysterectomy for malignancy | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 58957 | Resection (tumor debulking) of recurrent ovarian, tubal, primary peritoneal, uterine malignancy (intra-abdominal, retroperitoneal tumors), with omentectomy, if performed | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 58958 | Resection (tumor debulking) of recurrent ovarian, tubal, primary peritoneal, uterine malignancy (intra-abdominal, retroperitoneal tumors), with omentectomy, if performed; with pelvic lymphadenectomy and limited para-aortic lymphadenectomy | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 58960 | Laparotomy, for staging or restaging of ovarian, tubal, or primary peritoneal malignancy (second look), with or without omentectomy, peritoneal washing, biopsy of abdominal and pelvic peritoneum, diaphragmatic assessment with pelvic and limited para-aortic lymphadenectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 58970 | Follicle puncture for oocyte retrieval, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 58974 | Embryo transfer, intrauterine | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 58976 | Gamete, zygote, or embryo intrafallopian transfer, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 58999 | Unlisted procedure, female genital system (nonobstetrical) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 59000 | Amniocentesis; diagnostic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59001 | Amniocentesis; therapeutic amniotic fluid reduction (includes ultrasound guidance) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 59012 | Cordocentesis (intrauterine), any method | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59015 | Chorionic villus sampling, any method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 1 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 59020 | Fetal contraction stress test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59025 | Fetal non-stress test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59030 | Fetal scalp blood sampling | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59050 | Fetal monitoring during labor by consulting physician (ie, non-attending physician) with written report; supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59051 | Fetal monitoring during labor by consulting physician (ie, non-attending physician) with written report; interpretation only | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 59070 | Transabdominal amnioinfusion, including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 59072 | Fetal umbilical cord occlusion, including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 59074 | Fetal fluid drainage (eg, vesicocentesis, thoracocentesis, paracentesis), including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 59076 | Fetal shunt placement, including ultrasound guidance | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 59100 | Hysterotomy, abdominal (eg, for hydatidiform mole, abortion) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59120 | Surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy; tubal or ovarian, requiring salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy, abdominal or vaginal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59121 | Surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy; tubal or ovarian, without salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59130 | Surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy; abdominal pregnancy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59136 | Surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy; interstitial, uterine pregnancy with partial resection of uterus | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59140 | Surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy; cervical, with evacuation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 59150 | Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy; without salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59151 | Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy; with salpingectomy and/or oophorectomy | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59160 | Curettage, postpartum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59200 | Insertion of cervical dilator (eg, laminaria, prostaglandin) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59300 | Episiotomy or vaginal repair, by other than attending | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59320 | Cerclage of cervix, during pregnancy; vaginal | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59325 | Cerclage of cervix, during pregnancy; abdominal | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59350 | Hysterorrhaphy of ruptured uterus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59400 | Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, vaginal delivery (with or without episiotomy, and/or forceps) and postpartum care | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59409 | Vaginal delivery only (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59410 | Vaginal delivery only (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps); including postpartum care | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59412 | External cephalic version, with or without tocolysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59414 | Delivery of placenta (separate procedure) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59425 | Antepartum care only; 4-6 visits | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 59426 | Antepartum care only; 7 or more visits | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 59430 | Postpartum care only (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59510 | Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, cesarean delivery, and postpartum care | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59514 | Cesarean delivery only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59515 | Cesarean delivery only; including postpartum care | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 59525 | Subtotal or total hysterectomy after cesarean delivery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59610 | Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, vaginal delivery (with or without episiotomy, and/or forceps) and postpartum care, after previous cesarean delivery | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 59612 | Vaginal delivery only, after previous cesarean delivery (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59614 | Vaginal delivery only, after previous cesarean delivery (with or without episiotomy and/or forceps); including postpartum care | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 59618 | Routine obstetric care including antepartum care, cesarean delivery, and postpartum care, following attempted vaginal delivery after previous cesarean delivery | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 59620 | Cesarean delivery only, following attempted vaginal delivery after previous cesarean delivery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59622 | Cesarean delivery only, following attempted vaginal delivery after previous cesarean delivery; including postpartum care | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 59812 | Treatment of incomplete abortion, any trimester, completed surgically | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59820 | Treatment of missed abortion, completed surgically; first trimester | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59821 | Treatment of missed abortion, completed surgically; second trimester | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59830 | Treatment of septic abortion, completed surgically | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59840 | Induced abortion, by dilation and curettage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59841 | Induced abortion, by dilation and evacuation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 59850 | Induced abortion, by 1 or more intra-amniotic injections (amniocentesis-injections), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59851 | Induced abortion, by 1 or more intra-amniotic injections (amniocentesis-injections), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with dilation and curettage and/or evacuation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59852 | Induced abortion, by 1 or more intra-amniotic injections (amniocentesis-injections), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with hysterotomy (failed intra-amniotic injection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59855 | Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59856 | Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with dilation and curettage and/or evacuation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59857 | Induced abortion, by 1 or more vaginal suppositories (eg, prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilation (eg, laminaria), including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines; with hysterotomy (failed medical evacuation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 59866 | Multifetal pregnancy reduction(s) (MPR) | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 59870 | Uterine evacuation and curettage for hydatidiform mole | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 59871 | Removal of cerclage suture under anesthesia (other than local) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 59897 | Unlisted fetal invasive procedure, including ultrasound guidance, when performed | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 59898 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, maternity care and delivery | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 59899 | Unlisted procedure, maternity care and delivery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 60000 | Incision and drainage of thyroglossal duct cyst, infected | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60100 | Biopsy thyroid, percutaneous core needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60200 | Excision of cyst or adenoma of thyroid, or transection of isthmus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60210 | Partial thyroid lobectomy, unilateral; with or without isthmusectomy | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 60212 | Partial thyroid lobectomy, unilateral; with contralateral subtotal lobectomy, including isthmusectomy | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 60220 | Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral; with or without isthmusectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60225 | Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral; with contralateral subtotal lobectomy, including isthmusectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60240 | Thyroidectomy, total or complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60252 | Thyroidectomy, total or subtotal for malignancy; with limited neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60254 | Thyroidectomy, total or subtotal for malignancy; with radical neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60260 | Thyroidectomy, removal of all remaining thyroid tissue following previous removal of a portion of thyroid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60270 | Thyroidectomy, including substernal thyroid; sternal split or transthoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60271 | Thyroidectomy, including substernal thyroid; cervical approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60280 | Excision of thyroglossal duct cyst or sinus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 60281 | Excision of thyroglossal duct cyst or sinus; recurrent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60300 | Aspiration and/or injection, thyroid cyst | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 60500 | Parathyroidectomy or exploration of parathyroid(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60502 | Parathyroidectomy or exploration of parathyroid(s); re- exploration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60505 | Parathyroidectomy or exploration of parathyroid(s); with mediastinal exploration, sternal split or transthoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60512 | Parathyroid autotransplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60520 | Thymectomy, partial or total; transcervical approach (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60521 | Thymectomy, partial or total; sternal split or transthoracic approach, without radical mediastinal dissection (separate procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 60522 | Thymectomy, partial or total; sternal split or transthoracic approach, with radical mediastinal dissection (separate procedure) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 60540 | Adrenalectomy, partial or complete, or exploration of adrenal gland with or without biopsy, transabdominal, lumbar or dorsal (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60545 | Adrenalectomy, partial or complete, or exploration of adrenal gland with or without biopsy, transabdominal, lumbar or dorsal (separate procedure); with excision of adjacent retroperitoneal tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60600 | Excision of carotid body tumor; without excision of carotid artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 60605 | Excision of carotid body tumor; with excision of carotid artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 60650 | Laparoscopy, surgical, with adrenalectomy, partial or complete, or exploration of adrenal gland with or without biopsy, transabdominal, lumbar or dorsal | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 60659 | Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, endocrine system | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| 60699 | Unlisted procedure, endocrine system | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61000 | Subdural tap through fontanelle, or suture, infant, unilateral or bilateral; initial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61001 | Subdural tap through fontanelle, or suture, infant, unilateral or bilateral; subsequent taps | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61020 | Ventricular puncture through previous burr hole, fontanelle, suture, or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir; without injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61026 | Ventricular puncture through previous burr hole, fontanelle, suture, or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir; with injection of medication or other substance for diagnosis or treatment | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61050 | Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture; without injection (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61055 | Cisternal or lateral cervical (C1-C2) puncture; with injection of medication or other substance for diagnosis or treatment | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61070 | Puncture of shunt tubing or reservoir for aspiration or injection procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61105 | Twist drill hole for subdural or ventricular puncture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61107 | Twist drill hole(s) for subdural, intracerebral, or ventricular puncture; for implanting ventricular catheter, pressure recording device, or other intracerebral monitoring device | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61108 | Twist drill hole(s) for subdural, intracerebral, or ventricular puncture; for evacuation and/or drainage of subdural hematoma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61120 | Burr hole(s) for ventricular puncture (including injection of gas, contrast media, dye, or radioactive material) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61140 | Burr hole(s) or trephine; with biopsy of brain or intracranial lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61150 | Burr hole(s) or trephine; with drainage of brain abscess or cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61151 | Burr hole(s) or trephine; with subsequent tapping (aspiration) of intracranial abscess or cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61154 | Burr hole(s) with evacuation and/or drainage of hematoma, extradural or subdural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61156 | Burr hole(s); with aspiration of hematoma or cyst, intracerebral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61210 | Burr hole(s); for implanting ventricular catheter, reservoir, EEG electrode(s), pressure recording device, or other cerebral monitoring device (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61215 | Insertion of subcutaneous reservoir, pump or continuous infusion system for connection to ventricular catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61250 | Burr hole(s) or trephine, supratentorial, exploratory, not followed by other surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61253 | Burr hole(s) or trephine, infratentorial, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61304 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, exploratory; supratentorial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61305 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, exploratory; infratentorial (posterior fossa) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61312 | Craniectomy or craniotomy for evacuation of hematoma, supratentorial; extradural or subdural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61313 | Craniectomy or craniotomy for evacuation of hematoma, supratentorial; intracerebral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61314 | Craniectomy or craniotomy for evacuation of hematoma, infratentorial; extradural or subdural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61315 | Craniectomy or craniotomy for evacuation of hematoma, infratentorial; intracerebellar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61316 | Incision and subcutaneous placement of cranial bone graft (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 61320 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, drainage of intracranial abscess; supratentorial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61321 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, drainage of intracranial abscess; infratentorial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61322 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, decompressive, with or without duraplasty, for treatment of intracranial hypertension, without evacuation of associated intraparenchymal hematoma; without lobectomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 61323 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, decompressive, with or without duraplasty, for treatment of intracranial hypertension, without evacuation of associated intraparenchymal hematoma; with lobectomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 61330 | Decompression of orbit only, transcranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61333 | Exploration of orbit (transcranial approach), with removal of lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61340 | Subtemporal cranial decompression (pseudotumor cerebri, slit ventricle syndrome) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61343 | Craniectomy, suboccipital with cervical laminectomy for decompression of medulla and spinal cord, with or without dural graft (eg, Arnold-Chiari malformation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 61345 | Other cranial decompression, posterior fossa | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61450 | Craniectomy, subtemporal, for section, compression, or decompression of sensory root of gasserian ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61458 | Craniectomy, suboccipital; for exploration or decompression of cranial nerves | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61460 | Craniectomy, suboccipital; for section of 1 or more cranial nerves | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61500 | Craniectomy; with excision of tumor or other bone lesion of skull | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61501 | Craniectomy; for osteomyelitis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61510 | Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of brain tumor, supratentorial, except meningioma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61512 | Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of meningioma, supratentorial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61514 | Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of brain abscess, supratentorial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61516 | Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision or fenestration of cyst, supratentorial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61517 | Implantation of brain intracavitary chemotherapy agent (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 61518 | Craniectomy for excision of brain tumor, infratentorial or posterior fossa; except meningioma, cerebellopontine angle tumor, or midline tumor at base of skull | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61519 | Craniectomy for excision of brain tumor, infratentorial or posterior fossa; meningioma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61520 | Craniectomy for excision of brain tumor, infratentorial or posterior fossa; cerebellopontine angle tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61521 | Craniectomy for excision of brain tumor, infratentorial or posterior fossa; midline tumor at base of skull | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61522 | Craniectomy, infratentorial or posterior fossa; for excision of brain abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61524 | Craniectomy, infratentorial or posterior fossa; for excision or fenestration of cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61526 | Craniectomy, bone flap craniotomy, transtemporal (mastoid) for excision of cerebellopontine angle tumor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61530 | Craniectomy, bone flap craniotomy, transtemporal (mastoid) for excision of cerebellopontine angle tumor; combined with middle/posterior fossa craniotomy/craniectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61531 | Subdural implantation of strip electrodes through 1 or more burr or trephine hole(s) for long-term seizure monitoring | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61533 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for subdural implantation of an electrode array, for long-term seizure monitoring | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61534 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for excision of epileptogenic focus without electrocorticography during surgery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61535 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for removal of epidural or subdural electrode array, without excision of cerebral tissue (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61536 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for excision of cerebral epileptogenic focus, with electrocorticography during surgery (includes removal of electrode array) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61537 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for lobectomy, temporal lobe, without electrocorticography during surgery | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61538 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for lobectomy, temporal lobe, with electrocorticography during surgery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61539 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for lobectomy, other than temporal lobe, partial or total, with electrocorticography during surgery | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61540 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for lobectomy, other than temporal lobe, partial or total, without electrocorticography during surgery | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 61541 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for transection of corpus callosum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61543 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for partial or subtotal (functional) hemispherectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61544 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for excision or coagulation of choroid plexus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61545 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for excision of craniopharyngioma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61546 | Craniotomy for hypophysectomy or excision of pituitary tumor, intracranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61548 | Hypophysectomy or excision of pituitary tumor, transnasal or transseptal approach, nonstereotactic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61550 | Craniectomy for craniosynostosis; single cranial suture | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61552 | Craniectomy for craniosynostosis; multiple cranial sutures | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61556 | Craniotomy for craniosynostosis; frontal or parietal bone flap | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 61557 | Craniotomy for craniosynostosis; bifrontal bone flap | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 61558 | Extensive craniectomy for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (eg, cloverleaf skull); not requiring bone grafts | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61559 | Extensive craniectomy for multiple cranial suture craniosynostosis (eg, cloverleaf skull); recontouring with multiple osteotomies and bone autografts (eg, barrelstave procedure) (includes obtaining grafts) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 61563 | Excision, intra and extracranial, benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia); without optic nerve decompression | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 61564 | Excision, intra and extracranial, benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia); with optic nerve decompression | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 61566 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for selective amygdalohippocampectomy | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 61567 | Craniotomy with elevation of bone flap; for multiple subpial transections, with electrocorticography during surgery | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 61570 | Craniectomy or craniotomy; with excision of foreign body from brain | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61571 | Craniectomy or craniotomy; with treatment of penetrating wound of brain | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61575 | Transoral approach to skull base, brain stem or upper spinal cord for biopsy, decompression or excision of lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61576 | Transoral approach to skull base, brain stem or upper spinal cord for biopsy, decompression or excision of lesion; requiring splitting of tongue and/or mandible (including tracheostomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61580 | Craniofacial approach to anterior cranial fossa; extradural, including lateral rhinotomy, ethmoidectomy, sphenoidectomy, without maxillectomy or orbital exenteration | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61581 | Craniofacial approach to anterior cranial fossa; extradural, including lateral rhinotomy, orbital exenteration, ethmoidectomy, sphenoidectomy and/or maxillectomy | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61582 | Craniofacial approach to anterior cranial fossa; extradural, including unilateral or bifrontal craniotomy, elevation of frontal lobe(s), osteotomy of base of anterior cranial fossa | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61583 | Craniofacial approach to anterior cranial fossa; intradural, including unilateral or bifrontal craniotomy, elevation or resection of frontal lobe, osteotomy of base of anterior cranial fossa | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61584 | Orbitocranial approach to anterior cranial fossa, extradural, including supraorbital ridge osteotomy and elevation of frontal and/or temporal lobe(s); without orbital exenteration | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61585 | Orbitocranial approach to anterior cranial fossa, extradural, including supraorbital ridge osteotomy and elevation of frontal and/or temporal lobe(s); with orbital exenteration | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61586 | Bicoronal, transzygomatic and/or LeFort I osteotomy approach to anterior cranial fossa with or without internal fixation, without bone graft | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 61590 | Infratemporal pre-auricular approach to middle cranial fossa (parapharyngeal space, infratemporal and midline skull base, nasopharynx), with or without disarticulation of the mandible, including parotidectomy, craniotomy, decompression and/or mobilization of the facial nerve and/or petrous carotid artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61591 | Infratemporal post-auricular approach to middle cranial fossa (internal auditory meatus, petrous apex, tentorium, cavernous sinus, parasellar area, infratemporal fossa) including mastoidectomy, resection of sigmoid sinus, with or without decompression and/or mobilization of contents of auditory canal or petrous carotid artery | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61592 | Orbitocranial zygomatic approach to middle cranial fossa (cavernous sinus and carotid artery, clivus, basilar artery or petrous apex) including osteotomy of zygoma, craniotomy, extra- or intradural elevation of temporal lobe | 1/1/1 994 | | | NPA |
| 61595 | Transtemporal approach to posterior cranial fossa, jugular foramen or midline skull base, including mastoidectomy, decompression of sigmoid sinus and/or facial nerve, with or without mobilization | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61596 | Transcochlear approach to posterior cranial fossa, jugular foramen or midline skull base, including labyrinthectomy, decompression, with or without mobilization of facial nerve and/or petrous carotid artery | 1/1/1 994 | | | NPA |
| 61597 | Transcondylar (far lateral) approach to posterior cranial fossa, jugular foramen or midline skull base, including occipital condylectomy, mastoidectomy, resection of C1-C3 vertebral body(s), decompression of vertebral artery, with or without mobilization | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61598 | Transpetrosal approach to posterior cranial fossa, clivus or foramen magnum, including ligation of superior petrosal sinus and/or sigmoid sinus | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61600 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of base of anterior cranial fossa; extradural | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61601 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of base of anterior cranial fossa; intradural, including dural repair, with or without graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61605 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of infratemporal fossa, parapharyngeal space, petrous apex; extradural | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61606 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of infratemporal fossa, parapharyngeal space, petrous apex; intradural, including dural repair, with or without graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61607 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of parasellar area, cavernous sinus, clivus or midline skull base; extradural | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61608 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of parasellar area, cavernous sinus, clivus or midline skull base; intradural, including dural repair, with or without graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61611 | Transection or ligation, carotid artery in petrous canal; without repair (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61613 | Obliteration of carotid aneurysm, arteriovenous malformation, or carotid-cavernous fistula by dissection within cavernous sinus | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61615 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of base of posterior cranial fossa, jugular foramen, foramen magnum, or C1-C3 vertebral bodies; extradural | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 61616 | Resection or excision of neoplastic, vascular or infectious lesion of base of posterior cranial fossa, jugular foramen, foramen magnum, or C1-C3 vertebral bodies; intradural, including dural repair, with or without graft | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61618 | Secondary repair of dura for cerebrospinal fluid leak, anterior, middle or posterior cranial fossa following surgery of the skull base; by free tissue graft (eg, pericranium, fascia, tensor fascia lata, adipose tissue, homologous or synthetic grafts) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61619 | Secondary repair of dura for cerebrospinal fluid leak, anterior, middle or posterior cranial fossa following surgery of the skull base; by local or regionalized vascularized pedicle flap or myocutaneous flap (including galea, temporalis, frontalis or occipitalis muscle) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61623 | Endovascular temporary balloon arterial occlusion, head or neck (extracranial/intracranial) including selective catheterization of vessel to be occluded, positioning and inflation of occlusion balloon, concomitant neurological monitoring, and radiologic supervision and interpretation of all angiography required for balloon occlusion and to exclude vascular injury post occlusion | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 61624 | Transcatheter permanent occlusion or embolization (eg, for tumor destruction, to achieve hemostasis, to occlude a vascular malformation), percutaneous, any method; central nervous system (intracranial, spinal cord) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61626 | Transcatheter permanent occlusion or embolization (eg, for tumor destruction, to achieve hemostasis, to occlude a vascular malformation), percutaneous, any method; non-central nervous system, head or neck (extracranial, brachiocephalic branch) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61630 | Balloon angioplasty, intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), percutaneous | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61635 | Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), including balloon angioplasty, if performed | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 61640 | Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; initial vessel | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 61641 | Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in same vascular territory (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 61642 | Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in different vascular territory (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 61645 | Percutaneous arterial transluminal mechanical thrombectomy and/or infusion for thrombolysis, intracranial, any method, including diagnostic angiography, fluoroscopic guidance, catheter placement, and intraprocedural pharmacological thrombolytic injection(s) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 61650 | Endovascular intracranial prolonged administration of pharmacologic agent(s) other than for thrombolysis, arterial, including catheter placement, diagnostic angiography, and imaging guidance; initial vascular territory | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 61651 | Endovascular intracranial prolonged administration of pharmacologic agent(s) other than for thrombolysis, arterial, including catheter placement, diagnostic angiography, and imaging guidance; each additional vascular territory (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61680 | Surgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformation; supratentorial, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61682 | Surgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformation; supratentorial, complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61684 | Surgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformation; infratentorial, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61686 | Surgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformation; infratentorial, complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61690 | Surgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformation; dural, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61692 | Surgery of intracranial arteriovenous malformation; dural, complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61697 | Surgery of complex intracranial aneurysm, intracranial approach; carotid circulation | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 61698 | Surgery of complex intracranial aneurysm, intracranial approach; vertebrobasilar circulation | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 61700 | Surgery of simple intracranial aneurysm, intracranial approach; carotid circulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61702 | Surgery of simple intracranial aneurysm, intracranial approach; vertebrobasilar circulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61703 | Surgery of intracranial aneurysm, cervical approach by application of occluding clamp to cervical carotid artery (Selverstone-Crutchfield type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61705 | Surgery of aneurysm, vascular malformation or carotid- cavernous fistula; by intracranial and cervical occlusion of carotid artery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61708 | Surgery of aneurysm, vascular malformation or carotid- cavernous fistula; by intracranial electrothrombosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61710 | Surgery of aneurysm, vascular malformation or carotid- cavernous fistula; by intra-arterial embolization, injection procedure, or balloon catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61711 | Anastomosis, arterial, extracranial-intracranial (eg, middle cerebral/cortical) arteries | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61720 | Creation of lesion by stereotactic method, including burr hole(s) and localizing and recording techniques, single or multiple stages; globus pallidus or thalamus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61735 | Creation of lesion by stereotactic method, including burr hole(s) and localizing and recording techniques, single or multiple stages; subcortical structure(s) other than globus pallidus or thalamus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61736 | Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion | 1/1/2022 | | 12/15/2023 | PA |
| 61737 | Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s) | 1/1/2022 | | 12/15/2023 | PA |
| 61750 | Stereotactic biopsy, aspiration, or excision, including burr hole(s), for intracranial lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61751 | Stereotactic biopsy, aspiration, or excision, including burr hole(s), for intracranial lesion; with computed tomography and/or magnetic resonance guidance | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61760 | Stereotactic implantation of depth electrodes into the cerebrum for long-term seizure monitoring | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61770 | Stereotactic localization, including burr hole(s), with insertion of catheter(s) or probe(s) for placement of radiation source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61781 | Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure; cranial, intradural (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 61782 | Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure; cranial, extradural (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 61783 | Stereotactic computer-assisted (navigational) procedure; spinal (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 61790 | Creation of lesion by stereotactic method, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (eg, alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency); gasserian ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61791 | Creation of lesion by stereotactic method, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (eg, alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency); trigeminal medullary tract | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61796 | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 61797 | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 61798 | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 61799 | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, complex (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 61800 | Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61850 | Twist drill or burr hole(s) for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cortical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61860 | Craniectomy or craniotomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61863 | Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; first array | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 61864 | Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), without use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; each additional array (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 61867 | Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; first array | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 61868 | Twist drill, burr hole, craniotomy, or craniectomy with stereotactic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array in subcortical site (eg, thalamus, globus pallidus, subthalamic nucleus, periventricular, periaqueductal gray), with use of intraoperative microelectrode recording; each additional array (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 61880 | Revision or removal of intracranial neurostimulator electrodes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 61885 | Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to a single electrode array | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61886 | Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to 2 or more electrode arrays | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 61888 | Revision or removal of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62000 | Elevation of depressed skull fracture; simple, extradural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62005 | Elevation of depressed skull fracture; compound or comminuted, extradural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62010 | Elevation of depressed skull fracture; with repair of dura and/or debridement of brain | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62100 | Craniotomy for repair of dural/cerebrospinal fluid leak, including surgery for rhinorrhea/otorrhea | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62115 | Reduction of craniomegalic skull (eg, treated hydrocephalus); not requiring bone grafts or cranioplasty | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 62117 | Reduction of craniomegalic skull (eg, treated hydrocephalus); requiring craniotomy and reconstruction with or without bone graft (includes obtaining grafts) | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 62120 | Repair of encephalocele, skull vault, including cranioplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62121 | Craniotomy for repair of encephalocele, skull base | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 62140 | Cranioplasty for skull defect; up to 5 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62141 | Cranioplasty for skull defect; larger than 5 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62142 | Removal of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62143 | Replacement of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 62145 | Cranioplasty for skull defect with reparative brain surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62146 | Cranioplasty with autograft (includes obtaining bone grafts); up to 5 cm diameter | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 62147 | Cranioplasty with autograft (includes obtaining bone grafts); larger than 5 cm diameter | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 62148 | Incision and retrieval of subcutaneous cranial bone graft for cranioplasty (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 62160 | Neuroendoscopy, intracranial, for placement or replacement of ventricular catheter and attachment to shunt system or external drainage (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 62161 | Neuroendoscopy, intracranial; with dissection of adhesions, fenestration of septum pellucidum or intraventricular cysts (including placement, replacement, or removal of ventricular catheter) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 62162 | Neuroendoscopy, intracranial; with fenestration or excision of colloid cyst, including placement of external ventricular catheter for drainage | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 62164 | Neuroendoscopy, intracranial; with excision of brain tumor, including placement of external ventricular catheter for drainage | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 62165 | Neuroendoscopy, intracranial; with excision of pituitary tumor, transnasal or trans-sphenoidal approach | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 62180 | Ventriculocisternostomy (Torkildsen type operation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62190 | Creation of shunt; subarachnoid/subdural-atrial, -jugular, -auricular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62192 | Creation of shunt; subarachnoid/subdural-peritoneal, - pleural, other terminus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 62194 | Replacement or irrigation, subarachnoid/subdural catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62200 | Ventriculocisternostomy, third ventricle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62201 | Ventriculocisternostomy, third ventricle; stereotactic, neuroendoscopic method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62220 | Creation of shunt; ventriculo-atrial, -jugular, -auricular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62223 | Creation of shunt; ventriculo-peritoneal, -pleural, other terminus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62225 | Replacement or irrigation, ventricular catheter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62230 | Replacement or revision of cerebrospinal fluid shunt, obstructed valve, or distal catheter in shunt system | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62252 | Reprogramming of programmable cerebrospinal shunt | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 62256 | Removal of complete cerebrospinal fluid shunt system; without replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62258 | Removal of complete cerebrospinal fluid shunt system; with replacement by similar or other shunt at same operation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62263 | Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (eg, catheter) including radiologic localization (includes contrast when administered), multiple adhesiolysis sessions; 2 or more days | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 62264 | Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (eg, catheter) including radiologic localization (includes contrast when administered), multiple adhesiolysis sessions; 1 day | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 62267 | Percutaneous aspiration within the nucleus pulposus, intervertebral disc, or paravertebral tissue for diagnostic purposes | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 62268 | Percutaneous aspiration, spinal cord cyst or syrinx | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62269 | Biopsy of spinal cord, percutaneous needle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62270 | Spinal puncture, lumbar, diagnostic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62272 | Spinal puncture, therapeutic, for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (by needle or catheter) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62273 | Injection, epidural, of blood or clot patch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62280 | Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; subarachnoid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62281 | Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; epidural, cervical or thoracic | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 62282 | Injection/infusion of neurolytic substance (eg, alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions), with or without other therapeutic substance; epidural, lumbar, sacral (caudal) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62284 | Injection procedure for myelography and/or computed tomography, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 62287 | Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, any method utilizing needle based technique to remove disc material under fluoroscopic imaging or other form of indirect visualization, with discography and/or epidural injection(s) at the treated level(s), when performed, single or multiple levels, lumbar | | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 62290 | Injection procedure for discography, each level; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 62291 | Injection procedure for discography, each level; cervical or thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62292 | Injection procedure for chemonucleolysis, including discography, intervertebral disc, single or multiple levels, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 62294 | Injection procedure, arterial, for occlusion of arteriovenous malformation, spinal | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 62302 | Myelography via lumbar injection, including radiological supervision and interpretation; cervical | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 62303 | Myelography via lumbar injection, including radiological supervision and interpretation; thoracic | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 62304 | Myelography via lumbar injection, including radiological supervision and interpretation; lumbosacral | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 62305 | Myelography via lumbar injection, including radiological supervision and interpretation; 2 or more regions (eg, lumbar/thoracic, cervical/thoracic, lumbar/cervical, lumbar/thoracic/cervical) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 62320 | Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; without imaging guidance | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| 62321 | Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT) | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 62322 | Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); without imaging guidance | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| 62323 | Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT) | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| 62324 | Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; without imaging guidance | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 62325 | Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 62326 | Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| (| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); without imaging guidance | | | | |
| 6: | 2327 | Injection(s), including indwelling catheter placement, continuous infusion or intermittent bolus, of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 6: | -7 <-7X | Spinal puncture, lumbar, diagnostic; with fluoroscopic or CT guidance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 6: | 2329 | Spinal puncture, therapeutic, for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (by needle or catheter); with fluoroscopic or CT guidance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 6: | 2350 | Implantation, revision or repositioning of tunneled intrathecal or epidural catheter, for long-term medication administration via an external pump or implantable reservoir/infusion pump; without laminectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 6: | 2351 | Implantation, revision or repositioning of tunneled intrathecal or epidural catheter, for long-term medication administration via an external pump or implantable reservoir/infusion pump; with laminectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 6: | 2355 | Removal of previously implanted intrathecal or epidural catheter | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 6: | 2360 | Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; subcutaneous reservoir | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| 6: | 2361 | Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; nonprogrammable pump | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 62362 | Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; programmable pump, including preparation of pump, with or without programming | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| 62365 | Removal of subcutaneous reservoir or pump, previously implanted for intrathecal or epidural infusion | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 62367 | Electronic analysis of programmable, implanted pump for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion (includes evaluation of reservoir status, alarm status, drug prescription status); without reprogramming or refill | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 62368 | Electronic analysis of programmable, implanted pump for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion (includes evaluation of reservoir status, alarm status, drug prescription status); with reprogramming | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 62369 | Electronic analysis of programmable, implanted pump for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion (includes evaluation of reservoir status, alarm status, drug prescription status); with reprogramming and refill | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 62370 | Electronic analysis of programmable, implanted pump for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion (includes evaluation of reservoir status, alarm status, drug prescription status); with reprogramming and refill (requiring skill of a physician or other qualified health care professional) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 62380 | Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1 interspace, lumbar | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 63001 | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral segments; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63003 | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral segments; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 6300 | vertebral segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 6301 | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral segments; sacral | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63012 | Laminectomy with removal of abnormal facets and/or pars inter-articularis with decompression of cauda equina and nerve roots for spondylolisthesis, lumbar (Gill type procedure) | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| 6301 | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 6301 | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63017 | Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63020 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63030 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63035 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; each additional interspace, cervical or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63040 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63042 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63043 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; each additional cervical interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 63044 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | disc, reexploration, single interspace; each additional lumbar interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 63045 | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63046 | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63047 | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63048 | Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; each additional vertebral segment, cervical, thoracic, or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63050 | Laminoplasty, cervical, with decompression of the spinal cord, 2 or more vertebral segments | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 63051 | Laminoplasty, cervical, with decompression of the spinal cord, 2 or more vertebral segments; with reconstruction of the posterior bony elements (including the application of bridging bone graft and non-segmental fixation devices [eg, wire, suture, mini-plates], when performed) | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 63052 | Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 63053 | Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 63055 | Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63056 | Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; lumbar (including transfacet, or lateral extraforaminal approach) (eg, far lateral herniated intervertebral disc) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63057 | Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; each additional segment, thoracic or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63064 | Costovertebral approach with decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), thoracic; single segment | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63066 | Costovertebral approach with decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), thoracic; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63075 | Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, single interspace | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63076 | Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; cervical, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63077 | Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; thoracic, single interspace | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63078 | Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; thoracic, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63081 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, anterior approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); cervical, single segment | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63082 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, anterior approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); cervical, each additiona segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | l Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63085 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, transthoracic approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); thoracic, single segment | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63086 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, transthoracic approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); thoracic, each | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 63087 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, combined thoracolumbar approach with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina or nerve root(s), lower thoracic or lumbar; single segment | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63088 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, combined thoracolumbar approach with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina or nerve root(s), lower thoracic or lumbar; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63090 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina or nerve root(s), lower thoracic, lumbar, or sacral; single segment | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63091 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina or nerve root(s), lower thoracic, lumbar, or sacral; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63101 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, lateral extracavitary approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s) (eg, for tumor or retropulsed bone fragments); thoracic, single segment | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 63102 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, lateral extracavitary approach with | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s) (eg, for tumor or retropulsed bone fragments); lumbar, single segment | | | | |
| 63103 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, lateral extracavitary approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s) (eg, for tumor or retropulsed bone fragments); thoracic or lumbar, each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | Laminectomy with myelotomy (eg, Bischof or DREZ type), cervical, thoracic, or thoracolumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 631/2 | Laminectomy with drainage of intramedullary cyst/syrinx; to subarachnoid space | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | Laminectomy with drainage of intramedullary cyst/syrinx; to peritoneal or pleural space | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63185 | Laminectomy with rhizotomy; 1 or 2 segments | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63190 | Laminectomy with rhizotomy; more than 2 segments | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63191 | Laminectomy with section of spinal accessory nerve | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | Laminectomy with cordotomy, with section of both spinothalamic tracts, 1 stage, thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| とろういい | Laminectomy, with release of tethered spinal cord, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| A 3750 | Laminectomy for excision or occlusion of arteriovenous malformation of spinal cord; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| A 575 I | Laminectomy for excision or occlusion of arteriovenous malformation of spinal cord; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| Y 4.7 P.7 | Laminectomy for excision or occlusion of arteriovenous malformation of spinal cord; thoracolumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63265 | Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63266 | Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63267 | Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63268 | Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; sacral | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63270 | Laminectomy for excision of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, intradural; cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63271 | Laminectomy for excision of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, intradural; thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63272 | Laminectomy for excision of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, intradural; lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63273 | Laminectomy for excision of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, intradural; sacral | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63275 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; extradural, cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63276 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; extradural, thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63277 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; extradural, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63278 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; extradural, sacral | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63280 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, extramedullary, cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63281 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, extramedullary, thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63282 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, extramedullary, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | 0 1 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63283 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, sacral | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63285 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, intramedullary, cervical | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63286 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, intramedullary, thoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 63287 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; intradural, intramedullary, thoracolumbar | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63290 | Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; combined extradural-intradural lesion, any level | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63295 | Osteoplastic reconstruction of dorsal spinal elements, following primary intraspinal procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 63300 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; extradural, cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63301 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; extradural, thoracic by transthoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63302 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; extradural, thoracic by thoracolumbar approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63303 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; extradural, lumbar or sacral by transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63304 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; intradural, cervical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63305 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; intradural, thoracic by transthoracic approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63306 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; intradural, thoracic by thoracolumbar approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63307 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; intradural, lumbar or sacral by transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63308 | Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; each additional segment (List separately in addition to codes for single segment) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63600 | Creation of lesion of spinal cord by stereotactic method, percutaneous, any modality (including stimulation and/or recording) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63610 | Stereotactic stimulation of spinal cord, percutaneous, separate procedure not followed by other surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63620 | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 63621 | Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 63650 | Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, epidural | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63655 | Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, plate/paddle, epidural | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63661 | Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 63662 | Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 63663 | Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 63664 | Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 63685 | Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63688 | Revision or removal of implanted spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 63700 | Repair of meningocele; less than 5 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63702 | Repair of meningocele; larger than 5 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63704 | Repair of myelomeningocele; less than 5 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63706 | Repair of myelomeningocele; larger than 5 cm diameter | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63707 | Repair of dural/cerebrospinal fluid leak, not requiring laminectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63709 | Repair of dural/cerebrospinal fluid leak or pseudomeningocele, with laminectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63710 | Dural graft, spinal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63740 | Creation of shunt, lumbar, subarachnoid-peritoneal, - pleural, or other; including laminectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 63741 | Creation of shunt, lumbar, subarachnoid-peritoneal, - pleural, or other; percutaneous, not requiring laminectomy | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 63744 | Replacement, irrigation or revision of lumbosubarachnoid shunt | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 63746 | Removal of entire lumbosubarachnoid shunt system without replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64400 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; trigeminal nerve, each branch (ie, ophthalmic, maxillary, mandibular) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64405 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; greater occipital nerve | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64408 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; vagus nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64415 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; brachial plexus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64416 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; brachial plexus, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 64417 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; axillary nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64418 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; suprascapular nerve | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64420 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; intercostal nerve, single level | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64421 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; intercostal nerve, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64425 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; ilioinguinal, iliohypogastric nerves | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64430 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; pudendal nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64435 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; paracervical (uterine) nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64445 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; sciatic nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64446 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; sciatic nerve, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 64447 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; femoral nerve | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 64448 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; femoral nerve, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 64449 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; lumbar plexus, posterior approach, continuous infusion by catheter (including catheter placement) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 64450 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; other peripheral nerve or branch | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64451 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; nerves innervating the sacroiliac joint, with image guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or computed tomography) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 64454 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; genicular nerve branches, including imaging guidance, when performed | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 64455 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; plantar common digital nerve(s) (eg, Morton's neuroma) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 64461 | Paravertebral block (PVB) (paraspinous block), thoracic; single injection site (includes imaging guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64462 | Paravertebral block (PVB) (paraspinous block), thoracic; second and any additional injection site(s) (includes imaging guidance, when performed) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 64463 | Paravertebral block (PVB) (paraspinous block), thoracic; continuous infusion by catheter (includes imaging guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 64479 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic, single level | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64480 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64483 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral, single level | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64484 | Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64486 | Transversus abdominis plane (TAP) block (abdominal plane block, rectus sheath block) unilateral; by injection(s) (includes imaging guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64487 | Transversus abdominis plane (TAP) block (abdominal plane block, rectus sheath block) unilateral; by | 1/1/2015 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | continuous infusion(s) (includes imaging guidance, when performed) | | | | |
| 64488 | Transversus abdominis plane (TAP) block (abdominal plane block, rectus sheath block) bilateral; by injections (includes imaging guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64489 | Transversus abdominis plane (TAP) block (abdominal plane block, rectus sheath block) bilateral; by continuous infusions (includes imaging guidance, when performed) | 1/1/2015 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64490 | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; single level | 1/1/2010 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64491 | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64492 | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64493 | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; single level | 1/1/2010 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64494 | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy | 1/1/2010 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | or CT), lumbar or sacral; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 64495 | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with image guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | 1/1/2021 | NPA |
| 64505 | Injection, anesthetic agent; sphenopalatine ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64510 | Injection, anesthetic agent; stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64517 | Injection, anesthetic agent; superior hypogastric plexus | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 64520 | Injection, anesthetic agent; lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral sympathetic) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64530 | Injection, anesthetic agent; celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64553 | Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; cranial nerve | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64555 | Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64561 | Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement) including image guidance, if performed | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 64566 | Posterior tibial neurostimulation, percutaneous needle electrode, single treatment, includes programming | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 64568 | Open implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| 64569 | Revision or replacement of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64570 | Removal of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 64575 | Open implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64580 | Open implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; neuromuscular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64581 | Open implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64582 | Open implantation of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 64583 | Revision or replacement of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 64584 | Removal of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 64585 | Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator electrode array | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64590 | Insertion or replacement of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64595 | Revision or removal of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64600 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; supraorbital, infraorbital, mental, or inferior alveolar branch | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64605 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; second and third division branches at foramen ovale | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 64610 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve; second and third division branches at foramen ovale under radiologic monitoring | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64611 | Chemodenervation of parotid and submandibular salivary glands, bilateral | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 64612 | Chemodenervation of muscle(s); muscle(s) innervated by facial nerve, unilateral (eg, for blepharospasm, hemifacial spasm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64615 | Chemodenervation of muscle(s); muscle(s) innervated by facial, trigeminal, cervical spinal and accessory nerves, bilateral (eg, for chronic migraine) | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 64616 | Chemodenervation of muscle(s); neck muscle(s), excluding muscles of the larynx, unilateral (eg, for cervical dystonia, spasmodic torticollis) | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64617 | Chemodenervation of muscle(s); larynx, unilateral, percutaneous (eg, for spasmodic dysphonia), includes guidance by needle electromyography, when performed | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64620 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, intercostal nerve | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64624 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, genicular nerve branches including imaging guidance, when performed | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 64625 | Radiofrequency ablation, nerves innervating the sacroiliac joint, with image guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or computed tomography) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 64628 | Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; first 2 vertebral bodies, lumbar or sacral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 64629 | Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | body, lumbar or sacral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 64630 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; pudendal nerve | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64632 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; plantar common digital nerve | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 64633 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 64634 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 64635 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 64636 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 64640 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; other peripheral nerve or branch | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64642 | Chemodenervation of one extremity; 1-4 muscle(s) | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64643 | Chemodenervation of one extremity; each additional extremity, 1-4 muscle(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64644 | Chemodenervation of one extremity; 5 or more muscles | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64645 | Chemodenervation of one extremity; each additional extremity, 5 or more muscles (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64646 | Chemodenervation of trunk muscle(s); 1-5 muscle(s) | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64647 | Chemodenervation of trunk muscle(s); 6 or more muscles | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 64650 | Chemodenervation of eccrine glands; both axillae | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 64653 | Chemodenervation of eccrine glands; other area(s) (eg, scalp, face, neck), per day | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 64680 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, with or without radiologic monitoring; celiac plexus | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 64681 | Destruction by neurolytic agent, with or without radiologic monitoring; superior hypogastric plexus | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 64702 | Neuroplasty; digital, 1 or both, same digit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64704 | Neuroplasty; nerve of hand or foot | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64708 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, open; other than specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64712 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, open; sciatic nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64713 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, open; brachial plexus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64714 | Neuroplasty, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, open; lumbar plexus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64716 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; cranial nerve (specify) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64718 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; ulnar nerve at elbow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64719 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; ulnar nerve at wrist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64721 | Neuroplasty and/or transposition; median nerve at carpal tunnel | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64722 | Decompression; unspecified nerve(s) (specify) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64726 | Decompression; plantar digital nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64727 | Internal neurolysis, requiring use of operating microscope (List separately in addition to code for neuroplasty) (Neuroplasty includes external neurolysis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64732 | Transection or avulsion of; supraorbital nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64734 | Transection or avulsion of; infraorbital nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64736 | Transection or avulsion of; mental nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64738 | Transection or avulsion of; inferior alveolar nerve by osteotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64740 | Transection or avulsion of; lingual nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64742 | Transection or avulsion of; facial nerve, differential or complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64744 | Transection or avulsion of; greater occipital nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64746 | Transection or avulsion of; phrenic nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64755 | Transection or avulsion of; vagus nerves limited to proximal stomach (selective proximal vagotomy, proximal gastric vagotomy, parietal cell vagotomy, supra- or highly selective vagotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64760 | Transection or avulsion of; vagus nerve (vagotomy), abdominal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64763 | Transection or avulsion of obturator nerve, extrapelvic, with or without adductor tenotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64766 | Transection or avulsion of obturator nerve, intrapelvic, with or without adductor tenotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64771 | Transection or avulsion of other cranial nerve, extradural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64772 | Transection or avulsion of other spinal nerve, extradural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64774 | Excision of neuroma; cutaneous nerve, surgically identifiable | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64776 | Excision of neuroma; digital nerve, 1 or both, same digit | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64778 | Excision of neuroma; digital nerve, each additional digit (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64782 | Excision of neuroma; hand or foot, except digital nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64783 | Excision of neuroma; hand or foot, each additional nerve, except same digit (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64784 | Excision of neuroma; major peripheral nerve, except sciatic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64786 | Excision of neuroma; sciatic nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64787 | Implantation of nerve end into bone or muscle (List separately in addition to neuroma excision) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64788 | Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; cutaneous nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64790 | Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; major peripheral nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64792 | Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma; extensive (including malignant type) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64795 | Biopsy of nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64802 | Sympathectomy, cervical | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64804 | Sympathectomy, cervicothoracic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64809 | Sympathectomy, thoracolumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64818 | Sympathectomy, lumbar | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64820 | Sympathectomy; digital arteries, each digit | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64821 | Sympathectomy; radial artery | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64822 | Sympathectomy; ulnar artery | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64823 | Sympathectomy; superficial palmar arch | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 64831 | Suture of digital nerve, hand or foot; 1 nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64832 | Suture of digital nerve, hand or foot; each additional digital nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64834 | Suture of 1 nerve; hand or foot, common sensory nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64835 | Suture of 1 nerve; median motor thenar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64836 | Suture of 1 nerve; ulnar motor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64837 | Suture of each additional nerve, hand or foot (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64840 | Suture of posterior tibial nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64856 | Suture of major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, except sciatic; including transposition | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64857 | Suture of major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, except sciatic; without transposition | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64858 | Suture of sciatic nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64859 | Suture of each additional major peripheral nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64861 | Suture of; brachial plexus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64862 | Suture of; lumbar plexus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64864 | Suture of facial nerve; extracranial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64865 | Suture of facial nerve; infratemporal, with or without grafting | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64866 | Anastomosis; facial-spinal accessory | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64868 | Anastomosis; facial-hypoglossal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64872 | Suture of nerve; requiring secondary or delayed suture (List separately in addition to code for primary neurorrhaphy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Suture of nerve; requiring extensive mobilization, or transposition of nerve (List separately) in addition to code for nerve suture) 64876 64876 64876 64876 64876 64876 64876 64887 64887 64888 64888 64888 64888 64888 64888 64888 64889 64889 64889 64889 64889 64890 6 | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| transposition of nerve (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of bone of extremity (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of pre-1990 Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of pre-1990 Alexa Suture of nerve; requiring shortening of pre-1990 Alexa Suture of nerve; profit pre-1990 Alexa Su | | | | | | |
| (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) NPA Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), head or neck; up to 4 cm in length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), head or neck; up to 4 cm in length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length NPA Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length NPA Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length NPA Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length NPA Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length NPA Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NP | 64874 | transposition of nerve (List separately in addition to code for nerve suture) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| to 4 cm in length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), head or neck; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA | 64876 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| More than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA | 64885 | to 4 cm in length | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA | 64886 | | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graff, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graff, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graff, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graff, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 64890 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NP | 64891 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA | 64892 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary NPA NPA NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA | 64893 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| (cable), hand or foot; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA | 64895 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA | 64896 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; more than 4 cm length Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA | 64897 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA | 64898 | Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands 64902 (cable) (List separately in addition to code for primary Pre-1990 NPA | 64901 | Nerve graft, each additional nerve; single strand (List | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 64902 | Nerve graft, each additional nerve; multiple strands | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 64905 | Nerve pedicle transfer; first stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64907 | Nerve pedicle transfer; second stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 64910 | Nerve repair; with synthetic conduit or vein allograft (eg, nerve tube), each nerve | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 64911 | Nerve repair; with autogenous vein graft (includes harvest of vein graft), each nerve | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 64912 | Nerve repair; with nerve allograft, each nerve, first strand (cable) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 64913 | Nerve repair; with nerve allograft, each additional strand (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 64999 | Unlisted procedure, nervous system | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 65091 | Evisceration of ocular contents; without implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65093 | Evisceration of ocular contents; with implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65101 | Enucleation of eye; without implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65103 | Enucleation of eye; with implant, muscles not attached to implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65105 | Enucleation of eye; with implant, muscles attached to implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65110 | Exenteration of orbit (does not include skin graft), removal of orbital contents; only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65112 | Exenteration of orbit (does not include skin graft), removal of orbital contents; with therapeutic removal of bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65114 | Exenteration of orbit (does not include skin graft), removal of orbital contents; with muscle or myocutaneous flap | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65125 | Modification of ocular implant with placement or replacement of pegs (eg, drilling receptacle for prosthesis appendage) (separate procedure) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 65130 | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after evisceration, in scleral shell | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Reinsertion of ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Reinsertion of ocular implant; with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of ocular implant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral nonperforating | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, without slit lamp | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, with slit lamp | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from anterior chamber of eye or lens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, with or without nonperforating laceration sclera, direct closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and rearrangement, without hospitalization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant Reinsertion of ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft Reinsertion of ocular implant; with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant Removal of ocular implant Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral nonperforating Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, without slit lamp Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, with slit lamp Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from anterior chamber of eye or lens Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, with or without nonperforating laceration sclera, direct closure Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant Reinsertion of ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft Reinsertion of ocular implant; with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant Removal of ocular implant Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral nonperforating Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, without slit lamp Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, with slit lamp Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from anterior chamber of eye or lens Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, with or without nonperforating laceration sclera, direct closure Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant Reinsertion of ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft Reinsertion of ocular implant; with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant Removal of ocular implant Pre-1990 Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral nonperforating Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, without sit lamp Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, with slit lamp Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from anterior chamber of eye or lens Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and | Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant Insertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant Reinsertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant Reinsertion of ocular implant secondary; after enucleation, muscles attached to implant Reinsertion of ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft Reinsertion of ocular implant; with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial Removal of foreign body, external eye; conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral nonperforating Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, without slit lamp Removal of foreign body, external eye; corneal, with slit lamp Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from anterior chamber of eye or lens Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Removal of foreign body, intraocular; from posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route Repoir of laceration; conjunctiva, with or without nonperforating laceration sclera, direct closure Repoir of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 65273 | Repair of laceration; conjunctiva, by mobilization and rearrangement, with hospitalization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65275 | Repair of laceration; cornea, nonperforating, with or without removal foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65280 | Repair of laceration; cornea and/or sclera, perforating, not involving uveal tissue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65285 | Repair of laceration; cornea and/or sclera, perforating, with reposition or resection of uveal tissue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65286 | Repair of laceration; application of tissue glue, wounds of cornea and/or sclera | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65290 | Repair of wound, extraocular muscle, tendon and/or Tenon's capsule | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65400 | Excision of lesion, cornea (keratectomy, lamellar, partial), except pterygium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65410 | Biopsy of cornea | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65420 | Excision or transposition of pterygium; without graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65426 | Excision or transposition of pterygium; with graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65430 | Scraping of cornea, diagnostic, for smear and/or culture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65435 | Removal of corneal epithelium; with or without chemocauterization (abrasion, curettage) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65436 | Removal of corneal epithelium; with application of chelating agent (eg, EDTA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65450 | Destruction of lesion of cornea by cryotherapy, photocoagulation or thermocauterization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65600 | Multiple punctures of anterior cornea (eg, for corneal erosion, tattoo) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65710 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); anterior lamellar | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65730 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (except in aphakia or pseudophakia) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 65750 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in aphakia) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65755 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); penetrating (in pseudophakia) | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 65756 | Keratoplasty (corneal transplant); endothelial | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 65757 | Backbench preparation of corneal endothelial allograft prior to transplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 65760 | Keratomileusis | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 65765 | Keratophakia | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 65767 | Epikeratoplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 65770 | Keratoprosthesis | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 65771 | Radial keratotomy | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| 65772 | Corneal relaxing incision for correction of surgically induced astigmatism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65775 | Corneal wedge resection for correction of surgically induced astigmatism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65778 | Placement of amniotic membrane on the ocular surface; without sutures | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 65779 | Placement of amniotic membrane on the ocular surface; single layer, sutured | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 65780 | Ocular surface reconstruction; amniotic membrane transplantation, multiple layers | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 65781 | Ocular surface reconstruction; limbal stem cell allograft (eg, cadaveric or living donor) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 65782 | Ocular surface reconstruction; limbal conjunctival autograft (includes obtaining graft) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 65785 | Implantation of intrastromal corneal ring segments | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 65800 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with removal of aqueous | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65810 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with removal of vitreous and/or discission of anterior hyaloid membrane, with or without air injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65815 | Paracentesis of anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); with removal of blood, with or without irrigation and/or air injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65820 | Goniotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65850 | Trabeculotomy ab externo | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65855 | Trabeculoplasty by laser surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65860 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment, laser technique (separate procedure) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 65865 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); goniosynechiae | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65870 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); anterior synechiae, except goniosynechiae | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65875 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); posterior synechiae | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65880 | Severing adhesions of anterior segment of eye, incisional technique (with or without injection of air or liquid) (separate procedure); corneovitreal adhesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65900 | Removal of epithelial downgrowth, anterior chamber of eye | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 65920 | Removal of implanted material, anterior segment of eye | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 65930 | Removal of blood clot, anterior segment of eye | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66020 | Injection, anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); air or liquid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66030 | Injection, anterior chamber of eye (separate procedure); medication | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66130 | Excision of lesion, sclera | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66150 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; trephination with iridectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66155 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; thermocauterization with iridectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66160 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; sclerectomy with punch or scissors, with iridectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66170 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; trabeculectomy ab externo in absence of previous surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66172 | Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma; trabeculectomy ab externo with scarring from previous ocular surgery or trauma (includes injection of antifibrotic agents) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 66174 | Transluminal dilation of aqueous outflow canal; without retention of device or stent | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 66175 | Transluminal dilation of aqueous outflow canal; with retention of device or stent | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 66179 | Aqueous shunt to extraocular equatorial plate reservoir, external approach; without graft | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 66180 | Aqueous shunt to extraocular equatorial plate reservoir, external approach; with graft | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 66183 | Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, external approach | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 66184 | Revision of aqueous shunt to extraocular equatorial plate reservoir; without graft | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 66180 66183 | external approach; without graft Aqueous shunt to extraocular equatorial plate reservoir, external approach; with graft Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, external approach Revision of aqueous shunt to extraocular equatorial plate | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 66185 | Revision of aqueous shunt to extraocular equatorial plate reservoir; with graft | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 66225 | Repair of scleral staphyloma with graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66250 | Revision or repair of operative wound of anterior segment, any type, early or late, major or minor procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66500 | Iridotomy by stab incision (separate procedure); except transfixion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66505 | Iridotomy by stab incision (separate procedure); with transfixion as for iris bombe | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66600 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; for removal of lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66605 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; with cyclectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66625 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; peripheral for glaucoma (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66630 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; sector for glaucoma (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66635 | Iridectomy, with corneoscleral or corneal section; optical (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66680 | Repair of iris, ciliary body (as for iridodialysis) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66682 | Suture of iris, ciliary body (separate procedure) with retrieval of suture through small incision (eg, McCannel suture) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66700 | Ciliary body destruction; diathermy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66710 | Ciliary body destruction; cyclophotocoagulation, transscleral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66711 | Ciliary body destruction; cyclophotocoagulation, endoscopic, without concomitant removal of crystalline lens | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 66720 | Ciliary body destruction; cryotherapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66740 | Ciliary body destruction; cyclodialysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66761 | Iridotomy/iridectomy by laser surgery (eg, for glaucoma) (per session) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66762 | Iridoplasty by photocoagulation (1 or more sessions) (eg, for improvement of vision, for widening of anterior chamber angle) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66770 | Destruction of cyst or lesion iris or ciliary body (nonexcisional procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66820 | Discission of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyaloid); stab incision technique (Ziegler or Wheeler knife) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66821 | Discission of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyaloid); laser surgery (eg, YAG laser) (1 or more stages) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66825 | Repositioning of intraocular lens prosthesis, requiring an incision (separate procedure) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 66830 | Removal of secondary membranous cataract (opacified posterior lens capsule and/or anterior hyaloid) with corneo-scleral section, with or without iridectomy (iridocapsulotomy, iridocapsulectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66840 | Removal of lens material; aspiration technique, 1 or more stages | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66850 | Removal of lens material; phacofragmentation technique (mechanical or ultrasonic) (eg, phacoemulsification), with aspiration | | | | NPA |
| 66852 | Removal of lens material; pars plana approach, with or without vitrectomy | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 66920 | Removal of lens material; intracapsular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 66930 | Removal of lens material; intracapsular, for dislocated lens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66940 | Removal of lens material; extracapsular (other than 66840, 66850, 66852) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66982 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1-stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification), complex, requiring devices or techniques not generally used in routine cataract surgery (eg, iris expansion device, suture support for intraocular lens, or primary posterior capsulorrhexis) or performed on patients in the amblyogenic developmental stage; without endoscopic cyclophotocoagulation | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 66983 | Intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66984 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification); without endoscopic cyclophotocoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66985 | Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (secondary implant), not associated with concurrent cataract removal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 66986 | Exchange of intraocular lens | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 66987 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1-stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification), complex, requiring devices or techniques not generally used in routine cataract surgery (eg, iris expansion device, suture support for intraocular lens, or primary posterior capsulorrhexis) or performed on | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | patients in the amblyogenic developmental stage; with endoscopic cyclophotocoagulation | | | | |
| 66988 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification); with endoscopic cyclophotocoagulation | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 66989 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1-stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification), complex, requiring devices or techniques not generally used in routine cataract surgery (eg, iris expansion device, suture support for intraocular lens, or primary posterior capsulorrhexis) or performed on patients in the amblyogenic developmental stage; with insertion of intraocular (eg, trabecular meshwork, supraciliary, suprachoroidal) anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, one or more | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| 66990 | Use of ophthalmic endoscope (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 66991 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (1 stage procedure), manual or mechanical technique (eg, irrigation and aspiration or phacoemulsification); with insertion of intraocular (eg, trabecular meshwork, supraciliary, suprachoroidal) anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, one or more | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| 66999 | Unlisted procedure, anterior segment of eye | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 67005 | Removal of vitreous, anterior approach (open sky technique or limbal incision); partial removal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67010 | Removal of vitreous, anterior approach (open sky technique or limbal incision); subtotal removal with mechanical vitrectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67015 | Aspiration or release of vitreous, subretinal or choroidal fluid, pars plana approach (posterior sclerotomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67025 | Injection of vitreous substitute, pars plana or limbal approach (fluid-gas exchange), with or without aspiration (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67027 | Implantation of intravitreal drug delivery system (eg, ganciclovir implant), includes concomitant removal of vitreous | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 67028 | Intravitreal injection of a pharmacologic agent (separate procedure) | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 67030 | Discission of vitreous strands (without removal), pars plana approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67031 | Severing of vitreous strands, vitreous face adhesions, sheets, membranes or opacities, laser surgery (1 or more stages) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67036 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67039 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with focal endolaser photocoagulation | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 67040 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with endolaser panretinal photocoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67041 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with removal of preretinal cellular membrane (eg, macular pucker) | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 67042 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with removal of internal limiting membrane of retina (eg, for | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | repair of macular hole, diabetic macular edema), includes, if performed, intraocular tamponade (ie, air, gas or silicone oil) | | | | |
| 67043 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach; with removal of subretinal membrane (eg, choroidal neovascularization), includes, if performed, intraocular tamponade (ie, air, gas or silicone oil) and laser photocoagulation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 67101 | Repair of retinal detachment, including drainage of subretinal fluid when performed; cryotherapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67105 | Repair of retinal detachment, including drainage of subretinal fluid when performed; photocoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67107 | Repair of retinal detachment; scleral buckling (such as lamellar scleral dissection, imbrication or encircling procedure), including, when performed, implant, cryotherapy, photocoagulation, and drainage of subretinal fluid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67108 | Repair of retinal detachment; with vitrectomy, any method, including, when performed, air or gas tamponade, focal endolaser photocoagulation, cryotherapy, drainage of subretinal fluid, scleral buckling, and/or removal of lens by same technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67110 | Repair of retinal detachment; by injection of air or other gas (eg, pneumatic retinopexy) | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 67113 | Repair of complex retinal detachment (eg, proliferative vitreoretinopathy, stage C-1 or greater, diabetic traction retinal detachment, retinopathy of prematurity, retinal tear of greater than 90 degrees), with vitrectomy and membrane peeling, including, when performed, air, gas, or silicone oil tamponade, cryotherapy, endolaser | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | photocoagulation, drainage of subretinal fluid, scleral buckling, and/or removal of lens | | | | |
| 67115 | Release of encircling material (posterior segment) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67120 | Removal of implanted material, posterior segment; extraocular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67121 | Removal of implanted material, posterior segment; intraocular | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67141 | Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (eg, retinal break, lattice degeneration) without drainage; cryotherapy, diathermy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67145 | Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (eg, retinal break, lattice degeneration) without drainage; photocoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67208 | Destruction of localized lesion of retina (eg, macular edema, tumors), 1 or more sessions; cryotherapy, diathermy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67210 | Destruction of localized lesion of retina (eg, macular edema, tumors), 1 or more sessions; photocoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67218 | Destruction of localized lesion of retina (eg, macular edema, tumors), 1 or more sessions; radiation by implantation of source (includes removal of source) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67220 | Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (eg, choroidal neovascularization); photocoagulation (eg, laser), 1 or more sessions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67221 | Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (eg, choroidal neovascularization); photodynamic therapy (includes intravenous infusion) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 67225 | Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (eg, choroidal neovascularization); photodynamic therapy, second eye, | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | at single session (List separately in addition to code for primary eye treatment) | | | | |
| 67227 | Destruction of extensive or progressive retinopathy (eg, diabetic retinopathy), cryotherapy, diathermy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67228 | Treatment of extensive or progressive retinopathy (eg, diabetic retinopathy), photocoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67229 | Treatment of extensive or progressive retinopathy, 1 or more sessions, preterm infant (less than 37 weeks gestation at birth), performed from birth up to 1 year of age (eg, retinopathy of prematurity), photocoagulation or cryotherapy | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 67250 | Scleral reinforcement (separate procedure); without graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67255 | Scleral reinforcement (separate procedure); with graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67299 | Unlisted procedure, posterior segment | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67311 | Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure; 1 horizontal muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67312 | Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure; 2 horizontal muscles | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67314 | Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure; 1 vertical muscle (excluding superior oblique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67316 | Strabismus surgery, recession or resection procedure; 2 or more vertical muscles (excluding superior oblique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67318 | Strabismus surgery, any procedure, superior oblique muscle | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 67320 | Transposition procedure (eg, for paretic extraocular muscle), any extraocular muscle (specify) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| NPA |
|------|
| NPA |
| |
| NPA |
| PA |
| NPAR |
| NPAR |
| NPAR |
| |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 67413 | Orbitotomy without bone flap (frontal or transconjunctival approach); with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67414 | Orbitotomy without bone flap (frontal or transconjunctival approach); with removal of bone for decompression | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 67415 | Fine needle aspiration of orbital contents | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67420 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with removal of lesion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67430 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with removal of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67440 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with drainage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67445 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); with removal of bone for decompression | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 67450 | Orbitotomy with bone flap or window, lateral approach (eg, Kroenlein); for exploration, with or without biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67500 | Retrobulbar injection; medication (separate procedure, does not include supply of medication) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67505 | Retrobulbar injection; alcohol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67515 | Injection of medication or other substance into Tenon's capsule | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67550 | Orbital implant (implant outside muscle cone); insertion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67560 | Orbital implant (implant outside muscle cone); removal or revision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67570 | Optic nerve decompression (eg, incision or fenestration of optic nerve sheath) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 67599 | Unlisted procedure, orbit | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67700 | Blepharotomy, drainage of abscess, eyelid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67710 | Severing of tarsorrhaphy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67715 | Canthotomy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 67800 | Excision of chalazion; single | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67801 | Excision of chalazion; multiple, same lid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67805 | Excision of chalazion; multiple, different lids | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67808 | Excision of chalazion; under general anesthesia and/or requiring hospitalization, single or multiple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67810 | Incisional biopsy of eyelid skin including lid margin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67820 | Correction of trichiasis; epilation, by forceps only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67825 | Correction of trichiasis; epilation by other than forceps (eg, by electrosurgery, cryotherapy, laser surgery) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67830 | Correction of trichiasis; incision of lid margin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67835 | Correction of trichiasis; incision of lid margin, with free mucous membrane graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67840 | Excision of lesion of eyelid (except chalazion) without closure or with simple direct closure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67850 | Destruction of lesion of lid margin (up to 1 cm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67875 | Temporary closure of eyelids by suture (eg, Frost suture) | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 67880 | Construction of intermarginal adhesions, median tarsorrhaphy, or canthorrhaphy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67882 | Construction of intermarginal adhesions, median tarsorrhaphy, or canthorrhaphy; with transposition of tarsal plate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67900 | Repair of brow ptosis (supraciliary, mid-forehead or coronal approach) | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| 67901 | Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material (eg, banked fascia) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67902 | Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with autologous fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 67903 | Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, internal approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67904 | Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, external approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67906 | Repair of blepharoptosis; superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67908 | Repair of blepharoptosis; conjunctivo-tarso-Muller's muscle-levator resection (eg, Fasanella-Servat type) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67909 | Reduction of overcorrection of ptosis | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67911 | Correction of lid retraction | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67912 | Correction of lagophthalmos, with implantation of upper eyelid lid load (eg, gold weight) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 67914 | Repair of ectropion; suture | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67915 | Repair of ectropion; thermocauterization | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67916 | Repair of ectropion; excision tarsal wedge | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67917 | Repair of ectropion; extensive (eg, tarsal strip operations) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67921 | Repair of entropion; suture | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67922 | Repair of entropion; thermocauterization | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67923 | Repair of entropion; excision tarsal wedge | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67924 | Repair of entropion; extensive (eg, tarsal strip or capsulopalpebral fascia repairs operation) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67930 | Suture of recent wound, eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, and/or palpebral conjunctiva direct closure; partial thickness | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67935 | Suture of recent wound, eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, and/or palpebral conjunctiva direct closure; full thickness | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 67938 | Removal of embedded foreign body, eyelid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 67950 | Canthoplasty (reconstruction of canthus) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67961 | Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; up to one-fourth of lid margin | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67966 | Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; over one-fourth of lid margin | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67971 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; up to twothirds of eyelid, 1 stage or first stage | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67973 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; total eyelid, lower, 1 stage or first stage | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67974 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; total eyelid, upper, 1 stage or first stage | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67975 | Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; second stage | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 67999 | Unlisted procedure, eyelids | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 68020 | Incision of conjunctiva, drainage of cyst | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68040 | Expression of conjunctival follicles (eg, for trachoma) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68100 | Biopsy of conjunctiva | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68110 | Excision of lesion, conjunctiva; up to 1 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 68115 | Excision of lesion, conjunctiva; over 1 cm | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68130 | Excision of lesion, conjunctiva; with adjacent sclera | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68135 | Destruction of lesion, conjunctiva | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68200 | Subconjunctival injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68320 | Conjunctivoplasty; with conjunctival graft or extensive rearrangement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68325 | Conjunctivoplasty; with buccal mucous membrane graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68326 | Conjunctivoplasty, reconstruction cul-de-sac; with conjunctival graft or extensive rearrangement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68328 | Conjunctivoplasty, reconstruction cul-de-sac; with buccal mucous membrane graft (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68330 | Repair of symblepharon; conjunctivoplasty, without graft | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68335 | Repair of symblepharon; with free graft conjunctiva or buccal mucous membrane (includes obtaining graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68340 | Repair of symblepharon; division of symblepharon, with or without insertion of conformer or contact lens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68360 | Conjunctival flap; bridge or partial (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68362 | Conjunctival flap; total (such as Gunderson thin flap or purse string flap) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68371 | Harvesting conjunctival allograft, living donor | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 68399 | Unlisted procedure, conjunctiva | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 68400 | Incision, drainage of lacrimal gland | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68420 | Incision, drainage of lacrimal sac (dacryocystotomy or dacryocystostomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68440 | Snip incision of lacrimal punctum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 68500 | Excision of lacrimal gland (dacryoadenectomy), except for tumor; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68505 | Excision of lacrimal gland (dacryoadenectomy), except for tumor; partial | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68510 | Biopsy of lacrimal gland | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68520 | Excision of lacrimal sac (dacryocystectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68525 | Biopsy of lacrimal sac | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68530 | Removal of foreign body or dacryolith, lacrimal passages | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68540 | Excision of lacrimal gland tumor; frontal approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68550 | Excision of lacrimal gland tumor; involving osteotomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68700 | Plastic repair of canaliculi | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68705 | Correction of everted punctum, cautery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68720 | Dacryocystorhinostomy (fistulization of lacrimal sac to nasal cavity) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68745 | Conjunctivorhinostomy (fistulization of conjunctiva to nasal cavity); without tube | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68750 | Conjunctivorhinostomy (fistulization of conjunctiva to nasal cavity); with insertion of tube or stent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68760 | Closure of the lacrimal punctum; by thermocauterization, ligation, or laser surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68761 | Closure of the lacrimal punctum; by plug, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 68770 | Closure of lacrimal fistula (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68801 | Dilation of lacrimal punctum, with or without irrigation | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 68810 | Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68811 | Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation; requiring general anesthesia | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 68815 | Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation; with insertion of tube or stent | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 68816 | Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation; with transluminal balloon catheter dilation | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 68840 | Probing of lacrimal canaliculi, with or without irrigation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68841 | Insertion of drug-eluting implant, including punctal dilation when performed, into lacrimal canaliculus, each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 68850 | Injection of contrast medium for dacryocystography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 68899 | Unlisted procedure, lacrimal system | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69000 | Drainage external ear, abscess or hematoma; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69005 | Drainage external ear, abscess or hematoma; complicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69020 | Drainage external auditory canal, abscess | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69090 | Ear piercing | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 69100 | Biopsy external ear | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69105 | Biopsy external auditory canal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69110 | Excision external ear; partial, simple repair | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69120 | Excision external ear; complete amputation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69140 | Excision exostosis(es), external auditory canal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69145 | Excision soft tissue lesion, external auditory canal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69150 | Radical excision external auditory canal lesion; without neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69155 | Radical excision external auditory canal lesion; with neck dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69200 | Removal foreign body from external auditory canal; without general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69205 | Removal foreign body from external auditory canal; with general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 7.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 69209 | Removal impacted cerumen using irrigation/lavage, unilateral | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 69210 | Removal impacted cerumen requiring instrumentation, unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69220 | Debridement, mastoidectomy cavity, simple (eg, routine cleaning) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69222 | Debridement, mastoidectomy cavity, complex (eg, with anesthesia or more than routine cleaning) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69300 | Otoplasty, protruding ear, with or without size reduction | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69310 | Reconstruction of external auditory canal (meatoplasty) (eg, for stenosis due to injury, infection) (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69320 | Reconstruction external auditory canal for congenital atresia, single stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69399 | Unlisted procedure, external ear | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69420 | Myringotomy including aspiration and/or eustachian tube inflation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69421 | Myringotomy including aspiration and/or eustachian tube inflation requiring general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69424 | Ventilating tube removal requiring general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69433 | Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), local or topical anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69436 | Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69440 | Middle ear exploration through postauricular or ear canal incision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69450 | Tympanolysis, transcanal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69501 | Transmastoid antrotomy (simple mastoidectomy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69502 | Mastoidectomy; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | <u> </u> | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 69505 | Mastoidectomy; modified radical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69511 | Mastoidectomy; radical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69530 | Petrous apicectomy including radical mastoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69535 | Resection temporal bone, external approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69540 | Excision aural polyp | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69550 | Excision aural glomus tumor; transcanal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69552 | Excision aural glomus tumor; transmastoid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69554 | Excision aural glomus tumor; extended (extratemporal) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69601 | Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in complete mastoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69602 | Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in modified radical mastoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69603 | Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in radical mastoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69604 | Revision mastoidectomy; resulting in tympanoplasty | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69610 | Tympanic membrane repair, with or without site preparation of perforation for closure, with or without patch | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69620 | Myringoplasty (surgery confined to drumhead and donor area) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69631 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; without ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69632 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; with ossicular chain reconstruction (eg, postfenestration) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 69633 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; with ossicular chain reconstruction and synthetic prosthesis (eg, partial ossicular replacement prosthesis [PORP], total ossicular replacement prosthesis [TORP]) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69635 | Tympanoplasty with antrotomy or mastoidotomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy, middle ear surgery, and/or tympanic membrane repair); without ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69636 | Tympanoplasty with antrotomy or mastoidotomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy, middle ear surgery, and/or tympanic membrane repair); with ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69637 | Tympanoplasty with antrotomy or mastoidotomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy, middle ear surgery, and/or tympanic membrane repair); with ossicular chain reconstruction and synthetic prosthesis (eg, partial ossicular replacement prosthesis [PORP], total ossicular replacement prosthesis [TORP]) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69641 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); without ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69642 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); with ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69643 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); with intact or reconstructed wall, without ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 69644 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); with intact or reconstructed canal wall, with ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69645 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); radical or complete, without ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69646 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, middle ear surgery, tympanic membrane repair); radical or complete, with ossicular chain reconstruction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69650 | Stapes mobilization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69660 | Stapedectomy or stapedotomy with reestablishment of ossicular continuity, with or without use of foreign material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69661 | Stapedectomy or stapedotomy with reestablishment of ossicular continuity, with or without use of foreign material; with footplate drill out | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69662 | Revision of stapedectomy or stapedotomy | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 69666 | Repair oval window fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69667 | Repair round window fistula | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69670 | Mastoid obliteration (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69676 | Tympanic neurectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69700 | Closure postauricular fistula, mastoid (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69705 | Nasopharyngoscopy, surgical, with dilation of eustachian tube (ie, balloon dilation); unilateral | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 69706 | Nasopharyngoscopy, surgical, with dilation of eustachian tube (ie, balloon dilation); bilateral | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 69710 | Implantation or replacement of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69711 | Removal or repair of electromagnetic bone conduction hearing device in temporal bone | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69714 | Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 69716 | Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| 69717 | Revision or replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 69719 | Revision or replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| 69720 | Decompression facial nerve, intratemporal; lateral to geniculate ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69725 | Decompression facial nerve, intratemporal; including medial to geniculate ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69726 | Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| 69727 | Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| 69728 | Removal, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |
| 69729 | Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |



| C | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | processor, outside of the mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex | | | | |
| 69 | 730 | Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |
| 69 | 740 | Suture facial nerve, intratemporal, with or without graft or decompression; lateral to geniculate ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 745 | Suture facial nerve, intratemporal, with or without graft or decompression; including medial to geniculate ganglion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 799 | Unlisted procedure, middle ear | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69 | 801 | Labyrinthotomy, with perfusion of vestibuloactive drug(s), transcanal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 805 | Endolymphatic sac operation; without shunt | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 806 | Endolymphatic sac operation; with shunt | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 905 | Labyrinthectomy; transcanal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 910 | Labyrinthectomy; with mastoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 915 | Vestibular nerve section, translabyrinthine approach | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 930 | Cochlear device implantation, with or without mastoidectomy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69 | 949 | Unlisted procedure, inner ear | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69 | 950 | Vestibular nerve section, transcranial approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69 | 955 | Total facial nerve decompression and/or repair (may include graft) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69 | 960 | Decompression internal auditory canal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 69970 | Removal of tumor, temporal bone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 69979 | Unlisted procedure, temporal bone, middle fossa approach | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 69990 | Microsurgical techniques, requiring use of operating microscope (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70010 | Myelography, posterior fossa, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70015 | Cisternography, positive contrast, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70030 | Radiologic examination, eye, for detection of foreign body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70100 | Radiologic examination, mandible; partial, less than 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70110 | Radiologic examination, mandible; complete, minimum of 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70120 | Radiologic examination, mastoids; less than 3 views per side | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70130 | Radiologic examination, mastoids; complete, minimum of 3 views per side | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70134 | Radiologic examination, internal auditory meati, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70140 | Radiologic examination, facial bones; less than 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70150 | Radiologic examination, facial bones; complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70160 | Radiologic examination, nasal bones, complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70170 | Dacryocystography, nasolacrimal duct, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 70190 | Radiologic examination; optic foramina | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70200 | Radiologic examination; orbits, complete, minimum of 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70210 | Radiologic examination, sinuses, paranasal, less than 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70220 | Radiologic examination, sinuses, paranasal, complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70240 | Radiologic examination, sella turcica | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70250 | Radiologic examination, skull; less than 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70260 | Radiologic examination, skull; complete, minimum of 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70300 | Radiologic examination, teeth; single view | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70310 | Radiologic examination, teeth; partial examination, less than full mouth | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70320 | Radiologic examination, teeth; complete, full mouth | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70328 | Radiologic examination, temporomandibular joint, open and closed mouth; unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70330 | Radiologic examination, temporomandibular joint, open and closed mouth; bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70332 | Temporomandibular joint arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70336 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, temporomandibular joint(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70350 | Cephalogram, orthodontic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70355 | Orthopantogram (eg, panoramic x-ray) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70360 | Radiologic examination; neck, soft tissue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 70370 | Radiologic examination; pharynx or larynx, including fluoroscopy and/or magnification technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70371 | Complex dynamic pharyngeal and speech evaluation by cine or video recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70380 | Radiologic examination, salivary gland for calculus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70390 | Sialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70450 | Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70460 | Computed tomography, head or brain; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70470 | Computed tomography, head or brain; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70480 | Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70481 | Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70482 | Computed tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70486 | Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70487 | Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70488 | Computed tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70490 | Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 70491 | Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70492 | Computed tomography, soft tissue neck; without contrast material followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70496 | Computed tomographic angiography, head, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70498 | Computed tomographic angiography, neck, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70540 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70542 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70543 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, orbit, face, and/or neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70544 | Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70545 | Magnetic resonance angiography, head; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70546 | Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70547 | Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70548 | Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 70549 | Magnetic resonance angiography, neck; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 70551 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 70552 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); with contrast material(s) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 70553 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem); without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 70554 | Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; including test selection and administration of repetitive body part movement and/or visual stimulation, not requiring physician or psychologist administration | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 70555 | Magnetic resonance imaging, brain, functional MRI; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire neurofunctional testing | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 70557 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast material | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 70558 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 70559 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | | | | |
| 71045 | Radiologic examination, chest; single view | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 71046 | Radiologic examination, chest; 2 views | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 71047 | Radiologic examination, chest; 3 views | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 71048 | Radiologic examination, chest; 4 or more views | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 71100 | Radiologic examination, ribs, unilateral; 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71101 | Radiologic examination, ribs, unilateral; including posteroanterior chest, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71110 | Radiologic examination, ribs, bilateral; 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71111 | Radiologic examination, ribs, bilateral; including posteroanterior chest, minimum of 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71120 | Radiologic examination; sternum, minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71130 | Radiologic examination; sternoclavicular joint or joints, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71250 | Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71260 | Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71270 | Computed tomography, thorax, diagnostic; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71271 | Computed tomography, thorax, low dose for lung cancer screening, without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 71275 | Computed tomographic angiography, chest (noncoronary), with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 71550 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 71551 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 71552 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, chest (eg, for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy); without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 71555 | Magnetic resonance angiography, chest (excluding myocardium), with or without contrast material(s) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 72020 | Radiologic examination, spine, single view, specify level | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72040 | Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; 2 or 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72050 | Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; 4 or 5 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72052 | Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; 6 or more views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72070 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic, 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72072 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic, 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72074 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic, minimum of 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72080 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracolumbar junction, minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72081 | Radiologic examination, spine, entire thoracic and lumbar, including skull, cervical and sacral spine if performed (eg, scoliosis evaluation); one view | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 72082 | Radiologic examination, spine, entire thoracic and lumbar, including skull, cervical and sacral spine if performed (eg, scoliosis evaluation); 2 or 3 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 72083 | Radiologic examination, spine, entire thoracic and lumbar, including skull, cervical and sacral spine if performed (eg, scoliosis evaluation); 4 or 5 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 72084 | Radiologic examination, spine, entire thoracic and lumbar, including skull, cervical and sacral spine if performed (eg, scoliosis evaluation); minimum of 6 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 72100 | Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; 2 or 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72110 | Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; minimum of 4 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72114 | Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; complete, including bending views, minimum of 6 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72120 | Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; bending views only, 2 or 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72125 | Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72126 | Computed tomography, cervical spine; with contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72127 | Computed tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72128 | Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72129 | Computed tomography, thoracic spine; with contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72130 | Computed tomography, thoracic spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72131 | Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 72132 | Computed tomography, lumbar spine; with contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72133 | Computed tomography, lumbar spine; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72141 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, cervical; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72142 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, cervical; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 72146 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, thoracic; without contrast material | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 72147 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, thoracic; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 72148 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, lumbar; without contrast material | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 72149 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, lumbar; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 72156 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; cervical | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 72157 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; thoracic | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 72158 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents, without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; lumbar | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 72159 | Magnetic resonance angiography, spinal canal and contents, with or without contrast material(s) | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 72170 | Radiologic examination, pelvis; 1 or 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 72190 | Radiologic examination, pelvis; complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72191 | Computed tomographic angiography, pelvis, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 72192 | Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72193 | Computed tomography, pelvis; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72194 | Computed tomography, pelvis; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72195 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 72196 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72197 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, pelvis; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 72198 | Magnetic resonance angiography, pelvis, with or without contrast material(s) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 72200 | Radiologic examination, sacroiliac joints; less than 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72202 | Radiologic examination, sacroiliac joints; 3 or more views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72220 | Radiologic examination, sacrum and coccyx, minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72240 | Myelography, cervical, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72255 | Myelography, thoracic, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 72265 | Myelography, lumbosacral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Myelography, 2 or more regions (eg., lumbar/thoracic, cervical/thoracic, lumbar/cervical, lumbar/thoracic, lumbar/cervical, lumbar/thoracic/cervical), radiological supervision and interpretation 72285 Discography, cervical or thoracic, radiological supervision and interpretation 72295 Discography, lumbar, radiological supervision and interpretation 73000 Radiologic examination; clavicle, complete Pre-1990 NPA 73010 Radiologic examination; scapula, complete Pre-1990 NPA 73020 Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 view Pre-1990 NPA 73030 Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 views 73040 Radiologic examination, shoulder, complete, minimum of 2 views 73040 Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73050 Radiologic examination; acromical vicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction Pre-1990 NPA 73060 Radiologic examination; acromical vicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction Pre-1990 NPA 73070 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73090 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73090 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, re-1990 NPA 73090 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, re-1990 NPA 73090 Radiologic examination, inforearm, 2 views 74090 Radiologic examination, upper extremity, infant, minimum pre-1990 NPA 74000 Radiologic examination, wrist; 2 views | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| reziroal/thoracic/cervical, Iumbar/Cervical, Iumbar/Thoracic/cervical), radiological supervision and interpretation 72285 Discography, cervical or thoracic, radiological supervision and interpretation 72295 Discography, Lumbar, radiological supervision and interpretation 72000 Radiologic examination; clavicle, complete Pre-1990 NPA 73010 Radiologic examination; scapula, complete Pre-1990 NPA 73020 Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 view Pre-1990 NPA 73030 Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 views 73040 Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73050 Radiologic examination; acromicalavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction 73060 Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views 73070 Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, forearm, 2 views 74090 Radiologic examination, forearm, 2 views 75090 Radiologic examination; pre-1990 NPA 75090 Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views 7600 Pre-1990 NPA 75090 Radiologic examination; pre-1990 NPA 75 | | | | | | |
| and interpretation Discography, lumbar, radiological supervision and interpretation Radiologic examination; clavicle, complete Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; scapula, complete Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; scapula, complete Pre-1990 Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 view Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 views Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation Radiologic examination; acromicolavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views Pre-1990 NPA Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation Pre-1990 NPA Radiologic examination, plow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation Pre-1990 NPA Radiologic examination, upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA | 72270 | cervical/thoracic, lumbar/cervical, lumbar/thoracic/cervical), radiological supervision and | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| interpretation 73000 Radiologic examination; clavicle, complete 73010 Radiologic examination; scapula, complete 73010 Radiologic examination; scapula, complete 73020 Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 view 73030 Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 views 73040 Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, rodiological supervision and interpretation 73050 Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction 73060 Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views 73070 Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73090 Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 NPA 73092 Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA | 72285 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73010Radiologic examination; scapula, completePre-1990NPA73020Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 viewPre-1990NPA73030Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73040Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73050Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distractionPre-1990NPA73060Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73070Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73080Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 viewsPre-1990NPA73085Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73090Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA | 72295 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73020Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 viewPre-1990NPA73030Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73040Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73050Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distractionPre-1990NPA73060Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73070Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73080Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 viewsPre-1990NPA73085Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73090Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA | 73000 | Radiologic examination; clavicle, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73030Radiologic examination, shoulder; complete, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73040Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73050Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distractionPre-1990NPA73060Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73070Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73080Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 viewsPre-1990NPA73085Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73090Radiologic examination; foream, 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA | 73010 | Radiologic examination; scapula, complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73040 Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73050 Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction 73060 Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views 73070 Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73090 Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 Pre-1990 NPA | 73020 | Radiologic examination, shoulder; 1 view | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| radiological supervision and interpretation Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA | 73030 | - | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| bilateral, with or without weighted distraction 73060 Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 73070 Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views Pre-1990 73080 Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 views 73085 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation 73090 Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA Pre-1990 NPA | 73040 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73070Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73080Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 viewsPre-1990NPA73085Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73090Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA | 73050 | • | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73080Radiologic examination, elbow; complete, minimum of 3 viewsPre-1990NPA73085Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretationPre-1990NPA73090Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 viewsPre-1990NPA73092Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 viewsPre-1990NPA | 73060 | Radiologic examination; humerus, minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73080 views Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Radiologic examination; orearm, 2 views Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NP | 73070 | Radiologic examination, elbow; 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| radiological supervision and interpretation Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views Pre-1990 Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA NPA NPA NPA | 73080 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73092 Radiologic examination; upper extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views Pre-1990 NPA | 73085 | • | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| of 2 views | 73090 | Radiologic examination; forearm, 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73100 Radiologic examination, wrist; 2 views Pre-1990 NPA | 73092 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 73100 | Radiologic examination, wrist; 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 73110 | Radiologic examination, wrist; complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73115 | Radiologic examination, wrist, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73120 | Radiologic examination, hand; 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73130 | Radiologic examination, hand; minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73140 | Radiologic examination, finger(s), minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73200 | Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73201 | Computed tomography, upper extremity; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73202 | Computed tomography, upper extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73206 | Computed tomographic angiography, upper extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73218 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73219 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73220 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, upper extremity, other than joint; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73221 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73222 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 73223 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of upper extremity; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73225 | Magnetic resonance angiography, upper extremity, with or without contrast material(s) | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 73501 | Radiologic examination, hip, unilateral, with pelvis when performed; 1 view | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73502 | Radiologic examination, hip, unilateral, with pelvis when performed; 2-3 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73503 | Radiologic examination, hip, unilateral, with pelvis when performed; minimum of 4 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73521 | Radiologic examination, hips, bilateral, with pelvis when performed; 2 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73522 | Radiologic examination, hips, bilateral, with pelvis when performed; 3-4 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73523 | Radiologic examination, hips, bilateral, with pelvis when performed; minimum of 5 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73525 | Radiologic examination, hip, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73551 | Radiologic examination, femur; 1 view | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73552 | Radiologic examination, femur; minimum 2 views | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 73560 | Radiologic examination, knee; 1 or 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73562 | Radiologic examination, knee; 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73564 | Radiologic examination, knee; complete, 4 or more views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73565 | Radiologic examination, knee; both knees, standing, anteroposterior | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 73580 | Radiologic examination, knee, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73590 | Radiologic examination; tibia and fibula, 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 73592 | Radiologic examination; lower extremity, infant, minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73600 | Radiologic examination, ankle; 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73610 | Radiologic examination, ankle; complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73615 | Radiologic examination, ankle, arthrography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73620 | Radiologic examination, foot; 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73630 | Radiologic examination, foot; complete, minimum of 3 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73650 | Radiologic examination; calcaneus, minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73660 | Radiologic examination; toe(s), minimum of 2 views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73700 | Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73701 | Computed tomography, lower extremity; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73702 | Computed tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73706 | Computed tomographic angiography, lower extremity, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73718 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73719 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 73720 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, lower extremity other than joint; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73721 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 73722 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73723 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, any joint of lower extremity; without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 73725 | Magnetic resonance angiography, lower extremity, with or without contrast material(s) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 74018 | Radiologic examination, abdomen; 1 view | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 74019 | Radiologic examination, abdomen; 2 views | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 74021 | Radiologic examination, abdomen; 3 or more views | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 74022 | Radiologic examination, complete acute abdomen series, including 2 or more views of the abdomen (eg, supine, erect, decubitus), and a single view chest | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74150 | Computed tomography, abdomen; without contrast material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74160 | Computed tomography, abdomen; with contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74170 | Computed tomography, abdomen; without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74174 | Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen and pelvis, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 74175 | Computed tomographic angiography, abdomen, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 74176 | Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 74177 | Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 74178 | Computed tomography, abdomen and pelvis; without contrast material in one or both body regions, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections in one or both body regions | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 74181 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; without contrast material(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74182 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 74183 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, abdomen; without contrast material(s), followed by with contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 74185 | Magnetic resonance angiography, abdomen, with or without contrast material(s) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 74190 | Peritoneogram (eg, after injection of air or contrast), radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 74210 | Radiologic examination, pharynx and/or cervical esophagus, including scout neck radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed, contrast (eg, barium) study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74220 | Radiologic examination, esophagus, including scout chest radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed; single-contrast (eg, barium) study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 74221 | Radiologic examination, esophagus, including scout chest radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed; double-contrast (eg, high-density barium and effervescent agent) study | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 74230 | Radiologic examination, swallowing function, with cineradiography/videoradiography, including scout neck radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed, contrast (eg, barium) study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74235 | Removal of foreign body(s), esophageal, with use of balloon catheter, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74240 | Radiologic examination, upper gastrointestinal tract, including scout abdominal radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed; single-contrast (eg, barium) study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74246 | Radiologic examination, upper gastrointestinal tract, including scout abdominal radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed; double-contrast (eg, highdensity barium and effervescent agent) study, including glucagon, when administered | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74248 | Radiologic small intestine follow-through study, including multiple serial images (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure for upper GI radiologic examination) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 74250 | Radiologic examination, small intestine, including multiple serial images and scout abdominal radiograph(s), when performed; single-contrast (eg, barium) study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74251 | Radiologic examination, small intestine, including multiple serial images and scout abdominal radiograph(s), when performed; double-contrast (eg, high-density barium and | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | air via enteroclysis tube) study, including glucagon, when administered | | | | |
| 74261 | Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; without contrast material | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 74262 | Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, diagnostic, including image postprocessing; with contrast material(s) including non-contrast images, if performed | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 74263 | Computed tomographic (CT) colonography, screening, including image postprocessing | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 74270 | Radiologic examination, colon, including scout abdominal radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed; single-contrast (eg, barium) study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74280 | Radiologic examination, colon, including scout abdominal radiograph(s) and delayed image(s), when performed; double-contrast (eg, high density barium and air) study, including glucagon, when administered | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74283 | Therapeutic enema, contrast or air, for reduction of intussusception or other intraluminal obstruction (eg, meconium ileus) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 74290 | Cholecystography, oral contrast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74300 | Cholangiography and/or pancreatography; intraoperative, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74301 | Cholangiography and/or pancreatography; additional set intraoperative, radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74328 | Endoscopic catheterization of the biliary ductal system, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74329 | Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ductal system, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 1 D = = = | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 74330 | Combined endoscopic catheterization of the biliary and pancreatic ductal systems, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74340 | Introduction of long gastrointestinal tube (eg, Miller- Abbott), including multiple fluoroscopies and images, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74355 | Percutaneous placement of enteroclysis tube, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74360 | Intraluminal dilation of strictures and/or obstructions (eg, esophagus), radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74363 | Percutaneous transhepatic dilation of biliary duct stricture with or without placement of stent, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74400 | Urography (pyelography), intravenous, with or without KUB, with or without tomography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74410 | Urography, infusion, drip technique and/or bolus technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74415 | Urography, infusion, drip technique and/or bolus technique; with nephrotomography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74420 | Urography, retrograde, with or without KUB | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74425 | Urography, antegrade, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74430 | Cystography, minimum of 3 views, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74440 | Vasography, vesiculography, or epididymography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74445 | Corpora cavernosography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 74450 | Urethrocystography, retrograde, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74455 | Urethrocystography, voiding, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74470 | Radiologic examination, renal cyst study, translumbar, contrast visualization, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74485 | Dilation of ureter(s) or urethra, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74710 | Pelvimetry, with or without placental localization | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2023 | | NPA |
| 74712 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal, including placental and maternal pelvic imaging when performed; single or first gestation | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 74713 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal, including placental and maternal pelvic imaging when performed; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 74740 | Hysterosalpingography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 74742 | Transcervical catheterization of fallopian tube, radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 74775 | Perineogram (eg, vaginogram, for sex determination or extent of anomalies) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75557 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 75559 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material; with stress imaging | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 75561 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 75563 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences; with stress imaging | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 75565 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for velocity flow mapping (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 75571 | Computed tomography, heart, without contrast material, with quantitative evaluation of coronary calcium | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 75572 | Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 75573 | Computed tomography, heart, with contrast material, for evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology in the setting of congenital heart disease (including 3D image postprocessing, assessment of left ventricular [LV] cardiac function, right ventricular [RV] structure and function and evaluation of vascular structures, if performed) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 75574 | Computed tomographic angiography, heart, coronary arteries and bypass grafts (when present), with contrast material, including 3D image postprocessing (including evaluation of cardiac structure and morphology, assessment of cardiac function, and evaluation of venous structures, if performed) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 75600 | Aortography, thoracic, without serialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75605 | Aortography, thoracic, by serialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 75625 | Aortography, abdominal, by serialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75630 | Aortography, abdominal plus bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity, catheter, by serialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75635 | Computed tomographic angiography, abdominal aorta and bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity runoff, with contrast material(s), including noncontrast images, if performed, and image postprocessing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 75705 | Angiography, spinal, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75710 | Angiography, extremity, unilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75716 | Angiography, extremity, bilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75726 | Angiography, visceral, selective or supraselective (with or without flush aortogram), radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75731 | Angiography, adrenal, unilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75733 | Angiography, adrenal, bilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75736 | Angiography, pelvic, selective or supraselective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75741 | Angiography, pulmonary, unilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75743 | Angiography, pulmonary, bilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 75746 | Angiography, pulmonary, by nonselective catheter or venous injection, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75756 | Angiography, internal mammary, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75774 | Angiography, selective, each additional vessel studied after basic examination, radiological supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75801 | Lymphangiography, extremity only, unilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75803 | Lymphangiography, extremity only, bilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75805 | Lymphangiography, pelvic/abdominal, unilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75807 | Lymphangiography, pelvic/abdominal, bilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75809 | Shuntogram for investigation of previously placed indwelling nonvascular shunt (eg, LeVeen shunt, ventriculoperitoneal shunt, indwelling infusion pump), radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75810 | Splenoportography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75820 | Venography, extremity, unilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75822 | Venography, extremity, bilateral, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75825 | Venography, caval, inferior, with serialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 75827 | Venography, caval, superior, with serialography, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75831 | Venography, renal, unilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75833 | Venography, renal, bilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75840 | Venography, adrenal, unilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75842 | Venography, adrenal, bilateral, selective, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75860 | Venography, venous sinus (eg, petrosal and inferior sagittal) or jugular, catheter, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75870 | Venography, superior sagittal sinus, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75872 | Venography, epidural, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75880 | Venography, orbital, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75885 | Percutaneous transhepatic portography with hemodynamic evaluation, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75887 | Percutaneous transhepatic portography without hemodynamic evaluation, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75889 | Hepatic venography, wedged or free, with hemodynamic evaluation, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 75891 | Hepatic venography, wedged or free, without hemodynamic evaluation, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75893 | Venous sampling through catheter, with or without angiography (eg, for parathyroid hormone, renin), radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75894 | Transcatheter therapy, embolization, any method, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75898 | Angiography through existing catheter for follow-up study for transcatheter therapy, embolization or infusion, other than for thrombolysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75901 | Mechanical removal of pericatheter obstructive material (eg, fibrin sheath) from central venous device via separate venous access, radiologic supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 75902 | Mechanical removal of intraluminal (intracatheter) obstructive material from central venous device through device lumen, radiologic supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 75956 | Endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption); involving coverage of left subclavian artery origin, initial endoprosthesis plus descending thoracic aortic extension(s), if required, to level of celiac artery origin, radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 75957 | Endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption); not involving coverage of left subclavian artery origin, initial endoprosthesis plus descending thoracic aortic | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | extension(s), if required, to level of celiac artery origin, radiological supervision and interpretation | | | | |
| 75958 | Placement of proximal extension prosthesis for endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta (eg, aneurysm, pseudoaneurysm, dissection, penetrating ulcer, intramural hematoma, or traumatic disruption), radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 75959 | Placement of distal extension prosthesis(s) (delayed) after endovascular repair of descending thoracic aorta, as needed, to level of celiac origin, radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 75970 | Transcatheter biopsy, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75984 | Change of percutaneous tube or drainage catheter with contrast monitoring (eg, genitourinary system, abscess), radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 75989 | Radiological guidance (ie, fluoroscopy, ultrasound, or computed tomography), for percutaneous drainage (eg, abscess, specimen collection), with placement of catheter, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76000 | Fluoroscopy (separate procedure), up to 1 hour physician or other qualified health care professional time | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76010 | Radiologic examination from nose to rectum for foreign body, single view, child | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76080 | Radiologic examination, abscess, fistula or sinus tract study, radiological supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76098 | Radiological examination, surgical specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76100 | Radiologic examination, single plane body section (eg, tomography), other than with urography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76120 | Cineradiography/videoradiography, except where specifically included | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76125 | Cineradiography/videoradiography to complement routine examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76140 | Consultation on X-ray examination made elsewhere, written report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76145 | Medical physics dose evaluation for radiation exposure that exceeds institutional review threshold, including report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 76376 | 3D rendering with interpretation and reporting of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, or other tomographic modality with image postprocessing under concurrent supervision; not requiring image postprocessing on an independent workstation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 76377 | 3D rendering with interpretation and reporting of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, or other tomographic modality with image postprocessing under concurrent supervision; requiring image postprocessing on an independent workstation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 76380 | Computed tomography, limited or localized follow-up study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76390 | Magnetic resonance spectroscopy | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 76391 | Magnetic resonance (eg, vibration) elastography | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 76496 | Unlisted fluoroscopic procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 76497 | Unlisted computed tomography procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76498 | Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 76499 | Unlisted diagnostic radiographic procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 76506 | Echoencephalography, real time with image documentation (gray scale) (for determination of ventricular size, delineation of cerebral contents, and detection of fluid masses or other intracranial abnormalities), including A-mode encephalography as secondary component where indicated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76510 | Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; B-scan and quantitative A-scan performed during the same patient encounter | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 76511 | Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; quantitative A-scan only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76512 | Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; B-scan (with or without superimposed non-quantitative A-scan) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76513 | Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; anterior segment ultrasound, immersion (water bath) B-scan or high resolution biomicroscopy, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76514 | Ophthalmic ultrasound, diagnostic; corneal pachymetry, unilateral or bilateral (determination of corneal thickness) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 76516 | Ophthalmic biometry by ultrasound echography, A-scan | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76519 | Ophthalmic biometry by ultrasound echography, A-scan; with intraocular lens power calculation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76529 | Ophthalmic ultrasonic foreign body localization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76536 | Ultrasound, soft tissues of head and neck (eg, thyroid, parathyroid, parotid), real time with image documentation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76604 | Ultrasound, chest (includes mediastinum), real time with image documentation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76641 | Ultrasound, breast, unilateral, real time with image documentation, including axilla when performed; complete | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 76642 | Ultrasound, breast, unilateral, real time with image documentation, including axilla when performed; limited | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 76700 | Ultrasound, abdominal, real time with image documentation; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76705 | Ultrasound, abdominal, real time with image documentation; limited (eg, single organ, quadrant, follow-up) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76706 | Ultrasound, abdominal aorta, real time with image documentation, screening study for abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 76770 | Ultrasound, retroperitoneal (eg, renal, aorta, nodes), real time with image documentation; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76775 | Ultrasound, retroperitoneal (eg, renal, aorta, nodes), real time with image documentation; limited | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76776 | Ultrasound, transplanted kidney, real time and duplex Doppler with image documentation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 76800 | Ultrasound, spinal canal and contents | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76801 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, first trimester (< 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; single or first gestation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 76802 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, first trimester (< 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 76805 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, after first trimester (> or = 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; single or first gestation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76810 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation, after first trimester (> or = 14 weeks 0 days), transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76811 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation plus detailed fetal anatomic examination, transabdominal approach; single or first gestation | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 76812 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, fetal and maternal evaluation plus detailed fetal anatomic examination, transabdominal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 76813 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, first trimester fetal nuchal translucency measurement, transabdominal or transvaginal approach; single or first gestation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 76814 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, first trimester fetal nuchal translucency measurement, transabdominal or transvaginal approach; each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76815 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, limited (eg, fetal heart beat, placental location, fetal position and/or qualitative amniotic fluid volume), 1 or more fetuses | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76816 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, follow-up (eg, re-evaluation of fetal size by measuring standard growth parameters and amniotic fluid volume, re-evaluation of organ system(s) suspected or confirmed to be abnormal on a previous scan), transabdominal approach, per fetus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76817 | Ultrasound, pregnant uterus, real time with image documentation, transvaginal | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 76818 | Fetal biophysical profile; with non-stress testing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76819 | Fetal biophysical profile; without non-stress testing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 76820 | Doppler velocimetry, fetal; umbilical artery | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 76821 | Doppler velocimetry, fetal; middle cerebral artery | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 76825 | Echocardiography, fetal, cardiovascular system, real time with image documentation (2D), with or without M-mode recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76826 | Echocardiography, fetal, cardiovascular system, real time with image documentation (2D), with or without M-mode recording; follow-up or repeat study | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 76827 | Doppler echocardiography, fetal, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76828 | Doppler echocardiography, fetal, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display; follow-up or repeat study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76830 | Ultrasound, transvaginal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76831 | Saline infusion sonohysterography (SIS), including color flow Doppler, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76856 | Ultrasound, pelvic (nonobstetric), real time with image documentation; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76857 | Ultrasound, pelvic (nonobstetric), real time with image documentation; limited or follow-up (eg, for follicles) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76870 | Ultrasound, scrotum and contents | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76872 | Ultrasound, transrectal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76873 | Ultrasound, transrectal; prostate volume study for brachytherapy treatment planning (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76881 | Ultrasound, complete joint (ie, joint space and peri- articular soft-tissue structures), real-time with image documentation | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 76882 | Ultrasound, limited, joint or other nonvascular extremity structure(s) (eg, joint space, peri-articular tendon[s], muscle[s], nerve[s], other soft-tissue structure[s], or soft-tissue mass[es]), real-time with image documentation | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 76883 | Ultrasound, nerve(s) and accompanying structures throughout their entire anatomic course in one extremity, comprehensive, including real-time cine imaging with image documentation, per extremity | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 76885 | Ultrasound, infant hips, real time with imaging documentation; dynamic (requiring physician or other qualified health care professional manipulation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76886 | Ultrasound, infant hips, real time with imaging documentation; limited, static (not requiring physician or other qualified health care professional manipulation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76932 | Ultrasonic guidance for endomyocardial biopsy, imaging supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76936 | Ultrasound guided compression repair of arterial pseudoaneurysm or arteriovenous fistulae (includes diagnostic ultrasound evaluation, compression of lesion and imaging) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 76937 | Ultrasound guidance for vascular access requiring ultrasound evaluation of potential access sites, documentation of selected vessel patency, concurrent realtime ultrasound visualization of vascular needle entry, with permanent recording and reporting (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 76940 | Ultrasound guidance for, and monitoring of, parenchymal tissue ablation | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 76941 | Ultrasonic guidance for intrauterine fetal transfusion or cordocentesis, imaging supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76942 | Ultrasonic guidance for needle placement (eg, biopsy, aspiration, injection, localization device), imaging supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76945 | Ultrasonic guidance for chorionic villus sampling, imaging supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76946 | Ultrasonic guidance for amniocentesis, imaging supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76948 | Ultrasonic guidance for aspiration of ova, imaging supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76965 | Ultrasonic guidance for interstitial radioelement application | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 76975 | Gastrointestinal endoscopic ultrasound, supervision and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 76977 | Ultrasound bone density measurement and interpretation, peripheral site(s), any method | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 76978 | Ultrasound, targeted dynamic microbubble sonographic contrast characterization (non-cardiac); initial lesion | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 76979 | Ultrasound, targeted dynamic microbubble sonographic contrast characterization (non-cardiac); each additional lesion with separate injection (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 76981 | Ultrasound, elastography; parenchyma (eg, organ) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 76982 | Ultrasound, elastography; first target lesion | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 76983 | Ultrasound, elastography; each additional target lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 76998 | Ultrasonic guidance, intraoperative | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 76999 | Unlisted ultrasound procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77001 | Fluoroscopic guidance for central venous access device placement, replacement (catheter only or complete), or removal (includes fluoroscopic guidance for vascular access and catheter manipulation, any necessary contrast injections through access site or catheter with related venography radiologic supervision and interpretation, and radiographic documentation of final catheter position) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77002 | Fluoroscopic guidance for needle placement (eg, biopsy, aspiration, injection, localization device) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77003 | Fluoroscopic guidance and localization of needle or catheter tip for spine or paraspinous diagnostic or therapeutic injection procedures (epidural or | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | subarachnoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 77011 | Computed tomography guidance for stereotactic localization | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77012 | Computed tomography guidance for needle placement (eg, biopsy, aspiration, injection, localization device), radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77013 | Computed tomography guidance for, and monitoring of, parenchymal tissue ablation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77014 | Computed tomography guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77021 | Magnetic resonance imaging guidance for needle placement (eg, for biopsy, needle aspiration, injection, or placement of localization device) radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77022 | Magnetic resonance imaging guidance for, and monitoring of, parenchymal tissue ablation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77046 | Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without contrast material; unilateral | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 77047 | Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without contrast material; bilateral | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 77048 | Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (CAD real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; unilateral | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 77049 | Magnetic resonance imaging, breast, without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (CAD real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; bilateral | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 77053 | Mammary ductogram or galactogram, single duct, radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77054 | Mammary ductogram or galactogram, multiple ducts, radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77061 | Diagnostic digital breast tomosynthesis; unilateral | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77062 | Diagnostic digital breast tomosynthesis; bilateral | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77063 | Screening digital breast tomosynthesis, bilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77065 | Diagnostic mammography, including computer-aided detection (CAD) when performed; unilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 77066 | Diagnostic mammography, including computer-aided detection (CAD) when performed; bilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 77067 | Screening mammography, bilateral (2-view study of each breast), including computer-aided detection (CAD) when performed | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 77071 | Manual application of stress performed by physician or other qualified health care professional for joint radiography, including contralateral joint if indicated | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77072 | Bone age studies | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77073 | Bone length studies (orthoroentgenogram, scanogram) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77074 | Radiologic examination, osseous survey; limited (eg, for metastases) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77075 | Radiologic examination, osseous survey; complete (axial and appendicular skeleton) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77076 | Radiologic examination, osseous survey, infant | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77077 | Joint survey, single view, 2 or more joints (specify) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77078 | Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites, axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 77080 | Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA), bone density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77081 | Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA), bone density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77084 | Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, bone marrow blood supply | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77085 | Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA), bone density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine), including vertebral fracture assessment | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77086 | Vertebral fracture assessment via dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77089 | Trabecular bone score (TBS), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; using dual X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) or other imaging data on gray-scale variogram, calculation, with interpretation and report on fracture-risk | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 77090 | Trabecular bone score (TBS), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; technical preparation and transmission of data for analysis to be performed elsewhere | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 77091 | Trabecular bone score (TBS), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; technical calculation only | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 77092 | Trabecular bone score (TBS), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; interpretation and report on fracture-risk only by other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 77261 | Therapeutic radiology treatment planning; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77262 | Therapeutic radiology treatment planning; intermediate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77263 | Therapeutic radiology treatment planning; complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| 77280 | Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77285 | Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; intermediate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77290 | Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; complex | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77293 | Respiratory motion management simulation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 77295 | 3-dimensional radiotherapy plan, including dose-volume histograms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77299 | Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology clinical treatment planning | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77300 | Basic radiation dosimetry calculation, central axis depth dose calculation, TDF, NSD, gap calculation, off axis factor, tissue inhomogeneity factors, calculation of non-ionizing radiation surface and depth dose, as required during course of treatment, only when prescribed by the treating physician | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77301 | Intensity modulated radiotherapy plan, including dose- volume histograms for target and critical structure partial tolerance specifications | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 77306 | Teletherapy isodose plan; simple (1 or 2 unmodified ports directed to a single area of interest), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77307 | Teletherapy isodose plan; complex (multiple treatment areas, tangential ports, the use of wedges, blocking, rotational beam, or special beam considerations), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77316 | Brachytherapy isodose plan; simple (calculation[s] made from 1 to 4 sources, or remote afterloading | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | brachytherapy, 1 channel), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s) | | | | |
| 77317 | Brachytherapy isodose plan; intermediate (calculation[s] made from 5 to 10 sources, or remote afterloading brachytherapy, 2-12 channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 77318 | Brachytherapy isodose plan; complex (calculation[s] made from over 10 sources, or remote afterloading brachytherapy, over 12 channels), includes basic dosimetry calculation(s) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 77321 | Special teletherapy port plan, particles, hemibody, total body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77331 | Special dosimetry (eg, TLD, microdosimetry) (specify), only when prescribed by the treating physician | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77332 | Treatment devices, design and construction; simple (simple block, simple bolus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77333 | Treatment devices, design and construction; intermediate (multiple blocks, stents, bite blocks, special bolus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77334 | Treatment devices, design and construction; complex (irregular blocks, special shields, compensators, wedges, molds or casts) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77336 | Continuing medical physics consultation, including assessment of treatment parameters, quality assurance of dose delivery, and review of patient treatment documentation in support of the radiation oncologist, reported per week of therapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77338 | Multi-leaf collimator (MLC) device(s) for intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT), design and construction per IMRT plan | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 77370 | Special medical radiation physics consultation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77371 | consisting of 1 session; multi-source Cobalt 60 based | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 77372 | consisting of 1 session; linear accelerator based | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 77373 | Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| 77385 | Intensity modulated radiation treatment delivery (IMRT), includes guidance and tracking, when performed; simple | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77386 | complex | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77387 | performed | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 77399 | Unlisted procedure, medical radiation physics, dosimetry and treatment devices, and special services | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77401 | Radiation treatment delivery, superficial and/or ortho voltage, per day | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 77402 | Radiation treatment delivery, >/=1 MeV; simple | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 77407 | · | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77412 | 7.5 5 1 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77417 | | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 77423 | High energy neutron radiation treatment delivery, 1 or more isocenter(s) with coplanar or non-coplanar | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | geometry with blocking and/or wedge, and/or compensator(s) | | | | |
| 77424 | Intraoperative radiation treatment delivery, x-ray, single treatment session | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 77425 | Intraoperative radiation treatment delivery, electrons, single treatment session | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 77427 | Radiation treatment management, 5 treatments | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77431 | Radiation therapy management with complete course of therapy consisting of 1 or 2 fractions only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77432 | Stereotactic radiation treatment management of cranial lesion(s) (complete course of treatment consisting of 1 session) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77435 | Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment management, per treatment course, to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 77469 | Intraoperative radiation treatment management | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 77470 | Special treatment procedure (eg, total body irradiation, hemibody radiation, per oral or endocavitary irradiation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77499 | Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology treatment management | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77520 | Proton treatment delivery; simple, without compensation | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77522 | Proton treatment delivery; simple, with compensation | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 77523 | Proton treatment delivery; intermediate | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77525 | Proton treatment delivery; complex | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| 77600 | Hyperthermia, externally generated; superficial (ie, heating to a depth of 4 cm or less) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 77605 | Hyperthermia, externally generated; deep (ie, heating to depths greater than 4 cm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77610 | Hyperthermia generated by interstitial probe(s); 5 or fewer interstitial applicators | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77615 | Hyperthermia generated by interstitial probe(s); more than 5 interstitial applicators | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77620 | Hyperthermia generated by intracavitary probe(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77750 | Infusion or instillation of radioelement solution (includes 3-month follow-up care) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77761 | Intracavitary radiation source application; simple | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77762 | Intracavitary radiation source application; intermediate | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77763 | Intracavitary radiation source application; complex | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77767 | Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide skin surface brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; lesion diameter up to 2.0 cm or 1 channel | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 77768 | Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide skin surface brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; lesion diameter over 2.0 cm and 2 or more channels, or multiple lesions | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 77770 | Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; 1 channel | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 77771 | Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; 2-12 channels | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 77772 | Remote afterloading high dose rate radionuclide interstitial or intracavitary brachytherapy, includes basic dosimetry, when performed; over 12 channels | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 77778 | Interstitial radiation source application, complex, includes supervision, handling, loading of radiation source, when performed | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77789 | Surface application of low dose rate radionuclide source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 77790 | Supervision, handling, loading of radiation source | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 77799 | Unlisted procedure, clinical brachytherapy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78012 | Thyroid uptake, single or multiple quantitative measurement(s) (including stimulation, suppression, or discharge, when performed) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 78013 | Thyroid imaging (including vascular flow, when performed) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 78014 | Thyroid imaging (including vascular flow, when performed); with single or multiple uptake(s) quantitative measurement(s) (including stimulation, suppression, or discharge, when performed) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 78015 | Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging; limited area (eg, neck and chest only) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78016 | Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging; with additional studies (eg, urinary recovery) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78018 | Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging; whole body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78020 | Thyroid carcinoma metastases uptake (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 78070 | Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction, when performed) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78071 | Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction, when performed); with tomographic (SPECT) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 78072 | Parathyroid planar imaging (including subtraction, when performed); with tomographic (SPECT), and concurrently | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | acquired computed tomography (CT) for anatomical localization | | | | |
| 78075 | Adrenal imaging, cortex and/or medulla | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78099 | Unlisted endocrine procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78102 | Bone marrow imaging; limited area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78103 | Bone marrow imaging; multiple areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78104 | Bone marrow imaging; whole body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78110 | Plasma volume, radiopharmaceutical volume-dilution technique (separate procedure); single sampling | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78111 | Plasma volume, radiopharmaceutical volume-dilution technique (separate procedure); multiple samplings | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78120 | Red cell volume determination (separate procedure); single sampling | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78121 | Red cell volume determination (separate procedure); multiple samplings | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78122 | Whole blood volume determination, including separate measurement of plasma volume and red cell volume (radiopharmaceutical volume-dilution technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78130 | Red cell survival study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78140 | Labeled red cell sequestration, differential organ/tissue (eg, splenic and/or hepatic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78185 | Spleen imaging only, with or without vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78191 | Platelet survival study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78195 | Lymphatics and lymph nodes imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78199 | Unlisted hematopoietic, reticuloendothelial and lymphatic procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78201 | Liver imaging; static only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 78202 | Liver imaging; with vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78215 | Liver and spleen imaging; static only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78216 | Liver and spleen imaging; with vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78226 | Hepatobiliary system imaging, including gallbladder when present | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 78227 | Hepatobiliary system imaging, including gallbladder when present; with pharmacologic intervention, including quantitative measurement(s) when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 78230 | Salivary gland imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78231 | Salivary gland imaging; with serial images | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78232 | Salivary gland function study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78258 | Esophageal motility | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78261 | Gastric mucosa imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78262 | Gastroesophageal reflux study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78264 | Gastric emptying imaging study (eg, solid, liquid, or both) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78265 | Gastric emptying imaging study (eg, solid, liquid, or both); with small bowel transit | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 78266 | Gastric emptying imaging study (eg, solid, liquid, or both); with small bowel and colon transit, multiple days | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 78267 | Urea breath test, C-14 (isotopic); acquisition for analysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78268 | Urea breath test, C-14 (isotopic); analysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78278 | Acute gastrointestinal blood loss imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78282 | Gastrointestinal protein loss | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78290 | Intestine imaging (eg, ectopic gastric mucosa, Meckel's localization, volvulus) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 78291 | Peritoneal-venous shunt patency test (eg, for LeVeen, Denver shunt) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78299 | Unlisted gastrointestinal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78300 | Bone and/or joint imaging; limited area | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78305 | Bone and/or joint imaging; multiple areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78306 | Bone and/or joint imaging; whole body | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78315 | Bone and/or joint imaging; 3 phase study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78350 | Bone density (bone mineral content) study, 1 or more sites; single photon absorptiometry | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 78351 | Bone density (bone mineral content) study, 1 or more sites; dual photon absorptiometry, 1 or more sites | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 78399 | Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78414 | Determination of central c-v hemodynamics (non- imaging) (eg, ejection fraction with probe technique) with or without pharmacologic intervention or exercise, single or multiple determinations | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78428 | Cardiac shunt detection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78429 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study; with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 78430 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan | | | | |
| 78431 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 78432 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability) | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 78433 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability); with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 78434 | Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), positron emission tomography (PET), rest and pharmacologic stress (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 78445 | Non-cardiac vascular flow imaging (ie, angiography, venography) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78451 | Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) | | | | |
| 78452 | Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest reinjection | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 78453 | Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) | | | | NPA |
| 78454 | Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest reinjection | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 78456 | Acute venous thrombosis imaging, peptide | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 78457 | Venous thrombosis imaging, venogram; unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78458 | Venous thrombosis imaging, venogram; bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78459 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| 78466 | Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; qualitative or quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 78468 | Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; with ejection fraction by first pass technique | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78469 | Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; tomographic SPECT with or without quantification | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78472 | Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; planar, single study at rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without additional quantitative processing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78473 | Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; multiple studies, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, at rest and stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), with or without additional quantification | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 78481 | Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; single study, at rest or with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78483 | Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; multiple studies, at rest and with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78491 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |
| 78492 | Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic) | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 78494 | Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, SPECT, at rest, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantitative processing | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 78496 | Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, single study, at rest, with right ventricular ejection fraction by first pass technique (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 78499 | Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 78579 | Pulmonary ventilation imaging (eg, aerosol or gas) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 78580 | Pulmonary perfusion imaging (eg, particulate) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78582 | Pulmonary ventilation (eg, aerosol or gas) and perfusion imaging | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 78597 | Quantitative differential pulmonary perfusion, including imaging when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 78598 | Quantitative differential pulmonary perfusion and ventilation (eg, aerosol or gas), including imaging when performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 78599 | Unlisted respiratory procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78600 | Brain imaging, less than 4 static views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78601 | Brain imaging, less than 4 static views; with vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78605 | Brain imaging, minimum 4 static views | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78606 | Brain imaging, minimum 4 static views; with vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78608 | Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); metabolic evaluation | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 78609 | Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); perfusion evaluation | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| 78610 | Brain imaging, vascular flow only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78630 | Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including introduction of material); cisternography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78635 | Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including introduction of material); ventriculography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78645 | Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including introduction of material); shunt evaluation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78650 | Cerebrospinal fluid leakage detection and localization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78660 | Radiopharmaceutical dacryocystography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78699 | Unlisted nervous system procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78700 | Kidney imaging morphology | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78701 | Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78707 | Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow and function, single study without pharmacological intervention | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78708 | Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow and function, single study, with pharmacological intervention (eg, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and/or diuretic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78709 | Kidney imaging morphology; with vascular flow and function, multiple studies, with and without pharmacological intervention (eg, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and/or diuretic) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78725 | Kidney function study, non-imaging radioisotopic study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| С | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 78 | 730 | Urinary bladder residual study (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 740 | Ureteral reflux study (radiopharmaceutical voiding cystogram) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 761 | Testicular imaging with vascular flow | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 799 | Unlisted genitourinary procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 78 | 800 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); planar, single area (eg, head, neck, chest, pelvis), single day imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 801 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); planar, 2 or more areas (eg, abdomen and pelvis, head and chest), 1 or more days imaging or single area imaging over 2 or more days | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 802 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); planar, whole body, single day imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 803 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT), single area (eg, head, neck, chest, pelvis), single day imaging | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 78 | 804 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | performed); planar, whole body, requiring 2 or more days imaging | | | | |
| 78808 | Injection procedure for radiopharmaceutical localization by non-imaging probe study, intravenous (eg, parathyroid adenoma) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 78811 | Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck) | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 78812 | Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; skull base to mid-thigh | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 78813 | Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; whole body | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 78814 | Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck) | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 78815 | Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; skull base to mid-thigh | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 78816 | Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; whole body | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| 78830 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) transmission scan for anatomical review, localization and | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | determination/detection of pathology, single area (eg, head, neck, chest, pelvis), single day imaging | | | | |
| 78831 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT), minimum 2 areas (eg, pelvis and knees, abdomen and pelvis), single day imaging, or single area imaging over 2 or more days | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 78832 | Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) transmission scan for anatomical review, localization and determination/detection of pathology, minimum 2 areas (eg, pelvis and knees, abdomen and pelvis), single day imaging, or single area imaging over 2 or more days | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 78835 | Radiopharmaceutical quantification measurement(s) single area (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 78999 | Unlisted miscellaneous procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 79005 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by oral administration | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 79101 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by intravenous administration | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 79200 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by intracavitary administration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 79300 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by interstitial radioactive colloid administration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 79403 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, radiolabeled monoclonal antibody by intravenous infusion | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 79440 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by intra-articular administration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 79445 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, by intra-arterial particulate administration | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 79999 | Radiopharmaceutical therapy, unlisted procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 80047 | Basic metabolic panel (Calcium, ionized) This panel must include the following: Calcium, ionized (82330) Carbon dioxide (bicarbonate) (82374) Chloride (82435) Creatinine (82565) Glucose (82947) Potassium (84132) Sodium (84295) Urea Nitrogen (BUN) (84520) | | | | NPA |
| 80048 | Basic metabolic panel (Calcium, total) This panel must include the following: Calcium, total (82310) Carbon dioxide (bicarbonate) (82374) Chloride (82435) Creatinine (82565) Glucose (82947) Potassium (84132) Sodium (84295) Urea nitrogen (BUN) (84520) | | | | NPA |
| 80050 | General health panel This panel must include the following: Comprehensive metabolic panel (80053) Blood count, complete (CBC), automated and automated differential WBC count (85025 or 85027 and 85004) OR Blood count, complete (CBC), automated (85027) and appropriate manual differential WBC count (85007 or 85009) Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) (84443) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80051 | Electrolyte panel This panel must include the following: Carbon dioxide (bicarbonate) (82374) Chloride (82435) Potassium (84132) Sodium (84295) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80053 | Comprehensive metabolic panel This panel must include the following: Albumin (82040) Bilirubin, total (82247) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Code | | Elicelive Bale | Expiration bate | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| | Calcium, total (82310) Carbon dioxide (bicarbonate) (82374) Chloride (82435) Creatinine (82565) Glucose (82947) Phosphatase, alkaline (84075) Potassium (84132) Protein, total (84155) Sodium (84295) Transferase, alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT) (84460) Transferase, aspartate amino (AST) (SGOT) (84450) Urea nitrogen (BUN) (84520) | | | | |
| 80055 | Obstetric panel This panel must include the following: Blood count, complete (CBC), automated and automated differential WBC count (85025 or 85027 and 85004) OR Blood count, complete (CBC), automated (85027) and appropriate manual differential WBC count (85007 or 85009) Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) (87340) Antibody, rubella (86762) Syphilis test, nontreponemal antibody; qualitative (eg, VDRL, RPR, ART) (86592) Antibody screen, RBC, each serum technique (86850) Blood typing, ABO (86900) AND Blood typing, Rh (D) (86901) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80061 | Lipid panel This panel must include the following: Cholesterol, serum, total (82465) Lipoprotein, direct measurement, high density cholesterol (HDL cholesterol) (83718) Triglycerides (84478) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80069 | Renal function panel This panel must include the following: Albumin (82040) Calcium, total (82310) Carbon dioxide (bicarbonate) (82374) Chloride (82435) Creatinine (82565) Glucose (82947) Phosphorus inorganic (phosphate) (84100) Potassium (84132) Sodium (84295) Urea nitrogen (BUN) (84520) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80074 | Acute hepatitis panel This panel must include the following: Hepatitis A antibody (HAAb), IgM antibody (86709) Hepatitis B core antibody (HBcAb), IgM antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (86705) Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) (87340) Hepatitis C antibody (86803) | | | | |
| 80076 | Hepatic function panel This panel must include the following: Albumin (82040) Bilirubin, total (82247) Bilirubin, direct (82248) Phosphatase, alkaline (84075) Protein, total (84155) Transferase, alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT) (84460) Transferase, aspartate amino (AST) (SGOT) (84450) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80081 | Obstetric panel (includes HIV testing) This panel must include the following: Blood count, complete (CBC), and automated differential WBC count (85025 or 85027 and 85004) OR Blood count, complete (CBC), automated (85027) and appropriate manual differential WBC count (85007 or 85009) Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) (87340) HIV-1 antigen(s), with HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies, single result (87389) Antibody, rubella (86762) Syphilis test, non-treponemal antibody; qualitative (eg, VDRL, RPR, ART) (86592) Antibody screen, RBC, each serum technique (86850) Blood typing, ABO (86900) AND Blood typing, Rh (D) (86901) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 80143 | Acetaminophen | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80145 | Adalimumab | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 80150 | Amikacin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80151 | Amiodarone | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80155 | Caffeine | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80156 | Carbamazepine; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80157 | Carbamazepine; free | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80158 | Cyclosporine | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80159 | Clozapine | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80161 | Carbamazepine; -10,11-epoxide | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80162 | Digoxin; total | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80163 | Digoxin; free | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80164 | Valproic acid (dipropylacetic acid); total | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80165 | Valproic acid (dipropylacetic acid); free | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80167 | Felbamate | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80168 | Ethosuximide | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80169 | Everolimus | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80170 | Gentamicin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80171 | Gabapentin, whole blood, serum, or plasma | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80173 | Haloperidol | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 80175 | Lamotrigine | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80176 | Lidocaine | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80177 | Levetiracetam | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80178 | Lithium | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80179 | Salicylate | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80180 | Mycophenolate (mycophenolic acid) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80181 | Flecainide | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80183 | Oxcarbazepine | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80184 | Phenobarbital | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80185 | Phenytoin; total | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80186 | Phenytoin; free | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80187 | Posaconazole | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 80188 | Primidone | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80189 | Itraconazole | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80190 | Procainamide | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80192 | Procainamide; with metabolites (eg, n-acetyl procainamide) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80193 | Leflunomide | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80194 | Quinidine | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80195 | Sirolimus | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 80197 | Tacrolimus | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 80198 | Theophylline | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80199 | Tiagabine | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80200 | Tobramycin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80201 | Topiramate | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 80202 | Vancomycin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80203 | Zonisamide | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 80204 | Methotrexate | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80210 | Rufinamide | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 80220 | Hydroxychloroquine | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 80230 | Infliximab | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 80235 | Lacosamide | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 80280 | Vedolizumab | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 80285 | Voriconazole | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 80299 | Quantitation of therapeutic drug, not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 80305 | Drug test(s), presumptive, any number of drug classes, any number of devices or procedures; capable of being read by direct optical observation only (eg, utilizing immunoassay [eg, dipsticks, cups, cards, or cartridges]), includes sample validation when performed, per date of service | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 80306 | Drug test(s), presumptive, any number of drug classes, any number of devices or procedures; read by instrument assisted direct optical observation (eg, utilizing immunoassay [eg, dipsticks, cups, cards, or cartridges]), includes sample validation when performed, per date of service | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 80307 | Drug test(s), presumptive, any number of drug classes, any number of devices or procedures; by instrument chemistry analyzers (eg, utilizing immunoassay [eg, EIA, ELISA, EMIT, FPIA, IA, KIMS, RIA]), chromatography (eg, GC, HPLC), and mass spectrometry either with or without | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | chromatography, (eg, DART, DESI, GC-MS, GC-MS/MS, LC-MS, LC-MS/MS, LDTD, MALDI, TOF) includes sample validation when performed, per date of service | | | | |
| 80320 | Alcohols | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80321 | Alcohol biomarkers; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80322 | Alcohol biomarkers; 3 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80323 | Alkaloids, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80324 | Amphetamines; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80325 | Amphetamines; 3 or 4 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80326 | Amphetamines; 5 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80327 | Anabolic steroids; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80328 | Anabolic steroids; 3 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80329 | Analgesics, non-opioid; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80330 | Analgesics, non-opioid; 3-5 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80331 | Analgesics, non-opioid; 6 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80332 | Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80333 | Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 3-5 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80334 | Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 6 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80335 | Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80336 | Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 3-5 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80337 | Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 6 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80338 | Antidepressants, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80339 | Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 1-3 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80340 | Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 4-6 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80341 | Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80342 | Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 1-3 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80343 | Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 4-6 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80344 | Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80345 | Barbiturates | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80346 | Benzodiazepines; 1-12 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80347 | Benzodiazepines; 13 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80348 | Buprenorphine | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80349 | Cannabinoids, natural | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80350 | Cannabinoids, synthetic; 1-3 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80351 | Cannabinoids, synthetic; 4-6 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80352 | Cannabinoids, synthetic; 7 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80353 | Cocaine | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80354 | Fentanyl | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80355 | Gabapentin, non-blood | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80356 | Heroin metabolite | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80357 | Ketamine and norketamine | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80358 | Methadone | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80359 | Methylenedioxyamphetamines (MDA, MDEA, MDMA) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80360 | Methylphenidate | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80361 | Opiates, 1 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80362 | Opioids and opiate analogs; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80363 | Opioids and Opiate analogs; 3 or 4 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80364 | Opioids and Opiate analogs; 5 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80365 | Oxycodone | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80366 | Pregabalin | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80367 | Propoxyphene | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80368 | Sedative hypnotics (non-benzodiazepines) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80369 | Skeletal muscle relaxants; 1 or 2 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80370 | Skeletal muscle relaxants; 3 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80371 | Stimulants, synthetic | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80372 | Tapentadol | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80373 | Tramadol | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80374 | Stereoisomer (enantiomer) analysis, single drug class | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80375 | Drug(s) or substance(s), definitive, qualitative or quantitative, not otherwise specified; 1-3 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80376 | Drug(s) or substance(s), definitive, qualitative or quantitative, not otherwise specified; 4-6 | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80377 | Drug(s) or substance(s), definitive, qualitative or quantitative, not otherwise specified; 7 or more | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 80400 | ACTH stimulation panel; for adrenal insufficiency This panel must include the following: Cortisol (82533 x 2) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80402 | ACTH stimulation panel; for 21 hydroxylase deficiency This panel must include the following: Cortisol (82533 x 2) 17 hydroxyprogesterone (83498 x 2) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80406 | ACTH stimulation panel; for 3 beta- hydroxydehydrogenase deficiency This panel must include the following: Cortisol (82533 x 2) 17 hydroxypregnenolone (84143 x 2) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80408 | Aldosterone suppression evaluation panel (eg, saline infusion) This panel must include the following: Aldosterone (82088 x 2) Renin (84244 x 2) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80410 | Calcitonin stimulation panel (eg, calcium, pentagastrin) This panel must include the following: Calcitonin (82308 x 3) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 80412 | Corticotropic releasing hormone (CRH) stimulation panel This panel must include the following: Cortisol (82533 x 6) Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) (82024 x 6) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80414 | Chorionic gonadotropin stimulation panel; testosterone response This panel must include the following: Testosterone (84403 x 2 on 3 pooled blood samples) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80415 | Chorionic gonadotropin stimulation panel; estradiol response This panel must include the following: Estradiol, total (82670 x 2 on 3 pooled blood samples) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80416 | Renal vein renin stimulation panel (eg, captopril) This panel must include the following: Renin (84244 x 6) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 80417 | Peripheral vein renin stimulation panel (eg, captopril) This panel must include the following: Renin (84244 x 2) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 80418 | Combined rapid anterior pituitary evaluation panel This panel must include the following: Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) (82024 x 4) Luteinizing hormone (LH) (83002 x 4) Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) (83001 x 4) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | Prolactin (84146 x 4) Human growth hormone (HGH) (83003 x 4) Cortisol (82533 x 4) Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) (84443 x 4) | | | | |
| 80420 | Dexamethasone suppression panel, 48 hour This panel must include the following: Free cortisol, urine (82530 x 2) Cortisol (82533 x 2) Volume measurement for timed collection (81050 x 2) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80422 | Glucagon tolerance panel; for insulinoma This panel must include the following: Glucose (82947 x 3) Insulin (83525 x 3) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80424 | Glucagon tolerance panel; for pheochromocytoma This panel must include the following: Catecholamines, fractionated (82384 x 2) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 80426 | Gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulation panel This panel must include the following: Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) (83001 x 4) Luteinizing hormone (LH) (83002 x 4) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80428 | Growth hormone stimulation panel (eg, arginine infusion, I-dopa administration) This panel must include the following: Human growth hormone (HGH) (83003 x 4) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 80430 | Growth hormone suppression panel (glucose administration) This panel must include the following: Glucose (82947 x 3) Human growth hormone (HGH) (83003 x 4) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80432 | Insulin-induced C-peptide suppression panel This panel must include the following: Insulin (83525) C-peptide (84681 x 5) Glucose (82947 x 5) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80434 | Insulin tolerance panel; for ACTH insufficiency This panel must include the following: Cortisol (82533 x 5) Glucose (82947 x 5) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 80435 | Insulin tolerance panel; for growth hormone deficiency This panel must include the following: Glucose (82947 x 5) Human growth hormone (HGH) (83003 x 5) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80436 | Metyrapone panel This panel must include the following: Cortisol (82533 x 2) 11 deoxycortisol (82634 x 2) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80438 | Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation panel; 1 hour This panel must include the following: Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) (84443 x 3) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80439 | Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation panel; 2 hour This panel must include the following: Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) (84443 x 4) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 80503 | Pathology clinical consultation; for a clinical problem, with limited review of patient's history and medical records and straightforward medical decision making When using time for code selection, 5-20 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the consultation. | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 80504 | Pathology clinical consultation; for a moderately complex clinical problem, with review of patient's history and medical records and moderate level of medical decision making When using time for code selection, 21-40 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the consultation. | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 80505 | Pathology clinical consultation; for a highly complex clinical problem, with comprehensive review of patient's history and medical records and high level of medical decision making When using time for code selection, 41-60 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the consultation. | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 80506 | Pathology clinical consultation; prolonged service, each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81000 | Urinalysis, by dip stick or tablet reagent for bilirubin, glucose, hemoglobin, ketones, leukocytes, nitrite, pH, protein, specific gravity, urobilinogen, any number of these constituents; non-automated, with microscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 81001 | Urinalysis, by dip stick or tablet reagent for bilirubin, glucose, hemoglobin, ketones, leukocytes, nitrite, pH, protein, specific gravity, urobilinogen, any number of these constituents; automated, with microscopy | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 81002 | Urinalysis, by dip stick or tablet reagent for bilirubin, glucose, hemoglobin, ketones, leukocytes, nitrite, pH, protein, specific gravity, urobilinogen, any number of these constituents; non-automated, without microscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 81003 | Urinalysis, by dip stick or tablet reagent for bilirubin, glucose, hemoglobin, ketones, leukocytes, nitrite, pH, protein, specific gravity, urobilinogen, any number of these constituents; automated, without microscopy | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 81005 | Urinalysis; qualitative or semiquantitative, except immunoassays | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 81007 | Urinalysis; bacteriuria screen, except by culture or dipstick | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 81015 | Urinalysis; microscopic only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 81020 | Urinalysis; 2 or 3 glass test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 81025 | Urine pregnancy test, by visual color comparison methods | -7 -7 - 1 - 1 | | | NPA |
| 81050 | Volume measurement for timed collection, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 81099 | Unlisted urinalysis procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 81105 | Human Platelet Antigen 1 genotyping (HPA-1), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein Illa], antigen CD61 [GPIlla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-1a/b (L33P) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Human Platelet Antigen 2 genotyping (HPA-2), GP1BA (glycoprotein lb [platelet], alpha polypeptide [GPlba]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-2a/b (T145M) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| Human Platelet Antigen 3 genotyping (HPA-3), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein IIb of IIb/IIIa complex], antigen CD41 [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-3a/b (1843S) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| Human Platelet Antigen 4 genotyping (HPA-4), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein Illa], antigen CD61 [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-4a/b (R143Q) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| Human Platelet Antigen 5 genotyping (HPA-5), ITGA2 (integrin, alpha 2 [CD49B, alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2 receptor] [GPIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant (eg, HPA-5a/b [K505E]) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| Human Platelet Antigen 6 genotyping (HPA-6w), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein Illa, antigen CD61] [GPIlla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-6a/b (R489Q) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| Human Platelet Antigen 9 genotyping (HPA-9w), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein IIb of IIb/IIIa complex, antigen CD41] [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| | Human Platelet Antigen 2 genotyping (HPA-2), GP1BA (glycoprotein lb [platelet], alpha polypeptide [GPlba]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-2a/b (T145M) Human Platelet Antigen 3 genotyping (HPA-3), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein llb of llb/llla complex], antigen CD41 [GPllb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-3a/b (1843S) Human Platelet Antigen 4 genotyping (HPA-4), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein llla], antigen CD61 [GPllla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-4a/b (R143Q) Human Platelet Antigen 5 genotyping (HPA-5), ITGA2 (integrin, alpha 2 [CD49B, alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2 receptor] [GPla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant (eg, HPA-5a/b [K505E]) Human Platelet Antigen 6 genotyping (HPA-6w), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein Illa, antigen CD61] [GPllla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-6a/b (R489Q) Human Platelet Antigen 9 genotyping (HPA-9w), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein Ilb of Ilb/Illa complex, antigen CD41] [GPIlb]) (eg, neonatal | Human Platelet Antigen 2 genotyping (HPA-2), GP1BA (glycoprotein Ib [platelet], alpha polypeptide [GPIba]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-2a/b (T145M) Human Platelet Antigen 3 genotyping (HPA-3), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein Ilb of Ilb/Illa complex), antigen CD41 [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-3a/b (I843S) Human Platelet Antigen 4 genotyping (HPA-4), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein Illa], antigen CD61 [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-4a/b (R143Q) Human Platelet Antigen 5 genotyping (HPA-5), ITGA2 (integrin, alpha 2 [CD49B, alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2 receptor] [GPIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant (eg, HPA-5a/b [K505E]) Human Platelet Antigen 6 genotyping (HPA-6w), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein Illa, antigen CD61] [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-6a/b (R489Q) Human Platelet Antigen 9 genotyping (HPA-9w), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein Illo of Ilb/Illa complex, antigen CD41] [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal | Human Platelet Antigen 2 genotyping (HPA-2), GP1BA (glycoprotein lb [platelet], alpha polypeptide [GPlba]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post- transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-2a/b (T145M) Human Platelet Antigen 3 genotyping (HPA-3), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein llb of llb/Illa complex), antigen CD41 [GPllb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-3a/b (I843S) Human Platelet Antigen 4 genotyping (HPA-4), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein llla], antigen CD61 [GPllla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia INAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-4a/b (R143Q) Human Platelet Antigen 5 genotyping (HPA-5), ITGA2 (integrin, alpha 2 [CD49B, alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2 receptor] [GPla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant (eg, HPA-5a/b [K505E]) Human Platelet Antigen 6 genotyping (HPA-6w), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein llla, antigen CD61] [GPllla]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-6a/b (R489Q) Human Platelet Antigen 9 genotyping (HPA-9w), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein llb of llb/Illa complex, antigen CD41] [GPllb]) (eg, neonatal | Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Date |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-9a/b (V837M) | | | | |
| 81112 | Human Platelet Antigen 15 genotyping (HPA-15), CD109 (CD109 molecule) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-15a/b (S682Y) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81120 | IDH1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [NADP+], soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, R132H, R132C) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81121 | IDH2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [NADP+], mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, R140W, R172M) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81161 | DMD (dystrophin) (eg, Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy) deletion analysis, and duplication analysis, if performed | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81162 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81163 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81164 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81165 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81166 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81167 | BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81168 | CCND1/IGH (t(11;14)) (eg, mantle cell lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, qualitative and quantitative, if performed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81170 | ABL1 (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance), gene analysis, variants in the kinase domain | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81171 | AFF2 (AF4/FMR2 family, member 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile X mental retardation 2 [FRAXE]) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81172 | AFF2 (AF4/FMR2 family, member 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile X mental retardation 2 [FRAXE]) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and methylation status) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81173 | AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81174 | AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81175 | ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence | | | | |
| 81176 | ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81177 | ATN1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81178 | ATXN1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81179 | ATXN2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81180 | ATXN3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, Machado- Joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81181 | ATXN7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81182 | ATXN8OS (ATXN8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81183 | ATXN10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81184 | CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81185 | CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81186 | CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81187 | CNBP (CCHC-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81188 | CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81189 | CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81190 | CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81191 | NTRK1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81192 | NTRK2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81193 | NTRK3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81194 | NTRK (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81200 | ASPA (aspartoacylase) (eg, Canavan disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, E285A, Y231X) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81201 | APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81202 | APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81203 | APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81204 | AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81205 | BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, Maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R183P, G278S, E422X) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81206 | BCR/ABL1(t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; major breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81207 | BCR/ABL1(t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; minor breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81208 | BCR/ABL1(t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; other breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81209 | BLM (Bloom syndrome, RecQ helicase-like) (eg, Bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281 del6ins7 variant | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81210 | BRAF (B-Raf proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase) (eg, colon cancer, melanoma), gene analysis, V600 variant(s) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81212 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delAG, 5385insC, 6174delT variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81215 | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81216 | BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81217 | BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81218 | CEBPA (CCAAT/enhancer binding protein [C/EBP], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81219 | CALR (calreticulin) (eg, myeloproliferative disorders), gene analysis, common variants in exon 9 | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81220 | CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; common variants (eg, ACMG/ACOG guidelines) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81221 | CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81222 | CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81223 | CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81224 | CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; intron 8 poly-T analysis (eg, male infertility) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81225 | CYP2C19 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81226 | CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41, *1XN, *2XN, *4XN) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81227 | CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81228 | Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants, comparative genomic hybridization [CGH] microarray analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81229 | Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants, comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) microarray analysis | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81230 | CYP3A4 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 4) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2, *22) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81231 | CYP3A5 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *7) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| NC |
|----|
| NC |
| |
| PA |
| PA |
| PA |
| NC |
| NC |
| PA |
| PA |
| PA |
| PA |
| |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 8124 | FANCC (Fanconi anemia, complementation group C) (eg, Fanconi anemia, type C) gene analysis, common variant (eg, IVS4+4A>T) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 8124 | abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 8124 | expanded size and promoter methylation status) | | | | PA |
| 8124 | (ITD) variants (ie, exons 14, 15) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 8124 | FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis; tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) variants (eg, D835, 1836) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 8124 | variant(s) (eg, A, A-) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 8124 | G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; known familial variant(s) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 8124 | G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 8125 | G6PC (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, Glycogen storage disease, Type 1a, von Gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R83C, Q347X) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 8125 | GBA (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, Gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, N370S, 84GG, L444P, IVS2+1G>A) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81252 | GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81253 | GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81254 | GJB6 (gap junction protein, beta 6, 30kDa, connexin 30) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 309kb [del(GJB6-D13\$1830)] and 232kb [del(GJB6-D13\$1854)]) | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81255 | HEXA (hexosaminidase A [alpha polypeptide]) (eg, Tay-Sachs disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 1278insTATC, 1421+1G>C, G269S) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81256 | HFE (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C282Y, H63D) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81257 | HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; common deletions or variant (eg, Southeast Asian, Thai, Filipino, Mediterranean, alpha3.7, alpha4.2, alpha20.5, Constant Spring) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81258 | HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81259 | HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81260 | IKBKAP (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 2507+6T>C, R696P) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81261 | IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81262 | IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81263 | IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81264 | IGK@ (Immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81265 | Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; patient and comparative specimen (eg, pretransplant recipient and donor germline testing, post-transplant non-hematopoietic recipient germline [eg, buccal swab or other germline tissue sample] and donor testing, twin zygosity testing, or maternal cell contamination of fetal cells) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81266 | Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; each additional specimen (eg, additional cord blood donor, additional fetal samples from different cultures, or additional zygosity in multiple birth pregnancies) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81267 | Chimerism (engraftment) analysis, post transplantation specimen (eg, hematopoietic stem cell), includes | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | comparison to previously performed baseline analyses; without cell selection | | | | |
| 81268 | Chimerism (engraftment) analysis, post transplantation specimen (eg, hematopoietic stem cell), includes comparison to previously performed baseline analyses; with cell selection (eg, CD3, CD33), each cell type | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81269 | HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81270 | JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, p.Val617Phe (V617F) variant | 1/1/2012 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 81271 | HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81272 | KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 11, 13, 17, 18) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81273 | KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, D816 variant(s) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81274 | HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81275 | KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 81276 | KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; additional variant(s) (eg, codon 61, codon 146) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81277 | Cytogenomic neoplasia (genome-wide) microarray analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants for chromosomal abnormalities | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 81278 | IGH@/BCL2 (†(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (MBR) and minor cluster region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81279 | JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13) | 1/1/2021 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 81283 | IFNL3 (interferon, lambda 3) (eg, drug response), gene analysis, rs12979860 variant | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81284 | FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81285 | FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81286 | FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81287 | MGMT (O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase) (eg, glioblastoma multiforme) promoter methylation analysis | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 81288 | MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; promoter methylation analysis | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 81289 | FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant(s) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81290 | MCOLN1 (mucolipin 1) (eg, Mucolipidosis, type IV) gene analysis, common variants (eg, IVS3-2A>G, del6.4kb) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81291 | MTHFR (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677T, 1298C) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81292 | MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81293 | MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81294 | MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81295 | MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81296 | MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81297 | MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81298 | MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81299 | MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81300 | MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81301 | Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non- polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, BAT25, BAT26), | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | includes comparison of neoplastic and normal tissue, if performed | | | | |
| 81302 | MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81303 | MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81304 | MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81305 | MYD88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene analysis, p.Leu265Pro (L265P) variant | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81306 | NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81307 | PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 81308 | PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 81309 | PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-biphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha) (eg, colorectal and breast cancer) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 7, 9, 20) | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 81310 | NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, exon 12 variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81311 | NRAS (neuroblastoma RAS viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon 61) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81312 | PABPN1 (poly[A] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81313 | PCA3/KLK3 (prostate cancer antigen 3 [non-protein coding]/kallikrein-related peptidase 3 [prostate specific antigen]) ratio (eg, prostate cancer) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81314 | PDGFRA (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST]), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81315 | PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; common breakpoints (eg, intron 3 and intron 6), qualitative or quantitative | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81316 | PML/RARalpha, (†(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81317 | PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81318 | PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81319 | PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81320 | PLCG2 (phospholipase C gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R665W, S707F, L845F) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81321 | PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81322 | PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81323 | PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81324 | PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie- Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; duplication/deletion analysis | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81325 | PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie- Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; full sequence analysis | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81326 | PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie- Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81327 | SEPT9 (Septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer) promoter methylation analysis | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81328 | SLCO1B1 (solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 1B1) (eg, adverse drug reaction), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *5) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81329 | SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; dosage/deletion analysis (eg, carrier testing), includes SMN2 (survival of motor neuron 2, centromeric) analysis, if performed | 1/1/2019 | | 5/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81330 | SMPD1 (sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease, Type A) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R496L, L302P, fsP330) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81331 | SNRPN/UBE3A (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N and ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Prader-Willi syndrome and/or Angelman syndrome), methylation analysis | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81332 | SERPINA1 (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) (eg, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *S and *Z) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81333 | TGFBI (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R124H, R124C, R124L, R555W, R555Q) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81334 | RUNX1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81335 | TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81336 | SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81337 | SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; known familial sequence variant(s) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81338 | MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg. myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, W515A, W515K, W515L, W515R) | , 1/1/ 202 1 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81339 | MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10 | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81340 | TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81341 | TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81342 | TRG@ (T cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81343 | PPP2R2B (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit Bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81344 | TBP (TATA box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81345 | TERT (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, promoter region) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81346 | TYMS (thymidylate synthetase) (eg, 5-fluorouracil/5-FU drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, tandem repeat variant) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81347 | SF3B1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit B1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, A672T, E622D, L833F, R625C, R625L) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81348 | SRSF2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, P95H, P95L) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81349 | Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 81350 | UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) (eg, drug metabolism, hereditary unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia [Gilbert syndrome]) gene analysis, common variants (eg, *28, *36, *37) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81351 | TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81352 | TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81353 | TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81355 | VKORC1 (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, -1639G>A, c.173+1000C>T) | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81357 | U2AF1 (U2 small nuclear RNA auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, S34F, S34Y, Q157R, Q157P) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81360 | ZRSR2 (zinc finger CCCH-type, RNA binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, E65fs, E122fs, R448fs) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81361 | HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); common variant(s) (eg, HbS, HbC, HbE) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81362 | HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); known familial variant(s) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81363 | HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); duplication/deletion variant(s) | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81364 | HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); full gene sequence | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81370 | HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, -C, -DRB1/3/4/5, and -DQB1 | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81371 | HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, and -DRB1 (eg, verification typing) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81372 | HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81373 | HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-A, -B, or -C), each | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81374 | HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent (eg, B*27), each | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81375 | HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-DRB1/3/4/5 and -DQB1 | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81376 | HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81377 | HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent, each | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81378 | HLA Class I and II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups), HLA-A, -B, -C, and -DRB1 | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81379 | HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81380 | HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-A, -B, or -C), each | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81381 | HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, B*57:01P), each | 1/1/2012 | | 12/1/2022 | PA |
| 81382 | HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, - DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each | 1/1/2012 | | 12/1/2022 | PA |
| 81383 | HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, HLA-DQB1*06:02P), each | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 81400 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 1 (eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, SNP] by techniques such as restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis) ACADM (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-4 to C-12 straight chain, MCAD) (eg, medium chain acyl dehydrogenase deficiency), K304E variant ACE (angiotensin converting enzyme) (eg, hereditary blood pressure regulation), insertion/deletion variant AGTR1 (angiotensin II receptor, type 1) (eg, essential hypertension), 1166A>C variant BCKDHA (branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, alpha polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 1A), Y438N variant CCR5 (chemokine C-C motif receptor 5) (eg, HIV resistance), 32-bp deletion mutation/794 825del32 deletion CLRN1 (clarin 1) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 3), N48K variant F2 (coagulation factor 2) (eg, hereditary | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

hypercoagulability), 1199G>A variant F5 (coagulation factor V) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), HR2 variant F7 (coagulation factor VII [serum prothrombin conversion accelerator]) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), R353Q variant F13B (coagulation factor XIII, B polypeptide) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), V34L variant FGB (fibringen beta chain) (eg, hereditary ischemic heart disease), -455G>A variant FGFR1 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 1) (eg, Pfeiffer syndrome type 1, craniosynostosis), P252R variant FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eq. Muenke syndrome), P250R variant FKTN (fukutin) (eg, Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy), retrotransposon insertion variant GNE (glucosamine [UDP-N-acetyl]-2-epimerase/Nacetylmannosamine kinase) (eg, inclusion body myopathy 2 [IBM2], Nonaka myopathy), M712T variant IVD (isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase) (eg, isovaleric acidemia), A282V variant LCT (lactase-phlorizin hydrolase) (eg, lactose intolerance), 13910 C>T variant NEB (nebulin) (eg, nemaline myopathy 2), exon 55 deletion variant PCDH15 (protocadherin-related 15) (ea, Usher syndrome type 1F), R245X variant SERPINE1 (serpine peptidase inhi bitor clade E, member 1, plasminogen activator inhibitor -1, PAI-1) (eg, thrombophilia), 4G variant SHOC2 (soc-2 suppressor of clear homolog) (eg, Noonan-like syndrome with loose anagen hair), S2G variant SRY (sex determining region Y) (eq. 46,XX testicular disorder of sex development, gonadal dysgenesis), gene analysis TOR1A (torsin family 1, member A [torsin A]) (eg, early-onset



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | primary dystonia [DYT1]), 907_909delGAG (904_906delGAG) variant | | | | |
| 81401 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 2 (eg, 2-10 SNPs, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat) ABCC8 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C [CFTR/MRP], member 8) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), common variants (eg, c.3898-9G>A [c.3992-9G>A], F1388del) ABL1 (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib resistance), T315I variant ACADM (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-4 to C-12 straight chain, MCAD) (eg, medium chain acyl dehydrogenase deficiency), commons variants (eg, K304E, Y42H) ADRB2 (adrenergic beta-2 receptor surface) (eg, drug metabolism), common variants (eg, G16R, Q27E) APOB (apolipoprotein B) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia type B), common variants (eg, R3500Q, R3500W) APOE (apolipoprotein E) (eg, hyperlipoproteinemia type III, cardiovascular disease, Alzheimer disease), common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4) CBFB/MYH11 (inv(16)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), qualitative, and quantitative, if performed CBS (cystathionine-beta-synthase) (eg, homocystinuria, cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency), common variants (eg, 1278T, G307S) CFH/ARMS2 (complement factor H/age-related maculopathy susceptibility 2) (eg, macular degeneration), common variants (eg, Y402H [CFH], A69S [ARMS2]) DEK/NUP214 (t(6;9)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |

quantitative, if performed E2A/PBX1 (t(1;19)) (eg, acute



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

lymphocytic leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EML4/ALK (inv(2)) (eg, nonsmall cell lung cancer), translocation or inversion analysis ETV6/RUNX1 (†(12;21)) (eg., acute lymphocytic leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/ATF1 (†(12;22)) (eg, clear cell sarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/ERG (†(21;22)) (eg, Ewing sarcoma/peripheral neuroectodermal tumor), translocation a nalysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/FLI1 (†(11;22)) (eg, Ewing sarcoma/peripheral neuroectodermal tumor), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/WT1 (†(11;22)) (eg, desmoplastic small round cell tumor), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed F11 (coagulation factor XI) (eq. coagulation disorder), common variants (ea, E117X (Type II], F283L [Type III], IV\$14del14, and IV\$14+1G>A [Type 1) FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg. achondroplasia, hypochondroplasia), common variants (eg, 1138G&at; A, 1138G&at; C, 1620C&at; A, 1620C&at; G) FIP1L1/PDGFRA (del[4q12]) (eg, imatinib-sensitive chronic eosinophilic leukemia), qualitative, and quantitative, if performed FLG (filagarin) (eg, ichthyosis vulgaris), common variants (eg, R501X, 2282del4, R2447X, S3247X, 3702delG) FOXO1/PAX3 (†(2;13)) (eg, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed FOXO1/PAX7 (t(1;13)) (eg, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed FUS/DDIT3



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

(†(12:16)) (eg, myxoid liposarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed GALC (galactosylceramidase) (eg, Krabbe disease), common variants (ea, c.857G&at; A, 30-kb deletion) GALT (galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase) (eg, galactosemia), common variants (eg, Q188R, S135L, K285N, T138M, L195P, Y209C, IVS2-2A&at;G, P171S, del5kb, N314D, L218L/N314D) H19 (imprinted maternally expressed transcript [non-protein coding]) (eg, Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome), methylation analysis IGH@/BCL2 (†(14:18)) (ea, follicular lymphoma), translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, major breakpoint region [MBR] or minor cluster region [mcr]), qualitative or quantitative (When both MBR and mcr breakpoints are performed, use 81278) KCNQ1OT1 (KCNQ1 overlapping transcript 1 [nonprotein coding]) (eg, Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome), methylation analysis LINC00518 (long interage nic nonprotein coding RNA 518) (eg, melanoma), expression analysis LRRK2 (leucine-rich repeat kinase 2) (eg, Parkinson disease), common variants (eg, R1441G, G2019S, I2020T) MED12 (mediator complex subunit 12) (eg, FG syndrome type 1, Lujan syndrome), common variants (eg, R961W, N1007S) MEG3/DLK1 (maternally expressed 3 [non-protein coding]/delta-like 1 homolog [Drosophila]) (eg, intrauterine growth retardation), methylation analysis MLL/AFF1 (t(4;11)) (eg, acute lymphoblastic leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed MLL/MLLT3 (†(9;11)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed MT-



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

ATP6 (mitochondrially encoded ATP synthase 6) (eg. neuropathy with ataxia and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leigh syndrome), common variants (eg, m.8993T>G, m.8993T&at;C) MT-ND4, MT-ND6 (mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase 4, mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase 6) (eg, Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), common variants (eq. m.11778G>A, m.3460G>A, m.14484T>C) MT-ND5 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA leucine 1 [UUA/G], mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase 5) (eg. mitochondrial encephalopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes [MELAS]), common variants (eg, m.3243A&at;G, m.3271T&at;C, m.3252A&at;G, m.13513G&at:A) MT-RNR1 (mitochondrially encoded 12S RNA) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss), common variants (eg, m.1555A>G, m.1494C>T) MT-TK (mitochondrially encoded tRNA lysine) (eg, myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERRF]), common variants (eg, m.8344A>G, m.8356T>C) MT-TL1 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA leucine 1 [UUA/G]) (eg, diabetes and hearing loss), common variants (eg, m.3243A&at;G, m.14709 T>C) MT-TL1 MT-TS1, MT-RNR1 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA serine 1 [UCN], mitochondrially encoded 12S RNA) (eg, nonsyndromic sensorineural deafness [including aminoglycoside-induced nonsyndromic deafness]), common variants (eg, m.7445A>G, m.1555A&at;G) MUTYH (mutY homolog [E. coli]) (eg, MYH -associated polyposis), common variants (eg, Y165C, G382D) NOD2 (nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain containing 2) (eg, Crohn's disease, Blau



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | syndrome), common variants (eg, SNP 8, SNP 12, SNP 13) NPM1/ALK (†(2;5)) (eg, anaplastic large cell lymphoma), translocation analysis PAX8/PPARG (†(2;3) (q13;p25)) (eg, follicular thyroid carcinoma), translocation analysis PRAME (preferentially expressed antigen in melanoma) (eg, melanoma), expression analysis PRSS1 (protease, serine, 1 [trypsin 1]) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), common variants (eg, N291, A16V, R122H) PYGM (phosphorylase, glycogen, muscle) (eg, glycogen storage disease type V, McArdle disease), common variants (eg, R50X, G205S) RUNX1/RUNX1T1 (†(8;21)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed SS18/SSX1 (†(X;18)) (eg, synovial sarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed SS18/SSX2 (†(X;18)) (eg, synovial sarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease type 2N), common variants (eg, T791M, R816W, R854Q) | | | | |
| 81402 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 3 (eg, >10 SNPs, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements, duplication/deletion variants of 1 exon, loss of heterozygosity [LOH], uniparental disomy [UPD]) Chromosome 1p-/19q- (eg, glial tumors), deletion analysis Chromosome 18q- (eg, D18S55, D18S58, D18S61, D18S64, and D18S69) (eg, colon cancer), allelic imbalance assessment (ie, loss of heterozygosity) COL1A1/PDGFB (t(17;22)) (eg, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans), | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Irr Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | translocation analysis, multiple breakpoints, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed CYP21A2 (cytochrome P450, family 21, subfamily A, polypeptide 2) (eg, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, 21-hydroxylase deficiency), common variants (eg, IVS2-13G, P30L, I172N, exon 6 mutation cluster [I235N, V236E, M238K], V281L, L307FfsX6, Q318X, R356W, P453S, G110VfsX21, 30-kb deletion variant) ESR1/PGR (receptor 1/progesterone receptor) ratio (eg, breast cancer) MEFV (Mediterranean fever) (eg, familial Mediterranean fever), common variants (eg, E148Q, P369S, F479L, M680I, I692del, M694V, M694I, K695R, V726A, A744S, R761H) TRD@ (T cell antigen receptor, delta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population Uniparental disomy (UPD) (eg, Russell-Silver syndrome, Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome), short tandem repeat (STR) analysis | | | | |
| 81403 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by DNA sequence analysis, analysis of >10 amplicons using multiplex PCR in 2 or more independent reactions, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 2-5 exons) ANG (angiogenin, ribonuclease, RNase A family, 5) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence ARX (aristaless related homeobox) (eg, X-linked lissencephaly with ambiguous genitalia, X-linked intellectual disability), duplication/deletion analysis CEL (carboxyl ester lipase [bile salt-stimulated lipase]) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), targeted sequence analysis of exon 11 (eg, c.1785delC, c.1686delT) CTNNB1 (catenin [cadherin-associated | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

protein], beta 1, 88kDa) (eg., desmoid tumors), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 3) DAZ/SRY (deleted in azoospermia and sex determining region Y) (eg, male infertility), common deletions (eq. AZFa, AZFb, AZFc, AZFd) DNMT3A (DNA [cytosine-5-]-methyltransferase 3 alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 23) EPCAM (epithelial cell adhesion molecule) (eg, Lynch syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis F8 (coagulation factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), inversion analysis, intron 1 and intron 22A F12 (coagulation factor XII [Hageman factor]) (eg, angioedema, hereditary, type III; factor XII deficiency), targeted sequence analysis of exon 9 FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg, isolated craniosynostosis), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 7) (For targeted sequence analysis of multiple FGFR3 exons, use 81404) GJB1 (gap junction protein, beta 1) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth Xlinked), full gene sequence GNAQ (guanine nucleotidebinding protein G[q] subunit alpha) (eg, uveal melanoma), common variants (eg, R183, Q209) Human erythrocyte antigen gene analyses (eg, SLC14A1 [Kidd blood group], BCAM [Lutheran blood group], ICAM4 [Landsteiner-Wiener blood group], SLC4A1 [Diego blood group], AQP1 [Colton blood group], ERMAP [Scianna blood group], RHCE [Rh blood group, CcEe antigens], KEL [Kell blood group], DARC [Duffy blood group], GYPA, GYPB, GYPE [MNS blood group], ART4 [Dombrock blood group]) (eg, sickle-cell disease, thalassemia, hemolytic transfusion reactions, hemolytic disease of the fetus or newborn), common variants HRAS (v-Ha-ras Harvey rat



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, Costello syndrome), exon 2 sequence KCNC3 (potassium voltagegated channel, Shaw-related subfamily, member 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), targeted sequence analysis (eg. exon 2) KCNJ2 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 2) (eg, Andersen-Tawil syndrome), full gene sequence KCNJ11 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 11) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence Killer cell immunoglobulin-like receptor (KIR) gene family (eg, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation), genotyping of KIR family genes Known familial variant not otherwise specified, for gene listed in Tier 1 or Tier 2, or identified during a genomic sequencing procedure, DNA sequence analysis, each variant exon (For a known familial variant that is considered a common variant, use specific common variant Tier 1 or Tier 2 code) MC4R (melanocortin 4 receptor) (eg, obesity), full gene sequence MICA (MHC class I polypeptide-related sequence A) (eg, solid organ transplantation), common variants (ea, *001, *002) MT-RNR1 (mitochondrially encoded 12S RNA) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss), full gene sequence MT-TS1 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA serine 1) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss), full gene sequence NDP (Norrie disease [pseudoglioma]) (eg, Norrie disease), duplication/deletion analysis NHLRC1 (NHL repeat containing 1) (eg, progressive myoclonus epilepsy), full gene sequence PHOX2B (paired-like homeobox 2b) (eg, congenital central hypoventilation syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis PLN



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (phospholamban) (eg, dilated cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence RHD (Rh blood group, D antigen) (eg, hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn, Rh maternal/fetal compatibility), deletion analysis (eg, exons 4, 5, and 7, pseudogene) RHD (Rh blood group, D antigen) (eg, hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn, Rh maternal/fetal compatibility), deletion analysis (eg, exons 4, 5, and 7, pseudogene), performed on cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood (For human erythrocyte gene analysis of RHD, use a separate unit of 81403) SH2D1A (SH2 domain containing 1A) (eg, X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis TWIST1 (twist homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, Saethre-Chotzen syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis UBA1 (ubiquitin-like modifier activating enzyme 1) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy, X-linked), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 15) VHL (von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor) (eg, von Hippel-Lindau familial cancer syndrome), deletion/duplication analysis VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease types 2A, 2B, 2M), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 28) | | | | |
| 81404 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterization of a dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat by Southern blot analysis) ACADS (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-2 to C-3 short chain) (eg, short chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 5 and 6) AQP2 (aquaporin 2 | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

[collecting duct]) (eg, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus), full gene sequence ARX (aristaless related homeobox) (eg, X-linked lissencephaly with ambiguous genitalia, Xlinked intellectual disability), full gene sequence AVPR2 (arginine vasopressin receptor 2) (eg, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus), full gene sequence BBS10 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 10) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BTD (biotinidase) (eg, biotinidase deficiency), full gene sequence C10orf2 (chromosome 10 open reading frame 2) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence CAV3 (caveolin 3) (eq. CAV3-related distal myopathy, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 1C), full gene sequence CD40LG (CD40 ligand) (eg, X-linked hyper IgM syndrome), full gene sequence CDKN2A (cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A) (eg, CDKN2A-related cutaneous malignant melanoma, familial atypical mole-malignant melanoma syndrome), full gene sequence CLRN1 (clarin 1) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 3), full gene sequence COX6B1 (cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIb polypeptide 1) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence CPT2 (carnitine palmitoyltransferase 2) (eg, carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency), full gene sequence CRX (cone-rod homeobox) (eq. cone-rod dystrophy 2, Leber congenital amaurosis), full gene sequence CYP1B1 (cytochrome P450, family 1, subfamily B, polypeptide 1) (eg, primary congenital glaucoma), full gene sequence EGR2 (early growth response 2) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence EMD (emerin) (eg, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy),



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

duplication/deletion analysis EPM2A (epilepsy, progressive myoclonus type 2A, Lafora disease [laforin]) (eg, progressive myoclonus epilepsy), full gene sequence FGF23 (fibroblast growth factor 23) (eq. hypophosphatemic rickets), full gene sequence FGFR2 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 2) (eg, craniosynostosis, Apert syndrome, Crouzon syndrome), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 10) FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg, achondroplasia, hypochondroplasia), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 11, 12, 13) FHL1 (four and a half LIM domains 1) (eg, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence FKRP (fukutin related protein) (eg, congenital muscular dystrophy type 1C [MDC1C], limb-airdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 21), full gene sequence FOXG1 (forkhead box G1) (eg, Rett syndrome), full gene sequence FSHMD1A (facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy 1A) (eg, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy), evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, deleted) alleles FSHMD1A (facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy 1A) (eg, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy), characterization of haplotype(s) (ie, chromosome 4A and 4B haplotypes) GH1 (growth hormone 1) (eg, growth hormone deficiency), full gene sequence GP1BB (glycoprotein lb [platelet], beta polypeptide) (eg, Bernard-Soulier syndrome type B), full gene sequence (For common deletion variants of alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2 genes, use 81257) HNF1B (HNF1 homeobox B) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), duplication/deletion analysis HRAS (v-Ha-ras Harvey rat



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, Costello syndrome), full gene sequence HSD3B2 (hydroxy-delta-5steroid dehydrogenase, 3 beta- and steroid deltaisomerase 2) (eg., 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II deficiency), full gene sequence HSD11B2 (hydroxysteroid [11-beta] dehydrogenase 2) (eg, mineralocorticoid excess syndrome), full gene sequence HSPB1 (heat shock 27kDa protein 1) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence INS (insulin) (eg, diabetes mellitus), full gene sequence KCNJ1 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 1) (eg, Bartter syndrome), full gene sequence KCNJ10 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 10) (eg, SeSAME syndrome, EAST syndrome, sensorineural hearing loss), full gene sequence LITAF (lipopolysaccharideinduced TNF factor) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence MEFV (Mediterranean fever) (eg, familial Mediterranean fever), full gene sequence MEN1 (multiple endocrine neoplasia I) (eg, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, Wermer syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis MMACHC (methylmalonic aciduria [cobalamin deficiency] cblC type, with homocystinuria) (eg, methylmalonic acidemia and homocystinuria), full gene sequence MPV17 (MpV17 mitochondrial inner membrane protein) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis NDP (Norrie disease [pseudoalioma]) (eq. Norrie disease), full gene sequence NDUFA1 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] 1 alpha subcomplex, 1, 7.5kDa) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

NDUFAF2 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] 1 alpha subcomplex, assembly factor 2) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUFS4 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 4, 18kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NIPA1 (non-imprinted in Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome 1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence NLGN4X (neuroligin 4, X-linked) (eg, autism spectrum disorders), duplication/deletion analysis NPC2 (Niemann-Pick disease, type C2 [epididymal secretory protein E1]) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease type C2), full gene sequence NROB1 (nuclear receptor subfamily 0, group B, member 1) (ea, congenital adrenal hypoplasia), full gene sequence PDX1 (pancreatic and duodenal homeobox 1) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence PHOX2B (paired-like homeobox 2b) (ea. congenital central hypoventilation syndrome), full gene sequence PLP1 (proteolipid protein 1) (eg, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease, spastic paraplegia), duplication/deletion analysis PQBP1 (polyalutamine binding protein 1) (eg, Renpenning syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis PRNP (prion protein) (eg, genetic prion disease), full gene sequence PROP1 (PROP paired-like homeobox 1) (eg, combined pituitary hormone deficiency), full gene sequence PRPH2 (peripherin 2 [retinal degeneration, slow]) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa), full gene sequence PRSS1 (protease, serine, 1 [trypsin 1]) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), full gene sequence RAF1 (v-raf-1 murine leukemia viral oncogene



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

homolog 1) (eg, LEOPARD syndrome), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 7, 12, 14, 17) RET (ret proto-oncogene) (eg, multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2B and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma), common variants (eq. M918T, 2647_2648delinsTT, A883F) RHO (rhodopsin) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa), full gene sequence RP1 (retinitis pigmentosa 1) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa), full gene sequence SCN1B (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type I, beta) (eg, Brugada syndrome), full gene sequence SCO2 (SCO cytochrome oxidase deficient homolog 2 [SCO1L]) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence SDHC (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit C, integral membrane protein, 15kDa) (eg, hereditary paragangliomapheochromocytoma syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis SDHD (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit D. integral membrane protein) (ea. hereditary paraganglioma), full gene sequence SGCG (sarcoglycan, gamma [35kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), duplication/deletion analysis SH2D1A (SH2 domain containing 1A) (eg, X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome), full gene sequence SLC16A2 (solute carrier family 16, member 2 [thyroid hormone transporter]) (eq. specific thyroid hormone cell transporter deficiency, Allan-Herndon-Dudley syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis SLC25A20 (solute carrier family 25 [carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase], member 20) (eg, carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency), duplication/deletion analysis SLC25A4 (solute carrier



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

family 25 [mitochondrial carrier; adenine nucleotide translocator], member 4) (eg, progressive external ophthalmoplegia), full gene sequence SOD1 (superoxide dismutase 1, soluble) (eq. amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence SPINK1 (serine peptidase inhibitor, Kazal type 1) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), full gene sequence STK11 (serine/threonine kinase 11) (eg, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis TACO1 (translational activator of mitochondrial encoded cytochrome c oxidase I) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence THAP1 (THAP domain containing, apoptosis associated protein 1) (eg, torsion dystonia), full gene sequence TOR1A (torsin family 1, member A [torsin A]) (eg, torsion dystonia), full gene sequence TTPA (tocopherol [alpha] transfer protein) (eg, ataxia), full gene sequence TTR (transthyretin) (eg, familial transthyretin amyloidosis), full gene sequence TWIST1 (twist homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, Saethre-Chotzen syndrome), full gene sequence TYR (tyrosinase [oculocutaneous albinism IA]) (eg, oculocutaneous albinism IA), full gene sequence UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) (eg, hereditary unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia [Crigler-Najjar syndrome]) full gene sequence USH1G (Usher syndrome 1G [autosomal recessive]) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence VHL (von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor) (eg, von Hippel-Lindau familial cancer syndrome), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease type 1C), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 26, 27, 37) ZEB2 (zinc finger



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | E-box binding homeobox 2) (eg, Mowat-Wilson syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis ZNF41 (zinc finger protein 41) (eg, X-linked intellectual disability 89), full gene sequence | | | | |
| 81405 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons, regionally targeted cytogenomic array analysis) ABCD1 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family D [ALD], member 1) (eg, adrenoleukodystrophy), full gene sequence ACADS (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-2 to C-3 short chain) (eg, short chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency), full gene sequence ACTA2 (actin, alpha 2, smooth muscle, aorta) (eg, thoracic aortic aneurysms and aortic dissections), full gene sequence ACTC1 (actin, alpha, cardiac muscle 1) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence ANKRD1 (ankyrin repeat domain 1) (eg, dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence APTX (aprataxin) (eg, ataxia with oculomotor apraxia 1), full gene sequence ARSA (arylsulfatase A) (eg, arylsulfatase A deficiency), full gene sequence BCKDHA (branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, alpha polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 1A), full gene sequence BCS1L (BCS1-like [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex III deficiency, GRACILE syndrome), full gene sequence BMPR2 (bone morphogenetic protein receptor, type II [serine/threonine kinase]) (eg, heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension), duplication/deletion analysis CASQ2 (calsequestrin 2 [cardiac muscle]) (eg, catecholaminergic polymorphic | | | | PA |



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

ventricular tachycardia), full gene sequence CASR (calcium-sensing receptor) (eg, hypocalcemia), full gene sequence CDKL5 (cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5) (eg, early infantile epileptic encephalopathy), duplication/deletion analysis CHRNA4 (cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, alpha 4) (eg, nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy), full gene sequence CHRNB2 (cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, beta 2 [neuronal]) (eg, nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy), full gene sequence COX10 (COX10 homolog, cytochrome c oxidase assembly protein) (eg. mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence COX15 (COX15 homolog, cytochrome c oxidase assembly protein) (eq. mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency). full gene sequence CPOX (coproporphyrinogen oxidase) (eg, hereditary coproporphyria), full gene sequence CTRC (chymotrypsin C) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), full gene sequence CYP11B1 (cytochrome P450, family 11, subfamily B, polypeptide 1) (eg, congenital adrenal hyperplasia), full gene sequence CYP17A1 (cytochrome P450, family 17, subfamily A, polypeptide 1) (eq. congenital adrenal hyperplasia), full gene sequence CYP21A2 (cytochrome P450, family 21, subfamily A, polypeptide2) (eg., steroid 21-hydroxylase isoform, congenital adrenal hyperplasia), full gene sequence Cytogenomic constitutional targeted microarray analysis of chromosome 22a13 by interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal abnormalities (When performing cytogenomic [genome-



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

widel analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities, see 81228, 81229, 81349) (Do not report analyte-specific molecular pathology procedures separately when the specific analytes are included as part of the microarray analysis of chromosome 22q13) (Do not report 88271 when performing cytogenomic microarray analysis) DBT (dihydrolipoamide branched chain transacylase E2) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 2), duplication/deletion analysis DCX (doublecortin) (eg, X-linked lissencephaly), full gene sequence DES (desmin) (eq. myofibrillar myopathy), full gene sequence DFNB59 (deafness, autosomal recessive 59) (eg., autosomal recessive nonsyndromic hearing impairment), full gene sequence DGUOK (deoxyguanosine kinase) (eg, hepatocerebral mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence DHCR7 (7-dehydrocholesterol reductase) (eg, Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome), full gene sequence EIF2B2 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 2 beta, 39kDa) (eg, leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter), full gene sequence EMD (emerin) (eq. Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence ENG (endoglin) (eg, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, type 1), duplication/deletion analysis EYA1 (eyes absent homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg. branchio-oto-renal [BOR] spectrum disorders), duplication/deletion analysis FGFR1 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 1) (eq. Kallmann syndrome 2), full gene sequence FH (fumarate hydratase) (eg, fumarate hydratase deficiency, hereditary leiomyomatosis with renal cell cancer), full gene sequence FKTN (fukutin) (eg.



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

limb-airdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2M or 2L), full gene sequence FTSJ1 (FtsJ RNA 2'-O-methyltransferase 1) (eg, X-linked intellectual disability 9), duplication/deletion analysis GABRG2 (gamma-aminobutyric acid [GABA] A receptor, gamma 2) (eg, generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures), full gene sequence GCH1 (GTP cyclohydrolase 1) (eg, autosomal dominant dopa-responsive dystonia), full gene sequence GDAP1 (ganglioside-induced differentiation-associated protein 1) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence GFAP (glial fibrillary acidic protein) (eq. Alexander disease), full gene sequence GHR (growth hormone receptor) (eg, Laron syndrome), full gene sequence GHRHR (growth hormone releasing hormone receptor) (eg, growth hormone deficiency), full gene sequence GLA (galactosidase, alpha) (eg, Fabry disease), full gene sequence HNF1A (HNF1 homeobox A) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence HNF1B (HNF1 homeobox B) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence HTRA1 (HtrA serine peptidase 1) (eg., macular degeneration), full gene sequence IDS (iduronate 2-sulfatase) (eg, mucopolysacchridosis, type II), full gene sequence IL2RG (interleukin 2 receptor, gamma) (eg, X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency), full gene sequence ISPD (isoprenoid synthase domain containing) (eg, muscleeye-brain disease, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, Noonan syndrome), full gene sequence LAMP2 (lysosomal-associated membrane protein 2) (eg,



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

Danon disease), full gene sequence LDLR (low density lipoprotein receptor) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia), duplication/deletion analysis MEN1 (multiple endocrine neoplasia I) (ea, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, Wermer syndrome), full gene sequence MMAA (methylmalonic aciduria [cobalamine deficiency] type A) (eg, MMAA-related methylmalonic acidemia), full gene sequence MMAB (methylmalonic aciduria [cobalamine deficiency] type B) (eg, MMAA-related methylmalonic acidemia), full gene sequence MPI (mannose phosphate isomerase) (eg., congenital disorder of alycosylation 1b), full gene sequence MPV17 (MpV17 mitochondrial inner membrane protein) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence MPZ (myelin protein zero) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence MTM1 (myotubularin 1) (eg, X-linked centronuclear myopathy), duplication/deletion analysis MYL2 (myosin, light chain 2, regulatory, cardiac, slow) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYL3 (myosin, light chain 3, alkali, ventricular, skeletal, slow) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYOT (myotilin) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence NDUFS7 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 7, 20kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUFS8 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 8, 23kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUFV1 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] flavoprotein



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

1, 51kDa) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NEFL (neurofilament, light polypeptide) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence NF2 (neurofibromin 2 [merlin]) (eg. neurofibromatosis, type 2), duplication/deletion analysis NLGN3 (neuroligin 3) (eg, autism spectrum disorders), full gene sequence NLGN4X (neuroligin 4, X-linked) (eg. autism spectrum disorders), full gene sequence NPHP1 (nephronophthisis 1 [juvenile]) (eg, Joubert syndrome), deletion analysis, and duplication analysis, if performed NPHS2 (nephrosis 2, idiopathic, steroid-resistant [podocin]) (eg, steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome), full gene sequence NSD1 (nuclear receptor binding SET domain protein 1) (eg, Sotos syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis OTC (ornithine carbamoyltransferase) (eg, ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency), full gene sequence PAFAH1B1 (platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase 1b, regulatory subunit 1 [45kDa]) (eg, lissencephaly, Miller-Dieker syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis PARK2 (Parkinson protein 2, E3 ubiquitin protein ligase [parkin]) (eq. Parkinson disease), duplication/deletion analysis PCCA (propionyl CoA carboxylase, alpha polypeptide) (eg, propionic acidemia, type 1), duplication/deletion analysis PCDH19 (protocadherin 19) (eg, epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence PDHA1 (pyruvate dehydrogenase [lipoamide] alpha 1) (eq. lactic acidosis), duplication/deletion analysis PDHB (pyruvate dehydrogenase [lipoamide] beta) (eg, lactic acidosis), full gene sequence PINK1 (PTEN induced putative kinase



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

1) (eg, Parkinson disease), full gene sequence PKLR (pyruvate kinase, liver and RBC) (eg, pyruvate kinase deficiency), full gene sequence PLP1 (proteolipid protein 1) (eg, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence POU1F1 (POU class 1 homeobox 1) (eg, combined pituitary hormone deficiency), full gene sequence PRX (periaxin) (eq. Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence PQBP1 (polyglutamine binding protein 1) (eg, Renpenning syndrome), full gene sequence PSEN1 (presenilin 1) (eg. Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence RAB7A (RAB7A, member RAS oncogene family) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence RAI1 (retinoic acid induced 1) (ea. Smith-Magenis syndrome), full gene seguence REEP1 (receptor accessory protein 1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence RET (ret protooncogene) (eg. multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2A and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 10, 11, 13-16) RPS19 (ribosomal protein \$19) (eg, Diamond-Blackfan anemia), full gene sequence RRM2B (ribonucleotide reductase M2 B [TP53 inducible]) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion), full gene sequence SCO1 (SCO cytochrome oxidase deficient homolog 1) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence SDHB (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit B, iron sulfur) (eg, hereditary paraganglioma), full gene sequence SDHC (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit C, integral membrane protein, 15kDa) (eg, hereditary paraganglioma-pheochromocytoma syndrome), full



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

gene sequence SGCA (sarcoglycan, alpha [50kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SGCB (sarcoglycan, beta [43kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SGCD (sarcoglycan, delta [35kDa dystrophin-associated alycoprotein]) (eq. limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SGCE (sarcoglycan, epsilon) (eg, myoclonic dystonia), duplication/deletion analysis SGCG (sarcoglycan, gamma [35kDa dystrophin-associated alycoprotein]) (eg. limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SHOC2 (soc-2 suppressor of clear homolog) (eg, Noonanlike syndrome with loose anagen hair), full gene sequence SHOX (short stature homeobox) (eg, Langer mesomelic dysplasia), full gene sequence SIL1 (SIL1 homolog, endoplasmic reticulum chaperone [S. cerevisiae]) (eg., ataxia), full gene sequence SLC2A1 (solute carrier family 2 [facilitated glucose transporter], member 1) (eg, glucose transporter type 1 [GLUT 1] deficiency syndrome), full gene sequence SLC16A2 (solute carrier family 16, member 2 [thyroid hormone transporter]) (eg, specific thyroid hormone cell transporter deficiency, Allan-Herndon-Dudley syndrome), full gene sequence SLC22A5 (solute carrier family 22 [organic cation/carnitine transporter], member 5) (eg, systemic primary carnitine deficiency), full gene sequence SLC25A20 (solute carrier family 25 [carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase), member 20) (eg, carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency), full gene sequence SMAD4



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

(SMAD family member 4) (eg, hemorrhagic telangiectasia syndrome, juvenile polyposis), duplication/deletion analysis SPAST (spastin) (eg, spastic paraplegia), duplication/deletion analysis SPG7 (spastic paraplegia 7 [pure and complicated autosomal recessive]) (eg, spastic paraplegia), duplication/deletion analysis SPRED1 (sprouty-related, EVH1 domain containing 1) (eg, Legius syndrome), full gene sequence STAT3 (signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 [acute-phase response factor]) (eg, autosomal dominant hyper-laE syndrome), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21) STK11 (serine/threonine kinase 11) (eg, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome), full gene sequence SURF1 (surfeit 1) (ea, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence TARDBP (TAR DNA binding protein) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence TBX5 (T-box 5) (eg, Holt-Oram syndrome), full gene sequence TCF4 (transcription factor 4) (eg, Pitt-Hopkins syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis TGFBR1 (transforming growth factor, beta receptor 1) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene sequence TGFBR2 (transforming growth factor, beta receptor 2) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene sequence THRB (thyroid hormone receptor, beta) (eg, thyroid hormone resistance, thyroid hormone beta receptor deficiency), full gene sequence or targeted sequence analysis of >5 exons TK2 (thymidine kinase 2, mitochondrial) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence TNNC1 (troponin C type 1 [slow]) (eg, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | sequence TNNI3 (troponin I, type 3 [cardiac]) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TPM1 (tropomyosin 1 [alpha]) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TSC1 (tuberous sclerosis 1) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), duplication/deletion analysis TYMP (thymidine phosphorylase) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease type 2N), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 18-20, 23-25) WT1 (Wilms tumor 1) (eg, Denys-Drash syndrome, familial Wilms tumor), full gene sequence ZEB2 (zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2) (eg, Mowat-Wilson syndrome), full gene sequence | | | | |
| 81406 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons) ACADVL (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, very long chain) (eg, very long chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency), full gene sequence ACTN4 (actinin, alpha 4) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis), full gene sequence AFG3L2 (AFG3 ATPase family gene 3-like 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence AIRE (autoimmune regulator) (eg, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy syndrome type 1), full gene sequence ALDH7A1 (aldehyde dehydrogenase 7 family, member A1) (eg, pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy), full gene sequence ANO5 (anoctamin 5) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence ANOS1 (anosmin-1) (eg, Kallmann syndrome 1), full gene sequence APP (amyloid beta [A4] precursor protein) (eg, | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence ASS1 (argininosuccinate synthase 1) (eg, citrullinemia type I), full gene sequence ATL1 (atlastin GTPase 1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence ATP1A2 (ATPase, Na+/K+ transporting, alpha 2 polypeptide) (eg, familial hemiplegic migraine), full gene sequence ATP7B (ATPase, Cu++ transporting, beta polypeptide) (eg, Wilson disease), full gene sequence BBS1 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 1) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BBS2 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 2) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 1B), full gene sequence BEST1 (bestrophin 1) (eg, vitelliform macular dystrophy), full gene sequence BMPR2 (bone morphogenetic protein receptor, type II [serine/threonine kinase]) (eg, heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension), full gene sequence BRAF (B-Raf proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase) (eg, Noonan syndrome), full gene sequence BSCL2 (Berardinelli-Seip congenital lipodystrophy 2 [seipin]) (eg, Berardinelli-Seip congenital lipodystrophy), full gene sequence BTK (Bruton agammaglobulinemia tyrosine kinase) (eg, X-linked agammaglobulinemia), full gene sequence CACNB2 (calcium channel, voltagedependent, beta 2 subunit) (eg, Brugada syndrome), full gene sequence CAPN3 (calpain 3) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2A, calpainopathy), full gene sequence CBS (cystathionine-beta-synthase) (eg, homocystinuria, cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency), full gene sequence CDH1 (cadherin 1, type 1, E-cadherin



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

[epithelial]) (eq. hereditary diffuse gastric cancer), full gene sequence CDKL5 (cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5) (eg, early infantile epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence CLCN1 (chloride channel 1, skeletal muscle) (eg, myotonia congenita), full gene sequence CLCNKB (chloride channel, voltage-sensitive Kb) (eg, Bartter syndrome 3 and 4b), full gene sequence CNTNAP2 (contactin-associated protein-like 2) (eg, Pitt-Hopkins-like syndrome 1), full gene sequence COL6A2 (collagen, type VI, alpha 2) (eg., collagen type VI-related disorders), duplication/deletion analysis CPT1A (carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1A [liver]) (eg, carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1A [CPT1A] deficiency), full gene sequence CRB1 (crumbs homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, Leber congenital amaurosis), full gene sequence CREBBP (CREB binding protein) (eg, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis DBT (dihydrolipoamide branched chain transacylase E2) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 2), full gene sequence DLAT (dihydrolipoamide S-acetyltransferase) (eg, pyruvate dehydrogenase E2 deficiency), full gene sequence DLD (dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type III), full gene sequence DSC2 (desmocollin) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 11), full gene sequence DSG2 (desmoglein 2) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 10), full gene sequence DSP (desmoplakin) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 8), full gene sequence EFHC1 (EF-hand domain [C-terminal] containing 1) (eg, juvenile



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

myoclonic epilepsy), full gene sequence EIF2B3 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 3 gamma, 58kDa) (eg, leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter), full gene sequence EIF2B4 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 4 delta, 67kDa) (eg, leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter), full gene sequence EIF2B5 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 5 epsilon, 82kDa) (eg, childhood ataxia with central nervous system hypomyelination/vanishing white matter), full gene sequence ENG (endoalin) (eg, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, type 1), full gene sequence EYA1 (eyes absent homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, branchio-oto-renal [BOR] spectrum disorders), full gene sequence F8 (coagulation factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), duplication/deletion analysis FAH (fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase [fumarylacetoacetase]) (eg, tyrosinemia, type 1), full gene sequence FASTKD2 (FAST kinase domains 2) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence FIG4 (FIG4 homolog, SAC1 lipid phosphatase domain containing [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence FTSJ1 (FtsJ RNA 2'-O-methyltransferase 1) (eg, Xlinked intellectual disability 9), full gene sequence FUS (fused in sarcoma) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence GAA (glucosidase, alpha; acid) (eg, alycogen storage disease type II [Pompe disease]), full gene sequence GALC (galactosylceramidase) (eg, Krabbe disease), full gene sequence GALT (galactose-1phosphate uridylyltransferase) (eg, galactosemia), full



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

gene sequence GARS (glycyl-tRNA synthetase) (eg. Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence GCDH (glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase) (eg, glutaricacidemia type 1), full gene sequence GCK (glucokinase [hexokinase 4]) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence GLUD1 (glutamate dehydrogenase 1) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence GNE (glucosamine [UDP-N-acetyl]-2epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase) (eg, inclusion body myopathy 2 [IBM2], Nonaka myopathy), full gene sequence GRN (granulin) (eg., frontotemporal dementia), full gene sequence HADHA (hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase/3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase/enoyl-CoA hydratase [trifunctional protein] alpha subunit) (eg, long chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency), full gene sequence HADHB (hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase/3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase/enoyl-CoA hydratase [trifunctional protein], beta subunit) (eg, trifunctional protein deficiency), full gene sequence HEXA (hexosaminidase A, alpha polypeptide) (eg, Tay-Sachs disease), full gene sequence HLCS (HLCS holocarboxylase synthetase) (eg, holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency), full gene sequence HMBS (hydroxymethylbilane synthase) (eg, acute intermittent porphyria), full gene sequence HNF4A (hepatocyte nuclear factor 4, alpha) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence IDUA (iduronidase, alpha-L-) (eq. mucopolysaccharidosis type I), full gene sequence INF2 (inverted formin, FH2 and WH2 domain containing) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis), full gene seguence



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

IVD (isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase) (eg, isovaleric acidemia), full gene sequence JAG1 (jagged 1) (eg, Alagille syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis JUP (junction plakoglobin) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 11), full gene sequence KCNH2 (potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily H [eag-related], member 2) (eg, short QT syndrome, long QT syndrome), full gene sequence KCNQ1 (potassium voltage-gated channel, KQT-like subfamily, member 1) (eg, short QT syndrome, long QT syndrome), full gene sequence KCNQ2 (potassium voltage-gated channel, KQT-like subfamily, member 2) (eg, epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence LDB3 (LIM domain binding 3) (eg, familial dilated cardiomyopathy, myofibrillar myopathy), full gene sequence LDLR (low density lipoprotein receptor) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia), full gene sequence LEPR (leptin receptor) (eg, obesity with hypogonadism), full gene sequence LHCGR (luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor) (eg, precocious male puberty), full gene sequence LMNA (lamin A/C) (eg. Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy [EDMD1, 2 and 3] limbgirdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 1B, dilated cardiomyopathy [CMD1A], familial partial lipodystrophy [FPLD2]), full gene sequence LRP5 (low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 5) (eg, osteopetrosis), full gene sequence MAP2K1 (mitogen-activated protein kinase 1) (eg, cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome), full gene sequence MAP2K2 (mitogen-activated protein kinase 2) (eg, cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome), full gene



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

sequence MAPT (microtubule-associated protein tau) (eg, frontotemporal dementia), full gene sequence MCCC1 (methylcrotonoyl-CoA carboxylase 1 [alpha]) (eg, 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency), full gene sequence MCCC2 (methylcrotonoyl-CoA carboxylase 2 [beta]) (eg., 3-methylcrotonyl carboxylase deficiency), full gene sequence MFN2 (mitofusin 2) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence MTM1 (myotubularin 1) (eg, X-linked centronuclear myopathy), full gene sequence MUT (methylmalonyl CoA mutase) (eg, methylmalonic acidemia), full gene sequence MUTYH (muty homolog [E. coli]) (eg, MYH-associated polyposis), full gene sequence NDUFS1 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 1, 75kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NF2 (neurofibromin 2 [merlin]) (eg, neurofibromatosis, type 2), full gene sequence NOTCH3 (notch 3) (eg, cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy [CADASIL]), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 1-23) NPC1 (Niemann-Pick disease, type C1) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease), full gene sequence NPHP1 (nephronophthisis 1 [juvenile]) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence NSD1 (nuclear receptor binding SET domain protein 1) (eg, Sotos syndrome), full gene sequence OPA1 (optic atrophy 1) (eg, optic atrophy), duplication/deletion analysis OPTN (optineurin) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence PAFAH1B1 (platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase 1b, regulatory subunit 1 [45kDa]) (eg,



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

lissencephaly, Miller-Dieker syndrome), full gene sequence PAH (phenylalanine hydroxylase) (eg, phenylketonuria), full gene sequence PARK2 (Parkinson protein 2, E3 ubiquitin protein ligase [parkin]) (eg, Parkinson disease), full gene sequence PAX2 (paired box 2) (eg, renal coloboma syndrome), full gene sequence PC (pyruvate carboxylase) (eg, pyruvate carboxylase deficiency), full gene sequence PCCA (propionyl CoA carboxylase, alpha polypeptide) (eg, propionic acidemia, type 1), full gene sequence PCCB (propionyl CoA carboxylase, beta polypeptide) (eg, propionic acidemia), full gene sequence PCDH15 (protocadherin-related 15) (eg, Usher syndrome type 1F), duplication/deletion analysis PCSK9 (proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9) (ea. familial hypercholesterolemia), full gene sequence PDHA1 (pyruvate dehydrogenase [lipoamide] alpha 1) (eg, lactic acidosis), full gene sequence PDHX (pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, component X) (eg, lactic acidosis), full gene sequence PHEX (phosphate-regulating endopeptidase homolog, X-linked) (eg, hypophosphatemic rickets), full gene sequence PKD2 (polycystic kidney disease 2 [autosomal dominant]) (eg, polycystic kidney disease), full gene sequence PKP2 (plakophilin 2) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 9), full gene sequence PNKD (paroxysmal nonkinesigenic dyskinesia) (eg, paroxysmal nonkinesiaenic dyskinesia), full gene sequence POLG (polymerase [DNA directed], gamma) (eg, Alpers-Huttenlocher syndrome, autosomal dominant progressive external ophthalmoplegia), full gene sequence POMGNT1



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

(protein O-linked mannose beta1,2-N acetylglucosaminyltransferase) (eg, muscle-eye-brain disease, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence POMT1 (protein-O-mannosyltransferase 1) (eg, limb-airdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2K, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence POMT2 (protein-Omannosyltransferase 2) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2N, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence PPOX (protoporphyrinogen oxidase) (eg, variegate porphyria), full gene sequence PRKAG2 (protein kinase, AMP-activated, gamma 2 non-catalytic subunit) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, lethal congenital alvcoaen storage disease of heart), full gene sequence PRKCG (protein kinase C, gamma) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence PSEN2 (presenilin 2 [Alzheimer disease 4]) (eg, Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence PTPN11 (protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 11) (eg, Noonan syndrome, LEOPARD syndrome), full gene sequence PYGM (phosphorylase, glycogen, muscle) (eq. alycogen storage disease type V, McArdle disease), full gene sequence RAF1 (v-raf-1 murine leukemia viral oncogene homolog 1) (eg, LEOPARD syndrome), full gene sequence RET (ret proto-oncogene) (eg, Hirschsprung disease), full gene sequence RPE65 (retinal pigment epithelium-specific protein 65kDa) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis), full gene sequence RYR1 (ryanodine receptor 1, skeletal) (eg, malignant hyperthermia), targeted sequence analysis of exons with functionally-confirmed mutations SCN4A



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

(sodium channel, voltage-gated, type IV, alpha subunit) (eg, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis), full gene sequence SCNN1A (sodium channel, nonvoltage-gated 1 alpha) (eg, pseudohypoaldosteronism), full gene sequence SCNN1B (sodium channel, nonvoltage-gated 1, beta) (eg, Liddle syndrome, pseudohypoaldosteronism), full gene sequence SCNN1G (sodium channel, nonvoltagegated 1, gamma) (eg, Liddle syndrome, pseudohypoaldosteronism), full gene sequence SDHA (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit A, flavoprotein [Fp]) (eq. Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex II deficiency), full gene sequence SETX (senataxin) (eq. ataxia), full gene sequence SGCE (sarcoglycan, epsilon) (eg, myoclonic dystonia), full gene sequence SH3TC2 (SH3 domain and tetratricopeptide repeats 2) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence SLC9A6 (solute carrier family 9 [sodium/hydrogen exchanger], member 6) (eg, Christianson syndrome), full gene sequence SLC26A4 (solute carrier family 26, member 4) (eg, Pendred syndrome), full gene sequence SLC37A4 (solute carrier family 37 [glucose-6-phosphate transporter], member 4) (eg, glycogen storage disease type lb), full gene sequence SMAD4 (SMAD family member 4) (eg. hemorrhagic telangiectasia syndrome, juvenile polyposis), full gene sequence SOS1 (son of sevenless homolog 1) (eg, Noonan syndrome, gingival fibromatosis), full gene sequence SPAST (spastin) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence SPG7 (spastic paraplegia 7 (pure and complicated autosomal recessive) (eq. spastic



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | paraplegia), full gene sequence STXBP1 (syntaxin-binding protein 1) (eg, epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence TAZ (tafazzin) (eg, methylglutaconic aciduria type 2, Barth syndrome), full gene sequence TCF4 (transcription factor 4) (eg, Pitt-Hopkins syndrome), full gene sequence TH (tyrosine hydroxylase) (eg, Segawa syndrome), full gene sequence TMEM43 (transmembrane protein 43) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TNNT2 (troponin T, type 2 [cardiac]) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TRPC6 (transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily C, member 6) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis), full gene sequence TSC1 (tuberous sclerosis 1) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), full gene sequence TSC2 (tuberous sclerosis 2) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), duplication/deletion analysis UBE3A (ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Angelman syndrome), full gene sequence UMOD (uromodulin) (eg, glomerulocystic kidney disease with hyperuricemia and isosthenuria), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (von Willebrand disease type 2A), extended targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 11-16, 24-26, 51, 52) WAS (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [eczemathrombocytopenia]) (eg, Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome), full gene sequence | | | | |
| 81407 | Molecular pathology procedure, Level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons, sequence analysis of multiple genes on one platform) ABCC8 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C [CFTR/MRP], | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

member 8) (eg., familial hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence AGL (amylo-alpha-1, 6-glucosidase, 4-alphaglucanotransferase) (eg, glycogen storage disease type III), full gene sequence AHI1 (Abelson helper integration site 1) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence APOB (apolipoprotein B) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia type B) full gene sequence ASPM (asp [abnormal spindle] homolog, microcephaly associated [Drosophila]) (eg, primary microcephaly), full gene sequence CHD7 (chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 7) (eg. CHARGE syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A4 (collagen, type IV, alpha 4) (eg, Alport syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A5 (collagen, type IV, alpha 5) (eg, Alport syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis COL6A1 (collagen, type VI, alpha 1) (eg, collagen type VI-related disorders), full gene sequence COL6A2 (collagen, type VI, alpha 2) (ea. collagen type VI-related disorders), full gene sequence COL6A3 (collagen, type VI, alpha 3) (eg, collagen type VI-related disorders), full gene sequence CREBBP (CREB binding protein) (eg, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome), full gene sequence F8 (coagulation factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), full gene sequence JAG1 (jagged 1) (eg, Alagille syndrome), full gene sequence KDM5C (lysine demethylase 5C) (ea, X-linked intellectual disability), full gene sequence KIAA0196 (KIAA0196) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence L1CAM (L1 cell adhesion molecule) (eg, MASA syndrome, X-linked hydrocephaly), full gene sequence LAMB2 (laminin, beta 2 [laminin S]) (eg, Pierson syndrome), full gene sequence MYBPC3 (myosin binding protein C, cardiac) (eg, familial



IFP
Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status
Date

hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYH6 (myosin, heavy chain 6, cardiac muscle, alpha) (eg, familial dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYH7 (myosin, heavy chain 7, cardiac muscle, beta) (eq. familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, Liang distal myopathy), full gene sequence MYO7A (myosin VIIA) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence NOTCH1 (notch 1) (eg, aortic valve disease), full gene sequence NPHS1 (nephrosis 1, congenital, Finnish type [nephrin]) (eg, congenital Finnish nephrosis), full gene sequence OPA1 (optic atrophy 1) (eq. optic atrophy), full gene sequence PCDH15 (protocadherin-related 15) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence PKD1 (polycystic kidney disease 1 (autosomal dominant) (ea. polycystic kidney disease), full gene sequence PLCE1 (phospholipase C, epsilon 1) (eg, nephrotic syndrome type 3), full gene sequence SCN1A (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type 1, alpha subunit) (eg, generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures), full gene sequence SCN5A (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type V, alpha subunit) (eg, familial dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence SLC12A1 (solute carrier family 12 [sodium/potassium/chloride transporters], member 1) (eg, Bartter syndrome), full gene sequence SLC12A3 (solute carrier family 12 [sodium/chloride transporters], member 3) (eg, Gitelman syndrome), full gene sequence SPG11 (spastic paraplegia 11 [autosomal recessive]) (eq. spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence SPTBN2 (spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence TMEM67 (transmembrane protein 67) (eg.



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence TSC2 (tuberous sclerosis 2) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), full gene sequence USH1C (Usher syndrome 1C [autosomal recessive, severe]) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence VPS13B (vacuolar protein sorting 13 homolog B [yeast]) (eg, Cohen syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis WDR62 (WD repeat domain 62) (eg, primary autosomal recessive microcephaly), full gene sequence. | | | | |
| 81408 | microcephaly), full gene sequence Molecular pathology procedure, Level 9 (eg., analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by DNA sequence analysis) ABCA4 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A [ABC1], member 4) (eg., Stargardt disease, age-related macular degeneration), full gene sequence ATM (ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (eg., ataxia telangiectasia), full gene sequence CDH23 (cadherin-related 23) (eg., Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence CEP290 (centrosomal protein 290kDa) (eg., Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence COL1A1 (collagen, type I, alpha 1) (eg., osteogenesis imperfecta, type I), full gene sequence COL1A2 (collagen, type I, alpha 2) (eg., osteogenesis imperfecta, type I), full gene sequence COL4A1 (collagen, type IV, alpha 1) (eg., brain small-vessel disease with hemorrhage), full gene sequence COL4A3 (collagen, type IV, alpha 3 [Goodpasture antigen]) (eg., Alport syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A5 (collagen, type IV, alpha 5) (eg., Alport syndrome), full gene sequence DMD (dystrophin) (eg., Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence DYSF (dysferlin, limb girdle muscular dystrophy) 2B [autosomal recessive]) (eg., limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence FBN1 | | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Irr Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | (fibrillin 1) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene sequence ITPR1 (inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, type 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence LAMA2 (laminin, alpha 2) (eg, congenital muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence LRRK2 (leucine-rich repeat kinase 2) (eg, Parkinson disease), full gene sequence MYH11 (myosin, heavy chain 11, smooth muscle) (eg, thoracic aortic aneurysms and aortic dissections), full gene sequence NEB (nebulin) (eg, nemaline myopathy 2), full gene sequence NF1 (neurofibromin 1) (eg, neurofibromatosis, type 1), full gene sequence PKHD1 (polycystic kidney and hepatic disease 1) (eg, autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease), full gene sequence RYR1 (ryanodine receptor 1, skeletal) (eg, malignant hyperthermia), full gene sequence RYR2 (ryanodine receptor 2 [cardiac]) (eg, cate cholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia), full gene sequence or targeted sequence analysis of > 50 exons USH2A (Usher syndrome 2A [autosomal recessive, mild]) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 2), full gene sequence VPS13B (vacuolar protein sorting 13 homolog B | | | | |
| 81410 | [yeast]) (eg, Cohen syndrome), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease types 1 and 3), full gene sequence Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including FBN1, TGFBR1, TGFBR2, COL3A1, MYH11, ACTA2, SLC2A10, SMAD3, and MYLK | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 8 | 31411 | Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for TGFBR1, TGFBR2, MYH11, and COL3A1 | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 8 | 31412 | Ashkenazi Jewish associated disorders (eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia, Fanconi anemia group C, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including ASPA, BLM, CFTR, FANCC, GBA, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, and SMPD1 | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 8 | 31413 | Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| | 31414 | Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication/deletion gene analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 2 genes, including KCNH2 and KCNQ1 | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| 8 | 1415 | Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 8 | 31416 | Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each comparator exome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81417 | Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained exome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 81418 | Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes, including CYP2C19, CYP2D6, and CYP2D6 duplication/deletion analysis | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 81419 | Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for ALDH7A1, CACNA1A, CDKL5, CHD2, GABRG2, GRIN2A, KCNQ2, MECP2, PCDH19, POLG, PRRT2, SCN1A, SCN1B, SCN2A, SCN8A, SLC2A1, SLC9A6, STXBP1, SYNGAP1, TCF4, TPP1, TSC1, TSC2, and ZEB2 | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81420 | circulating cell-tree tetal DNA in maternal blood, must include analysis of chromosomes 13, 18, and 21 | 1/1/2015 | | 10/1/2021 | NPA |
| 81422 | Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, DiGeorge syndrome, Cri-du-chat syndrome), circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 81425 | Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81426 | separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81427 | Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained genome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81430 | Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including CDH23, CLRN1, GJB2, GPR98, MTRNR1, MYO7A, MYO15A, PCDH15, OTOF, SLC26A4, TMC1, TMPRSS3, USH1C, USH1G, USH2A, and WFS1 | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| 81431 | Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include copy number analyses for STRC and DFNB1 deletions in GJB2 and GJB6 genes | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| 81432 | Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, always including BRCA1, BRCA2, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PALB2, PTEN, STK11, and TP53 | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81433 | Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for BRCA1, BRCA2, MLH1, MSH2, and STK11 | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81434 | Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystrophy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes, including ABCA4, CNGA1, CRB1, EYS, PDE6A, PDE6B, PRPF31, PRPH2, RDH12, RHO, RP1, RP2, RPE65, RPGR, and USH2A | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81435 | Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); genomic sequence analysis | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including APC, BMPR1A, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PTEN, SMAD4, and STK11 | | | | |
| 81436 | Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 5 genes, including MLH1, MSH2, EPCAM, SMAD4, and STK11 | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 81437 | Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 6 genes, including MAX, SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, TMEM127, and VHL | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81438 | Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, and VHL | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81439 | Hereditary cardiomyopathy (eg, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 cardiomyopathy-related genes (eg, DSG2, MYBPC3, MYH7, PKP2, TTN) | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| 81440 | Nuclear encoded mitochondrial genes (eg, neurologic or myopathic phenotypes), genomic sequence panel, must include analysis of at least 100 genes, including BC\$1L, C10orf2, COQ2, COX10, DGUOK, MPV17, OPA1, PD\$\$2, | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | POLG, POLG2, RRM2B, SCO1, SCO2, SLC25A4, SUCLA2, | | | | |
| 81441 | Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (IBMFS) (eg, Fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, Diamond-Blackfan anemia, Shwachman-Diamond syndrome, GATA2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including BRCA2, BRIP1, DKC1, FANCA, FANCB, FANCC, FANCD2, FANCE, FANCF, FANCG, FANCI, FANCL, GATA1, GATA2, MPL, NHP2, NOP10, PALB2, RAD51C, RPL11, RPL35A, RPL5, RPS10, RPS19, RPS24, RPS26, RPS7, SBDS, TERT, and TINF2 | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |
| 81442 | Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, Noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, Costello syndrome, LEOPARD syndrome, Noonan-like syndrome), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 12 genes, including BRAF, CBL, HRAS, KRAS, MAP2K1, MAP2K2, NRAS, PTPN11, RAF1, RIT1, SHOC2, and SOS1 | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81443 | Genetic testing for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, Ashkenazi Jewish-associated disorders [eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, Fanconi anemia type C, mucolipidosis type VI, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease], beta hemoglobinopathies, phenylketonuria, galactosemia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes (eg, ACADM, ARSA, ASPA, ATP7B, BCKDHA, BCKDHB, BLM, CFTR, DHCR7, FANCC, G6PC, GAA, GALT, GBA, GBE1, HBB, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, PAH) | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81445 | Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 81448 | Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, BSCL2, GJB1, MFN2, MPZ, REEP1, SPAST, SPG11, SPTLC1) | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81449 | Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; RNA analysis | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81450 | Hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 81451 | Hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; RNA analysis | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |
| 81455 | Solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |



| Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg. Charcot-Marie Tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg. 8SCL2, GJB1, MFN2, MPZ, MPZ, REFET), SPATS, SPG11, SPTC1) Whole mitochondrial genome (eg. Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial genome (eg. Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS), myoclonic epielpsy with ragged-red fibers (MERFF), neuropathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS), motorial epielpsy with ragged-red fibers (MERFF), neuropathy, ataxia, and trainits pigmentosa (NARP), Leber hereditary optic neuropathy (LHONI), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection. If performed Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg. Keams-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection. If performed X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ARX, CDK15, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, ILIRAPL, KDMSC, LTCAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATK, CDK15, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, LITAPL, KDMSC, LTCAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 NC LTCAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 Unlisted molecular pathology procedure 1/1/2013 PA | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Tooth, spostic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathyr-felated genes (eg., BSCL2, GJB1, MFN2, MPZ, MPZ, REEP1, SPAST, SPG11, SPTLC1) Whole mitochondrial genome (eg., Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial genome (eg., Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial genome), lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERFF], neuropathy, atoxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg., Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDMSC, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDMSC, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 | | | | | | |
| mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERF], neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg. Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, ILTRAPL, KDMSC, LTCAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, ILTRAPL, KDMSC, LTCAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg. syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, ILTRAPL, KDMSC, LTCAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 | 81456 | Tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, BSCL2, GJB1, MFN2, MPZ, | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| panel (eg, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 1/1/2015 PA 1/1/2015 P/1/2023 NC 1/1/2015 P/1/2023 NC | 81460 | mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERFF], neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 1/1/2015 9/1/2023 NC 1/1/2015 | 81465 | panel (eg, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2 | 81470 | non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81479 Unlisted molecular pathology procedure 1/1/2013 PA | 81471 | non-syndromic XLID); duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | 81479 | Unlisted molecular pathology procedure | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81490 | Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a disease activity score | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81493 | Coronary artery disease, mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81500 | Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of two proteins (CA-125 and HE4), utilizing serum, with menopausal status, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81503 | Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of five proteins (CA-125, apolipoprotein A1, beta-2 microglobulin, transferrin, and pre-albumin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81504 | Oncology (tissue of origin), microarray gene expression profiling of > 2000 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as tissue similarity scores | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 81506 | Endocrinology (type 2 diabetes), biochemical assays of seven analytes (glucose, HbA1c, insulin, hs-CRP, adiponectin, ferritin, interleukin 2-receptor alpha), utilizing serum or plasma, algorithm reporting a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81506 | Endocrinology (type 2 diabetes), biochemical assays of seven analytes (glucose, HbA1c, insulin, hs-CRP, adiponectin, ferritin, interleukin 2-receptor alpha), utilizing serum or plasma, algorithm reporting a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81507 | Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 21, 18, and 13) DNA sequence analysis of selected regions using maternal plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for each trisomy | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 81508 | Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of two proteins (PAPP-A, hCG [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81509 | Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three proteins (PAPP-A, hCG [any form], DIA), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81510 | Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three analytes (AFP, uE3, hCG [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81511 | Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of four analytes (AFP, uE3, hCG [any form], DIA) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score (may include additional results from previous biochemical testing) | | | | NPA |
| 81512 | Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of five analytes (AFP, uE3, total hCG, hyperglycosylated hCG, DIA) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 81513 | Infectious disease, bacterial vaginosis, quantitative real- time amplification of RNA markers for Atopobium vaginae, Gardnerella vaginalis, and Lactobacillus species, utilizing vaginal-fluid specimens, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result for bacterial vaginosis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 81514 | Infectious disease, bacterial vaginosis and vaginitis, quantitative real-time amplification of DNA markers for Gardnerella vaginalis, Atopobium vaginae, Megasphaera type 1, Bacterial Vaginosis Associated Bacteria-2 (BVAB-2), and Lactobacillus species (L. crispatus and L. jensenii), utilizing vaginal-fluid specimens, algorithm reported as a positive or negative for high likelihood of bacterial | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | vaginosis, includes separate detection of Trichomonas vaginalis and/or Candida species (C. albicans, C. tropicalis, C. parapsilosis, C. dubliniensis), Candida glabrata, Candida krusei, when reported | | | | |
| 81518 | Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithms reported as percentage risk for metastatic recurrence and likelihood of benefit from extended endocrine therapy | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 81519 | Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 21 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence score | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| 81520 | Oncology (breast), mRNA gene expression profiling by hybrid capture of 58 genes (50 content and 8 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence risk score | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81521 | Oncology (breast), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 465 housekeeping genes, utilizing fresh frozen or formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk of distant metastasis | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81522 | Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 12 genes (8 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk score | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 81523 | Oncology (breast), mRNA, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin- | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis | | | | |
| 81525 | Oncology (colon), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence score | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81528 | Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification of 10 DNA markers (KRAS mutations, promoter methylation of NDRG4 and BMP3) and fecal hemoglobin, utilizing stool, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 81529 | Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81535 | Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by DAPI stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; first single drug or drug combination | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81536 | Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by DAPI stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; each additional single drug or drug combination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81538 | Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid A, utilizing serum, prognostic and | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall survival | | | | |
| 81539 | Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (Total PSA, Free PSA, Intact PSA, and human kallikrein-2 [hK2]), utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a probability score | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 81540 | Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify tumor into main cancer type and subtype, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as a probability of a predicted main cancer type and subtype | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81541 | Oncology (prostate), mRNA gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 46 genes (31 content and 15 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a disease-specific mortality risk score | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 81542 | Oncology (prostate), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 22 content genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as metastasis risk score | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 81546 | Oncology (thyroid), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81551 | Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profiling by real-time PCR of 3 genes (GSTP1, APC, RASSF1), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a likelihood of prostate cancer detection on repeat biopsy | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Daic | |
| 81552 | Oncology (uveal melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 15 genes (12 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as risk of metastasis | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| 81554 | Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [IPF]), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [UIP]) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 81560 | Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, pediatric liver and small bowel), measurement of donor and third-party-induced CD154+T-cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| 81595 | Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 20 genes (11 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| 81596 | Infectious disease, chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection, six biochemical assays (ALT, A2-macroglobulin, apolipoprotein A-1, total bilirubin, GGT, and haptoglobin) utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as scores for fibrosis and necroinflammatory activity in liver | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 81599 | Unlisted multianalyte assay with algorithmic analysis | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 82009 | Ketone body(s) (eg, acetone, acetoacetic acid, beta- hydroxybutyrate); qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82010 | Ketone body(s) (eg, acetone, acetoacetic acid, beta- hydroxybutyrate); quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82013 | Acetylcholinesterase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82016 | Acylcarnitines; qualitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82017 | Acylcarnitines; quantitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82024 | Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82030 | Adenosine, 5-monophosphate, cyclic (cyclic AMP) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82040 | Albumin; serum, plasma or whole blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82042 | Albumin; other source, quantitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82043 | Albumin; urine (eg, microalbumin), quantitative | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82044 | Albumin; urine (eg, microalbumin), semiquantitative (eg, reagent strip assay) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82045 | Albumin; ischemia modified | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 82075 | Alcohol (ethanol); breath | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82077 | Alcohol (ethanol); any specimen except urine and breath, immunoassay (eg, IA, EIA, ELISA, RIA, EMIT, FPIA) and enzymatic methods (eg, alcohol dehydrogenase) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 82085 | Aldolase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82088 | Aldosterone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82103 | Alpha-1-antitrypsin; total | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82104 | Alpha-1-antitrypsin; phenotype | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82105 | Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP); serum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82106 | Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP); amniotic fluid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82107 | Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP); AFP-L3 fraction isoform and total AFP (including ratio) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 82108 | Aluminum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82120 | Amines, vaginal fluid, qualitative | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 82127 | Amino acids; single, qualitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82128 | Amino acids; multiple, qualitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82131 | Amino acids; single, quantitative, each specimen | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82135 | Aminolevulinic acid, delta (ALA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82136 | Amino acids, 2 to 5 amino acids, quantitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82139 | Amino acids, 6 or more amino acids, quantitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82140 | Ammonia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82143 | Amniotic fluid scan (spectrophotometric) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82150 | Amylase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82154 | Androstanediol glucuronide | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 82157 | Androstenedione | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82160 | Androsterone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82163 | Angiotensin II | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82164 | Angiotensin I - converting enzyme (ACE) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82172 | Apolipoprotein, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82175 | Arsenic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82180 | Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82190 | Atomic absorption spectroscopy, each analyte | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82232 | Beta-2 microglobulin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82239 | Bile acids; total | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82240 | Bile acids; cholylglycine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82247 | Bilirubin; total | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82248 | Bilirubin; direct | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82252 | Bilirubin; feces, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82261 | Biotinidase, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82270 | Blood, occult, by peroxidase activity (eg, guaiac), qualitative; feces, consecutive collected specimens with single determination, for colorectal neoplasm screening (ie, patient was provided 3 cards or single triple card for consecutive collection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82271 | Blood, occult, by peroxidase activity (eg, guaiac), qualitative; other sources | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 82272 | Blood, occult, by peroxidase activity (eg, guaiac), qualitative, feces, 1-3 simultaneous determinations, performed for other than colorectal neoplasm screening | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 82274 | Blood, occult, by fecal hemoglobin determination by immunoassay, qualitative, feces, 1-3 simultaneous determinations | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82286 | Bradykinin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82300 | Cadmium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82306 | Vitamin D; 25 hydroxy, includes fraction(s), if performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82308 | Calcitonin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82310 | Calcium; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82330 | Calcium; ionized | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82331 | Calcium; after calcium infusion test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82340 | Calcium; urine quantitative, timed specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82355 | Calculus; qualitative analysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82360 | Calculus; quantitative analysis, chemical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82365 | Calculus; infrared spectroscopy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82370 | Calculus; X-ray diffraction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82373 | Carbohydrate deficient transferrin | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 82374 | Carbon dioxide (bicarbonate) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82375 | Carboxyhemoglobin; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82376 | Carboxyhemoglobin; qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82378 | Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82379 | Carnitine (total and free), quantitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82380 | Carotene | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82382 | Catecholamines; total urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82383 | Catecholamines; blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82384 | Catecholamines; fractionated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82387 | Cathepsin-D | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82390 | Ceruloplasmin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82397 | Chemiluminescent assay | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82415 | Chloramphenicol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82435 | Chloride; blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82436 | Chloride; urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82438 | Chloride; other source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82441 | Chlorinated hydrocarbons, screen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82465 | Cholesterol, serum or whole blood, total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82480 | Cholinesterase; serum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82482 | Cholinesterase; RBC | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82485 | Chondroitin B sulfate, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82495 | Chromium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82507 | Citrate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82523 | Collagen cross links, any method | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 82525 | Copper | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82528 | Corticosterone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| 82530 Cortisol; free 1/1/1993 NPA 82533 Cortisol; total Pre-1990 NPA 82540 Creatine Pre-1990 NPA 82540 Creatine Pre-1990 NPA 82542 Column chromatography, includes mass spectrometry, if performed (eg., HPLC, LC, LC/MS, LC/MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS, GC/MS, HPLC/MS), non-drug analyte(s) not elsewhere specified, qualitative or quantitative, each specimen 82550 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); total Pre-1990 NPA 82552 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoenzymes Pre-1990 NPA 82553 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); MB fraction only 1/1/1993 NPA 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82555 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82565 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg., cryocrit) NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg., cryocrit) Pre-1990 NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12); unsaturated binding | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 82533 Cortisol; total Pre-1990 NPA 82540 Creatine Pre-1990 NPA 82542 Column chromatography, includes mass spectrometry, if performed (eg, HPLC, LC, LC/MS, LC/MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS, GC/MS, HPLC/MS), non-drug analyte(s) not elsewhere specified, qualitative or quantitative, each specimen 82550 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); total Pre-1990 NPA 82552 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoenzymes Pre-1990 NPA 82553 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82555 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | | | | | | |
| 82540 Creatine Pre-1990 NPA Column chromatography, includes mass spectrometry, if performed (e.g., HPLC, LC, LC/MS, LC/MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS, GC/MS, HPLC/MS), non-drug analyte(s) not elsewhere specified, qualitative or quantitative, each specimen 82550 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK): isoenzymes Pre-1990 NPA 82552 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK): isoenzymes Pre-1990 NPA 82553 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK): MB fraction only 1/1/1993 NPA 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK): isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82555 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82565 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) Pre-1990 NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82530 | Cortisol; free | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| Column chromatography, includes mass spectrometry, if performed (eg., HPLC, LC, LC/MS, LC/MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS, GC/MS, HPLC/MS), non-drug analyte(s) not elsewhere specified, qualitative or quantitative, each specimen 82550 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); total Pre-1990 NPA 82552 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoenzymes Pre-1990 NPA 82553 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); MB fraction only 1/1/1993 NPA 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82555 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82565 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg., cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA | 82533 | Cortisol; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| performed (eg, HPLC, LC, LC/MS, LC/MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS, GC/MS-MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS-MS, GC/MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-M | 82540 | Creatine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82552 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoenzymes Pre-1990 NPA 82553 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); MB fraction only 1/1/1993 NPA 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82565 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82542 | performed (eg, HPLC, LC, LC/MS, LC/MS-MS, GC, GC/MS-MS, GC/MS, HPLC/MS), non-drug analyte(s) not elsewhere | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82553 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); MB fraction only 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82565 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) R2595 Cryonide Pre-1990 NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82550 | Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82554 Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms 1/1/1993 NPA 82565 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) R2595 Cryonocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) R2607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA R2607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) R2608 Pre-1990 NPA R2609 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) R2609 R260 | 82552 | Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoenzymes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82565 Creatinine; blood Pre-1990 NPA 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82553 | Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); MB fraction only | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82570 Creatinine; other source Pre-1990 NPA 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82554 | Creatine kinase (CK), (CPK); isoforms | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82575 Creatinine; clearance Pre-1990 NPA 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12): unsaturated binding | 82565 | Creatinine; blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82585 Cryofibrinogen Pre-1990 NPA 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) NPA 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82570 | Creatinine; other source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82595 Cryoglobulin, qualitative or semi-quantitative (eg, cryocrit) 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) NPA Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12): unsaturated binding | 82575 | Creatinine; clearance | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82600 Cyanide Pre-1990 NPA 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA | 82585 | Cryofibrinogen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82607 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) Pre-1990 NPA Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12): unsaturated binding | 82595 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12): unsaturated hinding | 82600 | Cyanide | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12); unsaturated binding | 82607 | Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| capacity | 82608 | capacity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82610 Cystatin C 1/1/2008 NPA | 82610 | Cystatin C | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82615 | Cystine and homocystine, urine, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82626 | Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82627 | Dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate (DHEA-S) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82633 | Desoxycorticosterone, 11- | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82634 | Deoxycortisol, 11- | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82638 | Dibucaine number | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82642 | Dihydrotestosterone (DHT) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 82652 | Vitamin D; 1, 25 dihydroxy, includes fraction(s), if performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82653 | Elastase, pancreatic (EL-1), fecal; quantitative | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 82656 | Elastase, pancreatic (EL-1), fecal; qualitative or semiquantitative | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 82657 | Enzyme activity in blood cells, cultured cells, or tissue, not elsewhere specified; nonradioactive substrate, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82658 | Enzyme activity in blood cells, cultured cells, or tissue, not elsewhere specified; radioactive substrate, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82664 | Electrophoretic technique, not elsewhere specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82668 | Erythropoietin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82670 | Estradiol; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82671 | Estrogens; fractionated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82672 | Estrogens; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82677 | Estriol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82679 | Estrone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82681 | Estradiol; free, direct measurement (eg, equilibrium dialysis) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 82693 | Ethylene glycol | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82696 | Etiocholanolone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82705 | Fat or lipids, feces; qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82710 | Fat or lipids, feces; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82715 | Fat differential, feces, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82725 | Fatty acids, nonesterified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82726 | Very long chain fatty acids | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82728 | Ferritin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82731 | Fetal fibronectin, cervicovaginal secretions, semiquantitative | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 82735 | Fluoride | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82746 | Folic acid; serum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82747 | Folic acid; RBC | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82757 | Fructose, semen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82759 | Galactokinase, RBC | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82760 | Galactose | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82775 | Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82776 | Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase; screen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82777 | Galectin-3 | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 82784 | Gammaglobulin (immunoglobulin); IgA, IgD, IgG, IgM, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82785 | Gammaglobulin (immunoglobulin); IgE | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 82787 | Gammaglobulin (immunoglobulin); immunoglobulin subclasses (eg, lgG1, 2, 3, or 4), each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82800 | Gases, blood, pH only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82803 | Gases, blood, any combination of pH, pCO2, pO2, CO2, HCO3 (including calculated O2 saturation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82805 | Gases, blood, any combination of pH, pCO2, pO2, CO2, HCO3 (including calculated O2 saturation); with O2 saturation, by direct measurement, except pulse oximetry | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 82810 | Gases, blood, O2 saturation only, by direct measurement, except pulse oximetry | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 82820 | Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity (pO2 for 50% hemoglobin saturation with oxygen) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82930 | Gastric acid analysis, includes pH if performed, each specimen | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 82938 | Gastrin after secretin stimulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82941 | Gastrin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82943 | Glucagon | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82945 | Glucose, body fluid, other than blood | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 82946 | Glucagon tolerance test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82947 | Glucose; quantitative, blood (except reagent strip) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 5.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 82948 | Glucose; blood, reagent strip | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82950 | Glucose; post glucose dose (includes glucose) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82951 | Glucose; tolerance test (GTT), 3 specimens (includes glucose) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82952 | Glucose; tolerance test, each additional beyond 3 specimens (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82955 | Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD); quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82960 | Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD); screen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82962 | Glucose, blood by glucose monitoring device(s) cleared by the FDA specifically for home use | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 82963 | Glucosidase, beta | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82965 | Glutamate dehydrogenase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82977 | Glutamyltransferase, gamma (GGT) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82978 | Glutathione | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82979 | Glutathione reductase, RBC | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 82985 | Glycated protein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83001 | Gonadotropin; follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83002 | Gonadotropin; luteinizing hormone (LH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83003 | Growth hormone, human (HGH) (somatotropin) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83006 | Growth stimulation expressed gene 2 (ST2, Interleukin 1 receptor like-1) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 83009 | Helicobacter pylori, blood test analysis for urease activity, non-radioactive isotope (eg, C-13) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 83010 | Haptoglobin; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83012 | Haptoglobin; phenotypes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83013 | Helicobacter pylori; breath test analysis for urease activity, non-radioactive isotope (eg, C-13) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83014 | Helicobacter pylori; drug administration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83015 | Heavy metal (eg, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, antimony, mercury); qualitative, any number of analytes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83018 | Heavy metal (eg, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, antimony, mercury); quantitative, each, not elsewhere specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83020 | Hemoglobin fractionation and quantitation; electrophoresis (eg, A2, S, C, and/or F) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83021 | Hemoglobin fractionation and quantitation; chromatography (eg, A2, S, C, and/or F) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83026 | Hemoglobin; by copper sulfate method, non-automated | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 83030 | Hemoglobin; F (fetal), chemical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83033 | Hemoglobin; F (fetal), qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83036 | Hemoglobin; glycosylated (A1C) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83037 | Hemoglobin; glycosylated (A1C) by device cleared by FDA for home use | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 83045 | Hemoglobin; methemoglobin, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83050 | Hemoglobin; methemoglobin, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83051 | Hemoglobin; plasma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 7 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Lifective Date | Expiration Date | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| 83060 | Hemoglobin; sulfhemoglobin, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83065 | Hemoglobin; thermolabile | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83068 | Hemoglobin; unstable, screen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83069 | Hemoglobin; urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83070 | Hemosiderin, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83080 | b-Hexosaminidase, each assay | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 83088 | Histamine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83090 | Homocysteine | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 83150 | Homovanillic acid (HVA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83491 | Hydroxycorticosteroids, 17- (17-OHCS) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83497 | Hydroxyindolacetic acid, 5-(HIAA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83498 | Hydroxyprogesterone, 17-d | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83500 | Hydroxyproline; free | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83505 | Hydroxyproline; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83516 | Immunoassay for analyte other than infectious agent antibody or infectious agent antigen; qualitative or semiquantitative, multiple step method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83518 | Immunoassay for analyte other than infectious agent antibody or infectious agent antigen; qualitative or semiquantitative, single step method (eg, reagent strip) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83519 | Immunoassay for analyte other than infectious agent antibody or infectious agent antigen; quantitative, by radioimmunoassay (eg, RIA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 20 I D a a a | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 83520 | Immunoassay for analyte other than infectious agent antibody or infectious agent antigen; quantitative, not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83521 | Immunoglobulin light chains (ie, kappa, lambda), free, each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 83525 | Insulin; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83527 | Insulin; free | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 83528 | Intrinsic factor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83529 | Interleukin-6 (IL-6) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 83540 | Iron | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83550 | Iron binding capacity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83570 | Isocitric dehydrogenase (IDH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83582 | Ketogenic steroids, fractionation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83586 | Ketosteroids, 17- (17-KS); total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83593 | Ketosteroids, 17- (17-KS); fractionation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83605 | Lactate (lactic acid) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83615 | Lactate dehydrogenase (LD), (LDH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83625 | Lactate dehydrogenase (LD), (LDH); isoenzymes, separation and quantitation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83630 | Lactoferrin, fecal; qualitative | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 83631 | Lactoferrin, fecal; quantitative | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 83632 | Lactogen, human placental (HPL) human chorionic somatomammotropin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83633 | Lactose, urine, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83655 | Lead | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83661 | Fetal lung maturity assessment; lecithin sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83662 | Fetal lung maturity assessment; foam stability test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83663 | Fetal lung maturity assessment; fluorescence polarization | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 83664 | Fetal lung maturity assessment; lamellar body density | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 83670 | Leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83690 | Lipase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83695 | Lipoprotein (a) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 83698 | Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 (Lp-PLA2) | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 83700 | Lipoprotein, blood; electrophoretic separation and quantitation | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 83701 | Lipoprotein, blood; high resolution fractionation and quantitation of lipoproteins including lipoprotein subclasses when performed (eg, electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 83704 | Lipoprotein, blood; quantitation of lipoprotein particle number(s) (eg, by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy), includes lipoprotein particle subclass(es), when performed | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 83718 | Lipoprotein, direct measurement; high density cholesterol (HDL cholesterol) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code Lo | ong Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 83719 Lipo | oprotein, direct measurement; VLDL cholesterol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83721 Lipo | oprotein, direct measurement; LDL cholesterol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| X (/ ')') ' | oprotein, direct measurement; small dense LDL olesterol | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 83727 Lute | teinizing releasing factor (LRH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83735 Mag | agnesium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83775 Mal | alate dehydrogenase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | anganese | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83789 MS, not spe | ass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry (eg, S, MS/MS, MALDI, MS-TOF, QTOF), non-drug analyte(s) telsewhere specified, qualitative or quantitative, each ecimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 83825 Mei | ercury, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83835 Met | etanephrines etanephrines | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83857 Me | ethemalbumin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| A 5AA I | crofluidic analysis utilizing an integrated collection and alysis device, tear osmolarity | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 83864 Mud | ucopolysaccharides, acid, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83872 Mud | ucin, synovial fluid (Ropes test) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83873 Mys | velin basic protein, cerebrospinal fluid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83874 Myo | yoglobin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83876 Mye | veloperoxidase (MPO) | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 83880 Nat | atriuretic peptide | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 83883 | Nephelometry, each analyte not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 83885 | Nickel | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83915 | Nucleotidase 5'- | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83916 | Oligoclonal immune (oligoclonal bands) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83918 | Organic acids; total, quantitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83919 | Organic acids; qualitative, each specimen | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 83921 | Organic acid, single, quantitative | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 83930 | Osmolality; blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83935 | Osmolality; urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83937 | Osteocalcin (bone g1a protein) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 83945 | Oxalate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83950 | Oncoprotein; HER-2/neu | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 83951 | Oncoprotein; des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (DCP) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 83970 | Parathormone (parathyroid hormone) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83986 | pH; body fluid, not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83987 | pH; exhaled breath condensate | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 83992 | Phencyclidine (PCP) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 83993 | Calprotectin, fecal | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 84030 | Phenylalanine (PKU), blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 84035 | Phenylketones, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84060 | Phosphatase, acid; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84066 | Phosphatase, acid; prostatic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84075 | Phosphatase, alkaline | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84078 | Phosphatase, alkaline; heat stable (total not included) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84080 | Phosphatase, alkaline; isoenzymes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84081 | Phosphatidylglycerol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84085 | Phosphogluconate, 6-, dehydrogenase, RBC | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84087 | Phosphohexose isomerase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84100 | Phosphorus inorganic (phosphate) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84105 | Phosphorus inorganic (phosphate); urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84106 | Porphobilinogen, urine; qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84110 | Porphobilinogen, urine; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84112 | Evaluation of cervicovaginal fluid for specific amniotic fluid protein(s) (eg, placental alpha microglobulin-1 [PAMG-1], placental protein 12 [PP12], alpha-fetoprotein), qualitative, each specimen | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 84119 | Porphyrins, urine; qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84120 | Porphyrins, urine; quantitation and fractionation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84126 | Porphyrins, feces, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84132 | Potassium; serum, plasma or whole blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 84133 | Potassium; urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84134 | Prealbumin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84135 | Pregnanediol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84138 | Pregnanetriol | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84140 | Pregnenolone | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 84143 | 17-hydroxypregnenolone | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 84144 | Progesterone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84145 | Procalcitonin (PCT) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 84146 | Prolactin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84150 | Prostaglandin, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84152 | Prostate specific antigen (PSA); complexed (direct measurement) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 84153 | Prostate specific antigen (PSA); total | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84154 | Prostate specific antigen (PSA); free | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 84155 | Protein, total, except by refractometry; serum, plasma or whole blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84156 | Protein, total, except by refractometry; urine | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 84157 | Protein, total, except by refractometry; other source (eg, synovial fluid, cerebrospinal fluid) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 84160 | Protein, total, by refractometry, any source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84163 | Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 84165 | Protein; electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation, serum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84166 | Protein; electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation, other fluids with concentration (eg, urine, CSF) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 84181 | Protein; Western Blot, with interpretation and report, blood or other body fluid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84182 | Protein; Western Blot, with interpretation and report, blood or other body fluid, immunological probe for band identification, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84202 | Protoporphyrin, RBC; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84203 | Protoporphyrin, RBC; screen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84206 | Proinsulin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84207 | Pyridoxal phosphate (Vitamin B-6) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84210 | Pyruvate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84220 | Pyruvate kinase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84228 | Quinine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84233 | Receptor assay; estrogen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84234 | Receptor assay; progesterone | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84235 | Receptor assay; endocrine, other than estrogen or progesterone (specify hormone) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84238 | Receptor assay; non-endocrine (specify receptor) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84244 | Renin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84252 | Riboflavin (Vitamin B-2) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 84255 | Selenium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84260 | Serotonin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84270 | Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84275 | Sialic acid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84285 | Silica | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84295 | Sodium; serum, plasma or whole blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84300 | Sodium; urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84302 | Sodium; other source | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 84305 | Somatomedin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84307 | Somatostatin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84311 | Spectrophotometry, analyte not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84315 | Specific gravity (except urine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84375 | Sugars, chromatographic, TLC or paper chromatography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84376 | Sugars (mono-, di-, and oligosaccharides); single qualitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84377 | Sugars (mono-, di-, and oligosaccharides); multiple qualitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84378 | Sugars (mono-, di-, and oligosaccharides); single quantitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84379 | Sugars (mono-, di-, and oligosaccharides); multiple quantitative, each specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84392 | Sulfate, urine | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 84402 | Testosterone; free | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84403 | Testosterone; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84410 | Testosterone; bioavailable, direct measurement (eg, differential precipitation) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 84425 | Thiamine (Vitamin B-1) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84430 | Thiocyanate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84431 | Thromboxane metabolite(s), including thromboxane if performed, urine | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 84432 | Thyroglobulin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84433 | Thiopurine S-methyltransferase (TPMT) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 84436 | Thyroxine; total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84437 | Thyroxine; requiring elution (eg, neonatal) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84439 | Thyroxine; free | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84442 | Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84443 | Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84445 | Thyroid stimulating immune globulins (TSI) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84446 | Tocopherol alpha (Vitamin E) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84449 | Transcortin (cortisol binding globulin) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 84450 | Transferase; aspartate amino (AST) (SGOT) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84460 | Transferase; alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84466 | Transferrin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 84478 | Triglycerides | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84479 | Thyroid hormone (T3 or T4) uptake or thyroid hormone binding ratio (THBR) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84480 | Triiodothyronine T3; total (TT-3) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84481 | Triiodothyronine T3; free | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84482 | Triiodothyronine T3; reverse | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84484 | Troponin, quantitative | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 84485 | Trypsin; duodenal fluid | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84488 | Trypsin; feces, qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84490 | Trypsin; feces, quantitative, 24-hour collection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84510 | Tyrosine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84512 | Troponin, qualitative | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 84520 | Urea nitrogen; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84525 | Urea nitrogen; semiquantitative (eg, reagent strip test) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84540 | Urea nitrogen, urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84545 | Urea nitrogen, clearance | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84550 | Uric acid; blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84560 | Uric acid; other source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84577 | Urobilinogen, feces, quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84578 | Urobilinogen, urine; qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 84580 | Urobilinogen, urine; quantitative, timed specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84583 | Urobilinogen, urine; semiquantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84585 | Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84586 | Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 84588 | Vasopressin (antidiuretic hormone, ADH) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84590 | Vitamin A | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84591 | Vitamin, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 84597 | Vitamin K | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84600 | Volatiles (eg, acetic anhydride, diethylether) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84620 | Xylose absorption test, blood and/or urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84630 | Zinc | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84681 | C-peptide | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84702 | Gonadotropin, chorionic (hCG); quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84703 | Gonadotropin, chorionic (hCG); qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 84704 | Gonadotropin, chorionic (hCG); free beta chain | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 84830 | Ovulation tests, by visual color comparison methods for human luteinizing hormone | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 84999 | Unlisted chemistry procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 85002 | Bleeding time | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85004 | Blood count; automated differential WBC count | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 85007 | Blood count; blood smear, microscopic examination with manual differential WBC count | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85008 | Blood count; blood smear, microscopic examination without manual differential WBC count | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85009 | Blood count; manual differential WBC count, buffy coat | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85013 | Blood count; spun microhematocrit | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85014 | Blood count; hematocrit (Hct) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85018 | Blood count; hemoglobin (Hgb) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85025 | Blood count; complete (CBC), automated (Hgb, Hct, RBC, WBC and platelet count) and automated differential WBC count | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85027 | Blood count; complete (CBC), automated (Hgb, Hct, RBC, WBC and platelet count) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85032 | Blood count; manual cell count (erythrocyte, leukocyte, or platelet) each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 85041 | Blood count; red blood cell (RBC), automated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85044 | Blood count; reticulocyte, manual | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85045 | Blood count; reticulocyte, automated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85046 | Blood count; reticulocytes, automated, including 1 or more cellular parameters (eg, reticulocyte hemoglobin content [CHr], immature reticulocyte fraction [IRF], reticulocyte volume [MRV], RNA content), direct measurement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85048 | Blood count; leukocyte (WBC), automated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85049 | Blood count; platelet, automated | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 85055 | Reticulated platelet assay | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 85060 | Blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85097 | Bone marrow, smear interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85130 | Chromogenic substrate assay | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85170 | Clot retraction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85175 | Clot lysis time, whole blood dilution | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85210 | Clotting; factor II, prothrombin, specific | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85220 | Clotting; factor V (AcG or proaccelerin), labile factor | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85230 | Clotting; factor VII (proconvertin, stable factor) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85240 | Clotting; factor VIII (AHG), 1-stage | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85244 | Clotting; factor VIII related antigen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85245 | Clotting; factor VIII, VW factor, ristocetin cofactor | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85246 | Clotting; factor VIII, VW factor antigen | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85247 | Clotting; factor VIII, von Willebrand factor, multimetric analysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85250 | Clotting; factor IX (PTC or Christmas) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85260 | Clotting; factor X (Stuart-Prower) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85270 | Clotting; factor XI (PTA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85280 | Clotting; factor XII (Hageman) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85290 | Clotting; factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 85291 | Clotting; factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing), screen solubility | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85292 | Clotting; prekallikrein assay (Fletcher factor assay) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85293 | Clotting; high molecular weight kininogen assay (Fitzgerald factor assay) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85300 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; antithrombin III, activity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85301 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; antithrombin III, antigen assay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85302 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; protein C, antigen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85303 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; protein C, activity | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85305 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; protein S, total | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 85306 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; protein S, free | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85307 | Activated Protein C (APC) resistance assay | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 85335 | Factor inhibitor test | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85337 | Thrombomodulin | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85345 | Coagulation time; Lee and White | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85347 | Coagulation time; activated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85348 | Coagulation time; other methods | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85360 | Euglobulin lysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85362 | Fibrin(ogen) degradation (split) products (FDP) (FSP); agglutination slide, semiquantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85366 | Fibrin(ogen) degradation (split) products (FDP) (FSP); paracoagulation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 85370 | Fibrin(ogen) degradation (split) products (FDP) (FSP); quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85378 | Fibrin degradation products, D-dimer; qualitative or semiquantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85379 | Fibrin degradation products, D-dimer; quantitative | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85380 | Fibrin degradation products, D-dimer; ultrasensitive (eg, for evaluation for venous thromboembolism), qualitative or semiquantitative | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 85384 | Fibrinogen; activity | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85385 | Fibrinogen; antigen | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85390 | Fibrinolysins or coagulopathy screen, interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85396 | Coagulation/fibrinolysis assay, whole blood (eg, viscoelastic clot assessment), including use of any pharmacologic additive(s), as indicated, including interpretation and written report, per day | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 85397 | Coagulation and fibrinolysis, functional activity, not otherwise specified (eg, ADAMTS-13), each analyte | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 85400 | Fibrinolytic factors and inhibitors; plasmin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85410 | Fibrinolytic factors and inhibitors; alpha-2 antiplasmin | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85415 | Fibrinolytic factors and inhibitors; plasminogen activator | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85420 | Fibrinolytic factors and inhibitors; plasminogen, except antigenic assay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85421 | Fibrinolytic factors and inhibitors; plasminogen, antigenic assay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85441 | Heinz bodies; direct | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 85445 | Heinz bodies; induced, acetyl phenylhydrazine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85460 | Hemoglobin or RBCs, fetal, for fetomaternal hemorrhage; differential lysis (Kleihauer-Betke) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85461 | Hemoglobin or RBCs, fetal, for fetomaternal hemorrhage; rosette | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 85475 | Hemolysin, acid | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85520 | Heparin assay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85525 | Heparin neutralization | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85530 | Heparin-protamine tolerance test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85536 | Iron stain, peripheral blood | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 85540 | Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase with count | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85547 | Mechanical fragility, RBC | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85549 | Muramidase | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85555 | Osmotic fragility, RBC; unincubated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85557 | Osmotic fragility, RBC; incubated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85576 | Platelet, aggregation (in vitro), each agent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85597 | Phospholipid neutralization; platelet | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85598 | Phospholipid neutralization; hexagonal phospholipid | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 85610 | Prothrombin time | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85611 | Prothrombin time; substitution, plasma fractions, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85612 | Russell viper venom time (includes venom); undiluted | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 85613 | Russell viper venom time (includes venom); diluted | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 85635 | Reptilase test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85651 | Sedimentation rate, erythrocyte; non-automated | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85652 | Sedimentation rate, erythrocyte; automated | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 85660 | Sickling of RBC, reduction | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85670 | Thrombin time; plasma | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 85675 | Thrombin time; titer | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 85705 | Thromboplastin inhibition, tissue | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85730 | Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT); plasma or whole blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85732 | Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT); substitution, plasma fractions, each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85810 | Viscosity | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 85999 | Unlisted hematology and coagulation procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 86000 | Agglutinins, febrile (eg, Brucella, Francisella, Murine typhus, Q fever, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, scrub typhus), each antigen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86001 | Allergen specific IgG quantitative or semiquantitative, each allergen | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 86003 | Allergen specific IgE; quantitative or semiquantitative, crude allergen extract, each | 1/1/1994 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 86005 | Allergen specific IgE; qualitative, multiallergen screen (eg, disk, sponge, card) | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 86008 | Allergen specific IgE; quantitative or semiquantitative, recombinant or purified component, each | 1/1/2018 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86015 | Actin (smooth muscle) antibody (ASMA), each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86021 | Antibody identification; leukocyte antibodies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86022 | Antibody identification; platelet antibodies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86023 | Antibody identification; platelet associated immunoglobulin assay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86036 | Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA); screen, each antibody | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86037 | Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA); titer, each antibody | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86038 | Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86039 | Antinuclear antibodies (ANA); titer | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86051 | Aquaporin-4 (neuromyelitis optica [NMO]) antibody; enzyme-linked immunosorbent immunoassay (ELISA) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86052 | Aquaporin-4 (neuromyelitis optica [NMO]) antibody; cell-based immunofluorescence assay (CBA), each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86053 | Aquaporin-4 (neuromyelitis optica [NMO]) antibody; flow cytometry (ie, fluorescence-activated cell sorting [FACS]), each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86060 | Antistreptolysin 0; titer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86063 | Antistreptolysin 0; screen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86077 | Blood bank physician services; difficult cross match and/or evaluation of irregular antibody(s), interpretation and written report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86078 | Blood bank physician services; investigation of transfusion reaction including suspicion of transmissible disease, interpretation and written report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86079 | Blood bank physician services; authorization for deviation from standard blood banking procedures (eg, use of outdated blood, transfusion of Rh incompatible units), with written report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86140 | C-reactive protein | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86141 | C-reactive protein; high sensitivity (hsCRP) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 86146 | Beta 2 Glycoprotein I antibody, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86147 | Cardiolipin (phospholipid) antibody, each lg class | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86148 | Anti-phosphatidylserine (phospholipid) antibody | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86152 | Cell enumeration using immunologic selection and identification in fluid specimen (eg, circulating tumor cells in blood) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86153 | Cell enumeration using immunologic selection and identification in fluid specimen (eg, circulating tumor cells in blood); physician interpretation and report, when required | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86155 | Chemotaxis assay, specify method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86156 | Cold agglutinin; screen | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86157 | Cold agglutinin; titer | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86160 | Complement; antigen, each component | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86161 | Complement; functional activity, each component | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86162 | Complement; total hemolytic (CH50) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86171 | Complement fixation tests, each antigen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86200 | Cyclic citrullinated peptide (CCP), antibody | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86215 | Deoxyribonuclease, antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86225 | Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody; native or double stranded | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86226 | Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody; single stranded | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86231 | Endomysial antibody (EMA), each immunoglobulin (Ig) class | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86235 | Extractable nuclear antigen, antibody to, any method (eg, nRNP, SS-A, SS-B, Sm, RNP, Sc170, J01), each antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86255 | Fluorescent noninfectious agent antibody; screen, each antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86256 | Fluorescent noninfectious agent antibody; titer, each antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86258 | Gliadin (deamidated) (DGP) antibody, each immunoglobulin (Ig) class | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86277 | Growth hormone, human (HGH), antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86280 | Hemagglutination inhibition test (HAI) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86294 | Immunoassay for tumor antigen, qualitative or semiquantitative (eg, bladder tumor antigen) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86300 | Immunoassay for tumor antigen, quantitative; CA 15-3 (27.29) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86301 | Immunoassay for tumor antigen, quantitative; CA 19-9 | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86304 | Immunoassay for tumor antigen, quantitative; CA 125 | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86305 | Human epididymis protein 4 (HE4) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 86308 | Heterophile antibodies; screening | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86309 | Heterophile antibodies; titer | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86310 | Heterophile antibodies; titers after absorption with beef cells and guinea pig kidney | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86316 | Immunoassay for tumor antigen, other antigen, quantitative (eg, CA 50, 72-4, 549), each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86317 | Immunoassay for infectious agent antibody, quantitative, not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86318 | Immunoassay for infectious agent antibody(ies), qualitative or semiquantitative, single-step method (eg, reagent strip) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86320 | Immunoelectrophoresis; serum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86325 | Immunoelectrophoresis; other fluids (eg, urine, cerebrospinal fluid) with concentration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86327 | Immunoelectrophoresis; crossed (2-dimensional assay) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86329 | Immunodiffusion; not elsewhere specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86331 | Immunodiffusion; gel diffusion, qualitative (Ouchterlony), each antigen or antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86332 | Immune complex assay | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86334 | Immunofixation electrophoresis; serum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86335 | Immunofixation electrophoresis; other fluids with concentration (eg, urine, CSF) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 86336 | Inhibin A | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 86337 | Insulin antibodies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86340 | Intrinsic factor antibodies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86341 | Islet cell antibody | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| _ | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86343 | Leukocyte histamine release test (LHR) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86344 | Leukocyte phagocytosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86352 | Cellular function assay involving stimulation (eg, mitogen or antigen) and detection of biomarker (eg, ATP) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 86353 | Lymphocyte transformation, mitogen (phytomitogen) or antigen induced blastogenesis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86355 | B cells, total count | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86356 | Mononuclear cell antigen, quantitative (eg, flow cytometry), not otherwise specified, each antigen | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 86357 | Natural killer (NK) cells, total count | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86359 | T cells; total count | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 86360 | T cells; absolute CD4 and CD8 count, including ratio | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 86361 | T cells; absolute CD4 count | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86362 | Myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG-lgG1) antibody; cell-based immunofluorescence assay (CBA), each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86363 | Myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG-lgG1) antibody; flow cytometry (ie, fluorescence-activated cell sorting [FACS]), each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86364 | Tissue transglutaminase, each immunoglobulin (Ig) class | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86367 | Stem cells (ie, CD34), total count | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86376 | Microsomal antibodies (eg, thyroid or liver-kidney), each | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86381 | Mitochondrial antibody (eg, M2), each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86382 | Neutralization test, viral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86384 | Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test (NTD) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86386 | Nuclear Matrix Protein 22 (NMP22), qualitative | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 86403 | Particle agglutination; screen, each antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86406 | Particle agglutination; titer, each antibody | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 86430 | Rheumatoid factor; qualitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86431 | Rheumatoid factor; quantitative | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86480 | Tuberculosis test, cell mediated immunity antigen response measurement; gamma interferon | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86481 | Tuberculosis test, cell mediated immunity antigen response measurement; enumeration of gamma interferon-producing T-cells in cell suspension | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 86485 | Skin test; candida | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86486 | Skin test; unlisted antigen, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 86490 | Skin test; coccidioidomycosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86510 | Skin test; histoplasmosis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86580 | Skin test; tuberculosis, intradermal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86590 | Streptokinase, antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86592 | Syphilis test, non-treponemal antibody; qualitative (eg, VDRL, RPR, ART) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86593 | Syphilis test, non-treponemal antibody; quantitative | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86596 | Voltage-gated calcium channel antibody, each | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 86602 | Antibody; actinomyces | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86603 | Antibody; adenovirus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86606 | Antibody; Aspergillus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86609 | Antibody; bacterium, not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86611 | Antibody; Bartonella | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86612 | Antibody; Blastomyces | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86615 | Antibody; Bordetella | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86617 | Antibody; Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease) confirmatory test (eg, Western Blot or immunoblot) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86618 | Antibody; Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86619 | Antibody; Borrelia (relapsing fever) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86622 | Antibody; Brucella | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86625 | Antibody; Campylobacter | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86628 | Antibody; Candida | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86631 | Antibody; Chlamydia | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86632 | Antibody; Chlamydia, IgM | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86635 | Antibody; Coccidioides | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86638 | Antibody; Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86641 | Antibody; Cryptococcus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86644 | Antibody; cytomegalovirus (CMV) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86645 | Antibody; cytomegalovirus (CMV), IgM | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86648 | Antibody; Diphtheria | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86651 | Antibody; encephalitis, California (La Crosse) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86652 | Antibody; encephalitis, Eastern equine | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86653 | Antibody; encephalitis, St. Louis | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86654 | Antibody; encephalitis, Western equine | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86658 | Antibody; enterovirus (eg, coxsackie, echo, polio) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86663 | Antibody; Epstein-Barr (EB) virus, early antigen (EA) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86664 | Antibody; Epstein-Barr (EB) virus, nuclear antigen (EBNA) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86665 | Antibody; Epstein-Barr (EB) virus, viral capsid (VCA) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86666 | Antibody; Ehrlichia | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86668 | Antibody; Francisella tularensis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86671 | Antibody; fungus, not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86674 | Antibody; Giardia lamblia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86677 | Antibody; Helicobacter pylori | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86682 | Antibody; helminth, not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86684 | Antibody; Haemophilus influenza | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86687 | Antibody; HTLV-I | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 86688 | Antibody; HTLV-II | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86689 | Antibody; HTLV or HIV antibody, confirmatory test (eg, Western Blot) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86692 | Antibody; hepatitis, delta agent | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86694 | Antibody; herpes simplex, non-specific type test | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86695 | Antibody; herpes simplex, type 1 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86696 | Antibody; herpes simplex, type 2 | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86698 | Antibody; histoplasma | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86701 | Antibody; HIV-1 | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86702 | Antibody; HIV-2 | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86703 | Antibody; HIV-1 and HIV-2, single result | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86704 | Hepatitis B core antibody (HBcAb); total | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86705 | Hepatitis B core antibody (HBcAb); IgM antibody | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86706 | Hepatitis B surface antibody (HBsAb) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86707 | Hepatitis Be antibody (HBeAb) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86708 | Hepatitis A antibody (HAAb) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86709 | Hepatitis A antibody (HAAb), IgM antibody | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86710 | Antibody; influenza virus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86711 | Antibody; JC (John Cunningham) virus | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86713 | Antibody; Legionella | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86717 | Antibody; Leishmania | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86720 | Antibody; Leptospira | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86723 | Antibody; Listeria monocytogenes | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86727 | Antibody; lymphocytic choriomeningitis | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86732 | Antibody; mucormycosis | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86735 | Antibody; mumps | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86738 | Antibody; mycoplasma | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86741 | Antibody; Neisseria meningitidis | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86744 | Antibody; Nocardia | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86747 | Antibody; parvovirus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86750 | Antibody; Plasmodium (malaria) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86753 | Antibody; protozoa, not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86756 | Antibody; respiratory syncytial virus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86757 | Antibody; Rickettsia | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 86759 | Antibody; rotavirus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86762 | Antibody; rubella | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86765 | Antibody; rubeola | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86768 | Antibody; Salmonella | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86771 | Antibody; Shigella | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86774 | Antibody; tetanus | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86777 | Antibody; Toxoplasma | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86778 | Antibody; Toxoplasma, IgM | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86780 | Antibody; Treponema pallidum | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 86784 | Antibody; Trichinella | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86787 | Antibody; varicella-zoster | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86788 | Antibody; West Nile virus, IgM | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 86789 | Antibody; West Nile virus | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 86790 | Antibody; virus, not elsewhere specified | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86793 | Antibody; Yersinia | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86794 | Antibody; Zika virus, IgM | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 86800 | Thyroglobulin antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86803 | Hepatitis C antibody | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86804 | Hepatitis C antibody; confirmatory test (eg, immunoblot) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 86805 | Lymphocytotoxicity assay, visual crossmatch; with titration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86806 | Lymphocytotoxicity assay, visual crossmatch; without titration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86807 | Serum screening for cytotoxic percent reactive antibody (PRA); standard method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86808 | Serum screening for cytotoxic percent reactive antibody (PRA); quick method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86812 | HLA typing; A, B, or C (eg, A10, B7, B27), single antigen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86813 | HLA typing; A, B, or C, multiple antigens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 86816 | HLA typing; DR/DQ, single antigen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86817 | HLA typing; DR/DQ, multiple antigens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86821 | HLA typing; lymphocyte culture, mixed (MLC) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86825 | Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) crossmatch, non- cytotoxic (eg, using flow cytometry); first serum sample or dilution | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 86826 | Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) crossmatch, non- cytotoxic (eg, using flow cytometry); each additional serum sample or sample dilution (List separately in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 86828 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, flow cytometry); qualitative assessment of the presence or absence of antibody(ies) to HLA Class I and Class II HLA antigens | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86829 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); qualitative assessment of the presence or absence of antibody(ies) to HLA Class I or Class II HLA antigens | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86830 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); antibody identification by qualitative panel using complete HLA phenotypes, HLA Class I | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86831 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); antibody identification by qualitative panel using complete HLA phenotypes, HLA Class II | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86832 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); high definition qualitative panel for identification of antibody specificities (eg, individual antigen per bead methodology), HLA Class I | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86833 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); high definition qualitative panel for identification of antibody specificities (eg, individual antigen per bead methodology), HLA Class II | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86834 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); semi-quantitative panel (eg, titer), HLA Class I | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86835 | Antibody to human leukocyte antigens (HLA), solid phase assays (eg, microspheres or beads, ELISA, Flow cytometry); semi-quantitative panel (eg, titer), HLA Class II | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 86849 | Unlisted immunology procedure | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| 86850 | Antibody screen, RBC, each serum technique | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86860 | Antibody elution (RBC), each elution | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86870 | Antibody identification, RBC antibodies, each panel for each serum technique | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86880 | Antihuman globulin test (Coombs test); direct, each antiserum | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86885 | Antihuman globulin test (Coombs test); indirect, qualitative, each reagent red cell | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86886 | Antihuman globulin test (Coombs test); indirect, each antibody titer | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86890 | Autologous blood or component, collection processing and storage; predeposited | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86891 | Autologous blood or component, collection processing and storage; intra- or postoperative salvage | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86900 | Blood typing, serologic; ABO | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86901 | Blood typing, serologic; Rh (D) | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86902 | Blood typing, serologic; antigen testing of donor blood using reagent serum, each antigen test | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 86904 | Blood typing, serologic; antigen screening for compatible unit using patient serum, per unit screened | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86905 | Blood typing, serologic; RBC antigens, other than ABO or Rh (D), each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86906 | Blood typing, serologic; Rh phenotyping, complete | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86910 | Blood typing, for paternity testing, per individual; ABO, Rh and MN | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86911 | Blood typing, for paternity testing, per individual; each additional antigen system | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 86920 | Compatibility test each unit; immediate spin technique | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86921 | Compatibility test each unit; incubation technique | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86922 | Compatibility test each unit; antiglobulin technique | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86923 | Compatibility test each unit; electronic | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86927 | Fresh frozen plasma, thawing, each unit | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86930 | Frozen blood, each unit; freezing (includes preparation) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86931 | Frozen blood, each unit; thawing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86932 | Frozen blood, each unit; freezing (includes preparation) and thawing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 86940 | Hemolysins and agglutinins; auto, screen, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 86941 | Hemolysins and agglutinins; incubated | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86945 | Irradiation of blood product, each unit | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86950 | Leukocyte transfusion | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86960 | Volume reduction of blood or blood product (eg, red blood cells or platelets), each unit | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 86965 | Pooling of platelets or other blood products | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86970 | Pretreatment of RBCs for use in RBC antibody detection, identification, and/or compatibility testing; incubation with chemical agents or drugs, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86971 | Pretreatment of RBCs for use in RBC antibody detection, identification, and/or compatibility testing; incubation with enzymes, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86972 | Pretreatment of RBCs for use in RBC antibody detection, identification, and/or compatibility testing; by density gradient separation | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86975 | Pretreatment of serum for use in RBC antibody identification; incubation with drugs, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86976 | Pretreatment of serum for use in RBC antibody identification; by dilution | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86977 | Pretreatment of serum for use in RBC antibody identification; incubation with inhibitors, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86978 | Pretreatment of serum for use in RBC antibody identification; by differential red cell absorption using patient RBCs or RBCs of known phenotype, each absorption | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86985 | Splitting of blood or blood products, each unit | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 86999 | Unlisted transfusion medicine procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87003 | Animal inoculation, small animal, with observation and dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87015 | Concentration (any type), for infectious agents | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87040 | Culture, bacterial; blood, aerobic, with isolation and presumptive identification of isolates (includes anaerobic culture, if appropriate) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87045 | Culture, bacterial; stool, aerobic, with isolation and preliminary examination (eg, KIA, LIA), Salmonella and Shigella species | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87046 | Culture, bacterial; stool, aerobic, additional pathogens, isolation and presumptive identification of isolates, each plate | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87070 | Culture, bacterial; any other source except urine, blood or stool, aerobic, with isolation and presumptive identification of isolates | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87071 | Culture, bacterial; quantitative, aerobic with isolation and presumptive identification of isolates, any source except urine, blood or stool | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87073 | Culture, bacterial; quantitative, anaerobic with isolation and presumptive identification of isolates, any source except urine, blood or stool | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87075 | Culture, bacterial; any source, except blood, anaerobic with isolation and presumptive identification of isolates | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87076 | Culture, bacterial; anaerobic isolate, additional methods required for definitive identification, each isolate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87077 | Culture, bacterial; aerobic isolate, additional methods required for definitive identification, each isolate | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87081 | Culture, presumptive, pathogenic organisms, screening only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Duic | |
| 87084 | Culture, presumptive, pathogenic organisms, screening only; with colony estimation from density chart | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87086 | Culture, bacterial; quantitative colony count, urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87088 | Culture, bacterial; with isolation and presumptive identification of each isolate, urine | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87101 | Culture, fungi (mold or yeast) isolation, with presumptive identification of isolates; skin, hair, or nail | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87102 | Culture, fungi (mold or yeast) isolation, with presumptive identification of isolates; other source (except blood) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87103 | Culture, fungi (mold or yeast) isolation, with presumptive identification of isolates; blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87106 | Culture, fungi, definitive identification, each organism; yeast | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87107 | Culture, fungi, definitive identification, each organism; mold | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87109 | Culture, mycoplasma, any source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87110 | Culture, chlamydia, any source | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87116 | Culture, tubercle or other acid-fast bacilli (eg, TB, AFB, mycobacteria) any source, with isolation and presumptive identification of isolates | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87118 | Culture, mycobacterial, definitive identification, each isolate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87140 | Culture, typing; immunofluorescent method, each antiserum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87143 | Culture, typing; gas liquid chromatography (GLC) or high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87147 | Culture, typing; immunologic method, other than immunofluorescence (eg, agglutination grouping), per antiserum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87149 | Culture, typing; identification by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) probe, direct probe technique, per culture or isolate, each organism probed | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87150 | Culture, typing; identification by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) probe, amplified probe technique, per culture or isolate, each organism probed | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 87152 | Culture, typing; identification by pulse field gel typing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87153 | Culture, typing; identification by nucleic acid sequencing method, each isolate (eg, sequencing of the 16S rRNA gene) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 87154 | Culture, typing; identification of blood pathogen and resistance typing, when performed, by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) probe, multiplexed amplified probe technique including multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, per culture or isolate, 6 or more targets | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 87158 | Culture, typing; other methods | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87164 | Dark field examination, any source (eg, penile, vaginal, oral, skin); includes specimen collection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87166 | Dark field examination, any source (eg, penile, vaginal, oral, skin); without collection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87168 | Macroscopic examination; arthropod | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87169 | Macroscopic examination; parasite | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87172 | Pinworm exam (eg, cellophane tape prep) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87176 | Homogenization, tissue, for culture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87177 | Ova and parasites, direct smears, concentration and identification | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87181 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; agar dilution method, per agent (eg, antibiotic gradient strip) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87184 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; disk method, per plate (12 or fewer agents) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87185 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; enzyme detection (eg, beta lactamase), per enzyme | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87186 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; microdilution or agar dilution (minimum inhibitory concentration [MIC] or breakpoint), each multi-antimicrobial, per plate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87187 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; microdilution or agar dilution, minimum lethal concentration (MLC), each plate (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87188 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; macrobroth dilution method, each agent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87190 | Susceptibility studies, antimicrobial agent; mycobacteria, proportion method, each agent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87197 | Serum bactericidal titer (Schlichter test) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87205 | Smear, primary source with interpretation; Gram or Giemsa stain for bacteria, fungi, or cell types | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8720 | Smear, primary source with interpretation; fluorescent and/or acid fast stain for bacteria, fungi, parasites, viruses or cell types | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87207 | Smear, primary source with interpretation; special stain for inclusion bodies or parasites (eg, malaria, coccidia, microsporidia, trypanosomes, herpes viruses) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87209 | Smear, primary source with interpretation; complex special stain (eg, trichrome, iron hemotoxylin) for ova and parasites | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 87210 | Smear, primary source with interpretation; wet mount for infectious agents (eg, saline, India ink, KOH preps) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87220 | Tissue examination by KOH slide of samples from skin, hair, or nails for fungi or ectoparasite ova or mites (eg, scabies) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87230 | Toxin or antitoxin assay, tissue culture (eg, Clostridium difficile toxin) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87250 | Virus isolation; inoculation of embryonated eggs, or small animal, includes observation and dissection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87252 | Virus isolation; tissue culture inoculation, observation, and presumptive identification by cytopathic effect | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87253 | Virus isolation; tissue culture, additional studies or definitive identification (eg, hemabsorption, neutralization, immunofluorescence stain), each isolate | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87254 | Virus isolation; centrifuge enhanced (shell vial) technique, includes identification with immunofluorescence stain, each virus | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87255 | Virus isolation; including identification by non- immunologic method, other than by cytopathic effect (eg, virus specific enzymatic activity) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 87260 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; adenovirus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87265 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Bordetella pertussis/parapertussis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87267 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Enterovirus, direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 87269 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; giardia | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| | 70 | F | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87270 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Chlamydia trachomatis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87271 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Cytomegalovirus, direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 87272 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; cryptosporidium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87273 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Herpes simplex virus type 2 | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87274 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Herpes simplex virus type 1 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87275 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; influenza B virus | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87276 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; influenza A virus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87278 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Legionella pneumophila | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87279 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Parainfluenza virus, each type | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87280 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; respiratory syncytial virus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87281 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Pneumocystis carinii | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87283 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Rubeola | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87285 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Treponema pallidum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87290 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; Varicella zoster virus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87299 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique; not otherwise specified, each organism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87300 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunofluorescent technique, polyvalent for multiple organisms, each polyvalent antiserum | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87301 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; adenovirus enteric types 40/41 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87305 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Aspergillus | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 87320 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Chlamydia trachomatis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87324 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Clostridium difficile toxin(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87327 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzyme- | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Ó | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Cryptococcus neoformans | | | | |
| 8: | 7328 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; cryptosporidium | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8 | 7329 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; giardia | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 8 | 7332 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; cytomegalovirus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8: | 7335 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Escherichia coli 0157 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8 | 7336 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Entamoeba histolytica dispar group | | | | |
| 87337 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Entamoeba histolytica group | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87338 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescenceimmunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Helicobacter pylori, stool | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87339 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Helicobacter pylori | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87340 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87341 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) neutralization | | | | |
| 87350 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87380 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; hepatitis, delta agent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87385 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Histoplasma capsulatum | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87389 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; HIV-1 antigen(s), with HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies, single result | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 87390 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; HIV-1 | | | | |
| 87391 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; HIV-2 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87400 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Influenza, A or B, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87420 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; respiratory syncytial virus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87425 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; rotavirus | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87427 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Shiga-like toxin | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87430 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; Streptococcus, group A | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87449 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; not otherwise specified, each organism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87451 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay technique (eg, enzyme immunoassay [EIA], enzymelinked immunosorbent assay [ELISA], fluorescence immunoassay [FIA], immunochemiluminometric assay [IMCA]), qualitative or semiquantitative; polyvalent for multiple organisms, each polyvalent antiserum | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87467 | Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg), quantitative | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 87468 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Anaplasma phagocytophilum, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 87469 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Babesia microti, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 87471 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87472 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87475 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Borrelia burgdorferi, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87476 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Borrelia burgdorferi, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87478 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Borrelia miyamotoi, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 87480 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Candida species, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87481 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Candida species, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87482 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Candida species, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87483 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); central nervous system pathogen (eg, Neisseria meningitidis, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Listeria, Haemophilus influenzae, E. coli, Streptococcus agalactiae, enterovirus, human parechovirus, herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2, human herpesvirus 6, cytomegalovirus, varicella zoster virus, Cryptococcus), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 12-25 targets | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 87484 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Ehrlichia chaffeensis, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 87485 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Chlamydia pneumoniae, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87486 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Chlamydia pneumoniae, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87487 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Chlamydia pneumoniae, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87490 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Chlamydia trachomatis, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87491 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Chlamydia trachomatis, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87492 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Chlamydia trachomatis, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87493 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Clostridium difficile, toxin gene(s), amplified probe technique | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 87495 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); cytomegalovirus, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87496 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); cytomegalovirus, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87497 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); cytomegalovirus, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87498 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); enterovirus, amplified probe technique, includes reverse transcription when performed | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 87500 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); vancomycin resistance (eg, enterococcus species van A, van B), amplified probe technique | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 87501 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); influenza virus, includes reverse transcription, when performed, and amplified probe technique, each type or subtype | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87502 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); influenza virus, for multiple types or sub-types, includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, first 2 types or sub-types | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 87503 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); influenza virus, for multiple types or sub-types, includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, each additional influenza virus type or sub-type beyond 2 (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 87505 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); gastrointestinal pathogen (eg, Clostridium difficile, E. coli, Salmonella, Shigella, norovirus, Giardia), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 3-5 targets | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 87506 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); gastrointestinal pathogen (eg, Clostridium difficile, E. coli, Salmonella, Shigella, norovirus, Giardia), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 6-11 targets | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 87507 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); gastrointestinal pathogen (eg, Clostridium difficile, E. coli, Salmonella, Shigella, norovirus, Giardia), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 12-25 targets | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87510 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Gardnerella vaginalis, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87511 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Gardnerella vaginalis, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87512 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Gardnerella vaginalis, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87516 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis B virus, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87517 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis B virus, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87520 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis C, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87521 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis C, amplified probe technique, includes reverse transcription when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87522 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis C, quantification, includes reverse transcription when performed | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87525 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis G, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87526 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis G, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87527 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); hepatitis G, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87528 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Herpes simplex virus, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87529 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Herpes simplex virus, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87530 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Herpes simplex virus, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Herpes virus-6, direct probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |
|---|-----|
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Herpes virus-6, amplified probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| 87533 Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Herpes virus-6, quantification 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); HIV-1, direct probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); 87535 HIV-1, amplified probe technique, includes reverse Pre-1990 transcription when performed | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); 87536 HIV-1, quantification, includes reverse transcription when performed | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); HIV-2, direct probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); 87538 HIV-2, amplified probe technique, includes reverse Pre-1990 transcription when performed | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); 87539 HIV-2, quantification, includes reverse transcription when performed | NPA |
| 87540 Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Legionella pneumophila, direct probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Legionella pneumophila, amplified probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| 87542 Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Legionella pneumophila, quantification 1/1/1998 | NPA |
| 87550 Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria species, direct probe technique 1/1/1998 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87551 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria species, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87552 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria species, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87555 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria tuberculosis, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87556 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria tuberculosis, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87557 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria tuberculosis, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87560 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria avium-intracellulare, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87561 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria avium-intracellulare, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87562 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycobacteria avium-intracellulare, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87563 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycoplasma genitalium, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 87580 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycoplasma pneumoniae, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87581 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycoplasma pneumoniae, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87582 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Mycoplasma pneumoniae, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87590 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Neisseria gonorrhoeae, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87591 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Neisseria gonorrhoeae, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 87592 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Neisseria gonorrhoeae, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87593 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); orthopoxvirus (eg, monkeypox virus, cowpox virus, vaccinia virus), amplified probe technique, each | 7/26/2022 | | | NPA |
| 87623 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Human Papillomavirus (HPV), low-risk types (eg, 6, 11, 42, 43, 44) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 87624 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Human Papillomavirus (HPV), high-risk types (eg, 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 68) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 87625 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Human Papillomavirus (HPV), types 16 and 18 only, includes type 45, if performed | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 87631 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); respiratory virus (eg, adenovirus, influenza virus, coronavirus, metapneumovirus, parainfluenza virus, respiratory syncytial virus, rhinovirus), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 3-5 targets | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 87632 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); respiratory virus (eg, adenovirus, influenza virus, coronavirus, metapneumovirus, parainfluenza virus, respiratory syncytial virus, rhinovirus), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 6-11 targets | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 87633 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); respiratory virus (eg, adenovirus, influenza virus, | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | coronavirus, metapneumovirus, parainfluenza virus, respiratory syncytial virus, rhinovirus), includes multiplex reverse transcription, when performed, and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 12-25 targets | | | | |
| 87634 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); respiratory syncytial virus, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 87640 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Staphylococcus aureus, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 87641 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin resistant, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 87650 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Streptococcus, group A, direct probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87651 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Streptococcus, group A, amplified probe technique | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87652 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Streptococcus, group A, quantification | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 87653 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Streptococcus, group B, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 87660 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Trichomonas vaginalis, direct probe technique | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 87661 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Trichomonas vaginalis, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 87662 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Zika virus, amplified probe technique | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 87797 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), not otherwise specified; direct probe technique, each organism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87798 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), not otherwise specified; amplified probe technique, each organism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87799 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), not otherwise specified; quantification, each organism | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87800 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), multiple organisms; direct probe(s) technique | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87801 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), multiple organisms; amplified probe(s) technique | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87802 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Streptococcus, group B | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 87803 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Clostridium difficile toxin A | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 87804 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Influenza | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 87806 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; HIV-1 antigen(s), with HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 87807 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; respiratory syncytial virus | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 87808 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Trichomonas vaginalis | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 87809 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; adenovirus | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 87810 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Chlamydia trachomatis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87850 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Neisseria gonorrhoeae | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87880 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; Streptococcus, group A | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87899 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; not otherwise specified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 87900 | Infectious agent drug susceptibility phenotype prediction using regularly updated genotypic bioinformatics | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 87901 | Infectious agent genotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); HIV-1, reverse transcriptase and protease regions | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87902 | Infectious agent genotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Hepatitis C virus | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 87903 | Infectious agent phenotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) with drug resistance tissue culture analysis, HIV 1; first through 10 drugs tested | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87904 | Infectious agent phenotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA) with drug resistance tissue culture analysis, HIV 1; each additional drug tested (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 87905 | Infectious agent enzymatic activity other than virus (eg, sialidase activity in vaginal fluid) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 87906 | Infectious agent genotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); HIV-1, other region (eg, integrase, fusion) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| ×/VIII | Infectious agent genotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); cytomegalovirus | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | Infectious agent genotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Hepatitis B virus | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 87999 | Unlisted microbiology procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88000 | Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; without CNS | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; with brain | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| XXIIII/ | Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; with brain and spinal cord | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| AAUI / | Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; infant with brain | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| XXIII/I | Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; stillborn or newborn with brain | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| AIIIA | Necropsy (autopsy), gross examination only; macerated stillborn | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 88020 | Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; without CNS | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 88025 | Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; with brain | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; with brain and spinal cord | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 001170 | Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; infant with brain | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| XXIII | Necropsy (autopsy), gross and microscopic; stillborn or newborn with brain | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| AXIIKA | Necropsy (autopsy), limited, gross and/or microscopic; regional | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| XXU.57 | Necropsy (autopsy), limited, gross and/or microscopic; single organ | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 88040 | Necropsy (autopsy); forensic examination | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Cod | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 8804 | Necropsy (autopsy); coroner's call | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 8809 | | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88104 | Cytopathology, fluids, washings or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; smears with interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8810 | Cytopathology, fluids, washings or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; simple filter method with interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8810 | Cytopathology, concentration technique, smears and interpretation (eg, Saccomanno technique) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88112 | Cytopathology, selective cellular enhancement technique with interpretation (eg, liquid based slide preparation method), except cervical or vaginal | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 88120 | Cytopathology, in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), urinary tract specimen with morphometric analysis, 3-5 molecular probes, each specimen; manual | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 8812 | Cytopathology, in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), urinary tract specimen with morphometric analysis, 3-5 molecular probes, each specimen; using computer-assisted technology | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 8812 | Cytopathology, forensic (eg, sperm) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88130 | Sex chromatin identification; Barr bodies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88140 | Sex chromatin identification; peripheral blood smear, polymorphonuclear drumsticks | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 8814 | Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), requiring interpretation by physician | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88142 | Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; manual screening under physician supervision | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88143 | Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with manual screening and rescreening under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 88147 | Cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal; screening by automated system under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 88148 | Cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal; screening by automated system with manual rescreening under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 88150 | Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal; manual screening under physician supervision | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88152 | Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal; with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening under physician supervision | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 88153 | Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal; with manual screening and rescreening under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 88155 | Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal, definitive hormonal evaluation (eg, maturation index, karyopyknotic index, estrogenic index) (List separately in addition to code[s] for other technical and interpretation services) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88160 | Cytopathology, smears, any other source; screening and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88161 | Cytopathology, smears, any other source; preparation, screening and interpretation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88162 | Cytopathology, smears, any other source; extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88164 | Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); manual screening under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |



| Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and rescreening under physician supervision Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening under physician supervision Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening under physician supervision Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening using cell selection and review under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, fist evaluation episode, each site Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediale cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 88176 Pre-1990 NPA NPA | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 88165 System); with manual screening and rescreening under physician supervision Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening under physician supervision Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening using cell selection and review under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation episode, each site Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | | | |
| 88166 System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening under physician supervision 88167 Cytopathology, slides, cervical or vaginal (the Bethesda System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening using cell selection and review under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation episode, each site 88172 Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report physician supervision 88173 Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report physician supervision 88174 Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 88165 | System); with manual screening and rescreening under | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 88167 System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening using cell selection and review under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation episode, each site Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 1/1/2011 1/1/2011 NPA | 88166 | System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation episode, each site 88173 Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 88167 | System); with manual screening and computer-assisted rescreening using cell selection and review under | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| Interpretation and report Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Pre-1790 1/1/2003 NPA 1/1/2003 NPA 1/1/2011 NPA | 88172 | immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under physician supervision Cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) 1/1/2003 NPA 1/1/2003 NPA 1/1/2011 NPA | 88173 | , | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician supervision Cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin 1/1/2003 NPA 1/1/2011 NPA | 88174 | system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; screening by automated system, under | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy 88177 for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation 1/1/2011 NPA episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 88175 | system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation; with screening by automated system and manual rescreening or review, under physician | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 88182 Flow cytometry cell cycle or DNA analysis Pre-1990 NPA | 88177 | immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| Tie-1770 | 88182 | Flow cytometry, cell cycle or DNA analysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88184 | Flow cytometry, cell surface, cytoplasmic, or nuclear marker, technical component only; first marker | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88185 | Flow cytometry, cell surface, cytoplasmic, or nuclear marker, technical component only; each additional marker (List separately in addition to code for first marker) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88187 | Flow cytometry, interpretation; 2 to 8 markers | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88188 | Flow cytometry, interpretation; 9 to 15 markers | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88189 | Flow cytometry, interpretation; 16 or more markers | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88199 | Unlisted cytopathology procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88230 | Tissue culture for non-neoplastic disorders; lymphocyte | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88233 | Tissue culture for non-neoplastic disorders; skin or other solid tissue biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88235 | Tissue culture for non-neoplastic disorders; amniotic fluid or chorionic villus cells | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88237 | Tissue culture for neoplastic disorders; bone marrow, blood cells | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88239 | Tissue culture for neoplastic disorders; solid tumor | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88240 | Cryopreservation, freezing and storage of cells, each cell line | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| 88241 | Thawing and expansion of frozen cells, each aliquot | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| 88245 | Chromosome analysis for breakage syndromes; baseline Sister Chromatid Exchange (SCE), 20-25 cells | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88248 | Chromosome analysis for breakage syndromes; baseline breakage, score 50-100 cells, count 20 cells, 2 karyotypes (eg, for ataxia telangiectasia, Fanconi anemia, fragile X) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88249 | Chromosome analysis for breakage syndromes; score 100 cells, clastogen stress (eg, diepoxybutane, mitomycin C, ionizing radiation, UV radiation) | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88261 | Chromosome analysis; count 5 cells, 1 karyotype, with banding | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88262 | Chromosome analysis; count 15-20 cells, 2 karyotypes, with banding | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88263 | Chromosome analysis; count 45 cells for mosaicism, 2 karyotypes, with banding | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88264 | Chromosome analysis; analyze 20-25 cells | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| 88267 | Chromosome analysis, amniotic fluid or chorionic villus, count 15 cells, 1 karyotype, with banding | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88269 | Chromosome analysis, in situ for amniotic fluid cells, count cells from 6-12 colonies, 1 karyotype, with banding | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88271 | Molecular cytogenetics; DNA probe, each (eg, FISH) | 1/1/1999 | | 1/1/2024 | NPA |
| 88272 | Molecular cytogenetics; chromosomal in situ hybridization, analyze 3-5 cells (eg, for derivatives and markers) | 1/1/1999 | | 1/1/2024 | NPA |
| 88273 | Molecular cytogenetics; chromosomal in situ hybridization, analyze 10-30 cells (eg, for microdeletions) | 1/1/1999 | | 1/1/2024 | NPA |
| 88274 | Molecular cytogenetics; interphase in situ hybridization, analyze 25-99 cells | 1/1/1999 | | 1/1/2024 | NPA |
| 88275 | Molecular cytogenetics; interphase in situ hybridization, analyze 100-300 cells | 1/1/1999 | | 1/1/2024 | NPA |
| 88280 | Chromosome analysis; additional karyotypes, each study | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88283 | Chromosome analysis; additional specialized banding technique (eg, NOR, C-banding) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88285 | Chromosome analysis; additional cells counted, each study | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88289 | Chromosome analysis; additional high resolution study | Pre-1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88291 | Cytogenetics and molecular cytogenetics, interpretation and report | 1/1/1999 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 88299 | Unlisted cytogenetic study | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88300 | Level I - Surgical pathology, gross examination only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88302 | Level II - Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination Appendix, incidental Fallopian tube, sterilization Fingers/toes, amputation, traumatic Foreskin, newborn Hernia sac, any location Hydrocele sac Nerve Skin, plastic repair Sympathetic ganglion Testis, castration Vaginal mucosa, incidental Vas deferens, sterilization | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88304 | Level III - Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination Abortion, induced Abscess Aneurysm - arterial/ventricular Anus, tag Appendix, other than incidental Artery, atheromatous plaque Bartholin's gland cyst Bone fragment(s), other than pathologic fracture Bursa/synovial cyst Carpal tunnel tissue Cartilage, shavings Cholesteatoma Colon, colostomy stoma Conjunctiva - biopsy/pterygium Cornea Diverticulum - esophagus/small intestine Dupuytren's contracture tissue Femoral head, other than fracture Fissure/fistula Foreskin, other than newborn Gallbladder Ganglion cyst Hematoma Hemorrhoids Hydatid of Morgagni Intervertebral disc Joint, loose body Meniscus Mucocele, salivary Neuroma - Morton's/traumatic Pilonidal cyst/sinus Polyps, inflammatory - nasal/sinusoidal Skin - cyst/tag/debridement Soft tissue, debridement Soft tissue, lipoma Spermatocele Tendon/tendon sheath Testicular appendage Thrombus or embolus Tonsil and/or adenoids | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | Varicocele Vas deferens, other than sterilization Vein, | | | | |
| 88305 | Level IV - Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination Abortion - spontaneous/missed Artery, biopsy Bone marrow, biopsy Bone exostosis Brain/meninges, other than for tumor resection Breast, biopsy, not requiring microscopic evaluation of surgical margins Breast, reduction mammoplasty Bronchus, biopsy Cell block, any source Cervix, biopsy Colon, biopsy Duodenum, biopsy Endocervix, curettings/biopsy Endometrium, curettings/biopsy Esophagus, biopsy Extremity, amputation, traumatic Fallopian tube, biopsy Fallopian tube, ectopic pregnancy Femoral head, fracture Fingers/toes, amputation, non-traumatic Gingiva/oral mucosa, biopsy Heart valve Joint, resection Kidney, biopsy Larynx, biopsy Leiomyoma(s), uterine myomectomy - without uterus Lip, biopsy/wedge resection Lung, transbronchial biopsy Lymph node, biopsy Muscle, biopsy Nasal mucosa, biopsy Nerve, biopsy Odontogenic/dental cyst Omentum, biopsy Ovary with or without tube, non-neoplastic Ovary, biopsy/wedge resection Parathyroid gland Peritoneum, biopsy Pituitary tumor Placenta, other than third trimester Pleura/pericardium - biopsy/tissue Polyp, cervical/endometrial Polyp, colorectal Polyp, stomach/small intestine Prostate, needle biopsy Prostate, TUR Salivary gland, biopsy Sinus, paranasal biopsy Skin, other than cyst/tag/debridement/plastic repair Small intestine, biopsy Soft tissue, other than | | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | tumor/mass/lipoma/debridement Spleen Stomach, biopsy Synovium Testis, other than tumor/biopsy/castration Thyroglossal duct/brachial cleft cyst Tongue, biopsy Tonsil, biopsy Trachea, biopsy Ureter, biopsy Urethra, biopsy Urinary bladder, biopsy Uterus, with or without tubes and ovaries, for prolapse Vagina, biopsy Vulva/labia, biopsy | | | | |
| 88307 | Level V - Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination Adrenal, resection Bone - biopsy/curettings Bone fragment(s), pathologic fracture Brain, biopsy Brain/meninges, tumor resection Breast, excision of lesion, requiring microscopic evaluation of surgical margins Breast, mastectomy - partial/simple Cervix, conization Colon, segmental resection, other than for tumor Extremity, amputation, non-traumatic Eye, enucleation Kidney, partial/total nephrectomy Larynx, partial/total resection Liver, biopsy - needle/wedge Liver, partial resection Lung, wedge biopsy Lymph nodes, regional resection Mediastinum, mass Myocardium, biopsy Odontogenic tumor Ovary with or without tube, neoplastic Pancreas, biopsy Placenta, third trimester Prostate, except radical resection Salivary gland Sentinel lymph node Small intestine, resection, other than for tumor Soft tissue mass (except lipoma) - biopsy/simple excision Stomach - subtotal/total resection, other than for tumor Testis, biopsy Thymus, tumor Thyroid, total/lobe Ureter, resection Urinary bladder, TUR Uterus, with or without tubes and ovaries, other than neoplastic/prolapse | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88309 | Level VI - Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination Bone resection Breast, mastectomy - with | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | regional lymph nodes Colon, segmental resection for tumor Colon, total resection Esophagus, partial/total resection Extremity, disarticulation Fetus, with dissection Larynx, partial/total resection - with regional lymph nodes Lung - total/lobe/segment resection Pancreas, total/subtotal resection Prostate, radical resection Small intestine, resection for tumor Soft tissue tumor, extensive resection Stomach - subtotal/total resection for tumor Testis, tumor Tongue/tonsil -resection for tumor Urinary bladder, partial/total resection Uterus, with or without tubes and ovaries, neoplastic Vulva, total/subtotal resection | | | | |
| 88311 | Decalcification procedure (List separately in addition to code for surgical pathology examination) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88312 | Special stain including interpretation and report; Group I for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88313 | Special stain including interpretation and report; Group II, all other (eg, iron, trichrome), except stain for microorganisms, stains for enzyme constituents, or immunocytochemistry and immunohistochemistry | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88314 | Special stain including interpretation and report; histochemical stain on frozen tissue block (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88319 | Special stain including interpretation and report; Group III, for enzyme constituents | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88321 | Consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88323 | Consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88325 | Consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on referred material | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88329 | Pathology consultation during surgery | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88331 | Pathology consultation during surgery; first tissue block, with frozen section(s), single specimen | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88332 | Pathology consultation during surgery; each additional tissue block with frozen section(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88333 | Pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch prep, squash prep), initial site | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 88334 | Pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch prep, squash prep), each additional site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 88341 | Immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen; each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88342 | Immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen; initial single antibody stain procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88344 | Immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen; each multiplex antibody stain procedure | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88346 | Immunofluorescence, per specimen; initial single antibody stain procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88348 | Electron microscopy, diagnostic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88350 | Immunofluorescence, per specimen; each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 88355 | Morphometric analysis; skeletal muscle | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88356 | Morphometric analysis; nerve | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88358 | Morphometric analysis; tumor (eg, DNA ploidy) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88360 | Morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, Her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure; manual | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88361 | Morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, Her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure; using computer-assisted technology | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 88362 | Nerve teasing preparations | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88363 | Examination and selection of retrieved archival (ie, previously diagnosed) tissue(s) for molecular analysis (eg, KRAS mutational analysis) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 88364 | In situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88365 | In situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88366 | In situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88367 | Morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semi-quantitative), using computer-assisted technology, per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 88368 | Morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semi-quantitative), manual, per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 88369 | Morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semi-quantitative), manual, per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88371 | Protein analysis of tissue by Western Blot, with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 88372 | Protein analysis of tissue by Western Blot, with interpretation and report; immunological probe for band identification, each | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 88373 | Morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semi-quantitative), using computer-assisted technology, per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88374 | Morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semi-quantitative), using computer-assisted technology, per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88375 | Optical endomicroscopic image(s), interpretation and report, real-time or referred, each endoscopic session | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 88377 | Morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semi-quantitative), manual, per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 88380 | Microdissection (ie, sample preparation of microscopically identified target); laser capture | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 88381 | Microdissection (ie, sample preparation of microscopically identified target); manual | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 88387 | Macroscopic examination, dissection, and preparation of tissue for non-microscopic analytical studies (eg, nucleic | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | acid-based molecular studies); each tissue preparation (eg, a single lymph node) | | | | |
| 88388 | Macroscopic examination, dissection, and preparation of tissue for non-microscopic analytical studies (eg, nucleic acid-based molecular studies); in conjunction with a touch imprint, intraoperative consultation, or frozen section, each tissue preparation (eg, a single lymph node) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 88399 | Unlisted surgical pathology procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 88720 | Bilirubin, total, transcutaneous | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 88738 | Hemoglobin (Hgb), quantitative, transcutaneous | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 88740 | Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; carboxyhemoglobin | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 88741 | Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; methemoglobin | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 88749 | Unlisted in vivo (eg, transcutaneous) laboratory service | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| 89049 | Caffeine halothane contracture test (CHCT) for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, including interpretation and report | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 89050 | Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (eg, cerebrospinal fluid, joint fluid), except blood | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 89051 | Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (eg, cerebrospinal fluid, joint fluid), except blood; with differential count | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 89055 | Leukocyte assessment, fecal, qualitative or semiquantitative | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 89060 | Crystal identification by light microscopy with or without polarizing lens analysis, tissue or any body fluid (except urine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 89125 | Fat stain, feces, urine, or respiratory secretions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 89160 | Meat fibers, feces | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 89190 | Nasal smear for eosinophils | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 89220 | Sputum, obtaining specimen, aerosol induced technique (separate procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 89230 | Sweat collection by iontophoresis | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 89240 | Unlisted miscellaneous pathology test | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| 89250 | Culture of oocyte(s)/embryo(s), less than 4 days | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89251 | Culture of oocyte(s)/embryo(s), less than 4 days; with co- culture of oocyte(s)/embryos | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89253 | Assisted embryo hatching, microtechniques (any method) | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 89254 | Oocyte identification from follicular fluid | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 89255 | Preparation of embryo for transfer (any method) | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 89257 | Sperm identification from aspiration (other than seminal fluid) | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 89258 | Cryopreservation; embryo(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89259 | Cryopreservation; sperm | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 89260 | Sperm isolation; simple prep (eg, sperm wash and swim- up) for insemination or diagnosis with semen analysis | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 89261 | Sperm isolation; complex prep (eg, Percoll gradient, albumin gradient) for insemination or diagnosis with semen analysis | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 89264 | Sperm identification from testis tissue, fresh or cryopreserved | 1/1/1999 | | | NC |
| 89268 | Insemination of oocytes | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89272 | Extended culture of oocyte(s)/embryo(s), 4-7 days | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89280 | Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; less than or equal to 10 oocytes | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89281 | Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; greater than 10 oocytes | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89290 | Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique (for pre-implantation genetic diagnosis); less than or equal to 5 embryos | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89291 | Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique (for pre-implantation genetic diagnosis); greater than 5 embryos | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89300 | Semen analysis; presence and/or motility of sperm including Huhner test (post coital) | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89310 | Semen analysis; motility and count (not including Huhner test) | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89320 | Semen analysis; volume, count, motility, and differential | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89321 | Semen analysis; sperm presence and motility of sperm, if performed | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| 89322 | Semen analysis; volume, count, motility, and differential using strict morphologic criteria (eg, Kruger) | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| 89325 | Sperm antibodies | Pre-1990 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 89329 | Sperm evaluation; hamster penetration test | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89330 | Sperm evaluation; cervical mucus penetration test, with or without spinnbarkeit test | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 89331 | Sperm evaluation, for retrograde ejaculation, urine (sperm concentration, motility, and morphology, as indicated) | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| 89335 | Cryopreservation, reproductive tissue, testicular | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89337 | Cryopreservation, mature oocyte(s) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| 89342 | Storage (per year); embryo(s) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89343 | Storage (per year); sperm/semen | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89344 | Storage (per year); reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89346 | Storage (per year); oocyte(s) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89352 | Thawing of cryopreserved; embryo(s) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89353 | Thawing of cryopreserved; sperm/semen, each aliquot | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89354 | Thawing of cryopreserved; reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89356 | Thawing of cryopreserved; oocytes, each aliquot | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 89398 | Unlisted reproductive medicine laboratory procedure | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| 90281 | Immune globulin (Ig), human, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90283 | Immune globulin (IgIV), human, for intravenous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90284 | Immune globulin (SClg), human, for use in subcutaneous infusions, 100 mg, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 90287 | Botulinum antitoxin, equine, any route | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90288 | Botulism immune globulin, human, for intravenous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90291 | Cytomegalovirus immune globulin (CMV-lgIV), human, for intravenous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90296 | Diphtheria antitoxin, equine, any route | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90371 | Hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIg), human, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90375 | Rabies immune globulin (RIg), human, for intramuscular and/or subcutaneous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90376 | Rabies immune globulin, heat-treated (Rlg-HT), human, for intramuscular and/or subcutaneous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90377 | Rabies immune globulin, heat- and solvent/detergent- treated (RIg-HT S/D), human, for intramuscular and/or subcutaneous use | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 90380 | Respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose; 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 7/17/2023 | | 7/17/2023 | PA > 24 months |
| 90381 | Respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose; 1 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 7/17/2023 | | 7/17/2023 | PA > 24 months |
| 90384 | Rho(D) immune globulin (Rhlg), human, full-dose, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90385 | Rho(D) immune globulin (Rhlg), human, mini-dose, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90386 | Rho(D) immune globulin (RhlgIV), human, for intravenous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90389 | Tetanus immune globulin (Tlg), human, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90393 | Vaccinia immune globulin, human, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90396 | Varicella-zoster immune globulin, human, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90399 | Unlisted immune globulin | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| 90460 | Immunization administration through 18 years of age via any route of administration, with counseling by physician or other qualified health care professional; first or only component of each vaccine or toxoid administered | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90461 | Immunization administration through 18 years of age via any route of administration, with counseling by physician or other qualified health care professional; each additional vaccine or toxoid component administered (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90471 | Immunization administration (includes percutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular injections); 1 vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90472 | Immunization administration (includes percutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular injections); each additional vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90473 | Immunization administration by intranasal or oral route; 1 vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 90474 | Immunization administration by intranasal or oral route; each additional vaccine (single or combination vaccine/toxoid) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 90476 | Adenovirus vaccine, type 4, live, for oral use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90477 | Adenovirus vaccine, type 7, live, for oral use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90480 | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS- | 9/11/2023 | | 9/11/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | CoV2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, single dose | | | | |
| 90581 | Anthrax vaccine, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90584 | Dengue vaccine, quadrivalent, live, 2 dose schedule, for subcutaneous use | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 90585 | Bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccine (BCG) for tuberculosis, live, for percutaneous use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90586 | Bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccine (BCG) for bladder cancer, live, for intravesical use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90587 | Dengue vaccine, quadrivalent, live, 3 dose schedule, for subcutaneous use | 7/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 90611 | Smallpox and monkeypox vaccine, attenuated vaccinia virus, live, non-replicating, preservative free, 0.5 mL dosage, suspension, for subcutaneous use | 7/26/2022 | | 7/26/2022 | NPA |
| 90619 | Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups A, C, W, Y, quadrivalent, tetanus toxoid carrier (MenACWY-TT), for intramuscular use | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90620 | Meningococcal recombinant protein and outer membrane vesicle vaccine, serogroup B (MenB-4C), 2 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 2/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 90621 | Meningococcal recombinant lipoprotein vaccine, serogroup B (MenB-FHbp), 2 or 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 2/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 90622 | Vaccinia (smallpox) virus vaccine, live, lyophilized, 0.3 mL dosage, for percutaneous use | 7/26/2022 | | 7/26/2022 | NPA |
| 90625 | Cholera vaccine, live, adult dosage, 1 dose schedule, for oral use | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 90626 | Tick-borne encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated; 0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90627 | Tick-borne encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated; 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 90630 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, preservative free, for intradermal use | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 90632 | Hepatitis A vaccine (HepA), adult dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90633 | Hepatitis A vaccine (HepA), pediatric/adolescent dosage-2 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90634 | Hepatitis A vaccine (HepA), pediatric/adolescent dosage-3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90636 | Hepatitis A and hepatitis B vaccine (HepA-HepB), adult dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90644 | Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups C & Y and Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine (Hib-MenCY), 4 dose schedule, when administered to children 6 weeks-18 months of age, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90647 | Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine (Hib), PRP-OMP conjugate, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90648 | Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine (Hib), PRP-T conjugate, 4 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90649 | Human Papillomavirus vaccine, types 6, 11, 16, 18, quadrivalent (4vHPV), 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 90650 | Human Papillomavirus vaccine, types 16, 18, bivalent (2vHPV), 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 90651 | Human Papillomavirus vaccine types 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58, nonavalent (9vHPV), 2 or 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 90653 | Influenza vaccine, inactivated (IIV), subunit, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90654 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, preservative-free, for intradermal use | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 90655 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, preservative free, 0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 90656 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, preservative free, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 90657 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, 0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90658 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (IIV3), split virus, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90660 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent, live (LAIV3), for intranasal use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90661 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (ccIIV3), derived from cell cultures, subunit, preservative and antibiotic free, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 90662 | Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), split virus, preservative free, enhanced immunogenicity via increased antigen content, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 90664 | Influenza virus vaccine, live (LAIV), pandemic formulation, for intranasal use | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90666 | Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90667 | Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90668 | Influenza virus vaccine (IIV), pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 90670 | Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 13 valent (PCV13), for intramuscular use | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 90671 | Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 15 valent (PCV15), for intramuscular use | 7/1/2021 | | 1/28/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90672 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent, live (LAIV4), for intranasal use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90673 | Influenza virus vaccine, trivalent (RIV3), derived from recombinant DNA, hemagglutinin (HA) protein only, preservative and antibiotic free, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 90674 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (ccIIV4), derived from cell cultures, subunit, preservative and antibiotic free, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 90675 | Rabies vaccine, for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90676 | Rabies vaccine, for intradermal use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90677 | Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, 20 valent (PCV20), for intramuscular use | 7/1/2021 | | 1/28/2022 | NPA |
| 90678 | Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, preF, subunit, bivalent, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2023 | | 10/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90679 | Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine, preF, recombinant, subunit, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use | 7/1/2023 | | 10/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90680 | Rotavirus vaccine, pentavalent (RV5), 3 dose schedule, live, for oral use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90681 | Rotavirus vaccine, human, attenuated (RV1), 2 dose schedule, live, for oral use | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 90682 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (RIV4), derived from recombinant DNA, hemagglutinin (HA) protein only, preservative and antibiotic free, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 90685 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, preservative free, 0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90686 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, preservative free, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90687 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, 0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90688 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), split virus, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90689 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (IIV4), inactivated, adjuvanted, preservative free, 0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 90690 | Typhoid vaccine, live, oral | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90691 | Typhoid vaccine, Vi capsular polysaccharide (ViCPs), for intramuscular use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 90694 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (allV4), inactivated, adjuvanted, preservative free, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 90696 | Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine and inactivated poliovirus vaccine (DTaP-IPV), when administered to children 4 through 6 years of age, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 90697 | Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, inactivated poliovirus vaccine, Haemophilus influenzae type b PRP-OMP conjugate vaccine, and hepatitis B vaccine (DTaP-IPV-Hib-HepB), for intramuscular use | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 90698 | Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and inactivated poliovirus vaccine, (DTaP-IPV/Hib), for intramuscular use | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 90700 | Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, and acellular pertussis vaccine (DTaP), when administered to individuals younger than 7 years, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90702 | Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids adsorbed (DT) when administered to individuals younger than 7 years, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90707 | Measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccine (MMR), live, for subcutaneous use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90710 | Measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella vaccine (MMRV), live, for subcutaneous use | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 90713 | Poliovirus vaccine, inactivated (IPV), for subcutaneous or intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90714 | Tetanus and diphtheria toxoids adsorbed (Td), preservative free, when administered to individuals 7 years or older, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 90715 | Tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine (Tdap), when administered to individuals 7 years or older, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 90716 | Varicella virus vaccine (VAR), live, for subcutaneous use | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 90717 | Yellow fever vaccine, live, for subcutaneous use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90723 | Diphtheria, tetanus toxoids, acellular pertussis vaccine, hepatitis B, and inactivated poliovirus vaccine (DTaP-HepB-IPV), for intramuscular use | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 90732 | Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine, 23-valent (PPSV23), adult or immunosuppressed patient dosage, when administered to individuals 2 years or older, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90733 | Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine, serogroups A, C, Y, W-135, quadrivalent (MPSV4), for subcutaneous use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90734 | Meningococcal conjugate vaccine, serogroups A, C, W, Y, quadrivalent, diphtheria toxoid carrier (MenACWY-D) or CRM197 carrier (MenACWY-CRM), for intramuscular use | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 90736 | Zoster (shingles) vaccine (HZV), live, for subcutaneous injection | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 90738 | Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 90739 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), CpG-adjuvanted, adult dosage, 2 dose or 4 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 90740 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 90743 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), adolescent, 2 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 90744 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), pediatric/adolescent dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90746 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), adult dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90747 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), dialysis or immunosuppressed patient dosage, 4 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90748 | Hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine (Hib-HepB), for intramuscular use | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 90749 | Unlisted vaccine/toxoid | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 90750 | Zoster (shingles) vaccine (HZV), recombinant, subunit, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 90756 | Influenza virus vaccine, quadrivalent (ccIIV4), derived from cell cultures, subunit, antibiotic free, 0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 90758 | Zaire ebolavirus vaccine, live, for intramuscular use | 7/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 90759 | Hepatitis B vaccine (HepB), 3-antigen (S, Pre-S1, Pre-S2), 10 mcg dosage, 3 dose schedule, for intramuscular use | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 90785 | Interactive complexity (List separately in addition to the code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90791 | Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90792 | Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation with medical services | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90832 | Psychotherapy, 30 minutes with patient | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90833 | Psychotherapy, 30 minutes with patient when performed with an evaluation and management service (List separately in addition to the code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90834 | Psychotherapy, 45 minutes with patient | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90836 | Psychotherapy, 45 minutes with patient when performed with an evaluation and management service (List separately in addition to the code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90837 | Psychotherapy, 60 minutes with patient | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90838 | Psychotherapy, 60 minutes with patient when performed with an evaluation and management service (List separately in addition to the code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90839 | Psychotherapy for crisis; first 60 minutes | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90840 | Psychotherapy for crisis; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 90845 | Psychoanalysis | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 90846 | Family psychotherapy (without the patient present), 50 minutes | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 90847 | Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy) (with patient present), 50 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90849 | Multiple-family group psychotherapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90853 | Group psychotherapy (other than of a multiple-family group) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90863 | Pharmacologic management, including prescription and review of medication, when performed with psychotherapy services (List separately in addition to the code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90865 | Narcosynthesis for psychiatric diagnostic and therapeutic purposes (eg, sodium amobarbital (Amytal) interview) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 90867 | Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; initial, including cortical mapping, motor threshold determination, delivery and management | 1/1/2011 | | 1/1/2021 | PA |
| 90868 | Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; subsequent delivery and management, per session | 1/1/2011 | | 1/1/2021 | PA |
| 90869 | Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; subsequent motor threshold redetermination with delivery and management | 1/1/2012 | | 1/1/2021 | PA |
| 90870 | Electroconvulsive therapy (includes necessary monitoring) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90875 | Individual psychophysiological therapy incorporating biofeedback training by any modality (face-to-face with the patient), with psychotherapy (eg, insight oriented, behavior modifying or supportive psychotherapy); 30 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90876 | Individual psychophysiological therapy incorporating biofeedback training by any modality (face-to-face with the patient), with psychotherapy (eg, insight oriented, behavior modifying or supportive psychotherapy); 45 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90880 | Hypnotherapy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90882 | Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 90885 | Psychiatric evaluation of hospital records, other psychiatric reports, psychometric and/or projective tests, | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 90885 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | and other accumulated data for medical diagnostic purposes | | | | |
| 90887 | Interpretation or explanation of results of psychiatric, other medical examinations and procedures, or other accumulated data to family or other responsible persons, or advising them how to assist patient | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 90889 | Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purposes) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carriers | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 90899 | Unlisted psychiatric service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 90901 | Biofeedback training by any modality | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| 90912 | Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including EMG and/or manometry, when performed; initial 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 90913 | Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including EMG and/or manometry, when performed; each additional 15 minutes of one-onone physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 90935 | Hemodialysis procedure with single evaluation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90937 | Hemodialysis procedure requiring repeated evaluation(s) with or without substantial revision of dialysis prescription | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 90940 | Hemodialysis access flow study to determine blood flow in grafts and arteriovenous fistulae by an indicator method | 1/1/2001 | | | |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 9 | 90945 | Dialysis procedure other than hemodialysis (eg, peritoneal dialysis, hemofiltration, or other continuous renal replacement therapies), with single evaluation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 9 | 90947 | Dialysis procedure other than hemodialysis (eg, peritoneal dialysis, hemofiltration, or other continuous renal replacement therapies) requiring repeated evaluations by a physician or other qualified health care professional, with or without substantial revision of dialysis prescription | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 90951 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients younger than 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 4 or more face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 9 | 90952 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients younger than 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 2-3 face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 9 | 90953 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients younger than 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 1 face-to-face visit by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 9 | 90954 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 2-11 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | development, and counseling of parents; with 4 or more face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | | | | |
| 90955 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 2-11 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 2-3 face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90956 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 2-11 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 1 face-to-face visit by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90957 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 12-19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 4 or more face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90958 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 12-19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 2-3 face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90959 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 12-19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | development, and counseling of parents; with 1 face-to- face visit by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | | | | |
| 90960 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 20 years of age and older; with 4 or more face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90961 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 20 years of age and older; with 2-3 face-to-face visits by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90962 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services monthly, for patients 20 years of age and older; with 1 face-to-face visit by a physician or other qualified health care professional per month | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90963 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis per full month, for patients younger than 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90964 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis per full month, for patients 2-11 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90965 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis per full month, for patients 12-19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 90966 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis per full month, for patients 20 years of age and older | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90967 | younger than 2 years of age | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90968 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for dialysis less than a full month of service, per day; for patients 2-11 years of age | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90969 | 19 years of age | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90970 | End-stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for dialysis less than a full month of service, per day; for patients 20 years of age and older | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90989 | Dialysis training, patient, including helper where applicable, any mode, completed course | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 90993 | Dialysis training, patient, including helper where applicable, any mode, course not completed, per training session | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90997 | Hemoperfusion (eg, with activated charcoal or resin) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 90999 | Unlisted dialysis procedure, inpatient or outpatient Esophageal motility (manometric study of the esophagus | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 91010 | and/or gastroesophageal junction) study with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 91013 | Esophageal motility (manometric study of the esophagus and/or gastroesophageal junction) study with interpretation and report; with stimulation or perfusion (eg, stimulant, acid or alkali perfusion) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 91020 | Gastric motility (manometric) studies | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 91022 | Duodenal motility (manometric) study | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 91030 | Esophagus, acid perfusion (Bernstein) test for esophagitis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 91034 | Esophagus, gastroesophageal reflux test; with nasal catheter pH electrode(s) placement, recording, analysis and interpretation | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 91035 | Esophagus, gastroesophageal reflux test; with mucosal attached telemetry pH electrode placement, recording, analysis and interpretation | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 91037 | Esophageal function test, gastroesophageal reflux test with nasal catheter intraluminal impedance electrode(s) placement, recording, analysis and interpretation | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 91038 | Esophageal function test, gastroesophageal reflux test with nasal catheter intraluminal impedance electrode(s) placement, recording, analysis and interpretation; prolonged (greater than 1 hour, up to 24 hours) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 91040 | Esophageal balloon distension study, diagnostic, with provocation when performed | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 91065 | Breath hydrogen or methane test (eg, for detection of lactase deficiency, fructose intolerance, bacterial overgrowth, or oro-cecal gastrointestinal transit) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 91110 | Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus through ileum, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 91111 | Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus with interpretation and report | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 91112 | Gastrointestinal transit and pressure measurement, stomach through colon, wireless capsule, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 91113 | Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 91117 | Colon motility (manometric) study, minimum 6 hours continuous recording (including provocation tests, eg, meal, intracolonic balloon distension, pharmacologic agents, if performed), with interpretation and report | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 91120 | Rectal sensation, tone, and compliance test (ie, response to graded balloon distention) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 91122 | | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 91132 | Electrogastrography, diagnostic, transcutaneous | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 9113 | Electrogastrography, diagnostic, transcutaneous; with provocative testing | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 91200 | Liver elastography, mechanically induced shear wave (eg, vibration), without imaging, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 91299 | Unlisted diagnostic gastroenterology procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 92002 | program; intermediate, new patient | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92004 | Ophthalmological services: medical examination and evaluation with initiation of diagnostic and treatment program; comprehensive, new patient, 1 or more visits | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92012 | Ophthalmological services: medical examination and evaluation, with initiation or continuation of diagnostic and treatment program; intermediate, established patient | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92014 | Ophthalmological services: medical examination and evaluation, with initiation or continuation of diagnostic | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | and treatment program; comprehensive, established patient, 1 or more visits | | | | |
| 92015 | Determination of refractive state | 1/1/1992 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 92018 | Ophthalmological examination and evaluation, under general anesthesia, with or without manipulation of globe for passive range of motion or other manipulation to facilitate diagnostic examination; complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92019 | Ophthalmological examination and evaluation, under general anesthesia, with or without manipulation of globe for passive range of motion or other manipulation to facilitate diagnostic examination; limited | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92020 | Gonioscopy (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92025 | Computerized corneal topography, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 92060 | Sensorimotor examination with multiple measurements of ocular deviation (eg, restrictive or paretic muscle with diplopia) with interpretation and report (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92065 | Orthoptic training | Pre-1990 | | | NP |
| 92066 | Orthoptic training; under supervision of a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 92071 | Fitting of contact lens for treatment of ocular surface disease | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 92072 | Fitting of contact lens for management of keratoconus, initial fitting | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 92081 | Visual field examination, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report; limited examination (eg, tangent screen, Autoplot, arc perimeter, or single stimulus level automated test, such as Octopus 3 or 7 equivalent) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 92082 | Visual field examination, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report; intermediate examination (eg, at least 2 isopters on Goldmann perimeter, or semiquantitative, automated suprathreshold screening program, Humphrey suprathreshold automatic diagnostic test, Octopus program 33) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92083 | Visual field examination, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report; extended examination (eg, Goldmann visual fields with at least 3 isopters plotted and static determination within the central 30°, or quantitative, automated threshold perimetry, Octopus program G-1, 32 or 42, Humphrey visual field analyzer full threshold programs 30-2, 24-2, or 30/60-2) | | | | NPA |
| 92100 | Serial tonometry (separate procedure) with multiple measurements of intraocular pressure over an extended time period with interpretation and report, same day (eg, diurnal curve or medical treatment of acute elevation of intraocular pressure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92132 | Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, anterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 92133 | Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, posterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral; optic nerve | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 92134 | Scanning computerized ophthalmic diagnostic imaging, posterior segment, with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral; retina | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 92136 | Ophthalmic biometry by partial coherence interferometry with intraocular lens power calculation | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92145 | Corneal hysteresis determination, by air impulse stimulation, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 92201 | Ophthalmoscopy, extended; with retinal drawing and scleral depression of peripheral retinal disease (eg, for retinal tear, retinal detachment, retinal tumor) with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 92202 | Ophthalmoscopy, extended; with drawing of optic nerve or macula (eg, for glaucoma, macular pathology, tumor) with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 92227 | Imaging of retina for detection or monitoring of disease; with remote clinical staff review and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 92228 | Imaging of retina for detection or monitoring of disease; with remote physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 92229 | Imaging of retina for detection or monitoring of disease; point-of-care automated analysis and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 92230 | Fluorescein angioscopy with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92235 | Fluorescein angiography (includes multiframe imaging) with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92240 | Indocyanine-green angiography (includes multiframe imaging) with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 92242 | Fluorescein angiography and indocyanine-green angiography (includes multiframe imaging) performed at the same patient encounter with interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92250 | Fundus photography with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92260 | Ophthalmodynamometry | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92265 | Needle oculoelectromyography, 1 or more extraocular muscles, 1 or both eyes, with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92270 | Electro-oculography with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92273 | Electroretinography (ERG), with interpretation and report; full field (ie, ffERG, flash ERG, Ganzfeld ERG) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 92274 | Electroretinography (ERG), with interpretation and report; multifocal (mfERG) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 92283 | Color vision examination, extended, eg, anomaloscope or equivalent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92284 | Dark adaptation examination with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92285 | External ocular photography with interpretation and report for documentation of medical progress (eg, close-up photography, slit lamp photography, goniophotography, stereo-photography) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92286 | Anterior segment imaging with interpretation and report; with specular microscopy and endothelial cell analysis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92287 | Anterior segment imaging with interpretation and report; with fluorescein angiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92310 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneal lens, both eyes, except for aphakia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 92311 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneal lens for aphakia, 1 eye | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92312 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92313 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneoscleral lens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92314 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes except for aphakia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 92315 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens for aphakia, 1 eye | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92316 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens for aphakia, both eyes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92317 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneoscleral lens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92325 | Modification of contact lens (separate procedure), with medical supervision of adaptation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92326 | Replacement of contact lens | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92340 | Fitting of spectacles, except for aphakia; monofocal | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 92341 | Fitting of spectacles, except for aphakia; bifocal | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 92342 | Fitting of spectacles, except for aphakia; multifocal, other than bifocal | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| • | 92352 | Fitting of spectacle prosthesis for aphakia; monofocal | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| • | 92353 | Fitting of spectacle prosthesis for aphakia; multifocal | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| • | 92354 | Fitting of spectacle mounted low vision aid; single element system | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | 92355 | Fitting of spectacle mounted low vision aid; telescopic or other compound lens system | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| • | 92358 | Prosthesis service for aphakia, temporary (disposable or loan, including materials) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| • | 92370 | Repair and refitting spectacles; except for aphakia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | 92371 | Repair and refitting spectacles; spectacle prosthesis for aphakia | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| • | 92499 | Unlisted ophthalmological service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| • | 92502 | Otolaryngologic examination under general anesthesia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 92504 | Binocular microscopy (separate diagnostic procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| • | 92507 | Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or auditory processing disorder; individual | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 92508 | Treatment of speech, language, voice, communication, and/or auditory processing disorder; group, 2 or more individuals | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| • | 92511 | Nasopharyngoscopy with endoscope (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 92512 | Nasal function studies (eg, rhinomanometry) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| (| 92516 | Facial nerve function studies (eg, electroneuronography) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| (| 92517 | Vestibular evoked myogenic potential (VEMP) testing, with interpretation and report; cervical (cVEMP) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | 92518 | Vestibular evoked myogenic potential (VEMP) testing, with interpretation and report; ocular (oVEMP) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92519 | Vestibular evoked myogenic potential (VEMP) testing, with interpretation and report; cervical (cVEMP) and ocular (oVEMP) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 92520 | Laryngeal function studies (ie, aerodynamic testing and acoustic testing) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92521 | Evaluation of speech fluency (eg, stuttering, cluttering) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 92522 | Evaluation of speech sound production (eg, articulation, phonological process, apraxia, dysarthria) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 92523 | Evaluation of speech sound production (eg, articulation, phonological process, apraxia, dysarthria); with evaluation of language comprehension and expression (eg, receptive and expressive language) | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 92524 | Behavioral and qualitative analysis of voice and resonance | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 92526 | Treatment of swallowing dysfunction and/or oral function for feeding | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 92531 | Spontaneous nystagmus, including gaze | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92532 | Positional nystagmus test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92533 | Caloric vestibular test, each irrigation (binaural, bithermal stimulation constitutes 4 tests) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92534 | Optokinetic nystagmus test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92537 | Caloric vestibular test with recording, bilateral; bithermal (ie, one warm and one cool irrigation in each ear for a total of four irrigations) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 92538 | Caloric vestibular test with recording, bilateral; monothermal (ie, one irrigation in each ear for a total of two irrigations) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 92540 | Basic vestibular evaluation, includes spontaneous nystagmus test with eccentric gaze fixation nystagmus, | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | with recording, positional nystagmus test, minimum of 4 positions, with recording, optokinetic nystagmus test, bidirectional foveal and peripheral stimulation, with recording, and oscillating tracking test, with recording | | | | |
| 92541 | Spontaneous nystagmus test, including gaze and fixation nystagmus, with recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92542 | Positional nystagmus test, minimum of 4 positions, with recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92544 | Optokinetic nystagmus test, bidirectional, foveal or peripheral stimulation, with recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92545 | Oscillating tracking test, with recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92546 | Sinusoidal vertical axis rotational testing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92547 | Use of vertical electrodes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92548 | Computerized dynamic posturography sensory organization test (CDP-SOT), 6 conditions (ie, eyes open, eyes closed, visual sway, platform sway, eyes closed platform sway, platform and visual sway), including interpretation and report | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 92549 | Computerized dynamic posturography sensory organization test (CDP-SOT), 6 conditions (ie, eyes open, eyes closed, visual sway, platform sway, eyes closed platform sway, platform and visual sway), including interpretation and report; with motor control test (MCT) and adaptation test (ADT) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 92550 | Tympanometry and reflex threshold measurements | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 92551 | Screening test, pure tone, air only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92552 | Pure tone audiometry (threshold); air only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | . | | | |



| Fifective Date Expiration Date Implementation Date 92553 Pure tone audiometry (threshold); air and bone 92555 Speech audiometry threshold 92556 Speech audiometry threshold; with speech recognition 92557 Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (92553 and 92556 combined) Evoked otoacoustic emissions, screening (qualitative measurement of distortion product or transient evoked Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | NPA NPA NPA NPA |
|--|-----------------|
| 92555 Speech audiometry threshold Pre-1990 92556 Speech audiometry threshold; with speech recognition Pre-1990 92557 Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (92553 and 92556 combined) Evoked otoacoustic emissions, screening (qualitative) | NPA NPA |
| 92555 Speech audiometry threshold Pre-1990 92556 Speech audiometry threshold; with speech recognition Pre-1990 92557 Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (92553 and 92556 combined) Evoked otoacoustic emissions, screening (qualitative) | NPA NPA |
| 92556 Speech audiometry threshold; with speech recognition 92557 Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (92553 and 92556 combined) Evoked otoacoustic emissions, screening (qualitative) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92557 Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (92553 and 92556 combined) Evoked otoacoustic emissions, screening (qualitative | |
| speech recognition (92553 and 92556 combined) Evoked otoacoustic emissions, screening (qualitative | NPA |
| | |
| otoacoustic emissions), automated analysis | NPA |
| 92562 Loudness balance test, alternate binaural or monaural Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92563 Tone decay test Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92565 Stenger test, pure tone Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92567 Tympanometry (impedance testing) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92568 Acoustic reflex testing, threshold Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Acoustic immittance testing, includes tympanometry 92570 (impedance testing), acoustic reflex threshold testing, and acoustic reflex decay testing | NPA |
| 92571 Filtered speech test Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92572 Staggered spondaic word test Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92575 Sensorineural acuity level test Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92576 Synthetic sentence identification test Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92577 Stenger test, speech Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92579 Visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) 1/1/1996 | NPA |
| 92582 Conditioning play audiometry Pre-1990 | NPA |
| 92583 Select picture audiometry Pre-1990 | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 92584 | Electrocochleography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92587 | Distortion product evoked otoacoustic emissions; limited evaluation (to confirm the presence or absence of hearing disorder, 3-6 frequencies) or transient evoked otoacoustic emissions, with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92588 | Distortion product evoked otoacoustic emissions; comprehensive diagnostic evaluation (quantitative analysis of outer hair cell function by cochlear mapping, minimum of 12 frequencies), with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92590 | Hearing aid examination and selection; monaural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92591 | Hearing aid examination and selection; binaural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92592 | Hearing aid check; monaural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92593 | Hearing aid check; binaural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92594 | Electroacoustic evaluation for hearing aid; monaural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92595 | Electroacoustic evaluation for hearing aid; binaural | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92596 | Ear protector attenuation measurements | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92597 | Evaluation for use and/or fitting of voice prosthetic device to supplement oral speech | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92601 | Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, patient younger than 7 years of age; with programming | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92602 | Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, patient younger than 7 years of age; subsequent reprogramming | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92603 | Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, age 7 years or older; with programming | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92604 | Diagnostic analysis of cochlear implant, age 7 years or older; subsequent reprogramming | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92605 | Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; first hour | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92606 | Therapeutic service(s) for the use of non-speech- generating device, including programming and modification | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1//2023 | NPA |
| 92607 | Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; first hour | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92608 | Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NPA |
| 92609 | Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 92610 | Evaluation of oral and pharyngeal swallowing function | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92611 | Motion fluoroscopic evaluation of swallowing function by cine or video recording | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92612 | Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing by cine or video recording | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92613 | Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing by cine or video recording; interpretation and report only | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92614 | Flexible endoscopic evaluation, laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92615 | Flexible endoscopic evaluation, laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording; interpretation and report only | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92616 | Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing and laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92617 | Flexible endoscopic evaluation of swallowing and laryngeal sensory testing by cine or video recording; interpretation and report only | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 92618 | Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 92620 | Evaluation of central auditory function, with report; initial 60 minutes | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 92621 | Evaluation of central auditory function, with report; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 92625 | Assessment of tinnitus (includes pitch, loudness matching, and masking) | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 92626 | Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative status of a surgically implanted device(s); first hour | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 92627 | Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative status of a surgically implanted device(s); each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 92630 | Auditory rehabilitation; prelingual hearing loss | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 92633 | Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 92640 | Diagnostic analysis with programming of auditory brainstem implant, per hour | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 92650 | Auditory evoked potentials; screening of auditory potential with broadband stimuli, automated analysis | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92651 | Auditory evoked potentials; for hearing status determination, broadband stimuli, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 92652 | Auditory evoked potentials; for threshold estimation at multiple frequencies, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 92653 | Auditory evoked potentials; neurodiagnostic, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 92700 | Unlisted otorhinolaryngological service or procedure | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 92920 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty; single major coronary artery or branch | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92921 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92924 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92925 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92928 | Percutaneous transcatheter placement of intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92929 | Percutaneous transcatheter placement of intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92933 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92934 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92937 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty, including distal protection when performed; single vessel | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92938 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty, including distal protection when performed; each additional branch subtended by the bypass graft (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92941 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of acute total/subtotal occlusion during acute myocardial infarction, coronary artery or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty, including aspiration thrombectomy when performed, single vessel | 1/1/2/11/5 | | | NPA |
| 92943 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty; single vessel | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 92944 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty; each additional coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or bypass graft (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 92950 | Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (eg, in cardiac arrest) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92953 | Temporary transcutaneous pacing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92960 | Cardioversion, elective, electrical conversion of arrhythmia; external | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92961 | Cardioversion, elective, electrical conversion of arrhythmia; internal (separate procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 92970 | Cardioassist-method of circulatory assist; internal | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92971 | Cardioassist-method of circulatory assist; external | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92973 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary thrombectomy mechanical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 92974 | Transcatheter placement of radiation delivery device for subsequent coronary intravascular brachytherapy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 92975 | Thrombolysis, coronary; by intracoronary infusion, including selective coronary angiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92977 | Thrombolysis, coronary; by intravenous infusion | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 92978 | Endoluminal imaging of coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report; initial vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 92979 | Endoluminal imaging of coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report; each additional vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 92986 | Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty; aortic valve | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 92987 | Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty; mitral valve | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 92990 | Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty; pulmonary valve | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 92997 | Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary artery balloon angioplasty; single vessel | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 92998 | Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary artery balloon angioplasty; each additional vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 93000 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93005 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; tracing only, without interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93010 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; interpretation and report only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93015 | Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; with supervision, interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93016 | Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; supervision only, without interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93017 | Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; tracing only, without interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93018 | Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; interpretation and report only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93024 | Ergonovine provocation test | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93025 | Microvolt T-wave alternans for assessment of ventricular arrhythmias | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 93040 | Rhythm ECG, 1-3 leads; with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93041 | Rhythm ECG, 1-3 leads; tracing only without interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93042 | Rhythm ECG, 1-3 leads; interpretation and report only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93050 | Arterial pressure waveform analysis for assessment of central arterial pressures, includes obtaining waveform(s), digitization and application of nonlinear mathematical transformations to determine central arterial pressures and augmentation index, with interpretation and report, upper extremity artery, non-invasive | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1//2023 | NC |
| 93224 | External electrocardiographic recording up to 48 hours by continuous rhythm recording and storage; includes recording, scanning analysis with report, review and interpretation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 9 | 3225 | External electrocardiographic recording up to 48 hours by continuous rhythm recording and storage; recording (includes connection, recording, and disconnection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 3226 | External electrocardiographic recording up to 48 hours by continuous rhythm recording and storage; scanning analysis with report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 3227 | External electrocardiographic recording up to 48 hours by continuous rhythm recording and storage; review and interpretation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 23228 | External mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG triggered and patient selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; review and interpretation with report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 23229 | External mobile cardiovascular telemetry with electrocardiographic recording, concurrent computerized real time data analysis and greater than 24 hours of accessible ECG data storage (retrievable with query) with ECG triggered and patient selected events transmitted to a remote attended surveillance center for up to 30 days; technical support for connection and patient instructions for use, attended surveillance, analysis and transmission of daily and emergent data reports as prescribed by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93241 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 48 hours up to 7 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; includes recording, scanning analysis with report, review and interpretation | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93242 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 48 hours up to 7 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; recording (includes connection and initial recording) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93243 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 48 hours up to 7 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; scanning analysis with report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93244 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 48 hours up to 7 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; review and interpretation | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93245 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 7 days up to 15 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; includes recording, scanning analysis with report, review and interpretation | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93246 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 7 days up to 15 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; recording (includes connection and initial recording) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93247 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 7 days up to 15 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; scanning analysis with report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93248 | External electrocardiographic recording for more than 7 days up to 15 days by continuous rhythm recording and storage; review and interpretation | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 93260 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; implantable subcutaneous lead defibrillator system | | | | |
| 93261 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; implantable subcutaneous lead defibrillator system | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 93264 | Remote monitoring of a wireless pulmonary artery pressure sensor for up to 30 days, including at least weekly downloads of pulmonary artery pressure recordings, interpretation(s), trend analysis, and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 93268 | External patient and, when performed, auto activated electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recording with symptom-related memory loop with remote download capability up to 30 days, 24-hour attended monitoring; includes transmission, review and interpretation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93270 | External patient and, when performed, auto activated electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recording with symptom-related memory loop with remote download capability up to 30 days, 24-hour attended monitoring; recording (includes connection, recording, and disconnection) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93271 | External patient and, when performed, auto activated electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recording with symptom-related memory loop with remote | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | download capability up to 30 days, 24-hour attended monitoring; transmission and analysis | | | | |
| 93272 | External patient and, when performed, auto activated electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recording with symptom-related memory loop with remote download capability up to 30 days, 24-hour attended monitoring; review and interpretation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93278 | Signal-averaged electrocardiography (SAECG), with or without ECG | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93279 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; single lead pacemaker system or leadless pacemaker system in one cardiac chamber | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93280 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; dual lead pacemaker system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93281 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; multiple lead pacemaker system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93282 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; single lead transvenous implantable defibrillator system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93283 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; dual lead transvenous implantable defibrillator system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93284 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; multiple lead transvenous implantable defibrillator system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93285 | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93286 | Peri-procedural device evaluation (in person) and programming of device system parameters before or after a surgery, procedure, or test with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; single, dual, or multiple lead pacemaker system, or leadless pacemaker system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93287 | Peri-procedural device evaluation (in person) and programming of device system parameters before or after a surgery, procedure, or test with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; single, dual, or multiple lead implantable defibrillator system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93288 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; single, dual, or multiple lead pacemaker system, or leadless pacemaker system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93289 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; single, dual, or multiple lead transvenous implantable defibrillator system, including analysis of heart rhythm derived data elements | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93290 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93291 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; subcutaneous | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | cardiac rhythm monitor system, including heart rhythm derived data analysis | | | | |
| 93292 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; wearable defibrillator system | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93293 | Transtelephonic rhythm strip pacemaker evaluation(s) single, dual, or multiple lead pacemaker system, includes recording with and without magnet application with analysis, review and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional, up to 90 days | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93294 | Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days; single, dual, or multiple lead pacemaker system, or leadless pacemaker system with interim analysis, review(s) and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93295 | Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days; single, dual, or multiple lead implantable defibrillator system with interim analysis, review(s) and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93296 | Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days; single, dual, or multiple lead pacemaker system, leadless pacemaker system, or implantable defibrillator system, remote data acquisition(s), receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93297 | Interrogation device evaluation(s), (remote) up to 30 days; implantable cardiovascular physiologic monitor | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | system, including analysis of 1 or more recorded physiologic cardiovascular data elements from all internal and external sensors, analysis, review(s) and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional | | | | |
| 93298 | Interrogation device evaluation(s), (remote) up to 30 days; subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor system, including analysis of recorded heart rhythm data, analysis, review(s) and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93303 | Transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; complete | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 93304 | Transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; follow-up or limited study | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 93306 | Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, with spectral Doppler echocardiography, and with color flow Doppler echocardiography | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93307 | Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, without spectral or color Doppler echocardiography | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93308 | Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, follow-up or limited study | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93312 | Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93313 | Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); placement of transesophageal probe only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93314 | Echocardiography, transesophageal, real-time with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); image acquisition, interpretation and report only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93315 | Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 93316 | Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; placement of transesophageal probe only | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 93317 | Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies; image acquisition, interpretation and report only | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| 93318 | Echocardiography, transesophageal (TEE) for monitoring purposes, including probe placement, real time 2-dimensional image acquisition and interpretation leading to ongoing (continuous) assessment of (dynamically changing) cardiac pumping function and to therapeutic measures on an immediate time basis | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 93319 | 3D echocardiographic imaging and postprocessing during transesophageal echocardiography, or during transthoracic echocardiography for congenital cardiac anomalies, for the assessment of cardiac structure(s) (eg, cardiac chambers and valves, left atrial appendage, interatrial septum, interventricular septum) and function, when performed (List separately in addition to code for echocardiographic imaging) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93320 | Doppler echocardiography, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiographic imaging); complete | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93321 | Doppler echocardiography, pulsed wave and/or continuous wave with spectral display (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiographic imaging); follow-up or limited study (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiographic imaging) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 93325 | Doppler echocardiography color flow velocity mapping (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiography) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 93350 | Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93351 | Echocardiography, transthoracic, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report; including performance of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, with supervision by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93352 | Use of echocardiographic contrast agent during stress echocardiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 93355 | Echocardiography, transesophageal (TEE) for guidance of a transcatheter intracardiac or great vessel(s) structural | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | intervention(s) (eg, TAVR, transcatheter pulmonary valve replacement, mitral valve repair, paravalvular regurgitation repair, left atrial appendage occlusion/closure, ventricular septal defect closure) (periand intra-procedural), real-time image acquisition and documentation, guidance with quantitative measurements, probe manipulation, interpretation, and report, including diagnostic transesophageal echocardiography and, when performed, administration of ultrasound contrast, Doppler, color flow, and 3D | | | | |
| 93356 | Myocardial strain imaging using speckle tracking-derived assessment of myocardial mechanics (List separately in addition to codes for echocardiography imaging) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 93451 | Right heart catheterization including measurement(s) of oxygen saturation and cardiac output, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93452 | Left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93453 | Combined right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93454 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93455 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft | | | | |
| | angiography | | | | |
| 93456 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right heart catheterization | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93457 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93458 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, wher performed | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93459 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, wher performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography | 1/1/ 20 11 | | | NPA |
| 93460 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed | | | | |
| 93461 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93462 | Left heart catheterization by transseptal puncture through intact septum or by transapical puncture (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93463 | Pharmacologic agent administration (eg, inhaled nitric oxide, intravenous infusion of nitroprusside, dobutamine, milrinone, or other agent) including assessing hemodynamic measurements before, during, after and repeat pharmacologic agent administration, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93464 | Physiologic exercise study (eg, bicycle or arm ergometry) including assessing hemodynamic measurements before and after (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93503 | Insertion and placement of flow directed catheter (eg, Swan-Ganz) for monitoring purposes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93505 | Endomyocardial biopsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93563 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | for selective coronary angiography during congenital heart catheterization (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 93564 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective opacification of aortocoronary venous or arterial bypass graft(s) (eg, aortocoronary saphenous vein, free radial artery, or free mammary artery graft) to one or more coronary arteries and in situ arterial conduits (eg, internal mammary), whether native or used for bypass to one or more coronary arteries during congenital heart catheterization, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93565 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective left ventricular or left atrial angiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93566 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93567 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for supravalvular aortography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 93568 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for pulmonary angiography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93569 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective pulmonary arterial angiography, unilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 93571 | Intravascular Doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress; initial vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93572 | Intravascular Doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress; each additional vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93573 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective pulmonary arterial angiography, bilateral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 93574 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective pulmonary venous angiography of each distinct pulmonary vein during cardiac catheterization (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| 93575 | Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization including imaging supervision, interpretation, and report; for selective pulmonary angiography of major aortopulmonary collateral arteries (MAPCAs) arising off the aorta or its systemic branches, during cardiac catheterization for congenital heart defects, each distinct | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 93580 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of congenital interatrial communication (ie, Fontan fenestration, atrial septal defect) with implant | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 93581 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of a congenital ventricular septal defect with implant | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 93582 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 93583 | Percutaneous transcatheter septal reduction therapy (eg, alcohol septal ablation) including temporary pacemaker insertion when performed | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 93590 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, mitral valve | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 93591 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, aortic valve | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 93592 | Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; each additional occlusion device (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 93593 | Right heart catheterization for congenital heart defect(s) including imaging guidance by the proceduralist to advance the catheter to the target zone; normal native connections | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 93594 | Right heart catheterization for congenital heart defect(s) including imaging guidance by the proceduralist to advance the catheter to the target zone; abnormal native connections | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 93595 | Left heart catheterization for congenital heart defect(s) including imaging guidance by the proceduralist to | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | advance the catheter to the target zone, normal or abnormal native connections | | | | |
| 93596 | Right and left heart catheterization for congenital heart defect(s) including imaging guidance by the proceduralist to advance the catheter to the target zone(s); normal native connections | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 93597 | Right and left heart catheterization for congenital heart defect(s) including imaging guidance by the proceduralist to advance the catheter to the target zone(s); abnormal native connections | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 93598 | Cardiac output measurement(s), thermodilution or other indicator dilution method, performed during cardiac catheterization for the evaluation of congenital heart defects (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 93600 | Bundle of His recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93602 | Intra-atrial recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93603 | Right ventricular recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93609 | Intraventricular and/or intra-atrial mapping of tachycardia site(s) with catheter manipulation to record from multiple sites to identify origin of tachycardia (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93610 | Intra-atrial pacing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93612 | Intraventricular pacing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93613 | Intracardiac electrophysiologic 3-dimensional mapping (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 93615 | Esophageal recording of atrial electrogram with or without ventricular electrogram(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 93616 | Esophageal recording of atrial electrogram with or without ventricular electrogram(s); with pacing | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 93618 | Induction of arrhythmia by electrical pacing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93619 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with right atrial pacing and recording, right ventricular pacing and recording, His bundle recording, including insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters, without induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93620 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation including insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters with induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia; with right atrial pacing and recording, right ventricular pacing and recording, His bundle recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93621 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation including insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters with induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia; with left atrial pacing and recording from coronary sinus or left atrium (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93622 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation including insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters with induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia; with left ventricular pacing and recording (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93623 | Programmed stimulation and pacing after intravenous drug infusion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 93624 | Electrophysiologic follow-up study with pacing and recording to test effectiveness of therapy, including induction or attempted induction of arrhythmia | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| | 70 | 0 1 0 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93631 | Intra-operative epicardial and endocardial pacing and mapping to localize the site of tachycardia or zone of slow conduction for surgical correction | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 93640 | Electrophysiologic evaluation of single or dual chamber pacing cardioverter-defibrillator leads including defibrillation threshold evaluation (induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing and pacing for arrhythmia termination) at time of initial implantation or replacement | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93641 | Electrophysiologic evaluation of single or dual chamber pacing cardioverter-defibrillator leads including defibrillation threshold evaluation (induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing and pacing for arrhythmia termination) at time of initial implantation or replacement; with testing of single or dual chamber pacing cardioverter-defibrillator pulse generator | 1/1/1 994 | | | NPA |
| 93642 | Electrophysiologic evaluation of single or dual chamber transvenous pacing cardioverter-defibrillator (includes defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing and pacing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 93644 | Electrophysiologic evaluation of subcutaneous implantable defibrillator (includes defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters) | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 93650 | Intracardiac catheter ablation of atrioventricular node function, atrioventricular conduction for creation of | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |



| Codo | Long Description | Effective Date | Evnivation Date | IFP Implementation | Codo Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | complete heart block, with or without temporary pacemaker placement | | | | |
| 93653 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters, induction or attempted induction of an arrhythmia with right atrial pacing and recording and catheter ablation of arrhythmogenic focus, including intracardiac electrophysiologic 3-dimensional mapping, right ventricular pacing and recording, left atrial pacing and recording from coronary sinus or left atrium, and His bundle recording, when performed; with treatment of supraventricular tachycardia by ablation of fast or slow atrioventricular pathway, accessory atrioventricular connection, cavo-tricuspid isthmus or other single atrial focus or source of atrial re-entry | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 93654 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation with insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters, induction or attempted induction of an arrhythmia with right atrial pacing and recording and catheter ablation of arrhythmogenic focus, including intracardiac electrophysiologic 3-dimensional mapping, right ventricular pacing and recording, left atrial pacing and recording from coronary sinus or left atrium, and His bundle recording, when performed; with treatment of ventricular tachycardia or focus of ventricular ectopy including left ventricular pacing and recording, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 93655 | Intracardiac catheter ablation of a discrete mechanism of arrhythmia which is distinct from the primary ablated mechanism, including repeat diagnostic maneuvers, to | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | treat a spontaneous or induced arrhythmia (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 93656 | Comprehensive electrophysiologic evaluation including transseptal catheterizations, insertion and repositioning of multiple electrode catheters with intracardiac catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation by pulmonary vein isolation, including intracardiac electrophysiologic 3-dimensional mapping, intracardiac echocardiography including imaging supervision and interpretation, induction or attempted induction of an arrhythmia including left or right atrial pacing/recording, right ventricular pacing/recording, and His bundle recording, when performed | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 93657 | Additional linear or focal intracardiac catheter ablation of the left or right atrium for treatment of atrial fibrillation remaining after completion of pulmonary vein isolation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 93660 | Evaluation of cardiovascular function with tilt table evaluation, with continuous ECG monitoring and intermittent blood pressure monitoring, with or without pharmacological intervention | 1/1/1 992 | | | NPA |
| 93662 | Intracardiac echocardiography during therapeutic/diagnostic intervention, including imaging supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| 93668 | Peripheral arterial disease (PAD) rehabilitation, per session | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1//2023 | NC |
| 93701 | Bioimpedance-derived physiologic cardiovascular analysis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 93702 | Bioimpedance spectroscopy (BIS), extracellular fluid analysis for lymphedema assessment(s) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| C | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 93 | 724 | Electronic analysis of antitachycardia pacemaker system (includes electrocardiographic recording, programming of device, induction and termination of tachycardia via implanted pacemaker, and interpretation of recordings) | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 93 | 740 | Temperature gradient studies | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 93 | 745 | Initial set-up and programming by a physician or other qualified health care professional of wearable cardioverter-defibrillator includes initial programming of system, establishing baseline electronic ECG, transmission of data to data repository, patient instruction in wearing system and patient reporting of problems or events | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 93 | 750 | Interrogation of ventricular assist device (VAD), in person, with physician or other qualified health care professional analysis of device parameters (eg, drivelines, alarms, power surges), review of device function (eg, flow and volume status, septum status, recovery), with programming, if performed, and report | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 93 | 770 | Determination of venous pressure | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93 | 784 | Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing report- generating software, automated, worn continuously for 24 hours or longer; including recording, scanning analysis, interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93 | 786 | Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing report- generating software, automated, worn continuously for 24 hours or longer; recording only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93 | 788 | Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing report- generating software, automated, worn continuously for 24 hours or longer; scanning analysis with report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93790 | Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing report- generating software, automated, worn continuously for 24 hours or longer; review with interpretation and report | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93792 | Patient/caregiver training for initiation of home international normalized ratio (INR) monitoring under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face, including use and care of the INR monitor, obtaining blood sample, instructions for reporting home INR test results, and documentation of patient's/caregiver's ability to perform testing and report results | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 93793 | Anticoagulant management for a patient taking warfarin, must include review and interpretation of a new home, office, or lab international normalized ratio (INR) test result, patient instructions, dosage adjustment (as needed), and scheduling of additional test(s), when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| 93797 | Physician or other qualified health care professional services for outpatient cardiac rehabilitation; without continuous ECG monitoring (per session) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93798 | Physician or other qualified health care professional services for outpatient cardiac rehabilitation; with continuous ECG monitoring (per session) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 93799 | Unlisted cardiovascular service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 93880 | Duplex scan of extracranial arteries; complete bilateral study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93882 | Duplex scan of extracranial arteries; unilateral or limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93886 | Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; complete study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93888 | Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93890 | Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; vasoreactivity study | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 93892 | Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; emboli detection without intravenous microbubble injection | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 93893 | Transcranial Doppler study of the intracranial arteries; emboli detection with intravenous microbubble injection | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 93895 | Quantitative carotid intima media thickness and carotid atheroma evaluation, bilateral | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 93922 | Limited bilateral noninvasive physiologic studies of upper or lower extremity arteries, (eg, for lower extremity: ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus bidirectional, Doppler waveform recording and analysis at 1-2 levels, or ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus volume plethysmography at 1-2 levels, or ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries with, transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement at 1-2 levels) | | | | NPA |
| 93923 | Complete bilateral noninvasive physiologic studies of upper or lower extremity arteries, 3 or more levels (eg, for lower extremity: ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus segmental blood pressure measurements with bidirectional Doppler waveform recording and analysis, at 3 or more levels, or ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93924 | plus segmental volume plethysmography at 3 or more levels, or ankle/brachial indices at distal posterior tibial and anterior tibial/dorsalis pedis arteries plus segmental transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements at 3 or more levels), or single level study with provocative functional maneuvers (eg, measurements with postural provocative tests, or measurements with reactive hyperemia) Noninvasive physiologic studies of lower extremity arteries, at rest and following treadmill stress testing, (ie, bidirectional Doppler waveform or volume plethysmography recording and analysis at rest with ankle/brachial indices immediately after and at timed intervals following performance of a standardized protocol on a motorized treadmill plus recording of time | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | of onset of claudication or other symptoms, maximal walking time, and time to recovery) complete bilateral study | | | | |
| 93925 | Duplex scan of lower extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; complete bilateral study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93926 | Duplex scan of lower extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; unilateral or limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93930 | Duplex scan of upper extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; complete bilateral study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93931 | Duplex scan of upper extremity arteries or arterial bypass grafts; unilateral or limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93970 | Duplex scan of extremity veins including responses to compression and other maneuvers; complete bilateral study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93971 | Duplex scan of extremity veins including responses to compression and other maneuvers; unilateral or limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93975 | Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow of abdominal, pelvic, scrotal contents and/or retroperitoneal organs; complete study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93976 | Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow of abdominal, pelvic, scrotal contents and/or retroperitoneal organs; limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93978 | Duplex scan of aorta, inferior vena cava, iliac vasculature, or bypass grafts; complete study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93979 | Duplex scan of aorta, inferior vena cava, iliac vasculature, or bypass grafts; unilateral or limited study | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 93980 | Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow of penile vessels; complete study | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 93981 | Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow of penile vessels; follow-up or limited study | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 93985 | Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow for preoperative vessel assessment prior to creation of hemodialysis access; complete bilateral study | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 93986 | Duplex scan of arterial inflow and venous outflow for preoperative vessel assessment prior to creation of hemodialysis access; complete unilateral study | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 93990 | Duplex scan of hemodialysis access (including arterial inflow, body of access and venous outflow) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 93998 | Unlisted noninvasive vascular diagnostic study | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| 94002 | Ventilation assist and management, initiation of pressure or volume preset ventilators for assisted or controlled breathing; hospital inpatient/observation, initial day | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| С | ode Lo | ng Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 94 | or vo | tilation assist and management, initiation of pressure blume preset ventilators for assisted or controlled athing; hospital inpatient/observation, each equent day | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94 | 004 or vo | tilation assist and management, initiation of pressure blume preset ventilators for assisted or controlled athing; nursing facility, per day | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94 | patie hom of la and | ne ventilator management care plan oversight of a cent (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or restue (eg, assisted living) requiring review of status, review boratories and other studies and revision of orders respiratory care plan (as appropriate), within a endar month, 30 minutes or more | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94 | 010 cap | ometry, including graphic record, total and timed vital acity, expiratory flow rate measurement(s), with or out maximal voluntary ventilation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94 | | surement of spirometric forced expiratory flows in an ant or child through 2 years of age | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 94 | 012 befo | surement of spirometric forced expiratory flows, ore and after bronchodilator, in an infant or child ugh 2 years of age | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 94 | 013 capo expir throu | surement of lung volumes (ie, functional residual acity [FRC], forced vital capacity [FVC], and ratory reserve volume [ERV]) in an infant or child ugh 2 years of age | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| 94 | of ting | ent-initiated spirometric recording per 30-day period me; includes reinforced education, transmission of metric tracing, data capture, analysis of transmitted a, periodic recalibration and review and | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | interpretation by a physician or other qualified health care professional | | | | |
| 94015 | Patient-initiated spirometric recording per 30-day period of time; recording (includes hook-up, reinforced education, data transmission, data capture, trend analysis, and periodic recalibration) | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 94016 | Patient-initiated spirometric recording per 30-day period of time; review and interpretation only by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94060 | Bronchodilation responsiveness, spirometry as in 94010, pre- and post-bronchodilator administration | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94070 | Bronchospasm provocation evaluation, multiple spirometric determinations as in 94010, with administered agents (eg, antigen[s], cold air, methacholine) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94150 | Vital capacity, total (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94200 | Maximum breathing capacity, maximal voluntary ventilation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94375 | Respiratory flow volume loop | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94450 | Breathing response to hypoxia (hypoxia response curve) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94452 | High altitude simulation test (HAST), with interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 94453 | High altitude simulation test (HAST), with interpretation and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional; with supplemental oxygen titration | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 94610 | Intrapulmonary surfactant administration by a physician or other qualified health care professional through endotracheal tube | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 94617 | Exercise test for bronchospasm, including pre- and post- spirometry and pulse oximetry; with electrocardiographic recording(s) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 94618 | Pulmonary stress testing (eg, 6-minute walk test), including measurement of heart rate, oximetry, and oxygen titration, when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 94619 | Exercise test for bronchospasm, including pre- and post- spirometry and pulse oximetry; without electrocardiographic recording(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| 94621 | Cardiopulmonary exercise testing, including measurements of minute ventilation, CO2 production, O2 uptake, and electrocardiographic recordings | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| 94625 | Physician or other qualified health care professional services for outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation; without continuous oximetry monitoring (per session) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 94626 | Physician or other qualified health care professional services for outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation; with continuous oximetry monitoring (per session) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| 94640 | Pressurized or nonpressurized inhalation treatment for acute airway obstruction for therapeutic purposes and/or for diagnostic purposes such as sputum induction with an aerosol generator, nebulizer, metered dose inhaler or intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) device | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94642 | Aerosol inhalation of pentamidine for pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treatment or prophylaxis | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 94644 | Continuous inhalation treatment with aerosol medication for acute airway obstruction; first hour | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94645 | Continuous inhalation treatment with aerosol medication for acute airway obstruction; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 94660 | Continuous positive airway pressure ventilation (CPAP), initiation and management | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94662 | Continuous negative pressure ventilation (CNP), initiation and management | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94664 | Demonstration and/or evaluation of patient utilization of an aerosol generator, nebulizer, metered dose inhaler or IPPB device | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94667 | Manipulation chest wall, such as cupping, percussing, and vibration to facilitate lung function; initial demonstration and/or evaluation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94668 | Manipulation chest wall, such as cupping, percussing, and vibration to facilitate lung function; subsequent | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94669 | Mechanical chest wall oscillation to facilitate lung function, per session | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 94680 | Oxygen uptake, expired gas analysis; rest and exercise, direct, simple | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94681 | Oxygen uptake, expired gas analysis; including CO2 output, percentage oxygen extracted | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94690 | Oxygen uptake, expired gas analysis; rest, indirect (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94726 | Plethysmography for determination of lung volumes and, when performed, airway resistance | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 94727 | Gas dilution or washout for determination of lung volumes and, when performed, distribution of ventilation and closing volumes | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 94728 | Airway resistance by oscillometry | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 94729 | Diffusing capacity (eg, carbon monoxide, membrane) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 94760 | Noninvasive ear or pulse oximetry for oxygen saturation; single determination | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94761 | Noninvasive ear or pulse oximetry for oxygen saturation; multiple determinations (eg, during exercise) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94762 | Noninvasive ear or pulse oximetry for oxygen saturation; by continuous overnight monitoring (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94772 | Circadian respiratory pattern recording (pediatric pneumogram), 12-24 hour continuous recording, infant | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 94774 | Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; includes monitor attachment, download of data, review, interpretation, and preparation of a report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94775 | Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; monitor attachment only (includes hook-up, initiation of recording and disconnection) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94776 | Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; monitoring, download of information, receipt of transmission(s) and analyses by computer only | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94777 | Pediatric home apnea monitoring event recording including respiratory rate, pattern and heart rate per 30-day period of time; review, interpretation and preparation of report only by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 94780 | Car seat/bed testing for airway integrity, for infants through 12 months of age, with continual clinical staff observation and continuous recording of pulse oximetry, | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | heart rate and respiratory rate, with interpretation and report; 60 minutes | | | | |
| 94781 | Car seat/bed testing for airway integrity, for infants through 12 months of age, with continual clinical staff observation and continuous recording of pulse oximetry, heart rate and respiratory rate, with interpretation and report; each additional full 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 94799 | Unlisted pulmonary service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 95004 | Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture, prick) with allergenic extracts, immediate type reaction, including test interpretation and report, specify number of tests | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95012 | Nitric oxide expired gas determination | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 95017 | Allergy testing, any combination of percutaneous (scratch, puncture, prick) and intracutaneous (intradermal), sequential and incremental, with venoms, immediate type reaction, including test interpretation and report, specify number of tests | 1/1/2013 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95018 | Allergy testing, any combination of percutaneous (scratch, puncture, prick) and intracutaneous (intradermal), sequential and incremental, with drugs or biologicals, immediate type reaction, including test interpretation and report, specify number of tests | 1/1/2013 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95024 | Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests with allergenic extracts, immediate type reaction, including test interpretation and report, specify number of tests | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95027 | Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests, sequential and incremental, with allergenic extracts for airborne allergens, immediate type reaction, including test interpretation and report, specify number of tests | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95028 | Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests with allergenic extracts, delayed type reaction, including reading, specify number of tests | 1/1/1993 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95044 | Patch or application test(s) (specify number of tests) | 1/1/1994 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95052 | Photo patch test(s) (specify number of tests) | 1/1/1994 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95056 | Photo tests | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95060 | Ophthalmic mucous membrane tests | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95065 | Direct nasal mucous membrane test | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95070 | Inhalation bronchial challenge testing (not including necessary pulmonary function tests), with histamine, methacholine, or similar compounds | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95076 | Ingestion challenge test (sequential and incremental ingestion of test items, eg, food, drug or other substance); initial 120 minutes of testing | 1/1/2013 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95079 | Ingestion challenge test (sequential and incremental ingestion of test items, eg, food, drug or other substance); each additional 60 minutes of testing (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 95115 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy not including provision of allergenic extracts; single injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95117 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy not including provision of allergenic extracts; 2 or more injections | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95120 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; single injection | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95125 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; 2 or more injections | | | | |
| 95130 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; single stinging insect venom | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95131 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; 2 stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95132 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; 3 stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95133 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; 4 stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95134 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in the office or institution of the prescribing physician or other qualified health care professional, including provision of allergenic extract; 5 stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95144 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy, single dose vial(s) (specify number of vials) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95145 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); single stinging insect venom | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95146 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 2 single stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95147 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 3 single stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95148 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 4 single stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95149 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of doses); 5 single stinging insect venoms | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95165 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy; single or multiple antigens (specify number of doses) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95170 | Professional services for the supervision of preparation and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy; whole body extract of biting insect or other arthropod (specify number of doses) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95180 | Rapid desensitization procedure, each hour (eg, insulin, penicillin, equine serum) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95199 | Unlisted allergy/clinical immunologic service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 95249 | Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours; patient-provided equipment, sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, and printout of recording | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 95250 | Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | hours; physician or other qualified health care professional (office) provided equipment, sensor placement, hook-up, calibration of monitor, patient training, removal of sensor, and printout of recording | | | | |
| 95251 | Ambulatory continuous glucose monitoring of interstitial tissue fluid via a subcutaneous sensor for a minimum of 72 hours; analysis, interpretation and report | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 95700 | Electroencephalogram (EEG) continuous recording, with video when performed, setup, patient education, and takedown when performed, administered in person by EEG technologist, minimum of 8 channels | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95705 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), without video, review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, 2-12 hours; unmonitored | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95706 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), without video, review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, 2-12 hours; with intermittent monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95707 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), without video, review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, 2-12 hours; with continuous, real-time monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95708 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), without video, review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, each increment of 12-26 hours; unmonitored | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95709 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), without video, review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, each increment of 12-26 hours; with intermittent monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95710 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), without video, review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, each | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | increment of 12-26 hours; with continuous, real-time monitoring and maintenance | | | | |
| 95711 | Electroencephalogram with video (VEEG), review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, 2-12 hours; unmonitored | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95712 | Electroencephalogram with video (VEEG), review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, 2-12 hours; with intermittent monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95713 | Electroencephalogram with video (VEEG), review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, 2-12 hours; with continuous, real-time monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95714 | Electroencephalogram with video (VEEG), review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, each increment of 12-26 hours; unmonitored | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95715 | Electroencephalogram with video (VEEG), review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, each increment of 12-26 hours; with intermittent monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95716 | Electroencephalogram with video (VEEG), review of data, technical description by EEG technologist, each increment of 12-26 hours; with continuous, real-time monitoring and maintenance | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95717 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation and report, 2-12 hours of EEG recording; without video | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95718 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Ellective Date | Expiration Date | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| | review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation and report, 2-12 hours of EEG recording; with video (VEEG) | | | | |
| 95719 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, each increment of greater than 12 hours, up to 26 hours of EEG recording, interpretation and report after each 24-hour period; without video | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95720 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, each increment of greater than 12 hours, up to 26 hours of EEG recording, interpretation and report after each 24-hour period; with video (VEEG) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95721 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation, and summary report, complete study; greater than 36 hours, up to 60 hours of EEG recording, without video | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95722 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation, and summary report, complete study; greater than 36 hours, up to 60 hours of EEG recording, with video (VEEG) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95723 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| C | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | detection, interpretation, and summary report, complete study; greater than 60 hours, up to 84 hours of EEG recording, without video | | | | |
| 95 | 5724 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation, and summary report, complete study; greater than 60 hours, up to 84 hours of EEG recording, with video (VEEG) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| 95 | 0/25 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation, and summary report, complete study; greater than 84 hours of EEG recording, without video | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95 | 5726 | Electroencephalogram (EEG), continuous recording, physician or other qualified health care professional review of recorded events, analysis of spike and seizure detection, interpretation, and summary report, complete study; greater than 84 hours of EEG recording, with video (VEEG) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 95 | 5782 | Polysomnography; younger than 6 years, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95 | | Polysomnography; younger than 6 years, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bi-level ventilation, attended by a technologist | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95800 | Sleep study, unattended, simultaneous recording; heart rate, oxygen saturation, respiratory analysis (eg, by airflow or peripheral arterial tone), and sleep time | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 95801 | Sleep study, unattended, simultaneous recording; minimum of heart rate, oxygen saturation, and respiratory analysis (eg, by airflow or peripheral arterial tone) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 95803 | Actigraphy testing, recording, analysis, interpretation, and report (minimum of 72 hours to 14 consecutive days of recording) | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| 95805 | Multiple sleep latency or maintenance of wakefulness testing, recording, analysis and interpretation of physiological measurements of sleep during multiple trials to assess sleepiness | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| 95806 | Sleep study, unattended, simultaneous recording of, heart rate, oxygen saturation, respiratory airflow, and respiratory effort (eg, thoracoabdominal movement) | | | | NPA |
| 95807 | Sleep study, simultaneous recording of ventilation, respiratory effort, ECG or heart rate, and oxygen saturation, attended by a technologist | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| 95808 | Polysomnography; any age, sleep staging with 1-3 additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95810 | Polysomnography; age 6 years or older, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95811 | Polysomnography; age 6 years or older, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bilevel ventilation, attended by a technologist | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95812 | Electroencephalogram (EEG) extended monitoring; 41-60 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95813 | Electroencephalogram (EEG) extended monitoring; 61-119 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95816 | Electroencephalogram (EEG); including recording awake and drowsy | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95819 | Electroencephalogram (EEG); including recording awake and asleep | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95822 | Electroencephalogram (EEG); recording in coma or sleep only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95824 | Electroencephalogram (EEG); cerebral death evaluation only | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95829 | Electrocorticogram at surgery (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95830 | Insertion by physician or other qualified health care professional of sphenoidal electrodes for electroencephalographic (EEG) recording | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95836 | Electrocorticogram from an implanted brain neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, including recording, with interpretation and written report, up to 30 days | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 95851 | Range of motion measurements and report (separate procedure); each extremity (excluding hand) or each trunk section (spine) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 95852 | Range of motion measurements and report (separate procedure); hand, with or without comparison with normal side | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 95857 | Cholinesterase inhibitor challenge test for myasthenia gravis | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95860 | Needle electromyography; 1 extremity with or without related paraspinal areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95861 | Needle electromyography; 2 extremities with or without related paraspinal areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95863 | Needle electromyography; 3 extremities with or without related paraspinal areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95864 | Needle electromyography; 4 extremities with or without related paraspinal areas | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95865 | Needle electromyography; larynx | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 95866 | Needle electromyography; hemidiaphragm | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 95867 | Needle electromyography; cranial nerve supplied muscle(s), unilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95868 | Needle electromyography; cranial nerve supplied muscles, bilateral | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95869 | Needle electromyography; thoracic paraspinal muscles (excluding T1 or T12) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95870 | Needle electromyography; limited study of muscles in 1 extremity or non-limb (axial) muscles (unilateral or bilateral), other than thoracic paraspinal, cranial nerve supplied muscles, or sphincters | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95872 | Needle electromyography using single fiber electrode, with quantitative measurement of jitter, blocking and/or fiber density, any/all sites of each muscle studied | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95873 | Electrical stimulation for guidance in conjunction with chemodenervation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 95874 | Needle electromyography for guidance in conjunction with chemodenervation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 95875 | Ischemic limb exercise test with serial specimen(s) acquisition for muscle(s) metabolite(s) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95885 | Needle electromyography, each extremity, with related paraspinal areas, when performed, done with nerve conduction, amplitude and latency/velocity study; limited (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 95886 | Needle electromyography, each extremity, with related paraspinal areas, when performed, done with nerve conduction, amplitude and latency/velocity study; complete, five or more muscles studied, innervated by three or more nerves or four or more spinal levels (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 95887 | Needle electromyography, non-extremity (cranial nerve supplied or axial) muscle(s) done with nerve conduction, amplitude and latency/velocity study (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 95905 | Motor and/or sensory nerve conduction, using preconfigured electrode array(s), amplitude and latency/velocity study, each limb, includes F-wave study when performed, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 95907 | Nerve conduction studies; 1-2 studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95908 | Nerve conduction studies; 3-4 studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95909 | Nerve conduction studies; 5-6 studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95910 | Nerve conduction studies; 7-8 studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95911 | Nerve conduction studies; 9-10 studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95912 | Nerve conduction studies; 11-12 studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95913 | Nerve conduction studies; 13 or more studies | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95919 | Quantitative pupillometry with physician or other qualified health care professional interpretation and report, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95921 | Testing of autonomic nervous system function; cardiovagal innervation (parasympathetic function), including 2 or more of the following: heart rate response to deep breathing with recorded R-R interval, Valsalva ratio, and 30:15 ratio | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95922 | Testing of autonomic nervous system function; vasomotor adrenergic innervation (sympathetic adrenergic function), including beat-to-beat blood pressure and R-R interval changes during Valsalva maneuver and at least 5 minutes of passive tilt | | | | NPA |
| 95923 | Testing of autonomic nervous system function; sudomotor, including 1 or more of the following: quantitative sudomotor axon reflex test (QSART), silastic sweat imprint, thermoregulatory sweat test, and changes in sympathetic skin potential | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95924 | Testing of autonomic nervous system function; combined parasympathetic and sympathetic adrenergic function testing with at least 5 minutes of passive tilt | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95925 | Short-latency somatosensory evoked potential study, stimulation of any/all peripheral nerves or skin sites, recording from the central nervous system; in upper limbs | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95926 | Short-latency somatosensory evoked potential study, stimulation of any/all peripheral nerves or skin sites, recording from the central nervous system; in lower limbs | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 95927 | Short-latency somatosensory evoked potential study, stimulation of any/all peripheral nerves or skin sites, recording from the central nervous system; in the trunk or head | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 95928 | Central motor evoked potential study (transcranial motor stimulation); upper limbs | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95929 | Central motor evoked potential study (transcranial motor stimulation); lower limbs | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 95930 | Visual evoked potential (VEP) checkerboard or flash testing, central nervous system except glaucoma, with interpretation and report | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 95933 | Orbicularis oculi (blink) reflex, by electrodiagnostic testing | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95937 | Neuromuscular junction testing (repetitive stimulation, paired stimuli), each nerve, any 1 method | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95938 | Short-latency somatosensory evoked potential study, stimulation of any/all peripheral nerves or skin sites, recording from the central nervous system; in upper and lower limbs | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 95939 | Central motor evoked potential study (transcranial motor stimulation); in upper and lower limbs | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| 95940 | Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring in the operating room, one on one monitoring requiring personal attendance, each 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95941 | Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, from outside the operating room (remote or nearby) or for monitoring of more than one case while in the operating room, per hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| 95954 | Pharmacological or physical activation requiring physician or other qualified health care professional attendance during EEG recording of activation phase (eg, thiopental activation test) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95955 | Electroencephalogram (EEG) during nonintracranial surgery (eg, carotid surgery) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 95957 | Digital analysis of electroencephalogram (EEG) (eg, for epileptic spike analysis) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 95958 | Wada activation test for hemispheric function, including electroencephalographic (EEG) monitoring | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 95961 | Functional cortical and subcortical mapping by stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface, or of depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures; initial hour of attendance by a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 95962 | Functional cortical and subcortical mapping by stimulation and/or recording of electrodes on brain surface, or of depth electrodes, to provoke seizures or identify vital brain structures; each additional hour of attendance by a physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 95965 | Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis; for spontaneous brain magnetic activity (eg, epileptic cerebral cortex localization) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 95966 | Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis; for evoked magnetic fields, single modality (eg, sensory, motor, language, or visual cortex localization) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 95967 | Magnetoencephalography (MEG), recording and analysis; for evoked magnetic fields, each additional modality (eg, sensory, motor, language, or visual cortex localization) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 95970 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | bale | |
| | burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with brain, cranial nerve, spinal cord, peripheral nerve, or sacral nerve, neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter, without programming | | | | |
| 95971 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with simple spinal cord or peripheral nerve (eg, sacral nerve) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 95972 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with complex spinal cord or peripheral nerve (eg, sacral nerve) neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5976 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with simple cranial nerve neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 5977 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with complex cranial nerve neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming by physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 5980 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (eg, rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient measurements) gastric neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter; intraoperative, with programming | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 9 | 5981 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (eg, rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| C | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | patient measurements) gastric neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter; subsequent, without reprogramming | | | | |
| 9! | 5982 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system (eg, rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, battery status, electrode selectability, output modulation, cycling, impedance and patient measurements) gastric neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter; subsequent, with reprogramming | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 95 | 5983 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with brain neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming, first 15 minutes faceto-face time with physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 95 | 5984 | Electronic analysis of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter (eg, contact group[s], interleaving, amplitude, pulse width, frequency [Hz], on/off cycling, burst, magnet mode, dose lockout, patient selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed loop parameters, and passive parameters) by physician or other qualified health care professional; with brain neurostimulator pulse generator/transmitter programming, each additional 15 minutes face-to-face time with physician or other | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| nal (List separately in ocedure) nplantable pump or all (intrathecal, epidural) or selectronic analysis of | 1/1/2003 | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| ocedure) nplantable pump or al (intrathecal, epidural) or s electronic analysis of | 1/1/2003 | | | |
| nplantable pump or all (intrathecal, epidural) or selectronic analysis of applantable pump or | 1/1/2003 | | | |
| · | | | | NPA |
| al (intrathecal, epidural) or selectronic analysis of ing skill of a physician or fessional | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| re(s) (eg, Epley maneuver, | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| nuscular diagnostic | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| ed motion analysis by es | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| ed motion analysis by cs; with dynamic plantar walking | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| aphy, during walking or muscles | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| raphy, during walking or scle | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| hysician or other qualified nprehensive computer- | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | aphy, during walking or muscles graphy, during walking or scle hysician or other qualified | aphy, during walking or muscles 1/1/2002 graphy, during walking or scle 1/1/2002 1/1/2002 hysician or other qualified aprehensive computer-complete electromyography and activities, and dynamic 1/1/2002 | aphy, during walking or muscles graphy, during walking or scle hysician or other qualified aprehensive computer-complete plantar pressure se electromyography anal activities, and dynamic | aphy, during walking or muscles Inaphy, during walking or scle Inaphy, during walking or screen scle Inaphy, during walking or screen scleen sclee |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 96020 | Neurofunctional testing selection and administration during noninvasive imaging functional brain mapping, with test administered entirely by a physician or other qualified health care professional (ie, psychologist), with review of test results and report | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 96040 | Medical genetics and genetic counseling services, each 30 minutes face-to-face with patient/family | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 96105 | Assessment of aphasia (includes assessment of expressive and receptive speech and language function, language comprehension, speech production ability, reading, spelling, writing, eg, by Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination) with interpretation and report, per hour | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 96110 | Developmental screening (eg, developmental milestone survey, speech and language delay screen), with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96112 | Developmental test administration (including assessment of fine and/or gross motor, language, cognitive level, social, memory and/or executive functions by standardized developmental instruments when performed), by physician or other qualified health care professional, with interpretation and report; first hour | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96113 | Developmental test administration (including assessment of fine and/or gross motor, language, cognitive level, social, memory and/or executive functions by standardized developmental instruments when performed), by physician or other qualified health care professional, with interpretation and report; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Cod | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 9611 | Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, [eg, acquired knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities]), by physician or other qualified health care professional, both face-to-face time with the patient and time interpreting test results and preparing the report; first hour | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 9612 | Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, [eg, acquired knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities]), by physician or other qualified health care professional, both face-to-face time with the patient and time interpreting test results and preparing the report; each additional hour (Lis separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/ 2019 † | | | NPA |
| 9612 | Standardized cognitive performance testing (eg, Ross Information Processing Assessment) per hour of a qualified health care professional's time, both face-to-face time administering tests to the patient and time interpreting these test results and preparing the report | 1/1/ 2008 | | | NPA |
| 9612 | Brief emotional/behavioral assessment (eg, depression inventory, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [ADHD] scale), with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument | 1/1/ 2015 | | | NPA |
| 9613 | Psychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified health care professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback | | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when | | | | |
| | performed; first hour | | | | |
| 96131 | Psychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified health care professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when performed; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96132 | Neuropsychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified health care professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when performed; first hour | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96133 | Neuropsychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified health care professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when performed; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96136 | Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by physician or other qualified health care professional, two or more tests, any method; first 30 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 96137 | Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by physician or other qualified health care professional, two or more tests, any method; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96138 | Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by technician, two or more tests, any method; first 30 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96139 | Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by technician, two or more tests, any method; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96146 | Psychological or neuropsychological test administration, with single automated, standardized instrument via electronic platform, with automated result only | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| 96156 | Health behavior assessment, or re-assessment (ie, health- focused clinical interview, behavioral observations, clinical decision making) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96158 | Health behavior intervention, individual, face-to-face; initial 30 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96159 | Health behavior intervention, individual, face-to-face; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96160 | Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument (eg, health hazard appraisal) with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 96161 | Administration of caregiver-focused health risk assessment instrument (eg, depression inventory) for the benefit of the patient, with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument | | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 96164 | Health behavior intervention, group (2 or more patients), face-to-face; initial 30 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96165 | Health behavior intervention, group (2 or more patients), face-to-face; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96167 | Health behavior intervention, family (with the patient present), face-to-face; initial 30 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96168 | Health behavior intervention, family (with the patient present), face-to-face; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96170 | Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face; initial 30 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96171 | Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 96202 | Multiple-family group behavior management/modification training for parent(s)/guardian(s)/caregiver(s) of patients with a mental or physical health diagnosis, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (without the patient present), face-to-face with multiple sets of parent(s)/guardian(s)/caregiver(s); initial 60 minutes | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |
| 96203 | Multiple-family group behavior management/modification training for parent(s)/guardian(s)/caregiver(s) of patients with a mental or physical health diagnosis, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (without the patient present), face-to-face with multiple sets of parent(s)/guardian(s)/caregiver(s); each | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | | | | |
| 96360 | Intravenous infusion, hydration; initial, 31 minutes to 1 hour | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96361 | Intravenous infusion, hydration; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96365 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); initial, up to 1 hour | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96366 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96367 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); additional sequential infusion of a new drug/substance, up to 1 hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96368 | Intravenous infusion, for therapy, prophylaxis, or diagnosis (specify substance or drug); concurrent infusion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96369 | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); initial, up to 1 hour, including pump set-up and establishment of subcutaneous infusion site(s) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96370 | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96371 | Subcutaneous infusion for therapy or prophylaxis (specify substance or drug); additional pump set-up with establishment of new subcutaneous infusion site(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96372 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); subcutaneous or intramuscular | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 96373 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); intra-arterial | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96374 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); intravenous push, single or initial substance/drug | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96375 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of a new substance/drug (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96376 | Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); each additional sequential intravenous push of the same substance/drug provided in a facility (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 96377 | Application of on-body injector (includes cannula insertion) for timed subcutaneous injection | 1/1/2017 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| 96379 | Unlisted therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic intravenous or intra-arterial injection or infusion | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| 96380 | Administration of respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose by intramuscular injection, with counseling by physician or other qualified health care professional | 10/6/2023 | | 10/6/2023 | NPA |
| 96381 | Administration of respiratory syncytial virus, monoclonal antibody, seasonal dose by intramuscular injection | 10/6/2023 | | 10/6/2023 | NPA |
| 96401 | Chemotherapy administration, subcutaneous or intramuscular; non-hormonal anti-neoplastic | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96402 | Chemotherapy administration, subcutaneous or intramuscular; hormonal anti-neoplastic | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96405 | Chemotherapy administration; intralesional, up to and including 7 lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 96406 | Chemotherapy administration; intralesional, more than 7 lesions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96409 | Chemotherapy administration; intravenous, push technique, single or initial substance/drug | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96411 | Chemotherapy administration; intravenous, push technique, each additional substance/drug (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96413 | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; up to 1 hour, single or initial substance/drug | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96415 | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96416 | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; initiation of prolonged chemotherapy infusion (more than 8 hours), requiring use of a portable or implantable pump | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96417 | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; each additional sequential infusion (different substance/drug), up to 1 hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96420 | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; push technique | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 96422 | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; infusion technique, up to 1 hour | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96423 | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; infusion technique, each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96425 | Chemotherapy administration, intra-arterial; infusion technique, initiation of prolonged infusion (more than 8 | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |



| | | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | hours), requiring the use of a portable or implantable pump | | | | |
| 96440 | Chemotherapy administration into pleural cavity, requiring and including thoracentesis | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| 96446 | Chemotherapy administration into the peritoneal cavity via indwelling port or catheter | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 96450 | Chemotherapy administration, into CNS (eg, intrathecal), requiring and including spinal puncture | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96521 | Refilling and maintenance of portable pump | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96522 | Refilling and maintenance of implantable pump or reservoir for drug delivery, systemic (eg, intravenous, intraarterial) | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96523 | Irrigation of implanted venous access device for drug delivery systems | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 96542 | Chemotherapy injection, subarachnoid or intraventricular via subcutaneous reservoir, single or multiple agents | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| 96549 | Unlisted chemotherapy procedure | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 96567 | Photodynamic therapy by external application of light to destroy premalignant lesions of the skin and adjacent mucosa with application and illumination/activation of photosensitive drug(s), per day | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 96570 | Photodynamic therapy by endoscopic application of light to ablate abnormal tissue via activation of photosensitive drug(s); first 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for endoscopy or bronchoscopy procedures of lung and gastrointestinal tract) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96571 | Photodynamic therapy by endoscopic application of light to ablate abnormal tissue via activation of photosensitive drug(s); each additional 15 minutes (List | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | separately in addition to code for endoscopy or bronchoscopy procedures of lung and gastrointestinal tract) | | | | |
| 96573 | Photodynamic therapy by external application of light to destroy premalignant lesions of the skin and adjacent mucosa with application and illumination/activation of photosensitizing drug(s) provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per day | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 96574 | Debridement of premalignant hyperkeratotic lesion(s) (ie, targeted curettage, abrasion) followed with photodynamic therapy by external application of light to destroy premalignant lesions of the skin and adjacent mucosa with application and illumination/activation of photosensitizing drug(s) provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per day | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 96900 | Actinotherapy (ultraviolet light) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96902 | Microscopic examination of hairs plucked or clipped by the examiner (excluding hair collected by the patient) to determine telogen and anagen counts, or structural hair shaft abnormality | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| 96904 | Whole body integumentary photography, for monitoring of high risk patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome or a history of dysplastic nevi, or patients with a personal or familial history of melanoma | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| 96910 | Photochemotherapy; tar and ultraviolet B (Goeckerman treatment) or petrolatum and ultraviolet B | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96912 | Photochemotherapy; psoralens and ultraviolet A (PUVA) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 96913 | Photochemotherapy (Goeckerman and/or PUVA) for severe photoresponsive dermatoses requiring at least 4-8 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | hours of care under direct supervision of the physician (includes application of medication and dressings) | | | | |
| 96920 | Laser treatment for inflammatory skin disease (psoriasis); total area less than 250 sq cm | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 96921 | Laser treatment for inflammatory skin disease (psoriasis); 250 sq cm to 500 sq cm | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 96922 | Laser treatment for inflammatory skin disease (psoriasis); over 500 sq cm | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| 96931 | Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, first lesion | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 96932 | Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, first lesion | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 96933 | Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, first lesion | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 96934 | Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| 96935 | Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | 7/1/2023 | NC |
| 96936 | Reflectance confocal microscopy (RCM) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | 7/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 96999 | Unlisted special dermatological service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 97010 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; hot or cold packs | Pre-1990 | | 7/1/2023 | NC |
| 97012 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; traction, mechanical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97014 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; electrical stimulation (unattended) | Pre-1990 | | 7/1/2023 | NC |
| 97016 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; vasopneumatic devices | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97018 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; paraffin bath | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97022 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; whirlpool | Pre-1990 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 97024 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; diathermy (eg, microwave) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97026 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; infrared | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97028 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; ultraviolet | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97032 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; electrical stimulation (manual), each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97033 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; iontophoresis, each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97034 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; contrast baths, each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97035 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; ultrasound, each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 97036 | Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; Hubbard tank, each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 97039 | Unlisted modality (specify type and time if constant attendance) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 97110 | Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97112 | Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97113 | Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic exercises | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 97116 | Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97124 | Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97129 | Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| 97130 | Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 97139 | Unlisted therapeutic procedure (specify) | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 97140 | Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/ manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97150 | Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 97151 | Behavior identification assessment, administered by a physician or other qualified health care professional, each 15 minutes of the physician's or other qualified health care professional's time face-to-face with patient and/or guardian(s)/caregiver(s) administering assessments and discussing findings and recommendations, and non-face-to-face analyzing past data, scoring/interpreting the assessment, and preparing the report/treatment plan | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 97152 | Behavior identification-supporting assessment, administered by one technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with the patient, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 97153 | Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with one patient, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 97154 | Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with two or more patients, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 97155 | Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional, which may include simultaneous direction of | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | technician, face-to-face with one patient, each 15 minutes | | | | |
| 97156 | Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (with or without the patient present), face-to-face with guardian(s)/caregiver(s), each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 97157 | Multiple-family group adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional (without the patient present), face-to-face with multiple sets of guardians/caregivers, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | 7/1/2023 | NC |
| 97158 | Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by physician or other qualified health care professional, face-to-face with multiple patients, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| 97161 | Physical therapy evaluation: low complexity, requiring these components: A history with no personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body system(s) using standardized tests and measures addressing 1-2 elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; A clinical presentation with stable and/or uncomplicated characteristics; and Clinical decision making of low complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 97162 | Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complexity, requiring these components: A history of present problem | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | with 1-2 personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body systems using standardized tests and measures in addressing a total of 3 or more elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; An evolving clinical presentation with changing characteristics; and Clinical decision | | | | |
| | making of moderate complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 97163 | Physical therapy evaluation: high complexity, requiring these components: A history of present problem with 3 or more personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body systems using standardized tests and measures addressing a total of 4 or more elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; A clinical presentation with unstable and unpredictable characteristics; and Clinical decision making of high complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 45 minutes are spent faceto-face with the patient and/or family. | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 97164 | Re-evaluation of physical therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: An examination including a review of history and use of standardized tests and measures is required; and Revised plan of care using a standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome Typically, | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 97165 | Occupational therapy evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes a brief history including review of medical and/or therapy records relating to the presenting problem; An assessment(s) that identifies 1-3 performance deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of low complexity, which includes an analysis of the occupational profile, analysis of data from problem-focused assessment(s), and consideration of a limited number of treatment options. Patient presents with no comorbidities that affect occupational performance. Modification of tasks or assistance (eg, physical or verbal) with assessment(s) is not necessary to enable completion of evaluation component. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 97166 | Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes an expanded review of medical and/or therapy records and additional review of physical, cognitive, or psychosocial history related to current functional performance; An assessment(s) that identifies 3-5 performance deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of moderate analytic complexity, which includes an analysis of the | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | occupational profile, analysis of data from detailed assessment(s), and consideration of several treatment | | | | |
| | options. Patient may present with comorbidities that | | | | |
| | affect occupational performance. Minimal to moderate | | | | |
| | modification of tasks or assistance (eg, physical or verbal) | | | | |
| | with assessment(s) is necessary to enable patient to | | | | |
| | complete evaluation component. Typically, 45 minutes | | | | |
| | are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| | Occupational therapy evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and | | | | |
| | medical and therapy history, which includes review of | | | | |
| | medical and/or therapy records and extensive additional | | | | |
| | review of physical, cognitive, or psychosocial history | | | | |
| | related to current functional performance; An | | | | |
| | assessment(s) that identifies 5 or more performance | | | | |
| | deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial | | | | |
| 97167 | skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 7/10/ | restrictions; and Clinical decision making of high analytic complexity, which includes an analysis of the patient | 1/1/2017 | | | NFA |
| | profile, analysis of data from comprehensive | | | | |
| | assessment(s), and consideration of multiple treatment | | | | |
| | options. Patient presents with comorbidities that affect | | | | |
| | occupational performance. Significant modification of | | | | |
| | tasks or assistance (eg, physical or verbal) with | | | | |
| | assessment(s) is necessary to enable patient to complete | | | | |
| | evaluation component. Typically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| | Re-evaluation of occupational therapy established plan | | | | |
| 97168 | of care, requiring these components: An assessment of | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| | changes in patient functional or medical status with | ., ., | | | |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | revised plan of care; An update to the initial occupational profile to reflect changes in condition or environment that affect future interventions and/or goals; and A revised plan of care. A formal reevaluation is performed when there is a documented change in functional status or a significant change to the plan of care is required. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 97169 | Athletic training evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: A history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect physical activity; An examination of affected body area and other symptomatic or related systems addressing 1-2 elements from any of the following: body structures, physical activity, and/or participation deficiencies; and Clinical decision making of low complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 15 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 97170 | Athletic training evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: A medical history and physical activity profile with 1-2 comorbidities that affect physical activity; An examination of affected body area and other symptomatic or related systems addressing a total of 3 or more elements from any of the following: body structures, physical activity, and/or participation deficiencies; and Clinical decision making of moderate complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | outcome. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face | | | | |
| 97171 | with the patient and/or family. Athletic training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: A medical history and physical activity profile, with 3 or more comorbidities that affect physical activity; A comprehensive examination of body systems using standardized tests and measures addressing a total of 4 or more elements from any of the following: body structures, physical activity, and/or participation deficiencies; Clinical presentation with unstable and unpredictable characteristics; and Clinical decision making of high complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 45 minutes are spent faceto-face with the patient and/or family. | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 97172 | Re-evaluation of athletic training established plan of care requiring these components: An assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change; and A revised plan of care using a standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome with an update in management options, goals, and interventions. Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 97530 | Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 97533 | Sensory integrative techniques to enhance sensory processing and promote adaptive responses to | 1/1/2001 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | environmental demands, direct (one-on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes | | | | |
| 97535 | Self-care/home management training (eg, activities of daily living (ADL) and compensatory training, meal preparation, safety procedures, and instructions in use of assistive technology devices/adaptive equipment) direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 97039 | Unlisted modality (specify type and time if constant attendance) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 97542 | Wheelchair management (eg, assessment, fitting, training), each 15 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 97545 | Work hardening/conditioning; initial 2 hours | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| 97546 | Work hardening/conditioning; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| 97597 | Debridement (eg, high pressure waterjet with/without suction, sharp selective debridement with scissors, scalpel and forceps), open wound, (eg, fibrin, devitalized epidermis and/or dermis, exudate, debris, biofilm), including topical application(s), wound assessment, use of a whirlpool, when performed and instruction(s) for ongoing care, per session, total wound(s) surface area; first 20 sq cm or less | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 97598 | Debridement (eg, high pressure waterjet with/without suction, sharp selective debridement with scissors, scalpel and forceps), open wound, (eg, fibrin, devitalized epidermis and/or dermis, exudate, debris, biofilm), including topical application(s), wound assessment, use of a whirlpool, when performed and instruction(s) for ongoing care, per session, total wound(s) surface area; | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 97602 | Removal of devitalized tissue from wound(s), non- selective debridement, without anesthesia (eg, wet-to- moist dressings, enzymatic, abrasion, larval therapy), including topical application(s), wound assessment, and instruction(s) for ongoing care, per session | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 97605 | Negative pressure wound therapy (eg, vacuum assisted drainage collection), utilizing durable medical equipment (DME), including topical application(s), wound assessment, and instruction(s) for ongoing care, per session; total wound(s) surface area less than or equal to 50 square centimeters | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 97606 | Negative pressure wound therapy (eg, vacuum assisted drainage collection), utilizing durable medical equipment (DME), including topical application(s), wound assessment, and instruction(s) for ongoing care, per session; total wound(s) surface area greater than 50 square centimeters | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| 97607 | Negative pressure wound therapy, (eg, vacuum assisted drainage collection), utilizing disposable, non-durable medical equipment including provision of exudate management collection system, topical application(s), wound assessment, and instructions for ongoing care, per session; total wound(s) surface area less than or equal to 50 square centimeters | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| 97608 | Negative pressure wound therapy, (eg, vacuum assisted drainage collection), utilizing disposable, non-durable medical equipment including provision of exudate management collection system, topical application(s), | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | wound assessment, and instructions for ongoing care, per session; total wound(s) surface area greater than 50 square centimeters | | | | |
| 97610 | Low frequency, non-contact, non-thermal ultrasound, including topical application(s), when performed, wound assessment, and instruction(s) for ongoing care, per day | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 97750 | Physical performance test or measurement (eg, musculoskeletal, functional capacity), with written report, each 15 minutes | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| 97755 | Assistive technology assessment (eg, to restore, augment or compensate for existing function, optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one-on-one contact, with written report, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 97760 | Orthotic(s) management and training (including assessment and fitting when not otherwise reported), upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies) and/or trunk, initial orthotic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 97761 | Prosthetic(s) training, upper and/or lower extremity(ies), initial prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 97763 | Orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) management and/or training, upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies), and/or trunk, subsequent orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 97799 | Unlisted physical medicine/rehabilitation service or procedure | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 97802 | Medical nutrition therapy; initial assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 97803 | Medical nutrition therapy; re-assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 97804 | Medical nutrition therapy; group (2 or more individual(s)), each 30 minutes | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 97810 | Acupuncture, 1 or more needles; without electrical stimulation, initial 15 minutes of personal one-on-one contact with the patient | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 97811 | Acupuncture, 1 or more needles; without electrical stimulation, each additional 15 minutes of personal one-on-one contact with the patient, with re-insertion of needle(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 97813 | Acupuncture, 1 or more needles; with electrical stimulation, initial 15 minutes of personal one-on-one contact with the patient | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 97814 | Acupuncture, 1 or more needles; with electrical stimulation, each additional 15 minutes of personal one-on-one contact with the patient, with re-insertion of needle(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 98925 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT); 1-2 body regions involved | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98926 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT); 3-4 body regions involved | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98927 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT); 5-6 body regions involved | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98928 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT); 7-8 body regions involved | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98929 | Osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT); 9-10 body regions involved | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98940 | Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT); spinal, 1-2 regions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 98941 | Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT); spinal, 3-4 regions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98942 | Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT); spinal, 5 regions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98943 | Chiropractic manipulative treatment (CMT); extraspinal, 1 or more regions | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 98960 | Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standardized curriculum, face-to-face with the patient (could include caregiver/family) each 30 minutes; individual patient | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 98961 | Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standardized curriculum, face-to-face with the patient (could include caregiver/family) each 30 minutes; 2-4 patients | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 98962 | Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standardized curriculum, face-to-face with the patient (could include caregiver/family) each 30 minutes; 5-8 patients | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 98966 | Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related assessment and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2008 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 98967 | Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related assessment and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 98968 | Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related assessment and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 21-30 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 98970 | Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital assessment and management, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 98971 | Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital assessment and management, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 98972 | Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital assessment and management, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 98975 | Remote therapeutic monitoring (eg, respiratory system status, musculoskeletal system status, therapy adherence, | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | therapy response); initial set-up and patient education on use of equipment | | | | |
| 98976 | Remote therapeutic monitoring (eg, respiratory system status, musculoskeletal system status, therapy adherence, therapy response); device(s) supply with scheduled (eg, daily) recording(s) and/or programmed alert(s) transmission to monitor respiratory system, each 30 days | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 98977 | Remote therapeutic monitoring (eg, respiratory system status, musculoskeletal system status, therapy adherence, therapy response); device(s) supply with scheduled (eg, daily) recording(s) and/or programmed alert(s) transmission to monitor musculoskeletal system, each 30 days | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 98978 | Remote therapeutic monitoring (eg, therapy adherence, therapy response); device(s) supply with scheduled (eg, daily) recording(s) and/or programmed alert(s) transmission to monitor cognitive behavioral therapy, each 30 days | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 98980 | Remote therapeutic monitoring treatment management services, physician or other qualified health care professional time in a calendar month requiring at least one interactive communication with the patient or caregiver during the calendar month; first 20 minutes | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 98981 | Remote therapeutic monitoring treatment management services, physician or other qualified health care professional time in a calendar month requiring at least one interactive communication with the patient or caregiver during the calendar month; each additional 20 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99000 | Handling and/or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the office to a laboratory | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99001 | Handling and/or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the patient in other than an office to a laboratory (distance may be indicated) | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99002 | Handling, conveyance, and/or any other service in connection with the implementation of an order involving devices (eg, designing, fitting, packaging, handling, delivery or mailing) when devices such as orthotics, protectives, prosthetics are fabricated by an outside laboratory or shop but which items have been designed, and are to be fitted and adjusted by the attending physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99024 | Postoperative follow-up visit, normally included in the surgical package, to indicate that an evaluation and management service was performed during a postoperative period for a reason(s) related to the original procedure | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99026 | Hospital mandated on call service; in-hospital, each hour | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| 99027 | Hospital mandated on call service; out-of-hospital, each hour | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| 99050 | Services provided in the office at times other than regularly scheduled office hours, or days when the office is normally closed (eg, holidays, Saturday or Sunday), in addition to basic service | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99051 | Service(s) provided in the office during regularly scheduled evening, weekend, or holiday office hours, in addition to basic service | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99053 | Service(s) provided between 10:00 PM and 8:00 AM at 24-hour facility, in addition to basic service | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99056 | Service(s) typically provided in the office, provided out of the office at request of patient, in addition to basic service | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99058 | Service(s) provided on an emergency basis in the office, which disrupts other scheduled office services, in addition to basic service | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99060 | Service(s) provided on an emergency basis, out of the office, which disrupts other scheduled office services, in addition to basic service | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 99070 | Supplies and materials (except spectacles), provided by the physician or other qualified health care professional over and above those usually included with the office visit or other services rendered (list drugs, trays, supplies, or materials provided) | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99071 | Educational supplies, such as books, tapes, and pamphlets, for the patient's education at cost to physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99075 | Medical testimony | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99078 | Physician or other qualified health care professional qualified by education, training, licensure/regulation (when applicable) educational services rendered to patients in a group setting (eg, prenatal, obesity, or diabetic instructions) | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99080 | Special reports such as insurance forms, more than the information conveyed in the usual medical communications or standard reporting form | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99082 | Unusual travel (eg, transportation and escort of patient) | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99091 | Collection and interpretation of physiologic data (eg, ECG, blood pressure, glucose monitoring) digitally stored and/or transmitted by the patient and/or caregiver to the physician or other qualified health care professional, qualified by education, training, licensure/regulation (when applicable) requiring a minimum of 30 minutes of time, each 30 days | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| 99100 | Anesthesia for patient of extreme age, younger than 1 year and older than 70 (List separately in addition to code for primary anesthesia procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99116 | Anesthesia complicated by utilization of total body hypothermia (List separately in addition to code for primary anesthesia procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99135 | Anesthesia complicated by utilization of controlled hypotension (List separately in addition to code for primary anesthesia procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99140 | Anesthesia complicated by emergency conditions (specify) (List separately in addition to code for primary anesthesia procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99151 | Moderate sedation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the sedation supports, requiring the presence of an independent trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 99152 | Moderate sedation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | sedation supports, requiring the presence of an independent trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older | | | | |
| 99153 | Moderate sedation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the sedation supports, requiring the presence of an independent trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of consciousness and physiological status; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 99155 | Moderate sedation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the sedation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient younger than 5 years of age | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 99156 | Moderate sedation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the sedation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| 99157 | Moderate sedation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the sedation supports; each additional 15 minutes intraservice | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | time (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | | | | |
| 99170 | Anogenital examination, magnified, in childhood for suspected trauma, including image recording when performed | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 99172 | Visual function screening, automated or semi-automated bilateral quantitative determination of visual acuity, ocular alignment, color vision by pseudoisochromatic plates, and field of vision (may include all or some screening of the determination[s] for contrast sensitivity, vision under glare) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99173 | Screening test of visual acuity, quantitative, bilateral | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| 99174 | Instrument-based ocular screening (eg, photoscreening, automated-refraction), bilateral; with remote analysis and report | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99175 | Ipecac or similar administration for individual emesis and continued observation until stomach adequately emptied of poison | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99177 | Instrument-based ocular screening (eg, photoscreening, automated-refraction), bilateral; with on-site analysis | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99183 | Physician or other qualified health care professional attendance and supervision of hyperbaric oxygen therapy, per session | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 99184 | Initiation of selective head or total body hypothermia in the critically ill neonate, includes appropriate patient selection by review of clinical, imaging and laboratory data, confirmation of esophageal temperature probe location, evaluation of amplitude EEG, supervision of | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | controlled hypothermia, and assessment of patient tolerance of cooling | | | | |
| 99188 | Application of topical fluoride varnish by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| 99190 | Assembly and operation of pump with oxygenator or heat exchanger (with or without ECG and/or pressure monitoring); each hour | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99191 | Assembly and operation of pump with oxygenator or heat exchanger (with or without ECG and/or pressure monitoring); 45 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99192 | Assembly and operation of pump with oxygenator or heat exchanger (with or without ECG and/or pressure monitoring); 30 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99195 | Phlebotomy, therapeutic (separate procedure) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99199 | Unlisted special service, procedure or report | Pre-1990 | | | PA |
| 99202 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 15-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99203 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 30-44 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99204 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 45-59 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | | | | |
| 992 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 60-74 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 992 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient that may not require the presence of a physician or other qualified health care professional | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 992 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 10-19 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 992 | code selection, 20-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 992 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | time for code selection, 30-39 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | | | | |
| 99215 | Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 40-54 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99217 | Observation care discharge day management (This code is to be utilized to report all services provided to a patient on discharge from outpatient hospital "observation status" if the discharge is on other than the initial date of "observation status." To report services to a patient designated as "observation status" or "inpatient status" and discharged on the same date, use the codes for Observation or Inpatient Care Services [including Admission and Discharge Services, 99234-99236 as appropriate.]) | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99218 | Initial observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient which requires these 3 key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission to outpatient hospital "observation status" are of low severity. Typically, | | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | 54.10 | |
| | 30 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99219 | Initial observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission to outpatient hospital "observation status" are of moderate severity. Typically, 50 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99220 | Initial observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission to outpatient hospital "observation status" are of high severity. Typically, 70 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99221 | Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of low severity. Typically, 30 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99222 | Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of moderate severity. Typically, 50 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | NPA |
| 99223 | Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of high severity. Typically, 70 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 99224 | Subsequent observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: Problem focused interval history; Problem focused examination; Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | 1/1/2011 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99225 | Subsequent observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. |) | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99226 | Subsequent observation care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with | 1/1/2011 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99231 | Subsequent hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused interval history; A problem focused examination; Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering or improving. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | NPA |
| 99232 | Subsequent hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 25 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's | | | | |
| | hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99233 | Subsequent hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99234 | Observation or inpatient hospital care, for the evaluation and management of a patient including admission and discharge on the same date, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually the presenting problem(s) requiring admission are of low severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99235 | Observation or inpatient hospital care, for the evaluation and management of a patient including admission and discharge on the same date, which requires these 3 key | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually the presenting problem(s) requiring admission are of moderate severity. Typically, 50 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99236 | Observation or inpatient hospital care, for the evaluation and management of a patient including admission and discharge on the same date, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually the presenting problem(s) requiring admission are of high severity. Typically, 55 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99238 | Hospital discharge day management; 30 minutes or less | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99239 | Hospital discharge day management; more than 30 minutes | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| 99241 | Office consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A problem focused history; A problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 15 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 99242 | Office consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused history; An expanded problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low severity. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | NPA |
| 99243 | Office consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99244 | Office consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 99245 | Office consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 80 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99251 | Inpatient consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A problem focused history; A problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 20 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99252 | Inpatient consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: An expanded | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | problem focused history; An expanded problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99253 | Inpatient consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 55 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99254 | Inpatient consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | high severity. Typically, 80 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | | | | |
| 99255 | Inpatient consultation for a new or established patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 110 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99281 | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A problem focused history; A problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99282 | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused history; An expanded problem focused examination; and Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | | 0.1.0 | | | |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate severity. | | | | |
| | 99283 | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused history; An expanded problem focused examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate severity. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| , | 99284 | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity, and require urgent evaluation by the physician, or other qualified health care professionals but do not pose an immediate significant threat to life or physiologic function. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | 99285 | Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components within the constraints imposed by the urgency of the patient's clinical condition and/or mental status: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity and pose an immediate significant threat to life or physiologic function. | | | | |
| 99288 | Physician or other qualified health care professional direction of emergency medical systems (EMS) emergency care, advanced life support | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99291 | Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; first 30-74 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99292 | Critical care, evaluation and management of the critically ill or critically injured patient; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99304 | Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of low severity. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99305 | Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of moderate severity. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 99306 | Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of high severity. Typically, 45 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 99307 | Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused interval history; A problem focused examination; Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| _ | | | | | | |
| | | the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 10 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | | | | |
| | 99308 | Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| | 99309 | Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99310 | Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A comprehensive interval history; A comprehensive examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. The patient may be unstable or may have developed a significant new problem requiring immediate physician attention. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| 99315 | Nursing facility discharge day management; 30 minutes or less | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 99316 | Nursing facility discharge day management; more than 30 minutes | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| 99318 | Evaluation and management of a patient involving an annual nursing facility assessment, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is of low to moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 30 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's facility floor or unit. | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99324 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: A problem focused history; A problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low severity. Typically, 20 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99325 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused history; An expanded problem focused examination; and Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99326 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. | | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Have the presenting preligion (a) are of moderate to | | | | |
| | Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | | | | |
| 99327 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity. Typically, 60 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99328 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant new problem requiring immediate physician attention. Typically, 75 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99334 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | interval history; A problem focused examination; Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling | | | | |
| | and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are self-limited or minor. Typically, 15 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | | | | |
| 99335 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate severity. Typically, 25 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99336 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | moderate to high severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | | | | |
| 99337 | Domiciliary or rest home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A comprehensive interval history; A comprehensive examination; Medical decision making of moderate to high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. The patient may be unstable or may have developed a significant new problem requiring immediate physician attention. Typically, 60 minutes are spent with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99339 | Individual physician supervision of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home (eg, assisted living facility) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular physician development and/or revision of care plans, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 15-29 minutes | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99340 | Individual physician supervision of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home (eg, assisted living facility) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular physician development and/or revision of care plans, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 30 minutes or more | 1/1/2006 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99341 | Home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: A problem focused history; A problem focused examination; and Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low severity. Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99342 | Home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused history; An expanded problem focused examination; and Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| ong Description | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | |
| ealth care professionals, or agencies are provided onsistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the atient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes e spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| ome visit for the evaluation and management of a new atient, which requires these 3 key components: A stailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical ecision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other valified health care professionals, or agencies are ovided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and e patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 inutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or mily. | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| ome visit for the evaluation and management of a new atient, which requires these 3 key components: A emprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Sounseling and/or coordination of care with other hysicians, other qualified health care professionals, or gencies are provided consistent with the nature of the oblem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. ually, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity. pically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the atient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| ome visit for the evaluation and management of a new atient, which requires these 3 key components: A omprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| | nsistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the tient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes a spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. The evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A tailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical cision making of moderate complexity. Counseling d/or coordination of care with other physicians, other alified health care professionals, or agencies are ovided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and a patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 nutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or mily. The visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A mprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Sounseling and/or coordination of care with other sysicians, other qualified health care professionals, or encies are provided consistent with the nature of the oblem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity. Dically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the tient and/or family. The visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A | nsistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the tient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes a spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A tailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical cision making of moderate complexity. Counseling d/or coordination of care with other physicians, other alified health care professionals, or agencies are ovided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and a patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 mutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or mily. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A mprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Sunseling and/or coordination of care with other visicians, other qualified health care professionals, or encies are provided consistent with the nature of the oblem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Jually, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity. Joically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the tient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A Pre-1990 | nsistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the titent's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes a spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A tailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical cision making of moderate complexity. Counseling d/or coordination of care with other physicians, other alified health care professionals, or agencies are ovided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and a patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 nutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or milly. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A mprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Sunseling and/or coordination of care with other cysicians, other qualified health care professionals, or encies are provided consistent with the nature of the oblem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Jully, the presenting problem(s) are of high severity. Socially, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the tient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A Pre-1990 | alth care professionals, or agencies are provided ansistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the tient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes a spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A tailed history; A detailed examination; and Medical cision making of moderate complexity. Counseling d/or coordination of care with other physicians, other alified health care professionals, or agencies are ovided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and a patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting oblem(s) are of moderate to high severity, Typically, 45 nucles are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or mily. me visit for the evaluation and management of a new tient, which requires these 3 key components: A mprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity, unuselling and/or coordination of care with other systicians, other qualified health care professionals, or encies are provided consistent with the nature of the oblem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Journal of the problem(s) are of high severity, or encies are provided consistent with the nature of the oblem(s) and the patient's and/or family. Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 Pre-1990 |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant new problem requiring immediate physician attention. Typically, 75 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 99347 | Home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused interval history; A problem focused examination; Straightforward medical decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 15 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99348 | Home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history; An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate severity. Typically, 25 | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | | | | |
| 99349 | Home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are moderate to high severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99350 | Home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A comprehensive interval history; A comprehensive examination; Medical decision making of moderate to high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. The patient may be unstable or may have developed a significant new problem requiring immediate physician attention. Typically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family. | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99354 | Prolonged service(s) in the outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the time of the usual service; first hour (List separately in addition to code for | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| (| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | outpatient Evaluation and Management or psychotherapy service, except with office or other outpatient services [99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215]) | | | | |
| 9' | 9355 | Prolonged service(s) in the outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the time of the usual service; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged service) | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9' | 9356 | Prolonged service in the inpatient or observation setting, requiring unit/floor time beyond the usual service; first hour (List separately in addition to code for inpatient or observation Evaluation and Management service) | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9 | 9357 | Prolonged service in the inpatient or observation setting, requiring unit/floor time beyond the usual service; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged service) | Pre-1990 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9' | 9358 | Prolonged evaluation and management service before and/or after direct patient care; first hour | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9 | 9359 | Prolonged evaluation and management service before and/or after direct patient care; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged service) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9' | 9360 | Standby service, requiring prolonged attendance, each 30 minutes (eg, operative standby, standby for frozen section, for cesarean/high risk delivery, for monitoring EEG) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9' | 9366 | Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, face-to-face with patient and/or family, 30 minutes or more, participation by nonphysician qualified health care professional | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99367 | Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30 minutes or more; participation by physician | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99368 | Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30 minutes or more; participation by nonphysician qualified health care professional | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99374 | Supervision of a patient under care of home health agency (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or equivalent environment (eg, Alzheimer's facility) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 15-29 minutes | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99375 | Supervision of a patient under care of home health agency (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or equivalent environment (eg, Alzheimer's facility) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care | Pre-1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 30 minutes or more | | | | |
| 99377 | Supervision of a hospice patient (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 15-29 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99378 | Supervision of a hospice patient (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | medical therapy, within a calendar month; 30 minutes or | | | Duie | |
| 99379 | Supervision of a nursing facility patient (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 15-29 minutes | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99380 | Supervision of a nursing facility patient (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular development and/or revision of care plans by that individual, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of related laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) for purposes of assessment or care decisions with health care professional(s), family member(s), surrogate decision maker(s) (eg, legal guardian) and/or key caregiver(s) involved in patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month; 30 minutes or more | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99381 | Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; infant (age younger than 1 year) | | | | |
| 99382 | interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; early childhood (age 1 through 4 years) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9938 | Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; late childhood (age 5 through 11 years) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 99384 | Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9938 | Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 18-39 years Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 40-64 years Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 65 years and older | |
|--|-----|
| procedures, new patient; 18-39 years Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 40-64 years Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 65 years and older Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | |
| Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 40-64 years Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 65 years and older Pre-1990 Pre-1990 | |
| 99387 and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 65 years and older | NPA |
| | NPA |
| Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; infant (age younger than 1 year) Pre-1990 | NPA |
| Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, 99392 counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; early childhood (age 1 through 4 years) | NPA |
| Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including Pre-1990 | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; late childhood (age 5 through 11 years) | | | | |
| 99394 | Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; adolescent (age 12 through 17 years) | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9939: | Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; 18-39 years | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9939 | Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; 40-64 years | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |
| 9939 | Periodic comprehensive preventive medicine reevaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, established patient; 65 years and older | Pre-1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99401 | Preventive medicine counseling and/or risk factor reduction intervention(s) provided to an individual (separate procedure); approximately 15 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99402 | Preventive medicine counseling and/or risk factor reduction intervention(s) provided to an individual (separate procedure); approximately 30 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99403 | Preventive medicine counseling and/or risk factor reduction intervention(s) provided to an individual (separate procedure); approximately 45 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99404 | Preventive medicine counseling and/or risk factor reduction intervention(s) provided to an individual (separate procedure); approximately 60 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99406 | Smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling visit; intermediate, greater than 3 minutes up to 10 minutes | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99407 | Smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling visit; intensive, greater than 10 minutes | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99408 | Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured screening (eg, AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services; 15 to 30 minutes | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99409 | Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured screening (eg, AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services; greater than 30 minutes | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99411 | Preventive medicine counseling and/or risk factor reduction intervention(s) provided to individuals in a group setting (separate procedure); approximately 30 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| 99412 | Preventive medicine counseling and/or risk factor reduction intervention(s) provided to individuals in a group setting (separate procedure); approximately 60 minutes | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| | | 00 1 5 | | | |



| С | ode Long Descripti | on | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 99 | highest time in the during an evaluat office or outpatie physician supervis | staff service (the service beyond the erange of total time of the service) ion and management service in the nt setting, direct patient contact with ion; first hour (List separately in addition the total total times and total times and the service beyond the service in the service). | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99 | Prolonged clinica highest time in the during an evaluat office or outpatie physician supervis | I staff service (the service beyond the erange of total time of the service) ion and management service in the nt setting, direct patient contact with ion; each additional 30 minutes (List ition to code for prolonged service) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99 | time of the primary using total time, re patient contact to the primary service separately in add | or other outpatient evaluation and vice(s) beyond the minimum required by procedure which has been selected equiring total time with or without direct beyond the usual service, on the date of e, each 15 minutes of total time (List ition to codes 99205, 99215 for office or evaluation and Management services) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99 | management ser patient contact b service when the using total time, e separately in add | ent or observation evaluation and vice(s) time with or without direct beyond the required time of the primary primary service level has been selected ach 15 minutes of total time (List ition to the code of the inpatient and ation and Management service) | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| C | Code Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99 | Online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 5/19/2020 | NPA |
| 99 | Online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 5/19/2020 | NPA |
| 99 | Online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or more minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 5/19/2020 | NPA |
| 99 | Principal care management services, for a single high-risk disease, with the following required elements: one complex chronic condition expected to last at least 3 months, and that places the patient at significant risk of hospitalization, acute exacerbation/decompensation, functional decline, or death, the condition requires development, monitoring, or revision of disease-specific care plan, the condition requires frequent adjustments in the medication regimen and/or the management of the condition is unusually complex due to comorbidities, ongoing communication and care coordination between relevant practitioners furnishing care; first 30 minutes provided personally by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. | 1/1/ 2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 99 | Principal care management services, for a single high-risk disease, with the following required elements: one complex chronic condition expected to last at least 3 months, and that places the patient at significant risk of hospitalization, acute exacerbation/decompensation, functional decline, or death, the condition requires development, monitoring, or revision of disease-specific | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | care plan, the condition requires frequent adjustments in the medication regimen and/or the management of the condition is unusually complex due to comorbidities, ongoing communication and care coordination between relevant practitioners furnishing care; each additional 30 minutes provided personally by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 99426 | Principal care management services, for a single high-risk disease, with the following required elements: one complex chronic condition expected to last at least 3 months, and that places the patient at significant risk of hospitalization, acute exacerbation/decompensation, functional decline, or death, the condition requires development, monitoring, or revision of disease-specific care plan, the condition requires frequent adjustments in the medication regimen and/or the management of the condition is unusually complex due to comorbidities, ongoing communication and care coordination between relevant practitioners furnishing care; first 30 minutes of clinical staff time directed by physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 99427 | Principal care management services, for a single high-risk disease, with the following required elements: one complex chronic condition expected to last at least 3 months, and that places the patient at significant risk of hospitalization, acute exacerbation/decompensation, functional decline, or death, the condition requires development, monitoring, or revision of disease-specific care plan, the condition requires frequent adjustments in | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | the medication regimen and/or the management of the condition is unusually complex due to comorbidities, ongoing communication and care coordination between relevant practitioners furnishing care; each additional 30 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 99429 | Unlisted preventive medicine service | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| 99437 | Chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored; each additional 30 minutes by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 99439 | Chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored; each additional 20 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | qualified health care professional, per calendar month (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 99441 | Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99442 | Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99443 | Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 21-30 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| 99446 | Interprofessional telephone/Internet/electronic health record assessment and management service provided by a consultative physician, including a verbal and written report to the patient's treating/requesting physician or | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | other qualified health care professional; 5-10 minutes of medical consultative discussion and review | | | | |
| 99447 | Interprofessional telephone/Internet/electronic health record assessment and management service provided by a consultative physician, including a verbal and written report to the patient's treating/requesting physician or other qualified health care professional; 11-20 minutes of medical consultative discussion and review | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 99448 | Interprofessional telephone/Internet/electronic health record assessment and management service provided by a consultative physician, including a verbal and written report to the patient's treating/requesting physician or other qualified health care professional; 21-30 minutes of medical consultative discussion and review | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 99449 | Interprofessional telephone/Internet/electronic health record assessment and management service provided by a consultative physician, including a verbal and written report to the patient's treating/requesting physician or other qualified health care professional; 31 minutes or more of medical consultative discussion and review | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| 99450 | Basic life and/or disability examination that includes: Measurement of height, weight, and blood pressure; Completion of a medical history following a life insurance pro forma; Collection of blood sample and/or urinalysis complying with "chain of custody" protocols; and Completion of necessary documentation/certificates. | Pre-1990 | | | NC |
| 99451 | Interprofessional telephone/Internet/electronic health record assessment and management service provided by a consultative physician, including a written report to the patient's treating/requesting physician or other qualified | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | health care professional, 5 minutes or more of medical consultative time | | | | |
| 99452 | Interprofessional telephone/Internet/electronic health record referral service(s) provided by a treating/requesting physician or other qualified health care professional, 30 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99453 | Remote monitoring of physiologic parameter(s) (eg, weight, blood pressure, pulse oximetry, respiratory flow rate), initial; set-up and patient education on use of equipment | 1/1/2019 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99454 | Remote monitoring of physiologic parameter(s) (eg, weight, blood pressure, pulse oximetry, respiratory flow rate), initial; device(s) supply with daily recording(s) or programmed alert(s) transmission, each 30 days | 1/1/2019 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99455 | Work related or medical disability examination by the treating physician that includes: Completion of a medical history commensurate with the patient's condition; Performance of an examination commensurate with the patient's condition; Formulation of a diagnosis, assessment of capabilities and stability, and calculation of impairment; Development of future medical treatment plan; and Completion of necessary documentation/certificates and report. | | | | NC |
| 99456 | Work related or medical disability examination by other than the treating physician that includes: Completion of a medical history commensurate with the patient's condition; Performance of an examination commensurate with the patient's condition; Formulation of a diagnosis, assessment of capabilities and stability, and calculation of impairment; Development of future | Pre-1990 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | medical treatment plan; and Completion of necessary documentation/certificates and report. | | | | |
| 99457 | Remote physiologic monitoring treatment management services, clinical staff/physician/other qualified health care professional time in a calendar month requiring interactive communication with the patient/caregiver during the month; first 20 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99458 | Remote physiologic monitoring treatment management services, clinical staff/physician/other qualified health care professional time in a calendar month requiring interactive communication with the patient/caregiver during the month; each additional 20 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99460 | Initial hospital or birthing center care, per day, for evaluation and management of normal newborn infant | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99461 | Initial care, per day, for evaluation and management of normal newborn infant seen in other than hospital or birthing center | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99462 | Subsequent hospital care, per day, for evaluation and management of normal newborn | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99463 | Initial hospital or birthing center care, per day, for evaluation and management of normal newborn infant admitted and discharged on the same date | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99464 | Attendance at delivery (when requested by the delivering physician or other qualified health care professional) and initial stabilization of newborn | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99465 | Delivery/birthing room resuscitation, provision of positive pressure ventilation and/or chest compressions in the presence of acute inadequate ventilation and/or cardiac output | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99466 | Critical care face-to-face services, during an interfacility transport of critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger; first 30-74 minutes of hands-on care during transport | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99467 | Critical care face-to-face services, during an interfacility transport of critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99468 | Initial inpatient neonatal critical care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a critically ill neonate, 28 days of age or younger | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99469 | Subsequent inpatient neonatal critical care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a critically ill neonate, 28 days of age or younger | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99471 | Initial inpatient pediatric critical care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a critically ill infant or young child, 29 days through 24 months of age | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99472 | Subsequent inpatient pediatric critical care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a critically ill infant or young child, 29 days through 24 months of age | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99473 | Self-measured blood pressure using a device validated for clinical accuracy; patient education/training and device calibration | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 99474 | Self-measured blood pressure using a device validated for clinical accuracy; separate self-measurements of two readings one minute apart, twice daily over a 30-day period (minimum of 12 readings), collection of data reported by the patient and/or caregiver to the physician or other qualified health care professional, with report of | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | | 0.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | average systolic and diastolic pressures and subsequent communication of a treatment plan to the patient | | | | |
| 99475 | Initial inpatient pediatric critical care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a critically ill infant or young child, 2 through 5 years of age | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99476 | Subsequent inpatient pediatric critical care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a critically ill infant or young child, 2 through 5 years of age | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99477 | Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of the neonate, 28 days of age or younger, who requires intensive observation, frequent interventions, and other intensive care services | | | | NPA |
| 99478 | Subsequent intensive care, per day, for the evaluation and management of the recovering very low birth weight infant (present body weight less than 1500 grams) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99479 | Subsequent intensive care, per day, for the evaluation and management of the recovering low birth weight infant (present body weight of 1500-2500 grams) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99480 | Subsequent intensive care, per day, for the evaluation and management of the recovering infant (present body weight of 2501-5000 grams) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| 99483 | Assessment of and care planning for a patient with cognitive impairment, requiring an independent historian, in the office or other outpatient, home or domiciliary or rest home, with all of the following required elements: Cognition-focused evaluation including a pertinent history and examination, Medical decision making of moderate or high complexity, Functional assessment (eg, basic and instrumental activities of daily living), including decision-making capacity, Use of standardized instruments for | , 1/1/ 2018 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | staging of dementia (eg, functional assessment staging test [FAST], clinical dementia rating [CDR]), Medication reconciliation and review for high-risk medications, Evaluation for neuropsychiatric and behavioral symptoms, including depression, including use of standardized screening instrument(s), Evaluation of safety (eg, home), including motor vehicle operation, Identification of caregiver(s), caregiver knowledge, caregiver needs, social supports, and the willingness of caregiver to take on caregiving tasks, Development, updating or revision, or review of an Advance Care Plan, Creation of a written care plan, including initial plans to address any neuropsychiatric symptoms, neuro-cognitive symptoms, functional limitations, and referral to community resources as needed (eg, rehabilitation services, adult day programs, support groups) shared with the patient and/or caregiver with initial education and support. Typically, 50 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family or caregiver. | | | | |
| 99484 | Care management services for behavioral health conditions, at least 20 minutes of clinical staff time, directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month, with the following required elements: initial assessment or follow-up monitoring, including the use of applicable validated rating scales, behavioral health care planning in relation to behavioral/psychiatric health problems, including revision for patients who are not progressing or whose status changes, facilitating and coordinating treatment such as psychotherapy, pharmacotherapy, counseling | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | |
| • • | | | | |
| Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; first 30 minutes | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored, moderate or high complexity medical decision making; first 60 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| | and/or psychiatric consultation, and continuity of care with a designated member of the care team. Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; first 30 minutes Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored, moderate or high complexity medical decision making; first 60 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) | and/or psychiatric consultation, and continuity of care with a designated member of the care team. Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; first 30 minutes Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored, moderate or high complexity medical decision making; first 60 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) | and/or psychiatric consultation, and continuity of care with a designated member of the care team. Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; first 30 minutes Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport team before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored, moderate or high complexity medical decision making; first 60 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) 1/1/2013 | and/or psychiatric consultation, and continuity of care with a designated member of the care team. Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, includes two-way communication with transport feam before transport, at the referring facility and during the transport, including data interpretation and report; first 30 minutes Supervision by a control physician of interfacility transport care of the critically ill or critically injured pediatric patient, 24 months of age or younger, including data interpretation and report; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored, moderate or high complexity medical decision making; first 60 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. Complex chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) 1/1/2013 |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored, moderate or high complexity medical decision making; each additional 30 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 99490 | Chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored; first 20 minutes of clinical staff time directed by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| 99491 | Chronic care management services with the following required elements: multiple (two or more) chronic conditions expected to last at least 12 months, or until the death of the patient, chronic conditions that place the patient at significant risk of death, acute exacerbation/decompensation, or functional decline, comprehensive care plan established, implemented, revised, or monitored; first 30 minutes provided personally by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| 99492 | Initial psychiatric collaborative care management, first 70 minutes in the first calendar month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional, with the following required elements: outreach to and engagement in treatment of a patient directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional, initial assessment of the patient, including administration of validated rating scales, with the development of an individualized treatment plan, review by the psychiatric consultant with modifications of the plan if recommended, entering patient in a registry and tracking patient follow-up and progress using the registry, with appropriate documentation, and participation in weekly caseload consultation with the psychiatric consultant, and provision of brief interventions using evidence-based techniques such as behavioral activation, motivational interviewing, and other focused treatment strategies. | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 99493 | Subsequent psychiatric collaborative care management, first 60 minutes in a subsequent month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional, with the following required elements: tracking patient follow-up and progress using the registry, with appropriate documentation, participation in weekly caseload consultation with the psychiatric consultant, ongoing collaboration with and coordination of the patient's mental health care with the treating physician or other | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |



| Qualified health care professional and any other treating mental health providers, additional review of progress and recommendations for changes in treatment, as indicated, including medications, based on recommendations provided by the psychiatric consultant, provision of brief interventions using evidence-based techniques such as behavioral activation, motivational interviewing, and other focused treatment strategies, monitoring of patient outcomes using validated rating scales, and relapse prevention planning with patients as they achieve remission of symptoms and/or other treatment goals and are prepared for discharge from active treatment. Initial or subsequent psychiatric collaborative care management, each additional 30 minutes in a calendar month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the patient and/or caregiver within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision making of all least moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the patient and/or caregiver of discharge | | | | | IFP | |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| mental health providers, additional review of progress and recommendations for changes in freatment, as indicated, including medications, based on recommendations provided by the psychiatric consultant, provision of brief interventions using evidence-based techniques such as behavioral activation, motivational interviewing, and other focused treatment strategies, monitoring of patient outcomes using volidated rating scales, and relapse prevention planning with patients as they achieve remission of symptoms and/or other treatment goals and are prepared for discharge from active treatment. Initial or subsequent psychiatric collaborative care management, each additional 30 minutes in a calendar month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the potient and/or caregiver within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision making of at least moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, total moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, total moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge required elements: Communication (direct contact, total moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | | Code Status |
| mental health providers, additional review of progress and recommendations for changes in freatment, as indicated, including medications, based on recommendations provided by the psychiatric consultant, provision of brief interventions using evidence-based techniques such as behavioral activation, motivational interviewing, and other focused treatment strategies, monitoring of patient outcomes using volidated rating scales, and relapse prevention planning with patients as they achieve remission of symptoms and/or other treatment goals and are prepared for discharge from active treatment. Initial or subsequent psychiatric collaborative care management, each additional 30 minutes in a calendar month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the potient and/or caregiver within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision making of at least moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, total moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, total moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge required elements: Communication (direct contact, total moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge | | | | | | |
| management, each additional 30 minutes in a calendar month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the patient and/or caregiver within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision making of at least moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, 1/1/2013 NPA | | mental health providers, additional review of progress and recommendations for changes in treatment, as indicated, including medications, based on recommendations provided by the psychiatric consultant, provision of brief interventions using evidence-based techniques such as behavioral activation, motivational interviewing, and other focused treatment strategies, monitoring of patient outcomes using validated rating scales, and relapse prevention planning with patients as they achieve remission of symptoms and/or other treatment goals and are prepared for discharge from active treatment. | | | | |
| required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the patient and/or caregiver 99495 within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision 1/1/2013 NPA making of at least moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge Transitional Care Management Services with the following required elements: Communication (direct contact, 1/1/2013 NPA | 99494 | management, each additional 30 minutes in a calendar month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional (List separately in addition to code for | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| 99496 required elements: Communication (direct contact, 1/1/2013 NPA | 99495 | required elements: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) with the patient and/or caregiver within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision making of at least moderate complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 14 calendar days of discharge | | | | NPA |
| | 99496 | required elements: Communication (direct contact, | | | | NPA |



| | | FW - P - B - I | 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | within 2 business days of discharge Medical decision making of high complexity during the service period Face-to-face visit, within 7 calendar days of discharge | | | | |
| 99497 | Advance care planning including the explanation and discussion of advance directives such as standard forms (with completion of such forms, when performed), by the physician or other qualified health care professional; first 30 minutes, face-to-face with the patient, family member(s), and/or surrogate | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99498 | Advance care planning including the explanation and discussion of advance directives such as standard forms (with completion of such forms, when performed), by the physician or other qualified health care professional; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99499 | Unlisted evaluation and management service | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| 99500 | Home visit for prenatal monitoring and assessment to include fetal heart rate, non-stress test, uterine monitoring, and gestational diabetes monitoring | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99501 | Home visit for postnatal assessment and follow-up care | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99502 | Home visit for newborn care and assessment | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99503 | Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg, bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory assessment, apnea evaluation) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99504 | Home visit for mechanical ventilation care | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99505 | Home visit for stoma care and maintenance including colostomy and cystostomy | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99506 | Home visit for intramuscular injections | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 99507 | Home visit for care and maintenance of catheter(s) (eg, urinary, drainage, and enteral) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99509 | Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99510 | Home visit for individual, family, or marriage counseling | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| 99511 | Home visit for fecal impaction management and enema administration | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99512 | Home visit for hemodialysis | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| 99600 | Unlisted home visit service or procedure | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| 99601 | Home infusion/specialty drug administration, per visit (up to 2 hours) | 1/1/2004 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99602 | Home infusion/specialty drug administration, per visit (up to 2 hours); each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| 99605 | Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessment and intervention if provided; initial 15 minutes, new patient | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99606 | Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessment and intervention if provided; initial 15 minutes, established patient | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 99607 | Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessment and intervention if provided; each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 86328 | Immunoassay for infectious agent antibody(ies), qualitative or semiquantitative, single-step method (eg, | 4/10/2020 | | 4/10/2020 | NPA |



| entation Code Status te |
|----------------------------|
| |
| |
| 020 NPA |
| 2020 NPA |
| 020 NPA |
| |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19]), amplified probe technique | | | | |
| 87636 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) and influenza virus types A and B, multiplex amplified probe technique | 10/6/2020 | | 10/6/2020 | NPA |
| 87637 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19]), influenza virus types A and B, and respiratory syncytial virus, multiplex amplified probe technique | 10/6/2020 | | 10/6/2020 | NPA |
| 87811 | Infectious agent antigen detection by immunoassay with direct optical (ie, visual) observation; severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) | 10/6/2020 | | 10/6/2020 | NPA |
| 87913 | Infectious agent genotype analysis by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]), mutation identification in targeted region(s) | 2/21/2022 | | 2/21/2022 | NC |
| 91300 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, for intramuscular use | 12/11/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2012 | NC |
| 91301 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 100 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 12/18/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 91302 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, DNA, spike protein, chimpanzee adenovirus Oxford 1 | 12/18/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 12/18/2020 | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | (ChAdOx1) vector, preservative free, 5x1010 viral particles/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | | | | |
| 9 | 71303 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, DNA, spike protein, adenovirus type 26 (Ad26) vector, preservative free, 5x1010 viral particles/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 2/27/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 2/27/2021 | NPA |
| 9 | 71304 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, recombinant spike protein nanoparticle, saponin-based adjuvant, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 7/13/2022 | | 7/13/2022 | NPA |
| 5 | 91305 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 10/29/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9 | 71306 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 10/20/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9 | 71307 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 10/29/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S | 71308 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 6/17/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| C | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 91 | 309 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 3/29/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 91 | 310 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, monovalent, preservative free, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, adjuvant AS03 emulsion, for intramuscular use | 4/26/2022 | 11/1/2023 | | NC |
| 91 | 311 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 6/17/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 91 | 312 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 8/31/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 8/31/2022 | NPA |
| 91 | 313 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 8/31/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 8/31/2022 | NPA |
| 91 | 314 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 10/12/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 10/12/2022 | NPA |
| 91 | 315 | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 10/12/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 10/12/2022 | NPA |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 10/12/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 10/12/2022 | NPA |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 12/8/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 12/8/2022 | NPA |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 3 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, trissucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 9/11/2023 | | 9/11/2023 | NPA |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 10 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, trissucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 9/11/2023 | | 9/11/2023 | NPA |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, trissucrose formulation, for intramuscular use | 9/11/2023 | | 9/11/2023 | NPA |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 9/11/2023 | | 9/11/2023 | NPA |
| Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use | 9/11/2023 | | 9/11/203 | NPA |
| Additional supplies, materials, and clinical staff time over and above those usually included in an office visit or other non-facility service(s), when performed during a | 9/8/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 3 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 10 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use Additional supplies, materials, and clinical staff time over and above those usually included in an office visit or | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 3 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 10 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 55 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, for intramuscular use Additional supplies, materials, and clinical staff time over and above those usually included in an office visit or | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-COV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 ml. dosage, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-COV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 ml. dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 3 mcg/0.3 ml. dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 10 mcg/0.3 ml. dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 ml. dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, 30 mcg/0.3 ml. dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 25 mcg/0.25 ml. dosage, for intramuscular use Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCOV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, 50 mcg/0.5 ml. dosage, for intramuscular use Additional supplies, materials, and clinical staff time over and above those usually included in an office visit or | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-COV-2) (coronavirus disease (COVID-19)) vaccine, mRNALNP, spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, file for intramuscular use 12/8/2022 11/1/2023 |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | Public Health Emergency, as defined by law, due to respiratory-transmitted infectious disease | | | | |
| 0001A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted; first dose | 12/11/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0002A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted; second dose | 12/11/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0003A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted; third dose | 8/12/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0004A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted; booster dose | 9/22/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0011A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 100 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; first dose | 12/18/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0012A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA- | 12/18/2020 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 100 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; second dose | | | | |
| 0013A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 100 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; third dose | 8/12/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0021A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, DNA, spike protein, chimpanzee adenovirus Oxford 1 (ChAdOx1) vector, preservative free, 5x1010 viral particles/0.5 mL dosage; first dose | 12/18/2020 | 11/1/2023 | | NC |
| 0022A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, DNA, spike protein, chimpanzee adenovirus Oxford 1 (ChAdOx1) vector, preservative free, 5x1010 viral particles/0.5 mL dosage; second dose | 12/18/2020 | 11/1/2023 | | NC |
| 0031A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, DNA, spike protein, adenovirus type 26 (Ad26) vector, preservative free, 5x1010 viral particles/0.5 mL dosage; single dose | 2/27/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 2/27/2021 | NPA |
| 0034A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, DNA, spike protein, adenovirus type 26 (Ad26) vector, | 10/20/2021 | 11/1/2023 | 10/20/2021 | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | preservative free, 5x1010 viral particles/0.5 mL dosage; booster dose | | | | |
| 0041 | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, recombinant spike protein nanoparticle, saponin-based adjuvant, preservative free, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; first dose | 7/13/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 7/13/2022 | NPA |
| 0042 | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, recombinant spike protein nanoparticle, saponin-based adjuvant, preservative free, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; second dose | 7/13/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 10/29/2021 | NPA |
| 0044 | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, booster dose | 10/12/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 10/12/2022 | NPA |
| 0051 | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation; first dose | 10/29/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0052 | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation; second dose | 10/29/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0053A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation; third dose | 10/29/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0054A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation; booster dose | 10/29/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0054A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation, booster dose | 10/12/2022 | | 10/12/2022 | NC |
| 0064A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.25 mL dosage, booster dose | 10/20/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0071A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; first dose | 10/29/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0072A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA- | 10/29/2021 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; second dose | | | | |
| 0073A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; third dose | 1/3/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 1/3/2022 | NPA |
| 0074A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; booster dose | 5/17/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 5/17/2022 | NPA |
| 0081A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; first dose | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0082A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; second dose | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0083A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA- | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; third dose | | | | |
| 0091A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; first dose, when administered to individuals 6 through 11 years | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0092A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; second dose, when administered to individuals 6 through 11 years | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0093A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; third dose, when administered to individuals 6 through 11 years | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0094A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage; booster dose, when administered to individuals 18 years and over | 3/29/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0104A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, | 4/26/2022 | 11/1/2023 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | monovalent, preservative free, 5 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, adjuvant AS03 emulsion, booster dose | | | | |
| 0111A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage; first dose | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0112A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage; second dose | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0113A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage; third dose | 6/17/2022 | 4/18/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0121A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation; single dose | 4/18/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 6/1/2023 | NPA |
| 0124A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 30 mcg/0.3 mL dosage, tris-sucrose formulation, additional dos | 8/31/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 8/31/2022 | NPA |
| 0134A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA- | 8/31/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 8/31/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 50 mcg/0.5 mL dosage, additional dose | | | | |
| 0141A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage; first dose | 4/18/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 6/1/2023 | NPA |
| 0142A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 25 mcg/0.25 mL dosage; second dose | 4/18/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 6/1/2023 | NPA |
| 0151A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; single dose | 4/18/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 6/1/2023 | NPA |
| 0164A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, spike protein, bivalent, preservative free, 10 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, additional dose | 12/8/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 12/8/2022 | NPA |
| 0171A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; first dose | 4/18/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 6/1/2023 | NPA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 0172A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNALNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; second dose | 4/18/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 6/1/2023 | NPA |
| (| 0173A | Immunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; third dose | 12/8/2022 | 11/1/2023 | 12/8/2022 | NPA |
| | 0174A | mmunization administration by intramuscular injection of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) vaccine, mRNA-LNP, bivalent spike protein, preservative free, 3 mcg/0.2 mL dosage, diluent reconstituted, tris-sucrose formulation; additional dose | 3/14/2023 | 11/1/2023 | 3/14/2023 | NPA |
| | 0001F | Heart failure assessed (includes assessment of all the following components) (CAD): Blood pressure measured (2000F) Level of activity assessed (1003F) Clinical symptoms of volume overload (excess) assessed (1004F) Weight, recorded (2001F) Clinical signs of volume overload (excess) assessed (2002F) | 1/1/2004 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | 0005F | Osteoarthritis assessed (OA) Includes assessment of all the following components: Osteoarthritis symptoms and functional status assessed (1006F) Use of anti-inflammatory or over-the-counter (OTC) analgesic medications assessed (1007F) Initial examination of the involved joint(s) | 1/1/2004 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (includes visual inspection, palpation, range of motion) (2004F) | | | | |
| 0012F | Community-acquired bacterial pneumonia assessment (includes all of the following components) (CAP): Comorbid conditions assessed (1026F) Vital signs recorded (2010F) Mental status assessed (2014F) Hydration status assessed (2018F) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0014F | Comprehensive preoperative assessment performed for cataract surgery with intraocular lens (IOL) placement (includes assessment of all of the following components) (EC): Dilated fundus evaluation performed within 12 months prior to cataract surgery (2020F) Pre-surgical (cataract) axial length, corneal power measurement and method of intraocular lens power calculation documented (must be performed within 12 months prior to surgery) (3073F) Preoperative assessment of functional or medical indication(s) for surgery prior to the cataract surgery with intraocular lens placement (must be performed within 12 months prior to cataract surgery) (3325F) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0015F | Melanoma follow up completed (includes assessment of all of the following components) (ML): History obtained regarding new or changing moles (1050F) Complete physical skin exam performed (2029F) Patient counseled to perform a monthly self skin examination (5005F) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0500F | Initial prenatal care visit (report at first prenatal encounter with health care professional providing obstetrical care. Report also date of visit and, in a separate field, the date of the last menstrual period [LMP]) (Prenatal) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 0501F | Prenatal flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit (documentation includes at minimum blood pressure, weight, urine protein, uterine size, fetal heart tones, and estimated date of delivery). Report also: date of visit and, in a separate field, the date of the last menstrual period [LMP] (Note: If reporting 0501F Prenatal flow sheet, it is not necessary to report 0500F Initial prenatal care visit) (Prenatal) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0502F | Subsequent prenatal care visit (Prenatal) [Excludes: patients who are seen for a condition unrelated to pregnancy or prenatal care (eg, an upper respiratory infection; patients seen for consultation only, not for continuing care)] | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0503F | Postpartum care visit (Prenatal) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0505F | Hemodialysis plan of care documented (ESRD, P-ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0507F | Peritoneal dialysis plan of care documented (ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0509F | Urinary incontinence plan of care documented (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0513F | Elevated blood pressure plan of care documented (CKD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0514F | Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving Erythropoiesis-Stimulating Agent therapy (ESA) (CKD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0516F | Anemia plan of care documented (ESRD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0517F | Glaucoma plan of care documented (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0518F | Falls plan of care documented (GER) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0519F | Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initiation of a new treatment regimen (ONC) | | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0520F | Radiation dose limits to normal tissues established prior to the initiation of a course of 3D conformal radiation for a minimum of 2 tissue/organ (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0521F | Plan of care to address pain documented (COA) (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0525F | Initial visit for episode (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0526F | Subsequent visit for episode (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0528F | Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (End/Polyp) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0529F | Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (End/Polyp) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0535F | Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0540F | Glucorticoid Management Plan Documented (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0545F | Plan for follow-up care for major depressive disorder, documented (MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0550F | Cytopathology report on routine nongynecologic specimen finalized within two working days of accession date (PATH) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0551F | Cytopathology report on nongynecologic specimen with documentation that the specimen was non-routine (PATH) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0555F | Symptom management plan of care documented (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0556F | Plan of care to achieve lipid control documented (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0557F | Plan of care to manage anginal symptoms documented (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0575F | HIV RNA control plan of care, documented (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0580F | Multidisciplinary care plan developed or updated (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0581F | Patient transferred directly from anesthetizing location to critical care unit (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0582F | Patient not transferred directly from anesthetizing location to critical care unit (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0583F | Transfer of care checklist used (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0584F | Transfer of care checklist not used (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1000F | Tobacco use assessed (CAD, CAP, COPD, PV) (DM) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1002F | Anginal symptoms and level of activity assessed (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1003F | Level of activity assessed (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1004F | Clinical symptoms of volume overload (excess) assessed (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1005F | Asthma symptoms evaluated (includes documentation of numeric frequency of symptoms or patient completion of an asthma assessment tool/survey/questionnaire) (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1006F | Osteoarthritis symptoms and functional status assessed (may include the use of a standardized scale or the completion of an assessment questionnaire, such as the SF-36, AAOS Hip & Knee Questionnaire) (OA) [Instructions: Report when osteoarthritis is addressed during the patient encounter] | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1007F | Use of anti-inflammatory or analgesic over-the-counter (OTC) medications for symptom relief assessed (OA) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1008F | Gastrointestinal and renal risk factors assessed for patients on prescribed or OTC non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (OA) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1010F | Severity of angina assessed by level of activity (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1011F | Angina present (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1012F | Angina absent (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1015F | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) symptoms assessed (Includes assessment of at least 1 of the following: dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing), or respiratory symptom assessment tool completed (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1018F | Dyspnea assessed, not present (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1019F | Dyspnea assessed, present (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1022F | Pneumococcus immunization status assessed (CAP, COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1026F | Co-morbid conditions assessed (eg, includes assessment for presence or absence of: malignancy, liver disease, congestive heart failure, cerebrovascular disease, renal disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, asthma, diabetes, other co-morbid conditions) (CAP) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1030F | Influenza immunization status assessed (CAP) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1031F | Smoking status and exposure to second hand smoke in the home assessed (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1032F | Current tobacco smoker or currently exposed to secondhand smoke (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1033F | Current tobacco non-smoker and not currently exposed to secondhand smoke (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1034F | Current tobacco smoker (CAD, CAP, COPD, PV) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1035F | Current smokeless tobacco user (eg, chew, snuff) (PV) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1036F | Current tobacco non-user (CAD, CAP, COPD, PV) (DM) (IBD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1038F | Persistent asthma (mild, moderate or severe) (Asthma) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1039F | Intermittent asthma (Asthma) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1040F | DSM-5 criteria for major depressive disorder documented at the initial evaluation (MDD, MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1050F | History obtained regarding new or changing moles (ML) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1052F | Type, anatomic location, and activity all assessed (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1055F | Visual functional status assessed (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1060F | Documentation of permanent or persistent or paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1061F | Documentation of absence of permanent and persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1065F | Ischemic stroke symptom onset of less than 3 hours prior to arrival (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1066F | Ischemic stroke symptom onset greater than or equal to 3 hours prior to arrival (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1070F | Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; none present (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1071F | Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; 1 or more present (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1090F | Presence or absence of urinary incontinence assessed (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1091F | Urinary incontinence characterized (eg, frequency, volume, timing, type of symptoms, how bothersome) (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1100F | Patient screened for future fall risk; documentation of 2 or more falls in the past year or any fall with injury in the past year (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1101F | Patient screened for future fall risk; documentation of no falls in the past year or only 1 fall without injury in the past year (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1110F | Patient discharged from an inpatient facility (eg, hospital, skilled nursing facility, or rehabilitation facility) within the last 60 days (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1111F | Discharge medications reconciled with the current medication list in outpatient medical record (COA) (GER) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1116F | Auricular or periauricular pain assessed (AOE) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1118F | GERD symptoms assessed after 12 months of therapy (GERD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1119F | Initial evaluation for condition (HEP C)(EPI, DSP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1121F | Subsequent evaluation for condition (HEP C)(EPI) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1123F | Advance Care Planning discussed and documented advance care plan or surrogate decision maker documented in the medical record (DEM) (GER, Pall Cr) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1124F | Advance Care Planning discussed and documented in the medical record, patient did not wish or was not able to name a surrogate decision maker or provide an advance care plan (DEM) (GER, Pall Cr) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1125F | Pain severity quantified; pain present (COA) (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1126F | Pain severity quantified; no pain present (COA) (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1127F | New episode for condition (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1128F | Subsequent episode for condition (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1130F | Back pain and function assessed, including all of the following: Pain assessment and functional status and patient history, including notation of presence or absence of "red flags" (warning signs) and assessment of prior treatment and response, and employment status (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1134F | Episode of back pain lasting 6 weeks or less (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1135F | Episode of back pain lasting longer than 6 weeks (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1136F | Episode of back pain lasting 12 weeks or less (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1137F | Episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1150F | Documentation that a patient has a substantial risk of death within 1 year (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1151F | Documentation that a patient does not have a substantial risk of death within one year (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1152F | Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care prioritize comfort (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1153F | Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care do not prioritize comfort (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1157F | Advance care plan or similar legal document present in the medical record (COA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1158F | Advance care planning discussion documented in the medical record (COA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1159F | Medication list documented in medical record (COA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1160F | Review of all medications by a prescribing practitioner or clinical pharmacist (such as, prescriptions, OTCs, herbal therapies and supplements) documented in the medical record (COA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1170F | Functional status assessed (COA) (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1175F | Functional status for dementia assessed and results reviewed (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1180F | All specified thromboembolic risk factors assessed (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1181F | Neuropsychiatric symptoms assessed and results reviewed (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1182F | Neuropsychiatric symptoms, one or more present (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1183F | Neuropsychiatric symptoms, absent (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1200F | Seizure type(s) and current seizure frequency(ies) documented (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1205F | Etiology of epilepsy or epilepsy syndrome(s) reviewed and documented (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1220F | Patient screened for depression (SUD) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1400F | Parkinson's disease diagnosis reviewed (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1450F | Symptoms improved or remained consistent with treatment goals since last assessment (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1451F | Symptoms demonstrated clinically important deterioration since last assessment (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1460F | Qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1461F | No qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1490F | Dementia severity classified, mild (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1491F | Dementia severity classified, moderate (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1493F | Dementia severity classified, severe (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1494F | Cognition assessed and reviewed (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1500F | Symptoms and signs of distal symmetric polyneuropathy reviewed and documented (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1501F | Not initial evaluation for condition (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1502F | Patient queried about pain and pain interference with function using a valid and reliable instrument (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1503F | Patient queried about symptoms of respiratory insufficiency (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1504F | Patient has respiratory insufficiency (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 1505F | Patient does not have respiratory insufficiency (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2000F | Blood pressure measured (CKD)(DM) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2001F | Weight recorded (PAG) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2002F | Clinical signs of volume overload (excess) assessed (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2004F | Initial examination of the involved joint(s) (includes visual inspection, palpation, range of motion) (OA) [Instructions: Report only for initial osteoarthritis visit or for visits for new joint involvement] | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2010F | Vital signs (temperature, pulse, respiratory rate, and blood pressure) documented and reviewed (CAP) (EM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2014F | Mental status assessed (CAP) (EM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 2015F | Asthma impairment assessed (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2016F | Asthma risk assessed (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2018F | Hydration status assessed (normal/mildly dehydrated/severely dehydrated) (CAP) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2019F | Dilated macular exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular thickening or hemorrhage and the level of macular degeneration severity (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2020F | Dilated fundus evaluation performed within 12 months prior to cataract surgery (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2021F | Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level of severity of retinopathy (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2022F | Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2023F | Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy (DM) | 10/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 2024F | 7 standard field stereoscopic retinal photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy (DM) | , 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2025F | 7 standard field stereoscopic retinal photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy (DM) | 10/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 2026F | Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from 7 standard field stereoscopic retinal photos results | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy (DM) | | | | |
| 2027F | Optic nerve head evaluation performed (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2028F | Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, and pulse exam - report when any of the 3 components are completed) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2029F | Complete physical skin exam performed (ML) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2030F | Hydration status documented, normally hydrated (PAG) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2031F | Hydration status documented, dehydrated (PAG) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2033F | Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from 7 standard field stereoscopic retinal photos results documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy (DM) | 10/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 2035F | Tympanic membrane mobility assessed with pneumatic otoscopy or tympanometry (OME) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2040F | Physical examination on the date of the initial visit for low back pain performed, in accordance with specifications (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2044F | Documentation of mental health assessment prior to intervention (back surgery or epidural steroid injection) or for back pain episode lasting longer than 6 weeks (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2050F | Wound characteristics including size and nature of wound base tissue and amount of drainage prior to debridement documented (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 2060F | Patient interviewed directly on or before date of diagnosis of major depressive disorder (MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3006F | Chest X-ray results documented and reviewed (CAP) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3008F | Body Mass Index (BMI), documented (PV) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3011F | Lipid panel results documented and reviewed (must include total cholesterol, HDL-C, triglycerides and calculated LDL-C) (CAD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3014F | Screening mammography results documented and reviewed (PV) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3015F | Cervical cancer screening results documented and reviewed (PV) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3016F | Patient screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method (PV) (DSP) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3017F | Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed (PV) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3018F | Pre-procedure risk assessment and depth of insertion and quality of the bowel prep and complete description of polyp(s) found, including location of each polyp, size, number and gross morphology and recommendations for follow-up in final colonoscopy report documented (End/Polyp) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3019F | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) assessment planned post discharge (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3020F | Left ventricular function (LVF) assessment (eg, echocardiography, nuclear test, or ventriculography) documented in the medical record (Includes quantitative or qualitative assessment results) (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3021F | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) less than 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function (CAD, HF) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| | | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3022F | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) greater than or equal to 40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic function (CAD, HF) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3023F | Spirometry results documented and reviewed (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3025F | Spirometry test results demonstrate FEV1/FVC less than 70% with COPD symptoms (eg, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing) (CAP, COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3027F | Spirometry test results demonstrate FEV1/FVC greater than or equal to 70% or patient does not have COPD symptoms (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3028F | Oxygen saturation results documented and reviewed (includes assessment through pulse oximetry or arterial blood gas measurement) (CAP, COPD) (EM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4114AF | Oxygen saturation less than or equal to 88% or a PaO2 less than or equal to 55 mm Hg (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| <(1) < / F | Oxygen saturation greater than 88% or PaO2 greater than 55 mm Hg (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| !!<XF</th <th>Pulmonary function test performed within 12 months prior to surgery (Lung/Esop Cx)</th> <th>1/1/2011</th> <th></th> <th>10/1/2022</th> <th>NPA</th> | Pulmonary function test performed within 12 months prior to surgery (Lung/Esop Cx) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Functional expiratory volume (FEV1) less than 40% of predicted value (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Functional expiratory volume (FEV1) greater than or equal to 40% of predicted value (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| (1) 4 4F | Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level less than 7.0% (DM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| -50/46F | Most recent hemoglobin A1c level greater than 9.0% (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3048F | Most recent LDL-C less than 100 mg/dL (CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3049F | Most recent LDL-C 100-129 mg/dL (CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3050F | Most recent LDL-C greater than or equal to 130 mg/dL (CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3051F | Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than or equal to 7.0% and less than 8.0% (DM) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 3052F | Most recent hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) level greater than or equal to 8.0% and less than or equal to 9.0% (DM) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 3055F | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) less than or equal to 35% (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3056F | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) greater than 35% or no LVEF result available (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3060F | Positive microalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3061F | Negative microalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3062F | Positive macroalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3066F | Documentation of treatment for nephropathy (eg, patient receiving dialysis, patient being treated for ESRD, CRF, ARF, or renal insufficiency, any visit to a nephrologist) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3072F | Low risk for retinopathy (no evidence of retinopathy in the prior year) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3073F | Pre-surgical (cataract) axial length, corneal power measurement and method of intraocular lens power calculation documented within 12 months prior to surgery (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3074F | Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD, CAD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3075F | Most recent systolic blood pressure 130-139 mm Hg (DM) (HTN, CKD, CAD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3077F | Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3078F | Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3079F | Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3080F | Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm Hg (HTN, CKD, CAD) (DM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3082F | Kt/V less than 1.2 (Clearance of urea [Kt]/volume [V]) (ESRD, P-ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3083F | Kt/V equal to or greater than 1.2 and less than 1.7 (Clearance of urea [Kt]/volume [V]) (ESRD, P-ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3084F | Kt/V greater than or equal to 1.7 (Clearance of urea [Kt]/volume [V]) (ESRD, P-ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3085F | Suicide risk assessed (MDD, MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3088F | Major depressive disorder, mild (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3089F | Major depressive disorder, moderate (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3090F | Major depressive disorder, severe without psychotic features (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3091F | Major depressive disorder, severe with psychotic features (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3092F | Major depressive disorder, in remission (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3093F | Documentation of new diagnosis of initial or recurrent episode of major depressive disorder (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3095F | Central dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) results documented (OP)(IBD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3096F | Central dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) ordered (OP)(IBD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3100F | Carotid imaging study report (includes direct or indirect reference to measurements of distal internal carotid diameter as the denominator for stenosis measurement) (STR, RAD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3110F | Documentation in final CT or MRI report of presence or absence of hemorrhage and mass lesion and acute infarction (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3111F | CT or MRI of the brain performed in the hospital within 24 hours of arrival or performed in an outpatient imaging center, to confirm initial diagnosis of stroke, TIA or intracranial hemorrhage (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3112F | CT or MRI of the brain performed greater than 24 hours after arrival to the hospital or performed in an outpatient imaging center for purpose other than confirmation of initial diagnosis of stroke, TIA, or intracranial hemorrhage (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3115F | Quantitative results of an evaluation of current level of activity and clinical symptoms (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3117F | Heart failure disease specific structured assessment tool completed (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3118F | New York Heart Association (NYHA) Class documented (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3119F | No evaluation of level of activity or clinical symptoms (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3120F | 12-Lead ECG Performed (EM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3126F | Esophageal biopsy report with a statement about dysplasia (present, absent, or indefinite, and if present, contains appropriate grading) (PATH) | 7/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3130F | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy performed (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3132F | Documentation of referral for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3140F | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates suspicion of Barrett's esophagus (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3141F | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates no suspicion of Barrett's esophagus (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3142F | Barium swallow test ordered (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3150F | Forceps esophageal biopsy performed (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3155F | Cytogenetic testing performed on bone marrow at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (HEM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3160F | Documentation of iron stores prior to initiating erythropoietin therapy (HEM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3170F | Baseline flow cytometry studies performed at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (HEM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3200F | Barium swallow test not ordered (GERD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3210F | Group A Strep Test Performed (PHAR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3215F | Patient has documented immunity to Hepatitis A (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3216F | Patient has documented immunity to Hepatitis B (HEP-C)(IBD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3218F | RNA testing for Hepatitis C documented as performed within 6 months prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for Hepatitis C (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3220F | Hepatitis C quantitative RNA testing documented as performed at 12 weeks from initiation of antiviral treatment (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3230F | Documentation that hearing test was performed within 6 months prior to tympanostomy tube insertion (OME) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3250F | Specimen site other than anatomic location of primary tumor (PATH) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3260F | pT category (primary tumor), pN category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade documented in pathology report (PATH) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3265F | Ribonucleic acid (RNA) testing for Hepatitis C viremia ordered or results documented (HEP C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3266F | Hepatitis C genotype testing documented as performed prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for Hepatitis C (HEP C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3267F | Pathology report includes pT category, pN category, Gleason score, and statement about margin status (PATH) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3268F | Prostate-specific antigen (PSA), and primary tumor (T) stage, and Gleason score documented prior to initiation of treatment (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3269F | Bone scan performed prior to initiation of treatment or at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3270F | Bone scan not performed prior to initiation of treatment nor at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3271F | Low risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3272F | Intermediate risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3273F | High risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3274F | Prostate cancer risk of recurrence not determined or neither low, intermediate nor high (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3278F | Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, intact Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and lipid profile ordered (CKD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPa |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3279F | Hemoglobin level greater than or equal to 13 g/dL (CKD, ESRD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3280F | Hemoglobin level 11 g/dL to 12.9 g/dL (CKD, ESRD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3281F | Hemoglobin level less than 11 g/dL (CKD, ESRD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3284F | Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 15% from the pre-intervention level (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3285F | Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 15% from the pre-intervention level (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3288F | Falls risk assessment documented (GER) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3290F | Patient is D (Rh) negative and unsensitized (Pre-Cr) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3291F | Patient is D (Rh) positive or sensitized (Pre-Cr) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3292F | HIV testing ordered or documented and reviewed during the first or second prenatal visit (Pre-Cr) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3293F | ABO and Rh blood typing documented as performed (Pre-Cr) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3294F | Group B Streptococcus (GBS) screening documented as performed during week 35-37 gestation (Pre-Cr) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3300F | American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) stage documented and reviewed (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3301F | Cancer stage documented in medical record as metastatic and reviewed (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3315F | Estrogen receptor (ER) or progesterone receptor (PR) positive breast cancer (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3316F | Estrogen receptor (ER) and progesterone receptor (PR) negative breast cancer (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3317F | Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of chemotherapy (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3318F | Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of radiation therapy (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3319F | 1 of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: chest x-ray, CT, Ultrasound, MRI, PET, or nuclear medicine scans (ML) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3320F | None of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: chest X-ray, CT, Ultrasound, MRI, PET, or nuclear medicine scans (ML) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3321F | AJCC Cancer Stage 0 or IA Melanoma, documented (ML) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3322F | Melanoma greater than AJCC Stage 0 or IA (ML) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3323F | Clinical tumor, node and metastases (TNM) staging documented and reviewed prior to surgery (Lung/Esop Cx) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3324F | MRI or CT scan ordered, reviewed or requested (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3325F | Preoperative assessment of functional or medical indication(s) for surgery prior to the cataract surgery with intraocular lens placement (must be performed within 12 months prior to cataract surgery) (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3328F | Performance status documented and reviewed within 2 weeks prior to surgery (Lung/Esop Cx) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3330F | Imaging study ordered (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3331F | Imaging study not ordered (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3340F | Mammogram assessment category of "incomplete: need additional imaging evaluation" documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3341F | Mammogram assessment category of "negative," documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3342F | Mammogram assessment category of "benign," documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3343F | Mammogram assessment category of "probably benign," documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3344F | Mammogram assessment category of "suspicious," documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3345F | Mammogram assessment category of "highly suggestive of malignancy," documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3350F | Mammogram assessment category of "known biopsy proven malignancy," documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3351F | Negative screen for depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (MDD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3352F | No significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression assessment tool (MDD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3353F | Mild to moderate depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (MDD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3354F | Clinically significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (MDD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3370F | AJCC Breast Cancer Stage 0 documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3372F | AJCC Breast Cancer Stage I: T1mic, T1a or T1b (tumor size = 1 cm) documented (ONC)</th <th>1/1/2010</th> <th></th> <th>10/1/2022</th> <th>NPA</th> | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3374F | AJCC Breast Cancer Stage I: T1c (tumor size > 1 cm to 2 cm) documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3376F | AJCC Breast Cancer Stage II documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3378F | AJCC Breast Cancer Stage III documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3380F | AJCC Breast Cancer Stage IV documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3382F | AJCC colon cancer, Stage 0 documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3384F | AJCC colon cancer, Stage I documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3386F | AJCC colon cancer, Stage II documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3388F | AJCC colon cancer, Stage III documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3390F | AJCC colon cancer, Stage IV documented (ONC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3394F | Quantitative HER2 immunohistochemistry (IHC) evaluation of breast cancer consistent with the scoring system defined in the ASCO/CAP guidelines (PATH) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3395F | Quantitative non-HER2 immunohistochemistry (IHC) evaluation of breast cancer (eg, testing for estrogen or progesterone receptors [ER/PR]) performed (PATH) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3450F | Dyspnea screened, no dyspnea or mild dyspnea (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3451F | Dyspnea screened, moderate or severe dyspnea (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3452F | Dyspnea not screened (Pall Cr) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3455F | TB screening performed and results interpreted within six months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for RA (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3470F | Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) disease activity, low (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3471F | Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) disease activity, moderate (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3472F | Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) disease activity, high (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3475F | Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, poor prognosis documented (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3476F | Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, good prognosis documented (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3490F | History of AIDS-defining condition (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3491F | HIV indeterminate (infants of undetermined HIV status born of HIV-infected mothers) (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3492F | History of nadir CD4+ cell count <350 cells/mm3 (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3493F | No history of nadir CD4+ cell count <350 cells/mm3 and no history of AIDS-defining condition (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3494F | CD4+ cell count <200 cells/mm3 (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3495F | CD4+ cell count 200 - 499 cells/mm3 (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3496F | CD4+ cell count >/=500 cells/mm3 (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3497F | CD4+ cell percentage <15% (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3498F | CD4+ cell percentage >/=15% (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3500F | CD4+ cell count or CD4+ cell percentage documented as performed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3502F | HIV RNA viral load below limits of quantification (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3503F | HIV RNA viral load not below limits of quantification (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3510F | Documentation that tuberculosis (TB) screening test performed and results interpreted (HIV) (IBD) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3511F | Chlamydia and gonorrhea screenings documented as performed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3512F | Syphilis screening documented as performed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3513F | Hepatitis B screening documented as performed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3514F | Hepatitis C screening documented as performed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3515F | Patient has documented immunity to Hepatitis C (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3517F | Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) status assessed and results interpreted within one year prior to receiving a first course of anti-TNF (tumor necrosis factor) therapy (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3520F | Clostridium difficile testing performed (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3550F | Low risk for thromboembolism (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3551F | Intermediate risk for thromboembolism (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3552F | High risk for thromboembolism (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3555F | Patient had International Normalized Ratio (INR) measurement performed (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3570F | Final report for bone scintigraphy study includes correlation with existing relevant imaging studies (eg, X ray, MRI, CT) corresponding to the same anatomical region in question (NUC_MED) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3572F | Patient considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (NUC_MED) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3573F | Patient not considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (NUC_MED) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3650F | Electroencephalogram (EEG) ordered, reviewed or requested (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 3700F | Psychiatric disorders or disturbances assessed (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3720F | Cognitive impairment or dysfunction assessed (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3725F | Screening for depression performed (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3750F | Patient not receiving dose of corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10mg/day for 60 or greater consecutive days (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3751F | Electrodiagnostic studies for distal symmetric polyneuropathy conducted (or requested), documented, and reviewed within 6 months of initial evaluation for condition (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3752F | Electrodiagnostic studies for distal symmetric polyneuropathy not conducted (or requested), documented, or reviewed within 6 months of initial evaluation for condition (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3753F | Patient has clear clinical symptoms and signs that are highly suggestive of neuropathy AND cannot be attributed to another condition, AND has an obvious cause for the neuropathy (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3754F | Screening tests for diabetes mellitus reviewed, requested, or ordered (DSP) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3755F | Cognitive and behavioral impairment screening performed (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3756F | Patient has pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea, or ALS-related symptoms (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3757F | Patient does not have pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea, or ALS-related symptoms (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3758F | Patient referred for pulmonary function testing or peak cough expiratory flow (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 37591 | Patient screened for dysphagia, weight loss, and impaired nutrition, and results documented (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 37601 | Patient exhibits dysphagia, weight loss, or impaired nutrition (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 37611 | Patient does not exhibit dysphagia, weight loss, or impaired nutrition (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 37621 | : Patient is dysarthric (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 37631 | : Patient is not dysarthric (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 3775 | Adenoma(s) or other neoplasm detected during screening colonoscopy (SCADR) | 4/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 37761 | Adenoma(s) or other neoplasm not detected during screening colonoscopy (SCADR) | 4/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 40001 | Tobacco use cessation intervention, counseling (COPD, CAP, CAD, Asthma) (DM) (PV) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 40011 | Tobacco use cessation intervention, pharmacologic therapy (COPD, CAD, CAP, PV, Asthma) (DM) (PV) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 40031 | Patient education, written/oral, appropriate for patients with heart failure, performed (NMA-No measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 40041 | Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user (PV, CAD) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 40051 | Pharmacologic therapy (other than minerals/vitamins) for osteoporosis prescribed (OP) (IBD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 40081 | (CAD,HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4010 | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) therapy prescribed or currently being taken (CAD, CKD, HF) (DM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4011F | Oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed (CAD) | 1/1/2005 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4012F | Warfarin therapy prescribed (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4013F | Statin therapy prescribed or currently being taken (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4014F | Written discharge instructions provided to heart failure patients discharged home (Instructions include all of the following components: activity level, diet, discharge medications, follow-up appointment, weight monitoring, what to do if symptoms worsen) (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4015F | Persistent asthma, preferred long term control medication or an acceptable alternative treatment, prescribed (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4016F | Anti-inflammatory/analgesic agent prescribed (OA) (Use for prescribed or continued medication[s], including overthe-counter medication[s]) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4017F | Gastrointestinal prophylaxis for NSAID use prescribed (OA) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4018F | Therapeutic exercise for the involved joint(s) instructed or physical or occupational therapy prescribed (OA) | 1/1/2006 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4019F | Documentation of receipt of counseling on exercise and either both calcium and vitamin D use or counseling regarding both calcium and vitamin D use (OP) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4025F | Inhaled bronchodilator prescribed (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4030F | Long-term oxygen therapy prescribed (more than 15 hours per day) (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4033F | Pulmonary rehabilitation exercise training recommended (COPD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4035F | Influenza immunization recommended (COPD) (IBD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4037F | Influenza immunization ordered or administered (COPD, PV, CKD, ESRD)(IBD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4040F | Pneumococcal vaccine administered or previously received (COPD) (PV) (IBD) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4041F | Documentation of order for cefazolin OR cefuroxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4042F | Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision nor given intraoperatively (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4043F | Documentation that an order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, cardiac procedures (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4044F | Documentation that an order was given for venous thromboembolism (VTE) prophylaxis to be given within 24 hours prior to incision time or 24 hours after surgery end time (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4045F | Appropriate empiric antibiotic prescribed (CAP), (EM) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4046F | Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperatively (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4047F | Documentation of order for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics to be given within 1 hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancomycin, 2 hours) prior to surgical incision (or start of procedure when no incision is required) (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4048F | Documentation that administration of prophylactic parenteral antibiotic was initiated within 1 hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancomycin, 2 hours) prior to surgical | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | ncision (or start of procedure when no incision is required) as ordered (PERI 2) | | | | |
| 4049F p | Oocumentation that order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end ime, non-cardiac procedure (PERI 2) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Hypertension plan of care documented as appropriate NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4051F R | referred for an arteriovenous (AV) fistula (ESRD, CKD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | lemodialysis via functioning arteriovenous (AV) fistula ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | lemodialysis via functioning arteriovenous (AV) graft ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4054F H | lemodialysis via catheter (ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4055F P | atient receiving peritoneal dialysis (ESRD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Appropriate oral rehydration solution recommended PAG) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| ZIII SXF | 'ediatric gastroenteritis education provided to caregiver PAG) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4060F P: | sychotherapy services provided (MDD, MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | 'atient referral for psychotherapy documented (MDD, NDD ADOL) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Antidepressant pharmacotherapy considered and not orescribed (MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | Antidepressant pharmacotherapy prescribed (MDD, MDD ADOL) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 40 65F A | antipsychotic pharmacotherapy prescribed (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4066F | lectroconvulsive therapy (ECT) provided (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4067F | Patient referral for electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) documented (MDD) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4069F | Venous thromboembolism (VTE) prophylaxis received (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4070F | Deep vein thrombosis (DVT) prophylaxis received by end of hospital day 2 (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4073F | Oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed at discharge (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4075F | Anticoagulant therapy prescribed at discharge (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4077F | Documentation that tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) administration was considered (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4079F | Documentation that rehabilitation services were considered (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4084F | Aspirin received within 24 hours before emergency department arrival or during emergency department stay (EM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4086F | Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed or currently being taken (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4090F | Patient receiving erythropoietin therapy (HEM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4095F | Patient not receiving erythropoietin therapy (HEM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4100F | Bisphosphonate therapy, intravenous, ordered or received (HEM) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4110F | Internal mammary artery graft performed for primary, isolated coronary artery bypass graft procedure (CABG) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4115F | Beta blocker administered within 24 hours prior to surgical incision (CABG) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4120F | Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (URI, PHAR), (A-BRONCH) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4110F 4115F | Bisphosphonate therapy, intravenous, ordered or received (HEM) Internal mammary artery graft performed for primary, isolated coronary artery bypass graft procedure (CABG) Beta blocker administered within 24 hours prior to surgical incision (CABG) Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (URI, PHAR), (A- | 1/1/2008 1/1/2008 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 10/1/2022 10/1/2022 | NPA NPA NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4124F | Antibiotic neither prescribed nor dispensed (URI, PHAR), (A-BRONCH) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4130F | Topical preparations (including OTC) prescribed for acute otitis externa (AOE) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4131F | Systemic antimicrobial therapy prescribed (AOE) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4132F | Systemic antimicrobial therapy not prescribed (AOE) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4133F | Antihistamines or decongestants prescribed or recommended (OME) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4134F | Antihistamines or decongestants neither prescribed nor recommended (OME) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4135F | Systemic corticosteroids prescribed (OME) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4136F | Systemic corticosteroids not prescribed (OME) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4140F | Inhaled corticosteroids prescribed (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4142F | Corticosteroid sparing therapy prescribed (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4144F | Alternative long-term control medication prescribed (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4145F | Two or more anti-hypertensive agents prescribed or currently being taken (CAD, HTN) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4148F | Hepatitis A vaccine injection administered or previously received (HEP-C) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4149F | Hepatitis B vaccine injection administered or previously received (HEP-C, HIV) (IBD) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4150F | Patient receiving antiviral treatment for Hepatitis C (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4151F | Patient did not start or is not receiving antiviral treatment for Hepatitis C during the measurement period (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4153F | Combination peginterferon and ribavirin therapy prescribed (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4155F | Hepatitis A vaccine series previously received (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4157F | Hepatitis B vaccine series previously received (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4158F | Patient counseled about risks of alcohol use (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4159F | Counseling regarding contraception received prior to initiation of antiviral treatment (HEP-C) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4163F | Patient counseling at a minimum on all of the following treatment options for clinically localized prostate cancer: active surveillance, and interstitial prostate brachytherapy, and external beam radiotherapy, and radical prostatectomy, provided prior to initiation of treatment (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4164F | Adjuvant (ie, in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate for prostate cancer) hormonal therapy (gonadotropin-releasing hormone [GnRH] agonist or antagonist) prescribed/administered (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4165F | 3-dimensional conformal radiotherapy (3D-CRT) or intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) received (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4167F | Head of bed elevation (30-45 degrees) on first ventilator day ordered (CRIT) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4168F | Patient receiving care in the intensive care unit (ICU) and receiving mechanical ventilation, 24 hours or less (CRIT) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4169F | Patient either not receiving care in the intensive care unit (ICU) OR not receiving mechanical ventilation OR | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | receiving mechanical ventilation greater than 24 hours (CRIT) | | | | |
| 4171F | Patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESA) therapy (CKD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4172F | Patient not receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESA) therapy (CKD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4174F | Counseling about the potential impact of glaucoma on visual functioning and quality of life, and importance of treatment adherence provided to patient and/or caregiver(s) (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4175F | Best-corrected visual acuity of 20/40 or better (distance or near) achieved within the 90 days following cataract surgery (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4176F | Counseling about value of protection from UV light and lack of proven efficacy of nutritional supplements in prevention or progression of cataract development provided to patient and/or caregiver(s) (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4177F | Counseling about the benefits and/or risks of the Age- Related Eye Disease Study (AREDS) formulation for preventing progression of age-related macular degeneration (AMD) provided to patient and/or caregiver(s) (EC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4178F | Anti-D immune globulin received between 26 and 30 weeks gestation (Pre-Cr) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4179F | Tamoxifen or aromatase inhibitor (AI) prescribed (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4180F | Adjuvant chemotherapy referred, prescribed, or previously received for Stage III colon cancer (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 41811 | Conformal radiation therapy received (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41821 | Conformal radiation therapy not received (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4185 | Continuous (12-months) therapy with proton pump inhibitor (PPI) or histamine H2 receptor antagonist (H2RA) received (GERD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41861 | No continuous (12-months) therapy with either proton pump inhibitor (PPI) or histamine H2 receptor antagonist (H2RA) received (GERD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41871 | Disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy prescribed or dispensed (RA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4188 | Appropriate angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)/angiotensin receptor blockers (ARB) therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (AM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41891 | or performed (AM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4190 | or performed (AM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41911 | Appropriate anticonvulsant therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (AM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41921 | Patient not receiving glucocorticoid therapy (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 41931 | Patient receiving <10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent), or RA activity is worsening, or glucocorticoid use is for less than 6 months (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4194 | Patient receiving >/=10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent) for longer than 6 months, and improvement or no change in disease activity (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4195F | Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti- rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4196F | Patient not receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (RA) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4200F | External beam radiotherapy as primary therapy to prostate with or without nodal irradiation (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4201F | External beam radiotherapy with or without nodal irradiation as adjuvant or salvage therapy for prostate cancer patient (PRCA) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4210F | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) or angiotensin receptor blockers (ARB) medication therapy for 6 months or more (MM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4220F | Digoxin medication therapy for 6 months or more (MM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4221F | Diuretic medication therapy for 6 months or more (MM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4230F | Anticonvulsant medication therapy for 6 months or more (MM) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4240F | Instruction in therapeutic exercise with follow-up provided to patients during episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4242F | Counseling for supervised exercise program provided to patients during episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4245F | Patient counseled during the initial visit to maintain or resume normal activities (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4248F | Patient counseled during the initial visit for an episode of back pain against bed rest lasting 4 days or longer (BkP) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4250F | Active warming used intraoperatively for the purpose of maintaining normothermia, or at least 1 body temperature equal to or greater than 36 degrees | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | Centigrade (or 96.8 degrees Fahrenheit) recorded within the 30 minutes immediately before or the 15 minutes immediately after anesthesia end time (CRIT) | | | | |
| 4255F | Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia 60 minutes or longer, as documented in the anesthesia record (CRIT) (Peri2) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4256F | Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia less than 60 minutes, as documented in the anesthesia record (CRIT) (Peri2) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4260F | Wound surface culture technique used (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4261F | Technique other than surface culture of the wound exudate used (eg, Levine/deep swab technique, semi-quantitative or quantitative swab technique) or wound surface culture technique not used (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4265F | Use of wet to dry dressings prescribed or recommended (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4266F | Use of wet to dry dressings neither prescribed nor recommended (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4267F | Compression therapy prescribed (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4268F | Patient education regarding the need for long term compression therapy including interval replacement of compression stockings received (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4269F | Appropriate method of offloading (pressure relief) prescribed (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4270F | Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for 6 months or longer (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4271F | Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for less than 6 months or not receiving potent antiretroviral therapy (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4274F | Influenza immunization administered or previously received (HIV) (P-ESRD) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4276F | Potent antiretroviral therapy prescribed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4279F | Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4280F | Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed within 3 months of low CD4+ cell count or percentage (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4290F | Patient screened for injection drug use (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4293F | Patient screened for high-risk sexual behavior (HIV) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4300F | Patient receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4301F | Patient not receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (AFIB) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4305F | Patient education regarding appropriate foot care and daily inspection of the feet received (CWC) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4306F | Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for opioid addiction (SUD) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4320F | Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for alcohol dependence (SUD) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4322F | Caregiver provided with education and referred to additional resources for support (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4324F | Patient (or caregiver) queried about Parkinson's disease medication related motor complications (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4325F | Medical and surgical treatment options reviewed with patient (or caregiver) (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4326F | Patient (or caregiver) queried about symptoms of autonomic dysfunction (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4328F | Patient (or caregiver) queried about sleep disturbances (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4330F | Counseling about epilepsy specific safety issues provided to patient (or caregiver(s)) (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4340F | Counseling for women of childbearing potential with epilepsy (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4350F | Counseling provided on symptom management, end of life decisions, and palliation (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4400F | Rehabilitative therapy options discussed with patient (or caregiver) (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4450F | Self-care education provided to patient (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4470F | Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) counseling provided (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4480F | Patient receiving ACE inhibitor/ARB therapy and beta- blocker therapy for 3 months or longer (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4481F | Patient receiving ACE inhibitor/ARB therapy and beta- blocker therapy for less than 3 months or patient not receiving ACE inhibitor/ARB therapy and beta-blocker therapy (HF) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4500F | Referred to an outpatient cardiac rehabilitation program (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4510F | Previous cardiac rehabilitation for qualifying cardiac event completed (CAD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4525F | Neuropsychiatric intervention ordered (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4526F | Neuropsychiatric intervention received (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4540F | Disease modifying pharmacotherapy discussed (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4541F | Patient offered treatment for pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea, or ALS-related symptoms (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4550F | Options for noninvasive respiratory support discussed with patient (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4551F | Nutritional support offered (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4552F | Patient offered referral to a speech language pathologist (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4553F | Patient offered assistance in planning for end of life issues (ALS) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4554F | Patient received inhalational anesthetic agent (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4555F | Patient did not receive inhalational anesthetic agent (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4556F | Patient exhibits 3 or more risk factors for post-operative nausea and vomiting (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4557F | Patient does not exhibit 3 or more risk factors for post- operative nausea and vomiting (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4558F | Patient received at least 2 prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and intraoperatively (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4559F | At least 1 body temperature measurement equal to or greater than 35.5 degrees Celsius (or 95.9 degrees Fahrenheit) recorded within the 30 minutes immediately before or the 15 minutes immediately after anesthesia end time (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4560F | Anesthesia technique did not involve general or neuraxial anesthesia (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4561F | Patient has a coronary artery stent (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 4562F | Patient does not have a coronary artery stent (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| | | 1.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 4563F | Patient received aspirin within 24 hours prior to anesthesia start time (Peri2) | 1/1/2014 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5005F | Patient counseled on self-examination for new or changing moles (ML) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5010F | Findings of dilated macular or fundus exam communicated to the physician or other qualified health care professional managing the diabetes care (EC) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5015F | Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for osteoporosis (OP) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5020F | Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) or other qualified health care professional(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within 1 month of completing treatment (ONC) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5050F | Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within 1 month of diagnosis (ML) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5060F | Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient's on-going care within 3 business days of exam interpretation (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5062F | Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to the patient within 5 days of exam interpretation (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5100F | Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician or other qualified health care professional within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (NUC_MED) | 1/1/2010 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5200F | Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy within the past 3 years (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 5250F | Asthma discharge plan provided to patient (Asthma) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 6005F | Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home, hospital) documented (CAP) | 1/1/2007 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6010F | Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids, or medication by mouth (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6015F | Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids, or medication by mouth (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6020F | NPO (nothing by mouth) ordered (STR) | 1/1/2008 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6030F | All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique, hand hygiene, skin preparation and, if ultrasound is used, sterile ultrasound techniques followed (CRIT) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6040F | Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices OR manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6045F | Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6070F | Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (AED) side effects (EPI) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6080F | Patient (or caregiver) queried about falls (Prkns, DSP) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6090F | Patient (or caregiver) counseled about safety issues appropriate to patient's stage of disease (Prkns) | 1/1/2011 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6100F | Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (PATH) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6101F | Safety counseling for dementia provided (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6102F | Safety counseling for dementia ordered (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6110F | Counseling provided regarding risks of driving and the alternatives to driving (DEM) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 6150F | Patient not receiving a first course of anti-TNF (tumor necrosis factor) therapy (IBD) | 1/1/2012 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 7010F | Patient information entered into a recall system that includes: target date for the next exam specified and a process to follow up with patients regarding missed or unscheduled appointments (ML) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 7020F | Mammogram assessment category (eg, Mammography Quality Standards Act [MQSA], Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System [BI-RADS], or FDA approved equivalent categories) entered into an internal database to allow for analysis of abnormal interpretation (recall) rate (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 7025F | Patient information entered into a reminder system with a target due date for the next mammogram (RAD) | 1/1/2009 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| 9001F | Aortic aneurysm less than 5.0 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted CT or minor diameter on axial formatted CT (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9002F | Aortic aneurysm 5.0 - 5.4 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted CT or minor diameter on axial formatted CT (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9003F | Aortic aneurysm 5.5 - 5.9 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted CT or minor diameter on axial formatted CT (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9004F | Aortic aneurysm 6.0 cm or greater maximum diameter on centerline formatted CT or minor diameter on axial formatted CT (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 9005F | Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: No history of any transient ischemic attack or stroke in any carotid or vertebrobasilar territory (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 79/1/2023 | NC |
| 9006F | Symptomatic carotid stenosis: Ipsilateral carotid territory TIA or stroke less than 120 days prior to procedure (NMA- No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 9007F | Other carotid stenosis: Ipsilateral TIA or stroke 120 days or greater prior to procedure or any prior contralateral carotid territory or vertebrobasilar TIA or stroke (NMA-No Measure Associated) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0042T | Cerebral perfusion analysis using computed tomography with contrast administration, including post-processing of parametric maps with determination of cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and mean transit time | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0054T | Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image-guidance based on fluoroscopic images (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 0055T | Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image-guidance based on CT/MRI images (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| 00711 | Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including MR guidance; total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of tissue | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 0072Т | Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including MR guidance; total leiomyomata volume greater or equal to 200 cc of tissue | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 0075T | Transcatheter placement of extracranial vertebral artery stent(s), including radiologic supervision and interpretation, open or percutaneous; initial vessel | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| 0076T | Transcatheter placement of extracranial vertebral artery stent(s), including radiologic supervision and interpretation, open or percutaneous; each additional vessel (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |



| Cod | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0095 | Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0098 | interspace, cervical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2006 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0100 | Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intraocular retinal electrode array, with vitrectomy | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0101 | Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0102 | Extracorporeal shock wave performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, and involving the lateral humeral epicondyle | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0106 | Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using touch pressure stimuli to assess large diameter sensation | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0107 | Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using vibration stimuli to assess large diameter fiber sensation | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0108 | Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using cooling stimuli to assess small nerve fiber sensation and hyperalgesia | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0109 | Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using heat-pain stimuli to assess small nerve fiber sensation and hyperalgesia | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| 0110 | Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using other stimuli to assess sensation | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0163T | Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), each additional interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 016 4 T | Removal of total disc arthroplasty, (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0165T | Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2007 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0174T | Computer-aided detection (CAD) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further physician review for interpretation and report, with or without digitization of film radiographic images, chest radiograph(s), performed concurrent with primary interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 0175Т | Computer-aided detection (CAD) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further physician review for interpretation and report, with or without digitization of film radiographic images, chest radiograph(s), performed remote from primary interpretation | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| 018 4 T | Excision of rectal tumor, transanal endoscopic microsurgical approach (ie, TEMS), including muscularis propria (ie, full thickness) | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| 0198T | Measurement of ocular blood flow by repetitive intraocular pressure sampling, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0200T | Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanical device, when used, 1 or more needles, includes imaging guidance and bone biopsy, when performed | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| 0201T | Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical device, when used, 2 or more needles, includes imaging guidance and bone biopsy, when performed | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| 0202Т | Posterior vertebral joint(s) arthroplasty (eg, facet joint[s] replacement), including facetectomy, laminectomy, foraminotomy, and vertebral column fixation, injection of bone cement, when performed, including fluoroscopy, single level, lumbar spine | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| 0207T | Evacuation of meibomian glands, automated, using heat and intermittent pressure, unilateral | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| 0208T | Pure tone audiometry (threshold), automated; air only | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0209T | Pure tone audiometry (threshold), automated; air and bone | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0210T | Speech audiometry threshold, automated | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0211T | Speech audiometry threshold, automated; with speech recognition | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0212T | Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (0209T, 0211T combined), automated | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0213T | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; single level | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 021 4 T | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0215T | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0216T | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; single level | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0217T | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; second level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0218T | Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0219T | Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; cervical | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0220T | Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; thoracic | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 02211 | Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; lumbar | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0222T | Placement of a posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0232T | Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any site, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed | 1/1/2011 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0234T | Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; renal artery | 1/1/2011 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0235T | Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; visceral artery (except renal), each vessel | 1/1/2011 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0236T | Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; abdominal aorta | 1/1/2011 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0237Т | Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; brachiocephalic trunk and branches, each vessel | 1/1/2011 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0238T | Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; iliac artery, each vessel | 1/1/2011 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0253T | Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the suprachoroidal space | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |



| Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one 10263T leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; 7/1/2011 9/1/2023 complete procedure including unilateral or bilateral bone marrow harvest | NC |
|--|----|
| Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; complete procedure excluding bone marrow harvest 7/1/2011 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one 10265T leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; 7/1/2011 9/1/2023 unilateral or bilateral bone marrow harvest only for intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy | NC |
| Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; total system (includes generator 0266T placement, unilateral or bilateral lead placement, intra- operative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) | NC |
| Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; lead only, unilateral (includes intra-operative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; lead only, unilateral (includes intra-operative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) | NC |
| Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; pulse generator only (includes intra- operative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) 7/1/2011 | NC |
| Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation 0269T device; total system (includes generator placement, | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) | | | | |
| 02701 | Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; lead only, unilateral (includes intra-operative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 02717 | Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; pulse generator only (includes intra-operative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed) | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| 0272Т | Interrogation device evaluation (in person), carotid sinus baroreflex activation system, including telemetric iterative communication with the implantable device to monitor device diagnostics and programmed therapy values, with interpretation and report (eg, battery status, lead impedance, pulse amplitude, pulse width, therapy frequency, pathway mode, burst mode, therapy start/stop times each day) | | | | NC |
| 0273Т | Interrogation device evaluation (in person), carotid sinus baroreflex activation system, including telemetric iterative communication with the implantable device to monitor device diagnostics and programmed therapy values, with interpretation and report (eg, battery status, lead impedance, pulse amplitude, pulse width, therapy frequency, pathway mode, burst mode, therapy start/stop times each day); with programming | | | | NC |
| 02741 | Percutaneous laminotomy/laminectomy (interlaminar approach) for decompression of neural elements, (with or without ligamentous resection, discectomy, facetectomy and/or foraminotomy), any method, under indirect image | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | guidance (eg, fluoroscopic, CT), single or multiple levels, unilateral or bilateral; cervical or thoracic | | | | |
| 0275T | Percutaneous laminotomy/laminectomy (interlaminar approach) for decompression of neural elements, (with or without ligamentous resection, discectomy, facetectomy and/or foraminotomy), any method, under indirect image guidance (eg, fluoroscopic, CT), single or multiple levels, unilateral or bilateral; lumbar | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 02781 | Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (eg, scrambler therapy), each treatment session (includes placement of electrodes) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| 0308T | Insertion of ocular telescope prosthesis including removal of crystalline lens or intraocular lens prosthesis | 7/1/2012 | | | NC |
| 0312Т | Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, anterior and posterior vagal trunks adjacent to esophagogastric junction (EGJ), with implantation of pulse generator, includes programming | 1/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0313Т | Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic revision or replacement of vagal trunk neurostimulator electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator | 1/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 031 4 T | Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator | 1/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0315T | Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); removal of pulse generator | 1/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0316T | Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); replacement of pulse generator | 1/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0317T | Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); neurostimulator pulse generator electronic analysis, includes reprogramming when performed | 1/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0329T | Monitoring of intraocular pressure for 24 hours or longer, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2013 | | | NC |
| 0330T | Tear film imaging, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2013 | | | NC |
| 0331T | Myocardial sympathetic innervation imaging, planar qualitative and quantitative assessment | 7/1/2013 | | | NC |
| 0332Т | Myocardial sympathetic innervation imaging, planar qualitative and quantitative assessment; with tomographic SPECT | 7/1/2013 | | | NC |
| 0333T | Visual evoked potential, screening of visual acuity, automated, with report | 7/1/2013 | | | NC |
| 0335T | Insertion of sinus tarsi implant | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0338Т | Transcatheter renal sympathetic denervation, percutaneous approach including arterial puncture, selective catheter placement(s) renal artery(ies), fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), intraprocedural roadmapping and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements, flush aortogram and diagnostic renal angiography when performed; unilateral | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0339T | Transcatheter renal sympathetic denervation, percutaneous approach including arterial puncture, selective catheter placement(s) renal artery(ies), fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), intraprocedural roadmapping and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements, | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | flush aortogram and diagnostic renal angiography when performed; bilateral | | | | |
| 03 42 T | Therapeutic apheresis with selective HDL delipidation and plasma reinfusion | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0345T | Transcatheter mitral valve repair percutaneous approach via the coronary sinus | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0347T | Placement of interstitial device(s) in bone for radiostereometric analysis (RSA) | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0348T | Radiologic examination, radiostereometric analysis (RSA); spine, (includes cervical, thoracic and lumbosacral, when performed) | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0349T | Radiologic examination, radiostereometric analysis (RSA); upper extremity(ies), (includes shoulder, elbow, and wrist, when performed) | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0350T | Radiologic examination, radiostereometric analysis (RSA); lower extremity(ies), (includes hip, proximal femur, knee, and ankle, when performed) | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0351T | Optical coherence tomography of breast or axillary lymph node, excised tissue, each specimen; real-time intraoperative | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0352T | Optical coherence tomography of breast or axillary lymph node, excised tissue, each specimen; interpretation and report, real-time or referred | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0353T | Optical coherence tomography of breast, surgical cavity; real-time intraoperative | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0354T | Optical coherence tomography of breast, surgical cavity; interpretation and report, real-time or referred | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| 0358T | Bioelectrical impedance analysis whole body composition assessment, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0362Т | Behavior identification supporting assessment, each 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a patient, requiring the following components: administration by the physician or other qualified health care professional who is on site; with the assistance of two or more technicians; for a patient who exhibits destructive behavior; completion in an environment that is customized to the patient's behavior. | 7/1/2014 | | | PA |
| 03731 | Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, each 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a patient, requiring the following components: administration by the physician or other qualified health care professional who is on site; with the assistance of two or more technicians; for a patient who exhibits destructive behavior; completion in an environment that is customized to the patient's behavior. | | | | NC |
| 03781 | Visual field assessment, with concurrent real time data analysis and accessible data storage with patient initiated data transmitted to a remote surveillance center for up to 30 days; review and interpretation with report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| 0379Т | Visual field assessment, with concurrent real time data analysis and accessible data storage with patient initiated data transmitted to a remote surveillance center for up to 30 days; technical support and patient instructions, surveillance, analysis, and transmission of daily and emergent data reports as prescribed by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 039 4 T | High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed | 7/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0395T | High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed | 7/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0397T | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), with optical endomicroscopy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 03981 | Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (MRgFUS), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation and frame placement when performed | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0402T | Collagen cross-linking of cornea, including removal of the corneal epithelium, when performed, and intraoperative pachymetry, when performed | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0403T | Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting, minimum 60 minutes, per day | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0404T | Transcervical uterine fibroid(s) ablation with ultrasound guidance, radiofrequency | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0408T | Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; pulse generator with transvenous electrodes | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0409T | Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; pulse generator only | | | | |
| 0410T | Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; atrial electrode only | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0411T | Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; ventricular electrode only | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0412T | Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; pulse generator only | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0413T | Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0414T | Removal and replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system pulse generator only | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0415T | Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac contractility modulation transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular lead) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0416T | Relocation of skin pocket for implanted cardiac contractility modulation pulse generator | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0417T | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including review and report, implantable cardiac contractility modulation system | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0418T | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | disconnection per patient encounter, implantable cardiac contractility modulation system | | | | |
| 0419T | Destruction of neurofibroma, extensive (cutaneous, dermal extending into subcutaneous); face, head and neck, greater than 50 neurofibromas | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0420T | Destruction of neurofibroma, extensive (cutaneous, dermal extending into subcutaneous); trunk and extremities, extensive, greater than 100 neurofibromas | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0421T | Transurethral waterjet ablation of prostate, including control of post-operative bleeding, including ultrasound guidance, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included when performed) | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0422T | Tactile breast imaging by computer-aided tactile sensors, unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0424T | Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; complete system (transvenous placement of right or left stimulation lead, sensing lead, implantable pulse generator) | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0425T | Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0426T | Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0427T | Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; pulse generator only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0428T | Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; pulse generator only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0429T | Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0430T | Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0431T | Removal and replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea, pulse generator only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0432T | Repositioning of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0433T | Repositioning of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0434T | Interrogation device evaluation implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0435T | Programming device evaluation of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea; single session | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0436T | Programming device evaluation of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea; during sleep study | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0437T | Implantation of non-biologic or synthetic implant (eg, polypropylene) for fascial reinforcement of the abdominal wall (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0439T | Myocardial contrast perfusion echocardiography, at rest or with stress, for assessment of myocardial ischemia or viability (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0440T | Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; upper extremity distal/peripheral nerve | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0441T | Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; lower extremity distal/peripheral nerve | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0442Т | Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; nerve plexus or other truncal nerve (eg, brachial plexus, pudendal nerve) | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0443T | Real-time spectral analysis of prostate tissue by fluorescence spectroscopy, including imaging guidance (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0444T | Initial placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including fitting, training, and insertion, unilateral or bilateral | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0445T | Subsequent placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including re-training, and removal of existing insert, unilateral or bilateral | 7/1/2016 | | | NC |
| 0446T | Creation of subcutaneous pocket with insertion of implantable interstitial glucose sensor, including system activation and patient training | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0447T | Removal of implantable interstitial glucose sensor from subcutaneous pocket via incision | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0448T | Removal of implantable interstitial glucose sensor with creation of subcutaneous pocket at different anatomic site and insertion of new implantable sensor, including system activation | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0449Т | Insertion of aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the subconjunctival space; initial device | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0450T | Insertion of aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the subconjunctival space; each additional device (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0464T | Visual evoked potential, testing for glaucoma, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0465T | Suprachoroidal injection of a pharmacologic agent (does not include supply of medication) | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0469T | Retinal polarization scan, ocular screening with on-site automated results, bilateral | 7/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0470Т | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) for microstructural and morphological imaging of skin, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; first lesion | 7/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 04711 | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) for microstructural and morphological imaging of skin, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0472Т | Device evaluation, interrogation, and initial programming of intraocular retinal electrode array (eg, retinal prosthesis), in person, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test functionality, select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including visual training, with review and report by a qualified health care professional | 7/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0473T | Device evaluation and interrogation of intraocular retinal electrode array (eg, retinal prosthesis), in person, including reprogramming and visual training, when performed, with review and report by a qualified health care professional | 7/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0474T | Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, with creation of intraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the supraciliary space | 7/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0475T | Recording of fetal magnetic cardiac signal using at least 3 channels; patient recording and storage, data scanning with signal extraction, technical analysis and result, as well | 7/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | as supervision, review, and interpretation of report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | | | | |
| 04761 | Recording of fetal magnetic cardiac signal using at least 3 channels; patient recording, data scanning, with raw electronic signal transfer of data and storage | 7/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0477T | Recording of fetal magnetic cardiac signal using at least 3 channels; signal extraction, technical analysis, and result | 7/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 04781 | Recording of fetal magnetic cardiac signal using at least 3 channels; review, interpretation, report by physician or other qualified health care professional | 7/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 04791 | Fractional ablative laser fenestration of burn and traumatic scars for functional improvement; first 100 cm2 or part thereof, or 1% of body surface area of infants and children | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0480Т | Fractional ablative laser fenestration of burn and traumatic scars for functional improvement; each additional 100 cm2, or each additional 1% of body surface area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0481T | Injection(s), autologous white blood cell concentrate (autologous protein solution), any site, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation, when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0483T | Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture, when performed | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0484T | Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; transthoracic exposure (eg, thoracotomy, transapical) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0485T | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of middle ear, with interpretation and report; unilateral | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| | | | | | IFP | |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | | |
| | 0486T | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of middle ear, with interpretation and report; bilateral | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | 0487T | Biomechanical mapping, transvaginal, with report | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | 0488T | Preventive behavior change, online/electronic structured intensive program for prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to an individual, per 30 days | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | 0489Т | Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell therapy for scleroderma in the hands; adipose tissue harvesting, isolation and preparation of harvested cells including incubation with cell dissociation enzymes, removal of non-viable cells and debris, determination of concentration and dilution of regenerative cells | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | 0490T | Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell therapy for scleroderma in the hands; multiple injections in one or both hands | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | 0491T | Ablative laser treatment, non-contact, full field and fractional ablation, open wound, per day, total treatment surface area; first 20 sq cm or less | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | 0492T | Ablative laser treatment, non-contact, full field and fractional ablation, open wound, per day, total treatment surface area; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | 0493T | Contact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of lower extremity wounds (eg, for oxyhemoglobin measurement) | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| _ | 0494T | Surgical preparation and cannulation of marginal (extended) cadaver donor lung(s) to ex vivo organ perfusion system, including decannulation, separation | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | from the perfusion system, and cold preservation of the | | | | |
| | allograft prior to implantation, when performed | | | | |
| 0495T | Initiation and monitoring marginal (extended) cadaver donor lung(s) organ perfusion system by physician or qualified health care professional, including physiological and laboratory assessment (eg, pulmonary artery flow, pulmonary artery pressure, left atrial pressure, pulmonary vascular resistance, mean/peak and plateau airway pressure, dynamic compliance and perfusate gas analysis), including bronchoscopy and X ray when performed; first two hours in sterile field | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0496T | Initiation and monitoring marginal (extended) cadaver donor lung(s) organ perfusion system by physician or qualified health care professional, including physiological and laboratory assessment (eg, pulmonary artery flow, pulmonary artery pressure, left atrial pressure, pulmonary vascular resistance, mean/peak and plateau airway pressure, dynamic compliance and perfusate gas analysis), including bronchoscopy and X ray when performed; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0497T | External patient-activated, physician- or other qualified health care professional-prescribed, electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recorder without 24-hour attended monitoring; in-office connection | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0498T | External patient-activated, physician- or other qualified health care professional-prescribed, electrocardiographic rhythm derived event recorder without 24-hour attended monitoring; review and interpretation by a physician or | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | other qualified health care professional per 30 days with at least one patient-generated triggered event | | | | |
| 04991 | Cystourethroscopy, with mechanical dilation and urethral | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 05001 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), Human Papillomavirus (HPV) for five or more separately reported high-risk HPV types (eg, 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 68) (ie, genotyping) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 05011 | Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; data | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 05021 | Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; data preparation and transmission | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 05031 | Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; analysis | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | of fluid dynamics and simulated maximal coronary hyperemia, and generation of estimated FFR model | | | | |
| 0504 T | Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; anatomical data review in comparison with estimated FFR model to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0505T | Endovenous femoral-popliteal arterial revascularization, with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent graft(s) and closure by any method, including percutaneous or open vascular access, ultrasound guidance for vascular access when performed, all catheterization(s) and intraprocedural roadmapping and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention, all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed, with crossing of the occlusive lesion in an extraluminal fashion | 7/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0506T | Macular pigment optical density measurement by heterochromatic flicker photometry, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0507T | Near infrared dual imaging (ie, simultaneous reflective and transilluminated light) of meibomian glands, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0508T | Pulse-echo ultrasound bone density measurement resulting in indicator of axial bone mineral density, tibia | 7/1/2018 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0509T | Electroretinography (ERG) with interpretation and report, pattern (PERG) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| | p 3 (, 2) | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0510T | Removal of sinus tarsi implant | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0511T | Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0512T | Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, including topical application and dressing care; initial wound | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0513Т | Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, including topical application and dressing care; each additional wound (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0514T | Intraoperative visual axis identification using patient fixation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 0515T | Insertion of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed; complete system (includes electrode and generator [transmitter and battery]) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0516T | Insertion of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed; electrode only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0517T | Insertion of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed; pulse generator component(s) (battery and/or transmitter) only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0518Т | Removal of only pulse generator component(s) (battery and/or transmitter) of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0519T | Removal and replacement of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing; pulse generator component(s) (battery and/or transmitter) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0520T | Removal and replacement of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing; pulse generator component(s) (battery and/or transmitter), including placement of a new electrode | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0521T | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording, and disconnection per patient encounter, wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0522Т | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including review and report, wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0523Т | Intraprocedural coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) with 3D functional mapping of color-coded FFR values for the coronary tree, derived from coronary angiogram data, for real-time review and interpretation of possible atherosclerotic stenosis(es) intervention (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 052 4 T | Endovenous catheter directed chemical ablation with balloon isolation of incompetent extremity vein, open or percutaneous, including all vascular access, catheter manipulation, diagnostic imaging, imaging guidance and monitoring | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0525T | Insertion or replacement of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including testing of the lead and | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | monitor, initial system programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation; complete system (electrode and implantable monitor) | | | | |
| 0526T | Insertion or replacement of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including testing of the lead and monitor, initial system programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation; electrode only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0527T | Insertion or replacement of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including testing of the lead and monitor, initial system programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation; implantable monitor only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0528T | Programming device evaluation (in person) of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system with iterative adjustment of programmed values, with analysis, review, and report | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0529T | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system with analysis, review, and report | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0530T | Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; complete system (electrode and implantable monitor) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0531T | Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; electrode only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0532T | Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; implantable monitor only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0533T | Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; includes set-up, patient training, | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | configuration of monitor, data upload, analysis and initial report configuration, download review, interpretation and report | | | | |
| 0534T | Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; set-up, patient training, configuration of monitor | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0535T | Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; data upload, analysis and initial report configuration | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0536T | Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; download review, interpretation and report | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0537Т | Chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived T lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous CAR-T cells, per day | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0538T | Chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy; preparation of blood-derived T lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0539T | Chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy; receipt and preparation of CAR-T cells for administration | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0540T | Chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy; CAR-T cell administration, autologous | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0541T | Myocardial imaging by magnetocardiography (MCG) for detection of cardiac ischemia, by signal acquisition using minimum 36 channel grid, generation of magnetic-field time-series images, quantitative analysis of magnetic | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | dipoles, machine learning-derived clinical scoring, and automated report generation, single study | | | | |
| 0542Т | Myocardial imaging by magnetocardiography (MCG) for detection of cardiac ischemia, by signal acquisition using minimum 36 channel grid, generation of magnetic-field time-series images, quantitative analysis of magnetic dipoles, machine learning-derived clinical scoring, and automated report generation, single study; interpretation and report | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0543T | Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae tendineae | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0544T | Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach including transseptal puncture | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0545T | Transcatheter tricuspid valve annulus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0546T | Radiofrequency spectroscopy, real time, intraoperative margin assessment, at the time of partial mastectomy, with report | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0547T | Bone-material quality testing by microindentation(s) of the tibia(s), with results reported as a score | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0552Т | Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0553T | Percutaneous transcatheter placement of iliac arteriovenous anastomosis implant, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention | | | | |
| 055 4 T | Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone-mineral density, interpretation and report | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0555T | Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0556T | Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone-mineral density | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0557T | Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; interpretation and report | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0558T | Computed tomography scan taken for the purpose of biomechanical computed tomography analysis | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0559T | Anatomic model 3D-printed from image data set(s); first individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0560T | Anatomic model 3D-printed from image data set(s); each additional individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0561T | Anatomic guide 3D-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0562T | Anatomic guide 3D-printed and designed from image data set(s); each additional anatomic guide (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0563T | Evacuation of meibomian glands, using heat delivered through wearable, open-eye eyelid treatment devices and manual gland expression, bilateral | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 056 4 T | Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells (CSCs), from cultured CSCs and primary tumor cells, categorical drug response reported based on percent of cytotoxicity observed, a minimum of 14 drugs or drug combinations | | | | NC |
| 0565T | Autologous cellular implant derived from adipose tissue for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knees; tissue harvesting and cellular implant creation | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0566T | Autologous cellular implant derived from adipose tissue for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knees; injection of cellular implant into knee joint including ultrasound guidance, unilateral | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0567T | Permanent fallopian tube occlusion with degradable biopolymer implant, transcervical approach, including transvaginal ultrasound | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0568Т | Introduction of mixture of saline and air for sonosalpingography to confirm occlusion of fallopian tubes, transcervical approach, including transvaginal ultrasound and pelvic ultrasound | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0569T | Transcatheter tricuspid valve repair, percutaneous approach; initial prosthesis | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0570Т | Transcatheter tricuspid valve repair, percutaneous approach; each additional prosthesis during same session (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 05711 | Insertion or replacement of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode(s), including all imaging guidance and electrophysiological evaluation (includes defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters), when performed | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0572T | Insertion of substernal implantable defibrillator electrode | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0573T | Removal of substernal implantable defibrillator electrode | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 057 4 T | Repositioning of previously implanted substernal implantable defibrillator-pacing electrode | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0575T | Programming device evaluation (in person) of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 05761 | Interrogation device evaluation (in person) of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode, with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 05771 | Electrophysiologic evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode (includes defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters) | | | | |
| 0578T | Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days, substernal lead implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with interim analysis, review(s) and report(s) by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 05791 | Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days, substernal lead implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system, remote data acquisition(s), receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0580T | Removal of substernal implantable defibrillator pulse generator only | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0581T | Ablation, malignant breast tumor(s), percutaneous, cryotherapy, including imaging guidance when performed, unilateral | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0582T | Transurethral ablation of malignant prostate tissue by high-energy water vapor thermotherapy, including intraoperative imaging and needle guidance | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0583T | Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), using an automated tube delivery system, iontophoresis local anesthesia | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 058 4 T | Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance, and radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed; percutaneous | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0585T | Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance, | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | and radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed; laparoscopic | | | | |
| 0586Т | Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance, and radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed; open | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0587Т | Percutaneous implantation or replacement of integrated single device neurostimulation system including electrode array and receiver or pulse generator, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance when performed, posterior tibial nerve | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0588T | Revision or removal of integrated single device neurostimulation system including electrode array and receiver or pulse generator, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance when performed, posterior tibial nerve | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0589T | Electronic analysis with simple programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system (eg, electrode array and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (Hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, posterior tibial nerve, 1-3 parameters | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 05901 | Electronic analysis with complex programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system (eg, electrode array and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (Hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-selectable | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, posterior tibial nerve, 4 or more parameters | | | | |
| 0591T | Health and well-being coaching face-to-face; individual, initial assessment | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0592T | Health and well-being coaching face-to-face; individual, follow-up session, at least 30 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0593T | Health and well-being coaching face-to-face; group (2 or more individuals), at least 30 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 059 4 T | Osteotomy, humerus, with insertion of an externally controlled intramedullary lengthening device, including intraoperative imaging, initial and subsequent alignment assessments, computations of adjustment schedules, and management of the intramedullary lengthening device | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0596T | Temporary female intraurethral valve-pump (ie, voiding prosthesis); initial insertion, including urethral measurement | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0597T | Temporary female intraurethral valve-pump (ie, voiding prosthesis); replacement | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0598T | Noncontact real-time fluorescence wound imaging, for bacterial presence, location, and load, per session; first anatomic site (eg, lower extremity) | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0599T | Noncontact real-time fluorescence wound imaging, for bacterial presence, location, and load, per session; each additional anatomic site (eg, upper extremity) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0600T | Ablation, irreversible electroporation; 1 or more tumors per organ, including imaging guidance, when performed, percutaneous | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0601T | Ablation, irreversible electroporation; 1 or more tumors per organ, including fluoroscopic and ultrasound guidance, when performed, open | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0602T | Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) measurement(s), transdermal, including sensor placement and administration of a single dose of fluorescent pyrazine agent | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0603T | Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) monitoring, transdermal, including sensor placement and administration of more than one dose of fluorescent pyrazine agent, each 24 hours | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 060 4 T | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a remote surveillance center, unilateral or bilateral; initial device provision, set-up and patient education on use of equipment | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0605T | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a remote surveillance center, unilateral or bilateral; remote surveillance center technical support, data analyses and reports, with a minimum of 8 daily recordings, each 30 days | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0606T | Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a remote surveillance center, unilateral or bilateral; review, interpretation and report by the prescribing physician or | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| _ | | | | | | |
| | | other qualified health care professional of remote surveillance center data analyses, each 30 days | | | | |
| | 0607Т | Remote monitoring of an external continuous pulmonary fluid monitoring system, including measurement of radiofrequency-derived pulmonary fluid levels, heart rate, respiration rate, activity, posture, and cardiovascular rhythm (eg, ECG data), transmitted to a remote 24-hour attended surveillance center; set-up and patient education on use of equipment | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | 0608Т | Remote monitoring of an external continuous pulmonary fluid monitoring system, including measurement of radiofrequency-derived pulmonary fluid levels, heart rate, respiration rate, activity, posture, and cardiovascular rhythm (eg, ECG data), transmitted to a remote 24-hour attended surveillance center; analysis of data received and transmission of reports to the physician or other qualified health care professional | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | 0609T | Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); acquisition of single voxel data, per disc, on biomarkers (ie, lactic acid, carbohydrate, alanine, laal, propionic acid, proteoglycan, and collagen) in at least 3 discs | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | 0610T | Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); transmission of biomarker data for software analysis | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| _ | 0611T | Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); postprocessing for algorithmic analysis of | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | biomarker data for determination of relative chemical differences between discs | | | | |
| 0612T | Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); interpretation and report | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0613T | Percutaneous transcatheter implantation of interatrial septal shunt device, including right and left heart catheterization, intracardiac echocardiography, and imaging guidance by the proceduralist, when performed | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0614T | Removal and replacement of substernal implantable defibrillator pulse generator | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0615T | Eye-movement analysis without spatial calibration, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0616T | Insertion of iris prosthesis, including suture fixation and repair or removal of iris, when performed; without removal of crystalline lens or intraocular lens, without insertion of intraocular lens | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0617T | Insertion of iris prosthesis, including suture fixation and repair or removal of iris, when performed; with removal of crystalline lens and insertion of intraocular lens | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0618T | Insertion of iris prosthesis, including suture fixation and repair or removal of iris, when performed; with secondary intraocular lens placement or intraocular lens exchange | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0619T | Cystourethroscopy with transurethral anterior prostate commissurotomy and drug delivery, including transrectal ultrasound and fluoroscopy, when performed | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0620T | Endovascular venous arterialization, tibial or peroneal vein, with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent graft(s) and closure by any method, including percutaneous or open vascular access, ultrasound | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | guidance for vascular access when performed, all catheterization(s) and intraprocedural roadmapping and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention, all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed | | | | |
| 0621T | Trabeculostomy ab interno by laser | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0622T | Trabeculostomy ab interno by laser; with use of ophthalmic endoscope | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0623T | Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; data preparation and transmission, computerized analysis of data, with review of computerized analysis output to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 062 4 T | Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; data preparation and transmission | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0625T | Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; computerized analysis of data from coronary computed tomographic angiography | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0626T | Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | tomographic angiography; review of computerized analysis output to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report | | | | |
| 0627T | Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with fluoroscopic guidance, lumbar; first level | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0628T | Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with fluoroscopic guidance, lumbar; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0629T | Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with CT guidance, lumbar; first level | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0630T | Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with CT guidance, lumbar; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0631T | Transcutaneous visible light hyperspectral imaging measurement of oxyhemoglobin, deoxyhemoglobin, and tissue oxygenation, with interpretation and report, per extremity | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0632Т | Percutaneous transcatheter ultrasound ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart catheterization, pulmonary artery angiography, and all imaging guidance | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0633T | Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; without contrast material | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0634T | Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0635T | Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; without contrast, followed by contrast material(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0636T | Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; without contrast material(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0637T | Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; with contrast material(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0638T | Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; without contrast, followed by contrast material(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0639T | Wireless skin sensor thermal anisotropy measurement(s) and assessment of flow in cerebrospinal fluid shunt, including ultrasound guidance, when performed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0640T | Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [StO2]); image acquisition, interpretation and report, each flap or wound | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0641T | Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [StO2]); image acquisition only, each flap or wound | 7/1/2021 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0642T | Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [StO2]); interpretation and report only, each flap or wound | 7/1/2021 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0643T | Transcatheter left ventricular restoration device implantation including right and left heart catheterization | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | and left ventriculography when performed, arterial approach | | | | |
| 06 44 T | Transcatheter removal or debulking of intracardiac mass (eg, vegetations, thrombus) via suction (eg, vacuum, aspiration) device, percutaneous approach, with intraoperative reinfusion of aspirated blood, including imaging guidance, when performed | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0645T | Transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device including vascular access and closure, right heart catheterization, venous angiography, coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance, and supervision and interpretation, when performed | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0646T | Transcatheter tricuspid valve implantation (TTVI)/replacement with prosthetic valve, percutaneous approach, including right heart catheterization, temporary pacemaker insertion, and selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography, when performed | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0647T | Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, with magnetic gastropexy, under ultrasound guidance, image documentation and report | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0648T | Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session; single organ | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0649T | Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure); single organ (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 0650T | Programming device evaluation (remote) of subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor system, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanently programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0651T | Magnetically controlled capsule endoscopy, esophagus through stomach, including intraprocedural positioning of capsule, with interpretation and report | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0652Т | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure) | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0653T | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0654T | Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0655T | Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with MR-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0656T | Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0657T | Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0658T | Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0659T | Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0660T | Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0661T | Removal and reimplantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting implant | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0662T | Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0663T | Scalp cooling, mechanical; placement of device, monitoring, and removal of device (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0664T | Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0665T | Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0666T | Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0667T | Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0668T | Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0669T | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0670T | Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0671T | Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device into the trabecular meshwork, without external reservoir, and without concomitant cataract removal, one or more | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0672T | Endovaginal cryogen-cooled, monopolar radiofrequency remodeling of the tissues surrounding the female bladder neck and proximal urethra for urinary incontinence | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0673T | Ablation, benign thyroid nodule(s), percutaneous, laser, including imaging guidance | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 067 4 T | Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including an implantable pulse generator and diaphragmatic lead(s) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0675T | Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; first lead | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0676Т | Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; each additional lead (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 06771 | Laparoscopic repositioning of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; first repositioned lead | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0678T | Laparoscopic repositioning of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; each additional repositioned lead (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0679T | Laparoscopic removal of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0680T | Insertion or replacement of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with connection to existing lead(s) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0681T | Relocation of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with connection to existing dual leads | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0682T | Removal of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0683T | Programming device evaluation (in-person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function | | | | |
| 068 4 T | Peri-procedural device evaluation (in-person) and programming of device system parameters before or after a surgery, procedure, or test with analysis, review, and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0685T | Interrogation device evaluation (in-person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, including connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0686T | Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant hepatocellular tissue, including image guidance | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0687T | Treatment of amblyopia using an online digital program; device supply, educational set-up, and initial session | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 06881 | Treatment of amblyopia using an online digital program; assessment of patient performance and program data by physician or other qualified health care professional, with report, per calendar month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0689T | Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization (non- elastographic), including interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic ultrasound examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0690 | Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization (non- elastographic), including interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic ultrasound examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 069 | Automated analysis of an existing computed tomography study for vertebral fracture(s), including assessment of bone density when performed, data preparation, interpretation, and report | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0692 | Therapeutic ultrafiltration | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0693 | Comprehensive full body computer-based markerless 3D kinematic and kinetic motion analysis and report | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0694 | 3-dimensional volumetric imaging and reconstruction of breast or axillary lymph node tissue, each excised specimen, 3-dimensional automatic specimen reorientation, interpretation and report, real-time intraoperative | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 069 | Body surface-activation mapping of pacemaker or pacing cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) to optimize electrical synchrony, cardiac resynchronization therapy device, including connection, recording, disconnection, review, and report; at time of implant or replacement | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0696 | Body surface-activation mapping of pacemaker or pacing cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) to optimize electrical synchrony, cardiac resynchronization therapy device, including connection, recording, disconnection, review, and report; at time of follow-up interrogation or programming device evaluation | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 06971 | Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session; multiple organs | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 06981 | Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure); multiple organs (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0699T | Injection, posterior chamber of eye, medication | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0700T | Molecular fluorescent imaging of suspicious nevus; first lesion | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0701T | Molecular fluorescent imaging of suspicious nevus; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0702Т | Remote therapeutic monitoring of a standardized online digital cognitive behavioral therapy program ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; supply and technical support, per 30 days | 1/1/2022 | 12/31/2022 | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 07031 | Remote therapeutic monitoring of a standardized online digital cognitive behavioral therapy program ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; management services by physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month | 1/1/2022 | 12/31/2022 | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 070 4 T | Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; device supply with initial set-up and patient education on use of equipment | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0705T | Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; surveillance center technical support including data transmission with analysis, with a minimum of 18 training hours, each 30 days | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0706T | Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; interpretation and report by physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 07071 | Injection(s), bone-substitute material (eg, calcium phosphate) into subchondral bone defect (ie, bone marrow lesion, bone bruise, stress injury, microtrabecular fracture), including imaging guidance and arthroscopic assistance for joint visualization | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0708T | Intradermal cancer immunotherapy; preparation and initial injection | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 07091 | Intradermal cancer immunotherapy; each additional injection (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0710T | Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; including data preparation and transmission, quantification of the structure and composition of the vessel wall and assessment for lipid-rich necrotic core plaque to assess atherosclerotic plaque stability, data review, interpretation and report | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0711T | Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | tomography angiography; data preparation and transmission | | | | |
| 0712Т | Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; quantification of the structure and composition of the vessel wall and assessment for lipid-rich necrotic core plaque to assess atherosclerotic plaque stability | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0713T | Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; data review, interpretation and report | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0714T | Transperineal laser ablation of benign prostatic hyperplasia, including imaging guidance | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0715T | Percutaneous transluminal coronary lithotripsy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2022 | 12/31/2023 | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0716T | Cardiac acoustic waveform recording with automated analysis and generation of coronary artery disease risk score | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 07171 | Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell (ADRC) therapy for partial thickness rotator cuff tear; adipose tissue harvesting, isolation and preparation of harvested cells, including incubation with cell dissociation enzymes, filtration, washing and concentration of ADRCs | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0718T | Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell (ADRC) therapy for partial thickness rotator cuff tear; injection into supraspinatus tendon including ultrasound guidance, unilateral | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0719T | Posterior vertebral joint replacement, including bilateral facetectomy, laminectomy, and radical discectomy, | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | including imaging guidance, lumbar spine, single segment | | | | |
| 0 | 720T | Percutaneous electrical nerve field stimulation, cranial nerves, without implantation | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0 |) 72 1T | Quantitative computed tomography (CT) tissue characterization, including interpretation and report, obtained without concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in previously acquired diagnostic imaging | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0 |)722Т | Quantitative computed tomography (CT) tissue characterization, including interpretation and report, obtained with concurrent CT examination of any structure contained in the concurrently acquired diagnostic imaging dataset (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| 0 |)723T | Quantitative magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (QMRCP) including data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| O |)72 4 T | Quantitative magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (QMRCP) including data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0725T | Vestibular device implantation, unilateral | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0726T | Removal of implanted vestibular device, unilateral | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0727T | Removal and replacement of implanted vestibular device, unilateral | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0728T | Diagnostic analysis of vestibular implant, unilateral; with initial programming | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0729T | Diagnostic analysis of vestibular implant, unilateral; with subsequent programming | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0730T | Trabeculotomy by laser, including optical coherence tomography (OCT) guidance | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0731T | Augmentative Al-based facial phenotype analysis with report | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0732T | Immunotherapy administration with electroporation, intramuscular | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0733T | Remote body and limb kinematic measurement-based therapy ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; supply and technical support, per 30 days | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0734T | Remote body and limb kinematic measurement-based therapy ordered by a physician or other qualified health care professional; treatment management services by a physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 07351 | Preparation of tumor cavity, with placement of a radiation therapy applicator for intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) concurrent with primary craniotomy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0736T | Colonic lavage, 35 or more liters of water, gravity-fed, with induced defecation, including insertion of rectal catheter | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0737T | Xenograft implantation into the articular surface | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0738Т | Treatment planning for magnetic field induction ablation of malignant prostate tissue, using data from previously performed magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) examination | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07391 | Ablation of malignant prostate tissue by magnetic field induction, including all intraprocedural, transperineal needle/catheter placement for nanoparticle installation and intraprocedural temperature monitoring, thermal dosimetry, bladder irrigation, and magnetic field nanoparticle activation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0740T | Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; initial setup and patient education | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07411 | Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; provision of software, data collection, transmission, and storage, each 30 days | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0742Т | Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), with exercise or pharmacologic stress, and at rest, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07431 | Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone mineral density (BMD), with concurrent vertebral fracture assessment, | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | utilizing data from a computed tomography scan, retrieval and transmission of the scan data, measurement of bone strength and BMD and classification of any vertebral fractures, with overall fracture-risk assessment, interpretation and report | | | | |
| 0744T | Insertion of bioprosthetic valve, open, femoral vein, including duplex ultrasound imaging guidance, when performed, including autogenous or nonautogenous patch graft (eg, polyester, ePTFE, bovine pericardium), when performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07 4 5T | Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; noninvasive arrhythmia localization and mapping of arrhythmia site (nidus), derived from anatomical image data (eg, CT, MRI, or myocardial perfusion scan) and electrical data (eg, 12-lead ECG data), and identification of areas of avoidance | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0746T | Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; conversion of arrhythmia localization and mapping of arrhythmia site (nidus) into a multidimensional radiation treatment plan | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0747T | Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; delivery of radiation therapy, arrhythmia | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0748T | Injections of stem cell product into perianal perifistular soft tissue, including fistula preparation (eg, removal of setons, fistula curettage, closure of internal openings) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0749T | Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD) analysis of bone mineral density (BMD) utilizing data from a digital X ray, retrieval and transmission of digital X-ray | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and BMD, interpretation and report | | | | |
| 0750Т | Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD) analysis of bone mineral density (BMD) utilizing data from a digital X ray, retrieval and transmission of digital X-ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and BMD, interpretation and report; with single-view digital X-ray examination of the hand taken for the purpose of DXR-BMD | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07511 | Digitization of glass microscope slides for level II, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0752T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for level III, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0753T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for level IV, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0754T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for level V, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0755T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for level VI, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0756T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group I, for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0757Т | Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group II, all other (eg, iron, trichrome), except stain for microorganisms, stains for enzyme constituents, or immunocytochemistry and immunohistochemistry (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0758T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, histochemical stain on frozen tissue block (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0759T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group III, for enzyme constituents (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0760Т | Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, initial single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07611 | Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0762Т | Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each multiplex antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0763T | Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, Her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure, manual (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 076 4 T | Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to concurrently performed electrocardiogram (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0765T | Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to previously performed electrocardiogram | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0766T | Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low- frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 076 7 T | Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low- frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0768T | Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low- frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, subsequent treatment, including noninvasive | 1/1/2023 | 12/31/2023 | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve | | | | |
| 07691 | Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low- frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, subsequent treatment, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | 12/31/2023 | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0770T | Virtual reality technology to assist therapy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07711 | Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0772Т | Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0773T | Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older | | | | |
| 0774T | Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07751 | Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, includes placement of intra-articular implant(s) (eg, bone allograft[s], synthetic device[s]) | 1/1/2023 | 12/31/2023 | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07761 | Therapeutic induction of intra-brain hypothermia, including placement of a mechanical temperature-controlled cooling device to the neck over carotids and head, including monitoring (eg, vital signs and sport concussion assessment tool 5 [SCAT5]), 30 minutes of treatment | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07771 | Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07781 | Surface mechanomyography (sMMG) with concurrent application of inertial measurement unit (IMU) sensors for measurement of multi-joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07791 | Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity study, stomach through colon, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0780T | Instillation of fecal microbiota suspension via rectal enema into lower gastrointestinal tract | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07811 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; bilateral mainstem bronchi | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 07821 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; unilateral mainstem bronchus | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0783T | Transcutaneous auricular neurostimulation, set-up, calibration, and patient education on use of equipment | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 906791 | Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality-facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 07921 | Application of silver diamine fluoride 38%, by a physician or other qualified health care professional | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 07931 | Percutaneous transcatheter thermal ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart catheterization, pulmonary artery angiography, and all imaging guidance | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 07941 | Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based or the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| | | | | IFF | |
|------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation | Code Status |
| | | | | Date | |

immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0795T | Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadled pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg., fluoroscopy venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluate (eg., interrogation or programming), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components) | , | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0796Т | Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadle pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evalue (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component (when an existing right ventricular single leadless pacemaker exists to create a duchamber leadless pacemaker system) | ation 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0797Т | Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadled pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluates, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system) | , ation 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 07981 | Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadled pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components) | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 07991 | Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadle pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; ratrial pacemaker component | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0800Т | Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadle pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; rentricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system) | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| 0801T | Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent ducchamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; dual-chamber system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components) | ; | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0802T | Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent ducchamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component |) | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0803T | Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent ducchamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system) | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0804T | Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of implantable device to test the function of de and to select optimal permanent programmed values, with analysis, review, and report, by a physician or other qualified health care professional, leadless pacemaker system in duc cardiac chambers | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0805T | Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic va implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); percutaneous femoral vein approach | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0806T | Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic va implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); open femoral vein approach | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0807T | Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorogra images; in combination with previously acquired computed tomography (CT) images, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report | • | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0809T | Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invastindirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intra-articular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s) | 7/1/2023 | 12/31/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0810T | Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally inva (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intra-articular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s) | f | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0002M | Liver disease, ten biochemical assays (ALT, A2-macroglobut apolipoprotein A-1, total bilirubin, GGT, haptoglobin, AST, glucose, total cholesterol and triglycerides) utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as quantitative scores for fibrosis, steatosis and alcoholic steatohepatitis (ASH) | ylin, 9/15/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0003M | Liver disease, ten biochemical assays (ALT, A2-macroglobu apolipoprotein A-1, total bilirubin, GGT, haptoglobin, AST, glucose, total cholesterol and triglycerides) utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as quantitative scores for fibrosis, steatosis and nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) | 9/15/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0004M | Scoliosis, DNA analysis of 53 single nucleotide polymorphisn (SNPs), using saliva, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score | 7/1/2013 | | | PA |
| 0006M | Oncology (hepatic), mRNA expression levels of 161 genes, utilizing fresh hepatocellular carcinoma tumor tissue, with alpha-fetoprotein level, algorithm reported as a risk classification. | 7/1/2014 er | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0007M | Oncology (gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors), real-tir PCR expression analysis of 51 genes, utilizing whole periphe blood, algorithm reported as a nomogram of tumor disease index | me eral 7/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0011M | Oncology, prostate cancer, mRNA expression assay of 12 genes (10 content and 2 housekeeping), RT-PCR test utilizin blood plasma and urine, algorithms to predict high-grade prostate cancer risk | ng 1/1/ 2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0012M | Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of five genes (MDK, HOXA13, CI [CDK1], IGFBP5, and CXCR2), utilizing urine, algorithm reports as a risk score for having urothelial carcinoma | 71/1/*/1118 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0013M | Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of five genes (MDK, HOXA13, CI[CDK1], IGFBP5, and CXCR2), utilizing urine, algorithm reports as a risk score for having recurrent urothelial carcinoma | 71 / 1 / - 711 1 12 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0014M | Liver disease, analysis of 3 biomarkers (hyaluronic acid [HA] procollagen III amino terminal peptide [PIIINP], tissue inhibit of metalloproteinase 1 [TIMP-1]), using immunoassays, utilizi serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score and ris liver fibrosis and liver-related clinical events within 5 years | or ng 4/1/2020 | 12/31/2023 | | NC |
| 0015M | Adrenal cortical tumor, biochemical assay of 25 steroid markers, utilizing 24-hour urine specimen and clinical parameters, prognostic algorithm reported as a clinical risk and integrated clinical steroid risk for adrenal cortical carcinoma, adenoma, or other adrenal malignancy | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0016M | Oncology (bladder), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 219 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as molecular subtype (luminal, luminal infiltrated, basal, basal claudin-low, neuroendocrine-like) | e 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0017M | Oncology (diffuse large B-cell lymphoma [DLBCL]), mRNA, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization 20 genes, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorith reported as cell of origin | 1 / 1 /-/11-/ 1 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0018M | Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, renal), measurement of donor and third-party-induced CD154+T- | 10/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score | | | | |
| 0019M | Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomar by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported as 4 year likelihood of coronary event in high-risk populations | | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0001U | Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, human erythrocyte antigen gene analysis of 35 antigens from 11 blood groups, utilizing whole blood, common RBC alleles reported | , 2/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0002U | Oncology (colorectal), quantitative assessment of three uri metabolites (ascorbic acid, succinic acid and carnitine) by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitoring acquisition, algorithm reported as likelihood of adenomatous polyps | y | | | NC |
| 0003U | Oncology (ovarian) biochemical assays of five proteins (apolipoprotein A-1, CA 125 II, follicle stimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, transferrin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a likelihood score | 2/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0005U | Oncology (prostate) gene expression profile by real-time R ⁻ PCR of 3 genes (ERG, PCA3, and SPDEF), urine, algorithm reported as risk score | T- 5/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0007U | Drug test(s), presumptive, with definitive confirmation of positive results, any number of drug classes, urine, includes specimen verification including DNA authentication in comparison to buccal DNA, per date of service | 8/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0008U | Helicobacter pylori detection and antibiotic resistance, DN 16S and 23S rRNA, gyrA, pbp1, rdxA and rpoB, next genera sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded or fresh tissor fecal sample, predictive, reported as positive or negative for resistance to clarithromycin, fluoroquinolones, metronidazole, amoxicillin, tetracycline, and rifabutin | tion ue 8/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 0009U | Oncology (breast cancer), ERBB2 (HER2) copy number by FISH, tumor cells from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissisolated using image-based dielectrophoresis (DEP) sorting, reported as ERBB2 gene amplified or non-amplified | 8/1/-7111/ | | | NC |
| 0010U | Infectious disease (bacterial), strain typing by whole genor sequencing, phylogenetic-based report of strain relatedne per submitted isolate | | | | NC |
| 0011U | Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of drugs present b LC-MS/MS, using oral fluid, reported as a comparison to an estimated steady-state range, per date of service including drug compounds and metabolites | 9/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0012U | Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by who genome next-generation sequencing, DNA, whole blood, report of specific gene rearrangement(s) | 8/1/2017 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| 0013U | Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, DNA, fresh or frozen tissue or cells, report of specific gene rearrangement(s) | 8/1/2017 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| 0014U | Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, DNA, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearrangement(s) | ion 8/1/2017 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| 0016U | Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), RNA, BCR/ABL1 major and minor breakpoint fusion transcripts, quantitative PCR amplification, blood or bone marrow, report of fusion detected or detected with quantitation | | | | NC |
| 0017U | Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), JAK2 mutation, DI PCR amplification of exons 12-14 and sequence analysis, | NA, 8/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | blood or bone marrow, report of JAK2 mutation not detect or detected | ed | | | |
| 0018U | Oncology (thyroid), microRNA profiling by RT-PCR of 10 microRNA sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorith reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to his risk of malignancy | | | | NC |
| 0019U | Oncology, RNA, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue or fre frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential targets for therapeutic agents | 10/1/ 2017 | | | NC |
| 0021U | Oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (ARF 6, NKX3-1, 5'-UTR-BMI1, CEP 164, 3'-UTR-Ropporin, Desmocollin, AURKAIP-1, CSNK2A2), multiplexed immunoassay and flow cytometry serum, algorithm reported as risk score | | | | NC |
| 0022U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, non-small cell lung neoplasia, DNA and RNA analysis, 23 genes, interroga for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as presence or absence of variants and associated therapy (in to consider | tion 10/1/2017 | | | NC |
| 0023U | Oncology (acute myelogenous leukemia), DNA, genotypir of internal tandem duplication, p.D835, p.1836, using mononuclear cells, reported as detection or non-detection FLT3 mutation and indication for or against the use of midostaurin | | | | NC |
| 0024U | Glycosylated acute phase proteins (GlycA), nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, quantitative | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0025U | Tenofovir, by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), urine, quantitative | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0026U | Oncology (thyroid), DNA and mRNA of 112 genes, next- generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate of thyroid | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | nodule, algorithmic analysis reported as a categorical resu ("Positive, high probability of malignancy" or "Negative, low probability of malignancy") | | | | |
| 0027U | JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gen analysis, targeted sequence analysis exons 12-15 | e 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0029U | Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug resportangeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP1A2, CYP2C19, CYP2C CYP2D6, CYP3A4, CYP3A5, CYP4F2, SLCO1B1, VKORC1 and rs12777823) | 9, 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0030U | Drug metabolism (warfarin drug response), targeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP2C9, CYP4F2, VKORC1, rs127778 | | | | NC |
| 0031U | CYP1A2 (cytochrome P450 family 1, subfamily A, member 2 (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants (ie *1F, *1K, *6, *7) | | | | NC |
| 0032U | COMT (catechol-O-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolis gene analysis, c.472G>A (rs4680) variant | sm) 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0033U | HTR2A (5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2A), HTR2C (5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 2C) (eg, citalopram metabolis gene analysis, common variants (ie, HTR2A rs7997012 [c.61, 2211T>C], HTR2C rs3813929 [c759C>T] and rs1414334 [c.55, 3008C>G]) | 4- 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0034U | TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase), NUDT15 (nudix hydroxylase 15) (eg, thiopurine metabolism) gene analysis, common variants (ie, TPMT *2, *3A, *3B, *3C, *4, *5, *6, *8, *1 NUDT15 *3, *4, *5) | | | | NC |
| 0035U | Neurology (prion disease), cerebrospinal fluid, detection or prion protein by quaking-induced conformational conversionalitative | | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0036U | Exome (ie, somatic mutations), paired formalin-fixed paraff embedded tumor tissue and normal specimen, sequence analyses | in- 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0037U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis, solid organ neoplasm DNA analysis of 324 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden | m, 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0038U | Vitamin D, 25 hydroxy D2 and D3, by LC-MS/MS, serum microsample, quantitative | 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0039U | Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody, double stranded, havidity | nigh 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0040U | BCR/ABL1 (†(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, quantitative | 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0041U | Borrelia burgdorferi, antibody detection of 5 recombinant protein groups, by immunoblot, IgM | 4/1/2018 | | 7/13/2022 | NC |
| 0042U | Borrelia burgdorferi, antibody detection of 12 recombinant protein groups, by immunoblot, IgG | 4/1/2018 | | 10/29/2021 | NC |
| 0043U | Tick-borne relapsing fever Borrelia group, antibody detection to 4 recombinant protein groups, by immunoblot, IgM | on 4/1/2018 | | 10/29/2021 | NC |
| 0044U | Tick-borne relapsing fever Borrelia group, antibody detection to 4 recombinant protein groups, by immunoblot, IgG | on 4/1/2018 | | 10/20/2021 | NC |
| 0045U | Oncology (breast ductal carcinoma in situ), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7 cont and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence score | ent 7/1/2018 | | 10/29/2021 | NC |
| 0046U | FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) internal tandem duplication (ITD) variants, quantitative | 7/1/2018 | | 10/29/2021 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0047U | Oncology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling by retime RT-PCR of 17 genes (12 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a risk score | 7/1/2019 | | 1/3/2022 | NC |
| 0048U | Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), DNA, targeted sequenc of protein-coding exons of 468 cancer-associated genes, including interrogation for somatic mutations and microsatellite instability, matched with normal specimens, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue, repof clinically significant mutation(s) | 7/1/2018 | | 5/17/2022 | NC |
| 0049U | NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, quantitative | 7/1/2018 | | 6/17/2022 | NC |
| 0050U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, DNA analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, copy number variants rearrangements | 7/1/2018 | | 6/17/2022 | NC |
| 0051U | Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of drugs present by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), urine or blood, 31 drug panel, reported as quantitative results, detected or not detected, per date of service | 7/1/2018 | | 6/17/2022 | NC |
| 0052U | Lipoprotein, blood, high resolution fractionation and quantitation of lipoproteins, including all five major lipoprot classes and subclasses of HDL, LDL, and VLDL by vertical au profile ultracentrifugation | | | 6/17/2022 | NC |
| 0053U | Oncology (prostate cancer), FISH analysis of 4 genes (ASAF HDAC9, CHD1 and PTEN), needle biopsy specimen, algorith reported as probability of higher tumor grade | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0054U | Prescription drug monitoring, 14 or more classes of drugs ar substances, definitive tandem mass spectrometry with | 7/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | chromatography, capillary blood, quantitative report with therapeutic and toxic ranges, including steady-state range the prescribed dose when detected, per date of service | e for | | | |
| 0055U | Cardiology (heart transplant), cell-free DNA, PCR assay of DNA target sequences (94 single nucleotide polymorphism targets and two control targets), plasma | | | | NC |
| 0056U | Hematology (acute myelogenous leukemia), DNA, whole genome next-generation sequencing to detect gene rearrangement(s), blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearrangement(s) | 7/1/2018 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| 0058U | Oncology (Merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodie the Merkel cell polyoma virus oncoprotein (small T antigen) serum, quantitative | , 7/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0059U | Oncology (Merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodie the Merkel cell polyoma virus capsid protein (VP1), serum, reported as positive or negative | 7/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0060U | Twin zygosity, genomic-targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood | 7/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0061U | Transcutaneous measurement of five biomarkers (tissue oxygenation [StO2], oxyhemoglobin [ctHbO2], deoxyhemoglobin [ctHbR], papillary and reticular dermal hemoglobin concentrations [ctHb1 and ctHb2]), using sparfrequency domain imaging (SFDI) and multi-spectral analy | | | | NC |
| 0062U | Autoimmune (systemic lupus erythematosus), IgG and IgM analysis of 80 biomarkers, utilizing serum, algorithm reported with a risk score | | | | NC |
| 0063U | Neurology (autism), 32 amines by LC-MS/MS, using plasma, algorithm reported as metabolic signature associated with autism spectrum disorder | | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code Long | Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation | Code Status |
|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| | dy, Treponema pallidum, total and rapid plasma rec mmunoassay, qualitative | agin 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 006511 | test, non-treponemal antibody, immunoassay, iive (RPR) | 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | ral alpha-micro globulin-1 (PAMG-1), immunoassay ect optical observation, cervico-vaginal fluid, each en | 10/1/2018 | 9/30/2023 | | NC |
| profiling carcinoe 0067U [CEACA expresse embedo carcinor | gy (breast), immunohistochemistry, protein expression of 4 biomarkers (matrix metalloproteinase-1 [MMP-bembryonic antigen-related cell adhesion molecule AM6], hyaluronoglucosaminidase [HYAL1], highly ed in cancer protein [HEC1]), formalin-fixed paraffir ded precancerous breast tissue, algorithm reported ama risk score | 1], 6 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0068U parapsilo probe te | a species panel (C. albicans, C. glabrata, C. losis, C. kruseii, C. tropicalis, and C. auris), amplified echnique with qualitative report of the presence or e of each species | 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0069U of miR-3 | gy (colorectal), microRNA, RT-PCR expression profili 31-3p, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, m reported as an expression score | ng 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 6) (eg, c 0070U rare vari | 6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypept drug metabolism) gene analysis, common and selec riants (ie, *2, *3, *4, *4N, *5, *6, *7, *8, *9, *10, *11, *12, A, *14B, *15, *17, *29, *35, *36, *41, *57, *61, *63, *68,) | ct | | | NC |
| 0071U 6) (eg, c | 6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypept drug metabolism) gene analysis, full gene sequence parately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0072U | CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypep 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequenc analysis (ie, CYP2D6-2D7 hybrid gene) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NC |
| 0073U | CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypep 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, CYP2D7-2D6 hybrid gene) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NC |
| 0074U | CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypep 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, non-duplicated gene when duplication/multiplication is trans) (List separately in additionable to code for primary procedure) | e 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0075U | CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypep 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequenc analysis (ie, 5' gene duplication/multiplication) (List separa in addition to code for primary procedure) | e 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0076U | CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypep 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (ie, 3' gene duplication/multiplication) (List separation addition to code for primary procedure) | e 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0077U | Immunoglobulin paraprotein (M-protein), qualitative, immunoprecipitation and mass spectrometry, blood or urir including isotype | ne, 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 0078U | Pain management (opioid-use disorder) genotyping pane common variants (ie, ABCB1, COMT, DAT1, DBH, DOR, DRE DRD2, DRD4, GABA, GAL, HTR2A, HTTLPR, MTHFR, MUOR, OPRK1, OPRM1), buccal swab or other germline tissue sam algorithm reported as positive or negative risk of opioid-use disorder | 10/1/2018 aple, | | | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0079U | Comparative DNA analysis using multiple selected single- nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), urine and buccal DNA, for specimen identity verification | or 10/1/2018 | | | NC |
| 00800 | Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric analysis of galectin-3 binding protein and scavenger receptor cysteine-rich type protein M130, with five clinical risk factors (age, smoking standard nodule diameter, nodule-spiculation status and nodule location), utilizing plasma, algorithm reported as a categor probability of malignancy | e 1 atus, 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0082U | Drug test(s), definitive, 90 or more drugs or substances, definitive chromatography with mass spectrometry, and presumptive, any number of drug classes, by instrument chemistry analyzer (utilizing immunoassay), urine, report of presence or absence of each drug, drug metabolite or substance with description and severity of significant interactions per date of service | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0083U | Oncology, response to chemotherapy drugs using motility contrast tomography, fresh or frozen tissue, reported as likelihood of sensitivity or resistance to drugs or drug combinations | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0084U | Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, genotyping of 10 bloogroups with phenotype prediction of 37 red blood cell antigens | 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0086U | Infectious disease (bacterial and fungal), organism identification, blood culture, using rRNA FISH, 6 or more organism targets, reported as positive or negative with phenotypic minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC)-based antimicrobial susceptibility | 7/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0087U | Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA gene expression profi by microarray of 1283 genes, transplant biopsy tissue, allog rejection and injury algorithm reported as a probability sco | raft 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0088U | Transplantation medicine (kidney allograft rejection), microarray gene expression profiling of 1494 genes, utilizing transplant biopsy tissue, algorithm reported as a probability score for rejection | | | | NC |
| 0089U | Oncology (melanoma), gene expression profiling by RTqPC PRAME and LINC00518, superficial collection using adhesiv patch(es) | | | | NC |
| 0090U | Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, benign, intermediate, malignant) | 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0091U | Oncology (colorectal) screening, cell enumeration of circulating tumor cells, utilizing whole blood, algorithm, for presence of adenoma or cancer, reported as a positive or negative result | //1/71119 | | | NC |
| 0092U | Oncology (lung), three protein biomarkers, immunoassay using magnetic nanosensor technology, plasma, algorithm reported as risk score for likelihood of malignancy | 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0093U | Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of 65 common druby LC-MS/MS, urine, each drug reported detected or not detected | 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0094U | Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disord or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis | der 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0095U | Eosinophilic esophagitis), Eotaxin-3 (CCL26 [C-C motif chemokine ligand 26]) and major basic protein (PRG2 [proteoglycan 2, pro eosinophil major basic protein]), | 7/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | specimen obtained by esophageal string test device, algorithm reported as probability index of active or inactive eosinophilic esophagitis | ⁄e | | | |
| 0096U | Human papillomavirus (HPV), high-risk types (ie, 16, 18, 31, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 66, 68), male urine | ³³ , 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0101U | Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, Phamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), genomic sequence analysis par utilizing a combination of NGS, Sanger, MLPA, and array Cowith MRNA analytics to resolve variants of unknown significance when indicated (15 genes [sequencing and deletion/duplication], EPCAM and GREM1 [deletion/duplication only]) | nel CGH, 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0102U | Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of NGS, Sanger, MLPA, and array C with MRNA analytics to resolve variants of unknown significance when indicated (17 genes [sequencing and deletion/duplication]) | GH, 7/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0103U | Hereditary ovarian cancer (eg, hereditary ovarian cancer hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analypanel utilizing a combination of NGS, Sanger, MLPA, and CGH, with MRNA analytics to resolve variants of unknown significance when indicated (24 genes [sequencing and deletion/duplication], EPCAM [deletion/duplication only]) | ysis | | | NC |
| 0105U | Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) of tumor necrosis factor receptor 1A, receptor superfamily 2 (TNFR1 TNFR2), and kidney injury molecule-1 (KIM-1) combined with the combin | | | | NC |
| | TNFK2), and Ridney Injury Molecule-1 (KIM-1) Combined wi | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | longitudinal clinical data, including APOL1 genotype if available, and plasma (isolated fresh or frozen), algorithm reported as probability score for rapid kidney function decl (RKFD) | line | | | |
| 0106U | Gastric emptying, serial collection of 7 timed breath specimens, non-radioisotope carbon-13 (13C) spirulina substrate, analysis of each specimen by gas isotope ratio mass spectrometry, reported as rate of 13CO2 excretion | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0107U | Clostridium difficile toxin(s) antigen detection by immunoas technique, stool, qualitative, multiple-step method | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0108U | Gastroenterology (Barrett's esophagus), whole slide-digital imaging, including morphometric analysis, computer-assisted quantitative immunolabeling of 9 protein biomarkers (p16, AMACR, p53, CD68, COX-2, CD45RO, HIF1a, HER-2, K20) and morphology, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as risk of progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer | | | | NC |
| 0109U | Infectious disease (Aspergillus species), real-time PCR for detection of DNA from 4 species (A. fumigatus, A. terreus, A niger, and A. flavus), blood, lavage fluid, or tissue, qualitative reporting of presence or absence of each species | | | | NC |
| 0110U | Prescription drug monitoring, one or more oral oncology drug(s) and substances, definitive tandem mass spectrome with chromatography, serum or plasma from capillary bloo or venous blood, quantitative report with steady-state rang for the prescribed drug(s) when detected | d 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0111U | Oncology (colon cancer), targeted KRAS (codons 12, 13, a 61) and NRAS (codons 12, 13, and 61) gene analysis, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue | | | 6/17/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0112U | Infectious agent detection and identification, targeted sequence analysis (16S and 18S rRNA genes) with drugresistance gene | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0113U | Oncology (prostate), measurement of PCA3 and TMPRSS2- ERG in urine and PSA in serum following prostatic massage RNA amplification and fluorescence-based detection, algorithm reported as risk score | | | | NC |
| 0114U | Gastroenterology (Barrett's esophagus), VIM and CCNA1 methylation analysis, esophageal cells, algorithm reported likelihood for Barrett's esophagus | as 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0115U | Respiratory infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DN and RNA), 18 viral types and subtypes and 2 bacterial targ amplified probe technique, including multiplex reverse transcription for RNA targets, each analyte reported as detected or not detected | | | | NC |
| 0116U | Prescription drug monitoring, enzyme immunoassay of 35 c more drugs confirmed with LC-MS/MS, oral fluid, algorithm results reported as a patient-compliance measurement wi risk of drug to drug interactions for prescribed medications | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0117U | Pain management, analysis of 11 endogenous analytes (methylmalonic acid, xanthurenic acid, homocysteine, pyroglutamic acid, vanilmandelate, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, hydroxymethylglutarate, ethylmalonate, 3-hydroxypropyl mercapturic acid (3-HPMA), quinolinic acid kynurenic acid), LC-MS/MS, urine, algorithm reported as a pain-index score with likelihood of atypical biochemical function associated with pain | , 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0118U | Transplantation medicine, quantification of donor-derived cell-free DNA using whole genome next-generation | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | sequencing, plasma, reported as percentage of donor- derived cell-free DNA in the total cell-free DNA | | | | |
| 0119U | Cardiology, ceramides by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry, plasma, quantitative report with risk sco for major cardiovascular events | ore 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0120U | Oncology (B-cell lymphoma classification), mRNA, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 58 genes (45 content and 13 housekeeping genes), formalinfixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as likelihood for primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBCL) and diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) with cell of origin subtyping in the latter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0121U | Sickle cell disease, microfluidic flow adhesion (VCAM-1), whole blood | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0122U | Sickle cell disease, microfluidic flow adhesion (P-Selectin), whole blood | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0123U | Mechanical fragility, RBC, shear stress and spectral analysis profiling | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0129U | Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis and deletion/duplication analysis panel (ATM, BRCA1, BRCA2, CDH1, CHEK2, PALB2, PTEN, and TP53) | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0130U | Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTE hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), targeted mRNA sequence analysi panel (APC, CDH1, CHEK2, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PMS PTEN, and TP53) (List separately in addition to code for prime procedure) | is 2, 10/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0131U | Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (13 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0132U | Hereditary ovarian cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (17 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0133U | Hereditary prostate cancer-related disorders, targeted mR sequence analysis panel (11 genes) (List separately in add to code for primary procedure) | | | | NC |
| 0134U | Hereditary pan cancer (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer, hereditary colored cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (18 gen (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NC |
| 0135U | Hereditary gynecological cancer (eg, hereditary breast ar ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer, hereditary colorectal cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis par (12 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | / | | | NC |
| 0136U | ATM (ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (eg, ataxia telangiectasia) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0137U | PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) mRNA sequence analysis (List separate in addition to code for primary procedure) | ely 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| 0138U | BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, D repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cand | | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to coo | 7e | | | |
| | for primary procedure) | | | | |
| 0140U | Infectious disease (fungi), fungal pathogen identification, l (15 fungal targets), blood culture, amplified probe technic each target reported as detected or not detected | | | | NC |
| 0141U | Infectious disease (bacteria and fungi), gram-positive organism identification and drug resistance element detection, DNA (20 gram-positive bacterial targets, 4 resistance genes, 1 pan gram-negative bacterial target, 1 pan Candida target), blood culture, amplified probe technique, each target reported as detected or not detected | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 01 42 U | Infectious disease (bacteria and fungi), gram-negative bacterial identification and drug resistance element detection, DNA (21 gram-negative bacterial targets, 6 resistance genes, 1 pan gram-positive bacterial target, 1 p Candida target), amplified probe technique, each target reported as detected or not detected | | | | NC |
| 0143U | Drug assay, definitive, 120 or more drugs or metabolites, ur quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitorin (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0144U | Drug assay, definitive, 160 or more drugs or metabolites, ur quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitorir (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 01 4 5U | Drug assay, definitive, 65 or more drugs or metabolites, urir quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass | ne, 1/1/2020 | 6/30/2023 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitorin (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | ng | | | |
| 0146U | Drug assay, definitive, 80 or more drugs or metabolites, uring by quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitoring (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0147U | Drug assay, definitive, 85 or more drugs or metabolites, uring quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitorin (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0148U | Drug assay, definitive, 100 or more drugs or metabolites, ur quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitorin (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0149U | Drug assay, definitive, 60 or more drugs or metabolites, uring quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitoring (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0150U | Drug assay, definitive, 120 or more drugs or metabolites, ur quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitorin (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, comments including sample validation, per date of service | | 6/30/2023 | | NC |
| 0152U | Infectious disease (bacteria, fungi, parasites, and DNA viruses), microbial cell-free DNA, plasma, untargeted next- | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | generation sequencing, report for significant positive pathogens | | | | |
| 0153U | Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by nex generation sequencing of 101 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a triple negative breast cancer clinical subtype(s) with information immune cell involvement | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0154U | Oncology (urothelial cancer), RNA, analysis by real-time RT-PCR of the FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) generallysis (ie, p.R248C [c.742C>T], p.S249C [c.746C>G], p.G370C [c.1108G>T], p.Y373C [c.1118A>G], FGFR3-TACC3 and FGFR3-TACC3v3), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded urothelial cancer tumor tissue, reported as FGF gene alteration status | e v1, 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0155U | Oncology (breast cancer), DNA, PIK3CA (phosphatidylinosi 4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha) (eg, bre cancer) gene analysis (ie, p.C420R, p.E542K, p.E545A, p.E54[g.1635G>T only], p.E545G, p.E545K, p.Q546E, p.Q546R, p.H1047L, p.H1047R, p.H1047Y), utilizing formalin-fixed paraf embedded breast tumor tissue, reported as PIK3CA gene mutation status | east 45D 1/1/ 2020 | | | NC |
| 0156U | Copy number (eg, intellectual disability, dysmorphology), sequence analysis | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0157U | APC (APC regulator of WNT signaling pathway) (eg, familia adenomatosis polyposis [FAP]) mRNA sequence analysis (Lisseparately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | NC |
| 0158U | MLH1 (mutL homolog 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) mRNA sequence anal (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | ysis 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0159U | MSH2 (mutS homolog 2) (eg, hereditary colon cancer, Lyndsyndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/ 2020 | | | NC |
| 0160U | MSH6 (mutS homolog 6) (eg, hereditary colon cancer, Lyndsyndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/ 2020 | | | NC |
| 0161U | PMS2 (PMS1 homolog 2, mismatch repair system compone (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | ent) 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0162U | Hereditary colon cancer (Lynch syndrome), targeted mRN sequence analysis panel (MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | IA 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0163U | Oncology (colorectal) screening, biochemical enzyme-link immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of 3 plasma or serum proteins (teratocarcinoma derived growth factor-1 [TDGF-1, Criptocarcinoembryonic antigen [CEA], extracellular matrix prote [ECM]), with demographic data (age, gender, CRC-screen compliance) using a proprietary algorithm and reported a likelihood of CRC or advanced adenomas | s -1], ein 4/1/2020 ning | | | NC |
| 0164U | Gastroenterology (irritable bowel syndrome [IBS]), immunoassay for anti-CdtB and anti-vinculin antibodies, utilizing plasma, algorithm for elevated or not elevated qualitative results | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0165U | Peanut allergen-specific quantitative assessment of multip epitopes using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA blood, individual epitope results and probability of peanut allergy | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0166U | Liver disease, 10 biochemical assays (α2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, apolipoprotein A1, bilirubin, GGT, ALT, AST, | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | triglycerides, cholesterol, fasting glucose) and biometric an demographic data, utilizing serum, algorithm reported as scores for fibrosis, necroinflammatory activity, and steatosis with a summary interpretation | | | | |
| 0167U | Gonadotropin, chorionic (hCG), immunoassay with direct optical observation, blood | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0169U | NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) and TPMT (thiopurine S- methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0170U | Neurology (autism spectrum disorder [ASD]), RNA, next- generation sequencing, saliva, algorithmic analysis, and results reported as predictive probability of ASD diagnosis | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0171U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myeloid leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome, and myeloproliferativ neoplasms, DNA analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, rearrangements and minimal residual disease, reported as presence/absence | | | | NC |
| 0172U | Oncology (solid tumor as indicated by the label), somatic mutation analysis of BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) and analysis of homologous recombination deficiency pathways, DNA, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm quantifying tumor genomic instability score |), 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0173U | Psychiatry (ie, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, includes variant analysis of 14 genes | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0174U | Oncology (solid tumor), mass spectrometric 30 protein targetormalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit of 39 chemotherapy and targeted therapeutic oncology agents | | | | NC |
| | | 0 1 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0175U | Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis pane variant analysis of 15 genes | el, 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0176U | Cytolethal distending toxin B (CdtB) and vinculin IgG antibodies by immunoassay (ie, ELISA) | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0177U | Oncology (breast cancer), DNA, PIK3CA (phosphatidylinos 4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha) gene analysis of 11 gene variants utilizing plasma, reported as PIK3CA gene mutation status | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0178U | Peanut allergen-specific quantitative assessment of multipl epitopes using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) blood, report of minimum eliciting exposure for a clinical reaction | | | | NC |
| 0179U | Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free DNA, targeted sequence analysis of 23 genes (single nucleotide variations, insertions and deletions, fusions without prior knowledge of partner/breakpoint, copy number variations with report of significant mutation(s) | 7/1/2020), | | | NC |
| 0180U | Red cell antigen (ABO blood group) genotyping (ABO), ge analysis Sanger/chain termination/conventional sequencin ABO (ABO, alpha 1-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase) gene, including subtyping exons | ng, nd 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0181U | Red cell antigen (Colton blood group) genotyping (CO), gene analysis, AQP1 (aquaporin 1 [Colton blood group]) e. 1 | xon 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0182U | Red cell antigen (Cromer blood group) genotyping (CROM gene analysis, CD55 (CD55 molecule [Cromer blood group exons 1-10 | , | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0183U | Red cell antigen (Diego blood group) genotyping (DI), ger analysis, SLC4A1 (solute carrier family 4 member 1 [Diego blood group]) exon 19 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0184U | Red cell antigen (Dombrock blood group) genotyping (DC gene analysis, ART4 (ADP-ribosyltransferase 4 [Dombrock blood group]) exon 2 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0185U | Red cell antigen (H blood group) genotyping (FUT1), gene analysis, FUT1 (fucosyltransferase 1 [H blood group]) exon 4 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0186U | Red cell antigen (H blood group) genotyping (FUT2), gene analysis, FUT2 (fucosyltransferase 2) exon 2 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0187U | Red cell antigen (Duffy blood group) genotyping (FY), gen- analysis, ACKR1 (atypical chemokine receptor 1 [Duffy bloo- group]) exons 1-2 | | | | NC |
| 0188U | Red cell antigen (Gerbich blood group) genotyping (GE), gene analysis, GYPC (glycophorin C [Gerbich blood group exons 1-4 |]) 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0189U | Red cell antigen (MNS blood group) genotyping (GYPA), gene analysis, GYPA (glycophorin A [MNS blood group]) introns 1, 5, exon 2 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0190U | Red cell antigen (MNS blood group) genotyping (GYPB), genalysis, GYPB (glycophorin B [MNS blood group]) introns 1, pseudoexon 3 | | | | NC |
| 0191U | Red cell antigen (Indian blood group) genotyping (IN), ger analysis, CD44 (CD44 molecule [Indian blood group]) exon 3, 6 | | | | NC |
| 0192U | Red cell antigen (Kidd blood group) genotyping (JK), gene analysis, SLC14A1 (solute carrier family 14 member 1 [Kidd blood group]) gene promoter, exon 9 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0193U | Red cell antigen (JR blood group) genotyping (JR), gene analysis, ABCG2 (ATP binding cassette subfamily G membe [Junior blood group]) exons 2-26 | er 2 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0194U | Red cell antigen (Kell blood group) genotyping (KEL), gene analysis, KEL (Kell metallo-endopeptidase [Kell blood group exon 8 | | | | NC |
| 0195U | KLF1 (Kruppel-like factor 1), targeted sequencing (ie, exon | 13) 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0196U | Red cell antigen (Lutheran blood group) genotyping (LU), gene analysis, BCAM (basal cell adhesion molecule [Luthe blood group]) exon 3 | ran 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0197U | Red cell antigen (Landsteiner-Wiener blood group) genotyping (LW), gene analysis, ICAM4 (intercellular adhes molecule 4 [Landsteiner-Wiener blood group]) exon 1 | sion 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0198U | Red cell antigen (RH blood group) genotyping (RHD and RHCE), gene analysis Sanger/chain termination/convention sequencing, RHD (Rh blood group D antigen) exons 1-10 a RHCE (Rh blood group CcEe antigens) exon 5 | // /-/(1-/(1 | | | NC |
| 0199U | Red cell antigen (Scianna blood group) genotyping (SC), gene analysis, ERMAP (erythroblast membrane associated protein [Scianna blood group]) exons 4, 12 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0200U | Red cell antigen (Kx blood group) genotyping (XK), gene analysis, XK (X-linked Kx blood group) exons 1-3 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0201U | Red cell antigen (Yt blood group) genotyping (YT), gene analysis, ACHE (acetylcholinesterase [Cartwright blood group]) exon 2 | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0202U | Infectious disease (bacterial or viral respiratory tract infecti pathogen-specific nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), 22 targets including severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 | 5/20/2020 | | 5/20/2020 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (SARS-CoV-2), qualitative RT-PCR, nasopharyngeal swab, each pathogen reported as detected or not detected | | | | |
| 0203U | Autoimmune (inflammatory bowel disease), mRNA, gene expression profiling by quantitative RT-PCR, 17 genes (15 target and 2 reference genes), whole blood, reported as a continuous risk score and classification of inflammatory bowdisease aggressiveness | | | | NC |
| 0204U | Oncology (thyroid), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 593 genes (including BRAF, RAS, RET, PAX8, and NTRK) for sequence variants and rearrangements, utilizing fine needl aspirate, reported as detected or not detected | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0205U | Ophthalmology (age-related macular degeneration), and of 3 gene variants (2 CFH gene, 1 ARMS2 gene), using PCR and MALDI-TOF, buccal swab, reported as positive or negative for neovascular age-related macular-degenerations associated with zinc supplements | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0206U | Neurology (Alzheimer disease); cell aggregation using morphometric imaging and protein kinase C-epsilon (PKCe concentration in response to amylospheroid treatment by ELISA, cultured skin fibroblasts, each reported as positive or negative for Alzheimer disease | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0207U | Neurology (Alzheimer disease); quantitative imaging of phosphorylated ERK1 and ERK2 in response to bradykinin treatment by in situ immunofluorescence, using cultured sk fibroblasts, reported as a probability index for Alzheimer disease (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | in 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0209U | Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy number, structur | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Couc | | Elicelive Bale | Expiration bate | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| | changes and areas of homozygosity for chromosomal abnormalities | | | | |
| 0210U | Syphilis test, non-treponemal antibody, immunoassay, quantitative (RPR) | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0211U | Oncology (pan-tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tiss interpretative report for single nucleotide variants, copy number alterations, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with therapy association | | | | NC |
| 0212U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, include small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-unique mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, proband | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0213U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, includes small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-unique mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator gene (eg., parent, sibling) | uely 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0214U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole exome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-unique mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, proband | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0215U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole exome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-union mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator exo- (eg, parent, sibling) | | | | |
| 0216U | expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regio blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genet variants | ns, | | | NC |
| 0217U | Neurology (inherited ataxias), genomic DNA sequence analysis of 51 genes including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expans and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic varian | | | | NC |
| 0218U | Neurology (muscular dystrophy), DMD gene sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions of saliva, identification and characterization of general variants | | | | NC |
| 0219U | Infectious agent (human immunodeficiency virus), targete viral next-generation sequence analysis (ie, protease [PR], reverse transcriptase [RT], integrase [INT]), algorithm repor as prediction of antiviral drug susceptibility | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0220U | Oncology (breast cancer), image analysis with artificial intelligence assessment of 12 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0221U | Red cell antigen (ABO blood group) genotyping (ABO), ge analysis, next-generation sequencing, ABO (ABO, alpha 1-3 acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and alpha 1-3- galactosyltransferase) gene | | | | NC |
| 0222U | Red cell antigen (RH blood group) genotyping (RHD and RHCE), gene analysis, next-generation sequencing, RH proximal promoter, exons 1-10, portions of introns 2-3 | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| 0223U | Infectious disease (bacterial or viral respiratory tract infection pathogen-specific nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), 22 targets including severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), qualitative RT-PCR, nasopharyngeal swab, each pathogen reported as detected or not detected | on), 6/25/2020 | | 6/25/2023 | NC |
| 0224U | Antibody, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronavirus disease [COVID-19]), includes titer(s), when performed | 6/25/2020 | | 6/25/2020 | NC |
| 0225U | Infectious disease (bacterial or viral respiratory tract infection pathogen-specific DNA and RNA, 21 targets, including severacute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), amplified probe technique, including multiplex reverse transcription for RNA targets, each analyte reported as detected or not detected | • | | 8/10/2020 | NC |
| 0226U | Surrogate viral neutralization test (sVNT), severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (Coronav disease [COVID-19]), ELISA, plasma, serum | rirus 8/10/2020 | | 8/10/2020 | NC |
| 0227U | Drug assay, presumptive, 30 or more drugs or metabolites, urine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrome (LC-MS/MS) using multiple reaction monitoring (MRM), with drug or metabolite description, includes sample validation | 1/1/7/17/1 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0228U | Oncology (prostate), multianalyte molecular profile by photometric detection of macromolecules adsorbed on | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | nanosponge array slides with machine learning, utilizing firs morning voided urine, algorithm reported as likelihood of prostate cancer | st | | | |
| 0229U | BCAT1 (Branched chain amino acid transaminase 1) and I (IKAROS family zinc finger 1) (eg, colorectal cancer) promo methylation analysis | | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0230U | AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation), fusequence analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) expansions, mobile element insertion and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0231U | CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene analysis, including sr sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletion duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) gene expansions, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions | mall | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0232U | CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, progressive myoclonic epilepsy type Unverricht-Lundborg disease), full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) expansion mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0233U | FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia), gene analysis, includi small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat (STR) expansion mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions | _ | | 4/1/2021 | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 02340 | MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in ex and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile eleme insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions | onic 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0235 U | PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome), full gene analysis, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions | 1/1/ 202 1 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 02360 | SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) and SMN2 (survival of motor neuron 2, centromeric) (eg, spinal muscu atrophy) full gene analysis, including small sequence char in exonic and intronic regions, duplications, deletions, and mobile element insertions | nges 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0237 U | Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, lon QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia), genomic sequence analysis panel including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCN KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A, including small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletior duplications, mobile element insertions, and variants in not uniquely mappable regions | e IE2, 1/1/ 202 1 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 0238 U | Oncology (Lynch syndrome), genomic DNA sequence analysis of MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2, and EPCAM, includin small sequence changes in exonic and intronic regions, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, and varin non-uniquely mappable regions | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| 02390 | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free DNA, analysis of 311 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, including substitutions | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy num variations | nber | | | |
| 0240U | Infectious disease (viral respiratory tract infection), pathogospecific RNA, 3 targets (severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 [SARS-CoV-2], influenza A, influenza B), upperespiratory specimen, each pathogen reported as detected or not detected | r 10/6/2020 | | 10/6/2020 | NPA |
| 0241U | Infectious disease (viral respiratory tract infection), pathogospecific RNA, 4 targets (severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 [SARS-CoV-2], influenza A, influenza B, respiratory syncytial virus [RSV]), upper respiratory specimel each pathogen reported as detected or not detected | 10/6/2020 | | 10/6/2020 | NPA |
| 0242U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating DNA analysis of 55-74 genes interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, and gene rearrangements | ⁵ , 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0243U | Obstetrics (preeclampsia), biochemical assay of placental growth factor, time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay, maternal serum, predictive algorithm reported as a risk scofor preeclampsia | A/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0244U | Oncology (solid organ), DNA, comprehensive genomic profiling, 257 genes, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gen rearrangements, tumor-mutational burden and microsatell instability, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue | ite 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0245U | Oncology (thyroid), mutation analysis of 10 genes and 37 February fusions and expression of 4 mRNA markers using next-generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate, report include associated risk of malignancy expressed as a percentage | A/1/2021 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0246U | Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, genotyping of at least blood groups with phenotype prediction of at least 51 red blood cell antigens | 16 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0247U | Obstetrics (preterm birth), insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 4 (IBP4), sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG), quantitative measurement by LC-MS/MS, utilizing maternal serum, combined with clinical data, reported as predictive stratification for spontaneous preterm birth | 4/1/2021 -risk | | | NC |
| 0248U | Oncology (brain), spheroid cell culture in a 3D microenvironment, 12 drug panel, tumor-response prediction for each drug | on 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 02 4 9U | Oncology (breast), semiquantitative analysis of 32 phosphoproteins and protein analytes, includes laser captumicrodissection, with algorithmic analysis and interpretative report | // / / / | | | NC |
| 0250U | Oncology (solid organ neoplasm), targeted genomic sequence DNA analysis of 505 genes, interrogation for some alterations (SNVs [single nucleotide variant], small insertions and deletions, one amplification, and four translocations), microsatellite instability and tumor-mutation burden | | | | NC |
| 0251U | Hepcidin-25, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), serum or plasma | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0252U | Fetal aneuploidy short tandem-repeat comparative analys fetal DNA from products of conception, reported as norma (euploidy), monosomy, trisomy, or partial deletion/duplicati mosaicism, and segmental aneuploidy | 7/1/2021 | | | NC |
| 0253U | Reproductive medicine (endometrial receptivity analysis), RNA gene expression profile, 238 genes by next-generation sequencing, endometrial tissue, predictive algorithm report | | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | as endometrial window of implantation (eg, pre-receptive, receptive, post-receptive) | | | | |
| 0254U | Reproductive medicine (preimplantation genetic assessment), analysis of 24 chromosomes using embryonic DNA genomic sequence analysis for aneuploidy, and a mitochondrial DNA score in euploid embryos, results reported as normal (euploidy), monosomy, trisomy, or partial deletion/duplication, mosaicism, and segmental aneuploid per embryo tested | | | | NC |
| 0255U | Andrology (infertility), sperm-capacitation assessment of ganglioside GM1 distribution patterns, fluorescence microscopy, fresh or frozen specimen, reported as percentage of capacitated sperm and probability of generating a pregnancy score | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0256U | Trimethylamine/trimethylamine N-oxide (TMA/TMAO) profile tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS), urine, with algorithmic analysis and interpretive report | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0257U | Very long chain acyl-coenzyme A (CoA) dehydrogenase (VLCAD), leukocyte enzyme activity, whole blood | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0258U | Autoimmune (psoriasis), mRNA, next-generation sequencin gene expression profiling of 50-100 genes, skin-surface collection using adhesive patch, algorithm reported as likelihood of response to psoriasis biologics | g, 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0259U | Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy measurement of myo-inositol, vali and creatinine, algorithmically combined with cystatin C (kimmunoassay) and demographic data to determine estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR), serum, quantitation | by 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0260U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | translocations, and other structural variants by optical | | | | |
| | genome mapping | | | | |
| 0261U | Oncology (colorectal cancer), image analysis with artificial intelligence assessment of 4 histologic and immunohistochemical features (CD3 and CD8 within tumor stroma border and tumor core), tissue, reported as immuneresponse and recurrence-risk score | r- 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0262U | Oncology (solid tumor), gene expression profiling by real-til RT-PCR of 7 gene pathways (ER, AR, PI3K, MAPK, HH, TGFB, Notch), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE), algorithm reported as gene pathway activity score | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0263U | Neurology (autism spectrum disorder [ASD]), quantitative measurements of 16 central carbon metabolites (ie, α-ketoglutarate, alanine, lactate, phenylalanine, pyruvate, succinate, carnitine, citrate, fumarate, hypoxanthine, inosis malate, S-sulfocysteine, taurine, urate, and xanthine), liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), plasma, algorithmic analysis with result reported as negative or positive (with metabolic subtypes of ASD) | d 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0264U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0265U | Rare constitutional and other heritable disorders, whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, blood frozen and formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, saliva, buccal swabs or cell lines, identification of single nucleotide and copy number variants | | | 1/1/ 2022 | NC |
| 0266U | Unexplained constitutional or other heritable disorders or syndromes, tissue-specific gene expression by whole- | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | transcriptome and next-generation sequencing, blood, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue or fresh froze tissue, reported as presence or absence of splicing or expression changes | en | | | |
| 0267U | Rare constitutional and other heritable disorders, identificat of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping and whole genome sequencing | tion 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0268U | Hematology (atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome [aHUS]), genomic sequence analysis of 15 genes, blood, buccal swo or amniotic fluid | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0269U | Hematology (autosomal dominant congenital thrombocytopenia), genomic sequence analysis of 22 genologo, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | es, 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0270U | Hematology (congenital coagulation disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 20 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0271U | Hematology (congenital neutropenia), genomic sequence analysis of 24 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0272U | Hematology (genetic bleeding disorders), genomic sequer analysis of 60 genes and duplication/deletion of PLAU, bloc buccal swab, or amniotic fluid, comprehensive | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0273U | Hematology (genetic hyperfibrinolysis, delayed bleeding), analysis of 9 genes (F13A1, F13B, FGA, FGB, FGG, SERPINA1, SERPINE1, SERPINF2 by next-generation sequencing and PLA by array comparative genomic hybridization), blood, bucc swab, or amniotic fluid | AU 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0274U | Hematology (genetic platelet disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 62 genes and duplication/deletion of PLAU, block buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0275U | Hematology (heparin-induced thrombocytopenia), platele antibody reactivity by flow cytometry, serum | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0276U | Hematology (inherited thrombocytopenia), genomic sequence analysis of 42 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0277U | Hematology (genetic platelet function disorder), genomic sequence analysis of 40 genes and duplication/deletion of PLAU, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0278U | Hematology (genetic thrombosis), genomic sequence analysis of 14 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0279U | Hematology (von Willebrand disease [VWD]), von Willebrar factor (VWF) and collagen III binding by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), plasma, report of collagen I binding | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0280U | Hematology (von Willebrand disease [VWD]), von Willebrar factor (VWF) and collagen IV binding by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), plasma, report of collagen I binding | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0281U | Hematology (von Willebrand disease [VWD]), von Willebrar propeptide, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), plasma, diagnostic report of von Willebrand factor (VWF) propeptide antigen level | nd 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0282U | Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, genotyping of 12 bloo group system genes to predict 44 red blood cell antigen phenotypes | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0283U | von Willebrand factor (VWF), type 2B, platelet-binding evaluation, radioimmunoassay, plasma | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0284U | von Willebrand factor (VWF), type 2N, factor VIII and VWF binding evaluation, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), plasma | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0285U | Oncology, response to radiation, cell-free DNA, quantitative branched chain DNA amplification, plasma, reported as a radiation toxicity score | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0286U | CEP72 (centrosomal protein, 72-KDa), NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) and TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (edrug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants | g, 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0287U | Oncology (thyroid), DNA and mRNA, next-generation sequencing analysis of 112 genes, fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithmic prediction of cancer recurrence, reported as a categorica risk result (low, intermediate, high) | al | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0288U | Oncology (lung), mRNA, quantitative PCR analysis of 11 ge (BAG1, BRCA1, CDC6, CDK2AP1, ERBB3, FUT3, IL11, LCK, RN SH3BGR, WNT3A) and 3 reference genes (ESD, TBP, YAP1), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, algorithmic interpretation reported as a recurrence risk sco | ID3, 1/1/ 2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0289U | Neurology (Alzheimer disease), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 24 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0290U | Pain management, mRNA, gene expression profiling by RN sequencing of 36 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported predictive risk score | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0291U | Psychiatry (mood disorders), mRNA, gene expression profili by RNA sequencing of 144 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score | ng 1/1/ 2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0292U | Psychiatry (stress disorders), mRNA, gene expression profilingly by RNA sequencing of 72 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score | 1/1/ 2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0293U | Psychiatry (suicidal ideation), mRNA, gene expression profi by RNA sequencing of 54 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score | ling 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0294U | Longevity and mortality risk, mRNA, gene expression profilir by RNA sequencing of 18 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0295U | Oncology (breast ductal carcinoma in situ), protein express profiling by immunohistochemistry of 7 proteins (COX2, FOX HER2, Ki-67, p16, PR, SIAH2), with 4 clinicopathologic factor (size, age, margin status, palpability), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence risk score | (A1, S 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0296U | Oncology (oral and/or oropharyngeal cancer), gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing at least 20 molecu features (eg, human and/or microbial mRNA), saliva, algorithm reported as positive or negative for signature associated with malignancy | lar 1/1/ 2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0297U | Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome sequencing of pair malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh or formalin-fix paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, blood or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and variant identification | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0298U | Oncology (pan tumor), whole transcriptome sequencing of paired malignant and normal RNA specimens, fresh or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, blood or be marrow, comparative sequence analyses and expression level and chimeric transcript identification | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0299U | Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome optical genome mapping of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens fresh frozen tissue, blood, or bone marrow, comparative structural variant identification | ' 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0300U | Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome sequencing and optical genome mapping of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh tissue, blood, or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and variant identification | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0301U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana, droplet digite PCR (ddPCR); | al 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0302U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana, droplet digital PCR (ddPCR); following liquid enrichment | al 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0303U | Hematology, red blood cell (RBC) adhesion to endothelial/subendothelial adhesion molecules, functiona assessment, whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and rest reported as an RBC adhesion index; hypoxic | | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0304U | Hematology, red blood cell (RBC) adhesion to endothelial/subendothelial adhesion molecules, functiona assessment, whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and resure ported as an RBC adhesion index; normoxic | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0305U | Hematology, red blood cell (RBC) functionality and deform as a function of shear stress, whole blood, reported as a maximum elongation index | 1/1/ 2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| 0306U | Oncology (minimal residual disease [MRD]), next-generation targeted sequencing analysis, cell-free DNA, initial (baseling assessment to determine a patient specific panel for future comparisons to evaluate for MRD | e) 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0307U | Oncology (minimal residual disease [MRD]), next-generation targeted sequencing analysis of a patient-specific panel, of the DNA, subsequent assessment with comparison to previously analyzed patient specimens to evaluate for MRI | d/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0308U | Cardiology (coronary artery disease [CAD]), analysis of 3 proteins (high sensitivity [hs] troponin, adiponectin, and kidinjury molecule-1 [KIM-1]) with 3 clinical parameters (age, shistory of cardiac intervention), plasma, algorithm reported a risk score for obstructive CAD | ex, 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0309U | Cardiology (cardiovascular disease), analysis of 4 proteins proBNP, osteopontin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 [TIMP-1], and kidney injury molecule-1 [KIM-1]), plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for major adverse cardial event | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0310U | Pediatrics (vasculitis, Kawasaki disease [KD]), analysis of 3 biomarkers (NT-proBNP, C-reactive protein, and T-uptake), plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for KD | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0311U | Infectious disease (bacterial), quantitative antimicrobial susceptibility reported as phenotypic minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) based antimicrobial susceptibility for each organism identified | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0312U | Autoimmune diseases (eg, systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 8 IgG autoantibodies and 2 cell-bound complement activation products using enzyme-linked immunosorbent immunoassay (ELISA), flow cytometry and indirect immunofluorescence, serum, or plasma and whole blood, individual components reported along with an algorithmic SLE-likelihood assessment | 4 /1/ 2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0313U | Oncology (pancreas), DNA and mRNA next-generation sequencing analysis of 74 genes and analysis of CEA (CEACAM5) gene expression, pancreatic cyst fluid, algorith reported as a categorical result (ie, negative, low probabili of neoplasia or positive, high probability of neoplasia) | | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 031 4 U | Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 35 genes (32 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, benign, intermediate, malignant) | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0315U | Oncology (cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 40 genes (34 conter and 6 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categoric risk result (ie, Class 1, Class 2A, Class 2B) | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0316U | Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease), OspA protein evaluatio urine | on, 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0317U | Oncology (lung cancer), four-probe FISH (3q29, 3p22.1, 10q22.3, 10cen) assay, whole blood, predictive algorithm-generated evaluation reported as decreased or increased for lung cancer | d risk 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0318U | Pediatrics (congenital epigenetic disorders), whole genom methylation analysis by microarray for 50 or more genes, blood | 4/1/ 2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0319U | Nephrology (renal transplant), RNA expression by select transcriptome sequencing, using pretransplant peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score for early acute rejection | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0320U | Nephrology (renal transplant), RNA expression by select transcriptome sequencing, using posttransplant peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score for acute cellular rejection | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0321U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 20 bacterial and fungal organisms and identification of 16 associated | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique | | | | |
| 0322U | Neurology (autism spectrum disorder [ASD]), quantitative measurements of 14 acyl carnitines and microbiome-derive metabolites, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), plasma, results reported as negative or positive for risk of metabolic subtypes associate with ASD | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0323U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA and RNA) central nervous system pathogen, metagenomic next-generation sequencing, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), identification of pathogenic bacteria, viruses, parasites, or fungi | , 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0324U | Oncology (ovarian), spheroid cell culture, 4-drug panel (carboplatin, doxorubicin, gemcitabine, paclitaxel), tumor chemotherapy response prediction for each drug | 7/1/2022 | 3/31/2023 | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0325U | Oncology (ovarian), spheroid cell culture, poly (ADP-ribose polymerase (PARP) inhibitors (niraparib, olaparib, rucaparib velparib), tumor response prediction for each drug | <u>-</u> | 3/31/2023 | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0326U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating DNA analysis of 83 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden | 7/1/2022 e | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0327U | Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 13, 18, and 21), DNA sequence analysis of selected regions using maternal plasma, algorith reported as a risk score for each trisomy, includes sex reporting, if performed | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0328U | Drug assay, definitive, 120 or more drugs and metabolites, urine, quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem ma | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| | spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), includes specimen validity and algorithmic analysis describing drug or metabolite and presence or absence of risks for a significant patient-advers event, per date of service | e | | | |
| 0329U | Oncology (neoplasia), exome and transcriptome sequence analysis for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications and deletions, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden utilizin DNA and RNA from tumor with DNA from normal blood or saliva for subtraction, report of clinically significant mutation with therapy associations | g 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0330U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), vaginal pathogen panel, identification of 27 organisms, amplified probe technique, vaginal swab | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0331U | Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations and gene rearrangements utilizing DNA from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| 0332U | Oncology (pan-tumor), genetic profiling of 8 DNA-regulator (epigenetic) markers by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR), whole blood, reported as a high or low probability of responding to immune checkpoint-inhibitor therapy | 7y 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0333U | Oncology (liver), surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in high-risk patients, analysis of methylation patterns of circulating cell-free DNA (cfDNA) plus measurement of serul of AFP/AFP-L3 and oncoprotein des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (DCP), algorithm reported as normal or abnorn result | on m 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0334U | Oncology (solid organ), targeted genomic sequence analysis formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, DNA analysis, 84 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0335U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, copy number variants, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, uniparental disomy (UPD), inversions, aneuploidy, mitochondrial genome sequence analysis with heteroplasmy and large deletions, short tander repeat (STR) gene expansions, fetal sample, identification of categorization of genetic variants | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0336U | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, copy number variants, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, uniparental disomy (UPD), inversions, aneuploidy, mitochondrial genome sequence analysis with heteroplasmy and large deletions, short tander repeat (STR) gene expansions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator genome (eg, parent) | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0337U | Oncology (plasma cell disorders and myeloma), circulating plasma cell immunologic selection, identification, morphological characterization, and enumeration of plasm cells based on differential CD138, CD38, CD19, and CD45 protein biomarker expression, peripheral blood | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0338U | Oncology (solid tumor), circulating tumor cell selection, identification, morphological characterization, detection a | nd 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | enumeration based on differential EpCAM, cytokeratins 8, and 19, and CD45 protein biomarkers, and quantification | | | | |
| 0339U | HER2 protein biomarker-expressing cells, peripheral blood Oncology (prostate), mRNA expression profiling of HOXC6 DLX1, reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), first-void urine following digital rectal examination, algorithm reported as probability of high-grade cancer | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 03 4 0U | Oncology (pan-cancer), analysis of minimal residual diseation (MRD) from plasma, with assays personalized to each patibased on prior next-generation sequencing of the patient tumor and germline DNA, reported as absence or present MRD, with disease-burden correlation, if appropriate | ent 's 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0341U | Fetal aneuploidy DNA sequencing comparative analysis, f DNA from products of conception, reported as normal (euploidy), monosomy, trisomy, or partial deletion/duplica mosaicism, and segmental aneuploid | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 03 42 U | Oncology (pancreatic cancer), multiplex immunoassay of C4, cystatin C, factor B, osteoprotegerin (OPG), gelsolin, IGFBP3, CA125 and multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) for CA19-9, serum, diagnostic algorit reported qualitatively as positive, negative, or borderline | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 03 4 3U | Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 442 small noncoding RNAs (sncRNAs) by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), urine, reported as molecular evidence of no-, low-, intermediate high-risk of prostate cancer | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 03 44 U | Hepatology (nonalcoholic fatty liver disease [NAFLD]), semiquantitative evaluation of 28 lipid markers by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC- | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | MS/MS), serum, reported as at-risk for nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) or not NASH | | | | |
| 03 4 5U | Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6 | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0346U | Beta amyloid, Aβ40 and Aβ42 by liquid chromatography w tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), ratio, plasma | ith 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0347U | Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 16 gene report, variant analysis and reported phenotypes | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0348U | Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 25 gene report, variant analysis and reported phenotypes | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 03 4 9U | Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 27 gene report, variant analysis, including reported phenotypes and impacted gene-drug interactions | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0350U | Drug metabolism or processing (multiple conditions), whole blood or buccal specimen, DNA analysis, 27 gene report, variant analysis and reported phenotypes | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0351U | Infectious disease (bacterial or viral), biochemical assays, tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL), interferon gamma-induced protein-10 (IP-10), and reactive protein, serum, algorithm reported as likelihood of bacterial infection | | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0352U | Infectious disease (bacterial vaginosis and vaginitis), multip amplified probe technique, for detection of bacterial vaginosis-associated bacteria (BVAB-2, Atopobium vagina and Megasphera type 1), algorithm reported as detected | e, 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | not detected and separate detection of Candida species albicans, C. tropicalis, C. parapsilosis, C. dubliniensis), Candida glabrata/Candida krusei, and trichomonas vagir vaginal-fluid specimen, each result reported as detected not detected | nalis, | | | |
| 0353U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA), Chlamy trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae, multiplex amplifie probe technique, urine, vaginal, pharyngeal, or rectal, ea pathogen reported as detected or not detected | ed 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0354U | Human papilloma virus (HPV), high-risk types (ie, 16, 18, 31, 45, 52 and 58) qualitative mRNA expression of E6/E7 by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) | 33, 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| 0355U | APOL1 (apolipoprotein L1) (eg, chronic kidney disease), ris variants (G1, G2) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0356U | Oncology (oropharyngeal), evaluation of 17 DNA biomark using droplet digital PCR (ddPCR), cell-free DNA, algorithm reported as a prognostic risk score for cancer recurrence | | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0357U | Oncology (melanoma), artificial intelligence (AI)-enabled quantitative mass spectrometry analysis of 142 unique pair glycopeptide and product fragments, plasma, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit from immunotherapy agents | | 9/30/2023 | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0358U | Neurology (mild cognitive impairment), analysis of β -amylogologologologologologologologologolog | | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0359U | Oncology (prostate cancer), analysis of all prostate-specif antigen (PSA) structural isoforms by phase separation and immunoassay, plasma, algorithm reports risk of cancer | ic 1/1/ 2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0360U | Oncology (lung), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELIS of 7 autoantibodies (p53, NY-ESO-1, CAGE, GBU4-5, SOX2, MAGE A4, and HuD), plasma, algorithm reported as a categorical result for risk of malignancy | SA) 1/1/ 2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0361U | Neurofilament light chain, digital immunoassay, plasma, quantitative | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0362U | Oncology (papillary thyroid cancer), gene-expression profi via targeted hybrid capture–enrichment RNA sequencing of 82 content genes and 10 housekeeping genes, fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as one of three molecular subtypes | of 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0363U | Oncology (urothelial), mRNA, gene-expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 5 genes (MDK, HOXA13, CDC [CDK1], IGFBP5, and CXCR2), utilizing urine, algorithm incorporates age, sex, smoking history, and macrohematur frequency, reported as a risk score for having urothelial carcinoma | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 0364U | Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), genomic sequence analysis using multiplex (PCR) and next-generation sequencing with algorithm, quantification of dominant close sequence(s), reported as presence or absence of minimal residual disease (MRD) with quantitation of disease burden when appropriate | nal 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0365U | Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1A ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEGI by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probabilit bladder cancer | FA) 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0366U | Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1A ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEGI | // / / / / / / / | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0365U | residual disease (MRD) with quantitation of disease burden when appropriate Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1A ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEGI by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probabilit bladder cancer Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1A | AT, FA) y of 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probabilit recurrent bladder cancer | ty of | | | |
| 0367U | Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (A1A ANG, APOE, CA9, IL8, MMP9, MMP10, PAI1, SDC1 and VEG by immunoassays, urine, diagnostic algorithm reported as risk score for probability of rapid recurrence of recurrent or persistent cancer following transurethral resection | FA) a 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0368U | Oncology (colorectal cancer), evaluation for mutations of APC, BRAF, CTNNB1, KRAS, NRAS, PIK3CA, SMAD4, and TP5: and methylation markers (MYO1G, KCNQ5, C9ORF50, FLI1, CLIP4, ZNF132 and TWIST1), multiplex quantitative polymerochain reaction (qPCR), circulating cell-free DNA (cfDNA), plasma, report of risk score for advanced adenoma or colorectal cancer | 3, | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0369U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA and RNA gastrointestinal pathogens, 31 bacterial, viral, and parasition organisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0370U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA and RNA surgical wound pathogens, 34 microorganisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, wound swab | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0371U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), genitourinary pathogen, semiquantitative identification, DI from 16 bacterial organisms and 1 fungal organism, multiple amplified probe technique via quantitative polymerase chreaction (qPCR), urine | lex 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0372U | Infectious disease (genitourinary pathogens), antibiotic- resistance gene detection, multiplex amplified probe | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | technique, urine, reported as an antimicrobial stewardship | rick | | | |
| | score | lisk | | | |
| 0373U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA and RNA respiratory tract infection, 17 bacteria, 8 fungus, 13 virus, ar 16 antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, upper or lower respiratory specimen | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0374U | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 21 bacterial and fungal organisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0375U | Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of 7 proteins (folliostimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, apolipoprotein A-1, transferrin, beta-2 macroglobulin, prealbumin [ie, transthyretin], and cancer antigen 125), algorithm reported as ovarian cancer risk score | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0376U | Oncology (prostate cancer), image analysis of at least 128 histologic features and clinical factors, prognostic algorithm determining the risk of distant metastases, and prostate cancer-specific mortality, includes predictive algorithm to androgen deprivation-therapy response, if appropriate | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0377U | Cardiovascular disease, quantification of advanced serum plasma lipoprotein profile, by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry with report of a lipoprotein profile (including 23 variables) | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0378U | RFC1 (replication factor C subunit 1), repeat expansion var analysis by traditional and repeat-primed PCR, blood, saliv or buccal swab | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0379U | Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, DNA (523 genes) and RNA (55 genes) by next- | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | generation sequencing, interrogation for sequence variant gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutational burden | S, | | | |
| 0380U | Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug responsitargeted sequence analysis, 20 gene variants and CYP2D6 deletion or duplication analysis with reported genotype anaphenotype | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0381U | Maple syrup urine disease monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of alloisoleucine, leucine, isoleucine, and valine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/N | 4/1/2023 MS) | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0382U | Hyperphenylalaninemia monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0383U | Tyrosinemia type I monitoring by patient-collected blood co sample, quantitative measurement of tyrosine, phenylalani methionine, succinylacetone, nitisinone, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/N | ne, 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0384U | Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), carboxymethyllysine, methylglyoxal hydroimidazolone, and carboxyethyl lysine b liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC MS/MS) and HbA1c and estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR), with risk score reported for predictive progression to high-stage kidney disease |))- 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0385U | Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), apolipoprotein A4 (ApoA4), CD5 antigen-like (CD5L), and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 (IGFBP3) by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA), plasma, algorithm combining results with HDL, estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | clinical data reported as a risk score for developing diabetic kidney disease | С | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 03860 | Gastroenterology (Barrett's esophagus), P16, RUNX3, HPP1, and FBN1 methylation analysis, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as a risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or esophageal cancer | 4/1/2023 | 9/30/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0387 | Oncology (melanoma), autophagy and beclin 1 regulator (AMBRA1) and loricrin (AMLo) by immunohistochemistry, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, report for risof progression | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0388 | Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next-generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number variants, insertions and deletions, and structu variants in 37 cancer-related genes, plasma, with report for alteration detection | ral 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0389 | Pediatric febrile illness (Kawasaki disease [KD]), interferon alpha-inducible protein 27 (IFI27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1 (MCEMP1), RNA, using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), blood, reported as a risk score for KD | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0390 | Obstetrics (preeclampsia), kinase insert domain receptor (KDR), Endoglin (ENG), and retinol-binding protein 4 (RBP4), by immunoassay, serum, algorithm reported as a risk score | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0391U | Oncology (solid tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (Fissue, 437 genes, interpretive report for single nucleotide variants, splice-site variants, insertions/deletions, copy nural alterations, gene fusions, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with algorithm quantifying immunotherapy response score | FPE) | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0392U | Drug metabolism (depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 16 genes, including deletion/duplicatic analysis of CYP2D6, reported as impact of gene-drug interaction for each drug | on 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0393U | Neurology (eg, Parkinson disease, dementia with Lewy bodies), cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), detection of misfolded synuclein protein by seed amplification assay, qualitative | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0394U | Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) (eg, perfluorooctanoic a perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 16 PFAS compounds by lic chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), plasma or serum, quantitative | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0395U | Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial DNA by shotgun next-generation sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigand osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stagadisease | 7/1/2023 e | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0396U | Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 DNA single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions | 7/1/ 2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0397U | Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free DNA from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations | | 9/30/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0398U | Gastroenterology (Barrett esophagus), P16, RUNX3, HPP1, of FBN1 DNA methylation analysis using PCR, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as ris score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0399U | Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor IgG-binding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for IgG or IgM, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected | of 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0400U | Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by new generation sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification, DNA, reported as carrier positive or negative | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0401U | Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CAD]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for coronary event | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 0402U | Infectious agent (sexually transmitted infection), Chlamyd trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Trichomonas vaginali Mycoplasma genitalium, multiplex amplified probe technique, vaginal, endocervical, or male urine, each pathogen reported as detected or not detected | | | 12/1/2023 | NC |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | |
| genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| cancer signal detected or not detected | | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| tetra [4-carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [TCPP], CD206, CD66b, | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (sTNFR1), soluble tumor necrosis receptor 2 (sTNFR2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (KIM-1) combined with clinical data, plasma, | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| biosensor immunoassay, severe acute respiratory syndrom | ne 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| | • | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| | Oncology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling of genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported cancer signal detected or not detected Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (mestetra [4-carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [TCPP], CD206, CD66b, CD3, CD19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancent likelih | Oncology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (mesotetra (4-carboxyphenyl) porphyrin [TCPP], CD206, CD66b, CD3, CD19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [CKD]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) of soluble tumor necrosis receptor 2 (sTNFR2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (KIM-1) combined with clinical data, plasma, algorithm reported as risk for progressive decline in kidney function Infectious agent antigen detection by bulk acoustic wave biosensor immunoassay, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-COV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) Oncology (solid tumor), DNA (80 genes) and RNA (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report | Oncology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (mesotetra [4-carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [TCPP], CD206, CD66b, CD3, CD19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease (CKD)), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (sTNRR1), soluble tumor necrosis receptor 2 (sTNFR2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (KIM-1) combined with clinical data, plasma, algorithm reported as risk for progressive decline in kidney function Infectious agent antigen detection by bulk acoustic wave biosensor immunoassay, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) Oncology (solid tumor), DNA (80 genes) and RNA (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report | Concology (prostate), mRNA, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 0410U | Oncology (pancreatic), DNA, whole genome sequencing with 5-hydroxymethylcytosine enrichment, whole blood or plasma, algorithm reported as cancer detected or not detected | | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0411U | Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [ADHD]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6 | n 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0412U | Beta amyloid, Aβ42/40 ratio, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) and qualitative ApoE isoformspecific proteotyping, plasma combined with age algorithm reported as presence or absence of brain amylopathology | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0 4 13U | Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and balanced/complex structural rearrangements, DNA from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0414U | Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (ALK, BRAF, EGFR ERBB2, MET, NTRK1-3, RET, ROS1), and KRAS G12C and PD-l performed, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) tissue reported as positive or negative for each biomarker | L1, if 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0415U | Cardiovascular disease (acute coronary syndrome [ACS]) 16, FAS, FASLigand, HGF, CTACK, EOTAXIN, and MCP-3 by immunoassay combined with age, sex, family history, and personal history of diabetes, blood, algorithm reported as year (deleted risk) score for ACS | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 041 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 20 bacterial of fungal organisms, including identification of 20 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, if performed, multiplex amp probe technique, urine | ed 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0417 | Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection and deletion analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes, inclus sequence changes, deletions, insertions, and copy num variants analysis, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of mitochondrial disorder-associated ge variants | ding ber 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0418 | immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrenc score | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| 0419 | Neuropsychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic sequence analysis panel, variant analysis of 13 genes, so or buccal swab, report of each gene phenotype | aliva 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A00 | Ambulance service, outside state per mile, transport (Medicaid only) | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| A00 | Non-emergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by volunteer (individual or organization), with no vested interest | | | | NC |
| A00 | Non-emergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by individual (family member, self, neighbor) with vested interest | | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A0100 | Non-emergency transportation; taxi | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A0110 | Non-emergency transportation and bus, intra- or interstate carrier | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| A0120 | Non-emergency transportation: mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A0130 | Non-emergency transportation: wheelchair van | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A0140 | Non-emergency transportation and air travel (private or commercial) intra- or interstate | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| A0160 | Non-emergency transportation: per mile - case worker or social worker | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| A0170 | Transportation ancillary: parking fees, tolls, other | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A0180 | Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: lodging-recipient | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A0190 | Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: meals-recipient | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| A0200 | Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: lodging escort | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A0210 | Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: meals-escort | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| A0225 | Ambulance service, neonatal transport, base rate, emergency transport, one way | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A0380 | BLS mileage (per mile) | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A0382 | BLS routine disposable supplies | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0384 | BLS specialized service disposable supplies; defibrillation (used by ALS ambulances and BLS ambulances in jurisdictions where defibrillation is permitted in BLS ambulances) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0390 | ALS mileage (per mile) | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A0392 | ALS specialized service disposable supplies; defibrillation (to be used only in jurisdictions where defibrillation cannot be performed in BLS ambulances) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0394 | ALS specialized service disposable supplies; IV drug therapy | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0396 | ALS specialized service disposable supplies; esophageal intubation | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0398 | ALS routine disposable supplies | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0420 | Ambulance waiting time (ALS or BLS), one half (1/2) hour increments | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0422 | Ambulance (ALS or BLS) oxygen and oxygen supplies, life sustaining situation | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0424 | Extra ambulance attendant, ground (ALS or BLS) or air (fixed or rotary winged); (requires medical review) | 1/1/1995 | | | NPA |
| A0425 | Ground mileage, per statute mile | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A0426 | Ambulance service, advanced life support, non- emergency transport, level 1 (ALS 1) | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| A0427 | Ambulance service, advanced life support, emergency transport, level 1 (ALS 1 - emergency) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A0428 | Ambulance service, basic life support, non-emergency transport, (BLS) | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| A0429 | Ambulance service, basic life support, emergency transport (BLS, emergency) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A0430 | Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (fixed wing) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| A0431 | Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (rotary wing) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A0432 | Paramedic intercept (pi), rural area, transport furnished by a volunteer ambulance company which is prohibited by state law from billing third party payers | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A0433 | Advanced life support, level 2 (ALS 2) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A0434 | Specialty care transport (SCT) | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| A0435 | Fixed wing air mileage, per statute mile | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A0436 | Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A0888 | Noncovered ambulance mileage, per mile (e.g., for miles traveled beyond closest appropriate facility) | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| A0998 | Ambulance response and treatment, no transport | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A0999 | Unlisted ambulance service | 1/1/1987 | | | PA |
| A2001 | InnovaMatrix AC, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2002 | MIRRAGEN Advanced Wound Matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2004 | Xcellistem, 1 mg | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2005 | Microlyte Matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2006 | NovoSorb SynPath Dermal Matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2007 | Restrata, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2008 | TheraGenesis, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2009 | Symphony, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2010 | APIS, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2011 | SUPRA SDRM, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A2012 | SUPRATHEL, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2013 | InnovaMatrix FS, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2014 | Omeza collagen matrix, per 100 mg | 10/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2015 | Phoenix wound matrix, per square centimeter | 10/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2016 | Permeaderm b, per square centimeter | 10/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2017 | Permeaderm glove, each | 10/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2018 | Permeaderm c, per square centimeter | 10/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A2019 | Kerecis Omega3 MariGen Shield, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| A2020 | AC5 Advanced Wound System (AC5) | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| A2021 | NeoMatrix, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| A2022 | Innovaburn or innovamatrix xl, per square centimeter | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A2023 | Innovamatrix pd, 1 mg | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A2024 | Resolve matrix, per square centimeter | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A2025 | Miro3d, per cubic centimeter | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A4100 | Skin substitute, FDA cleared as a device, not otherwise specified | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | PA |
| A4206 | Syringe with needle, sterile, 1 cc or less, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4207 | Syringe with needle, sterile 2 cc, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4208 | Syringe with needle, sterile 3 cc, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4209 | Syringe with needle, sterile 5 cc or greater, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |



| A4210 Needle-free injection device, each 1/1/1989 9/1/2023 PA A4211 Supplies for self-administered injections 1/1/1993 NPA A4212 Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter 1/1/1993 NPA A4213 Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4215 Needle, sterile, any size, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4216 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4217 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml 1/1/2006 NPA A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bogg (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bogg (list drugs separately) 1/1/2005 3/1/2023 NPA A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cardityles for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cardityles, sterile, each Supplies for external insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4220 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| A4211 Supplies for self-administered injections 1/1/1993 NPA A4212 Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter 1/1/1993 NPA A4213 Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4215 Needle, sterile, any size, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4216 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4217 Sterile water/saline, 500 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml 1/1/2006 NPA A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Infusion supplies of external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/2005 3/1/2023 NPA A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA A4225 Infusion supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA A4226 Infusion set for external insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA A4228 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | | | | | | |
| A4212 Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter 1/1/1993 NPA A4213 Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4215 Needle, sterile, any size, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4216 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4217 Sterile water/saline, 500 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml 1/1/2006 NPA A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/2005 3/1/2023 NPA A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4226 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for external insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | A4210 | Needle-free injection device, each | 1/1/1989 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A4213 Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4215 Needle, sterile, any size, each 1/1/1985 NPA A4216 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4217 Sterile water/saline, 500 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml 1/1/2006 NPA A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4221 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/2005 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for external insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4226 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | A4211 | Supplies for self-administered injections | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| A4215 Needle, sterile, any size, each A4216 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml A4217 Sterile water/saline, 500 ml A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) A4221 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4222 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4223 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4224 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type 1/1/1996 NPA | A4212 | Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| A4216 Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4217 Sterile water/saline, 500 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml 1/1/2006 NPA A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/2005 3/1/2023 NPA A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | A4213 | Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4217 Sterile water/saline, 500 ml 1/1/2004 NPA A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml 1/1/2006 NPA A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/2005 3/1/2023 NPA A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | A4215 | Needle, sterile, any size, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4218 Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4226 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | A4216 | Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4220 Refill kit for implantable infusion pump 1/1/1994 NPA A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) 1/1/1997 3/1/2023 NPA A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type | A4217 | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4221 Supplies for maintenance of non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs separately) A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type NPA NPA NPA 1/1/1996 NPA 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA NPA NPA NPA | A4218 | Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4221 catheter, per week (list drugs separately) A4222 Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with A4226 dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type I/1/1996 I/1/1996 I/1/1996 I/1/1996 I/1/1996 I/1/1996 | A4220 | Refill kit for implantable infusion pump | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| A4222 cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4223 Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type 1/1/1996 1/1/2017 3/1/2023 NPA 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA | A4221 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1/1/1997 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| A4224 Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per week A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with advance adjustment using therapeutic continuous and the pump of th | A4222 | cassette or bag (list drugs separately) | | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| A4225 Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type 1/1/2017 3/1/2023 NPA 1/1/2020 1/1/2020 1/1/2020 1/1/2020 1/1/2020 NPA | A4223 | cassette or bag (list drugs separately) | 1/1/2005 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| Cartridge, sterile, each Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with A4226 dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA glucose sensing, per week Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type NPA NPA | A4224 | ··· | 1/1/2017 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| A4226 dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous 1/1/2020 3/1/2023 NPA glucose sensing, per week A4230 Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type NPA | A4225 | cartridge, sterile, each | 1/1/2017 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| type 1/1/1996 NPA | A4226 | dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous | 1/1/2020 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| Infusion set for external insulin pump, needle type | A4230 | | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A4231 III oslot set tel external il semp, fleedie 1766 1/1/1996 | A4231 | Infusion set for external insulin pump, needle type | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4232 | Syringe with needle for external insulin pump, sterile, 3 cc | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A4233 | Replacement battery, alkaline (other than J cell), for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4234 | Replacement battery, alkaline, J cell, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4235 | Replacement battery, lithium, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4236 | Replacement battery, silver oxide, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4238 | Supply allowance for adjunctive continuous glucose monitor (CGM), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4239 | Supply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (CGM), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | PA |
| A4244 | Alcohol or peroxide, per pint | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4245 | Alcohol wipes, per box | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| A4246 | Betadine or pHisoHex solution, per pint | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| A4247 | Betadine or iodine swabs/wipes, per box | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| A4248 | Chlorhexidine containing antiseptic, 1 ml | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A4250 | Urine test or reagent strips or tablets (100 tablets or strips) | 1/1/1990 | | | NC |
| A4252 | Blood ketone test or reagent strip, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4253 | Blood glucose test or reagent strips for home blood glucose monitor, per 50 strips | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4255 | Platforms for home blood glucose monitor, 50 per box | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4256 | Normal, low and high calibrator solution/chips | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4257 | Replacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| A4258 | Spring-powered device for lancet, each | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4259 | Lancets, per box of 100 | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4261 | Cervical cap for contraceptive use | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| A4262 | Temporary, absorbable lacrimal duct implant, each | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| A4263 | Permanent, long term, non-dissolvable lacrimal duct implant, each | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| A4264 | Permanent implantable contraceptive intratubal occlusion device(s) and delivery system | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| A4265 | Paraffin, per pound | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4266 | Diaphragm for contraceptive use | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4267 | Contraceptive supply, condom, male, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4268 | Contraceptive supply, condom, female, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4269 | Contraceptive supply, spermicide (e.g., foam, gel), each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4270 | Disposable endoscope sheath, each | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| A4280 | Adhesive skin support attachment for use with external breast prosthesis, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4281 | Tubing for breast pump, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4282 | Adapter for breast pump, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4283 | Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4284 | Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4285 | Polycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4286 | Locking ring for breast pump, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4290 | Sacral nerve stimulation test lead, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A4300 | Implantable access catheter, (e.g., venous, arterial, epidural subarachnoid, or peritoneal, etc.) external access | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4301 | Implantable access total catheter, port/reservoir (e.g., venous, arterial, epidural, subarachnoid, peritoneal, etc.) | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A4305 | Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of 50 ml or greater per hour | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A4306 | Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of less than 50 ml per hour | 1/1/1993 | | | NPA |
| A4310 | Insertion tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4311 | Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4312 | Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4313 | Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4314 | Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.) | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4315 | Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4316 | Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4320 | Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, any purpose | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4321 | Therapeutic agent for urinary catheter irrigation | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A4322 | Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4326 | Male external catheter with integral collection chamber, any type, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4327 | Female external urinary collection device; meatal cup, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4328 | Female external urinary collection device; pouch, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4330 | Perianal fecal collection pouch with adhesive, each | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4331 | Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adaptor, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A4332 | Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A4333 | Urinary catheter anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A4334 | Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A4335 | Incontinence supply; miscellaneous | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4336 | Incontinence supply, urethral insert, any type, each | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| _ | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4337 | Incontinence supply, rectal insert, any type, each | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4338 | Indwelling catheter; Foley type, two-way latex with coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4340 | Indwelling catheter; specialty type, (e.g., Coude, mushroom, wing, etc.), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4341 | Indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, patient inserted, replacement only, each | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4342 | Accessories for patient inserted indwelling intraurethral drainage device with valve, replacement only, each | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4344 | Indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone or polyurethane, each | 1/1/1983 | | | NPA |
| A4346 | Indwelling catheter; Foley type, three way for continuous irrigation, each | 1/1/1983 | | | NPA |
| A4349 | Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| A4351 | Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4352 | Intermittent urinary catheter; coude (curved) tip, with or without coating (teflon, silicone, silicone elastomeric, or hydrophilic, etc.), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4353 | Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A4354 | Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4355 | Irrigation tubing set for continuous bladder irrigation through a three-way indwelling Foley catheter, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| A4356 | external urethral clamp or compression device (not to be used for catheter clamp), each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 333 | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| A4357 | Bedside drainage bag, day for night, with or without anti- reflux device, with or without tube, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4358 | Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4360 | Disposable external urethral clamp or compression device, with pad and/or pouch, each | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| A4361 | Ostomy faceplate, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4362 | Skin barrier; solid, 4 x 4 or equivalent; each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4363 | Ostomy clamp, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4364 | Adhesive, liquid or equal, any type, per oz | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4366 | Ostomy vent, any type, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4367 | Ostomy belt, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4368 | Ostomy filter, any type, each | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A4369 | Ostomy skin barrier, liquid (spray, brush, etc.), per oz | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4371 | Ostomy skin barrier, powder, per oz | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4372 | Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, standard wear, with built-in convexity, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4373 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4375 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, plastic, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4376 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, rubber, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4377 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, plastic, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4378 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, rubber, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4379 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, plastic, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4380 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, rubber, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4381 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, plastic, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4382 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, heavy plastic, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4383 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, rubber, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4384 | Ostomy faceplate equivalent, silicone ring, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4385 | Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, without built-in convexity, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4387 | Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4388 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4389 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4390 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4391 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4392 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4393 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4394 | Ostomy deodorant, with or without lubricant, for use in ostomy pouch, per fluid ounce | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4395 | Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, solid, per tablet | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A4396 | Ostomy belt with peristomal hernia support | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4398 | Ostomy irrigation supply; bag, each | 1/1/1989 | | | NPA |
| A4399 | Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, with or without brush | 1/1/1989 | | | NPA |
| A4400 | Ostomy irrigation set | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4402 | Lubricant, per ounce | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4404 | Ostomy ring, each | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4405 | Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4406 | Ostomy skin barrier, pectin-based, paste, per ounce | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4407 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4408 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4409 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4410 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| A4411 | Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, with built-in convexity, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4412 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), without filter, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4413 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), with filter, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4414 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4415 | Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4416 | Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4417 | Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4418 | Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4419 | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4420 | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4421 | Ostomy supply; miscellaneous | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| A4422 | Ostomy absorbent material (sheet/pad/crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4423 | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4424 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4425 | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with non- locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4426 | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece system), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4427 | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4428 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4429 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4430 | Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4431 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4432 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4433 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4434 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4435 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| A4436 | Irrigation supply; sleeve, reusable, per month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4437 | Irrigation supply; sleeve, disposable, per month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| A4450 | Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4452 | Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4453 | Rectal catheter for use with the manual pump-operated enema system, replacement only | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| A4455 | Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement or other adhesive), per ounce | 1/1/1989 | | | NC |
| A4456 | Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| A4458 | Enema bag with tubing, reusable | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4459 | Manual pump-operated enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| A4461 | Surgical dressing holder, non-reusable, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| A4463 | Surgical dressing holder, reusable, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| A4465 | Non-elastic binder for extremity | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| A4467 | Belt, strap, sleeve, garment, or covering, any type | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| A4470 | Gravlee jet washer | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4480 | Vabra aspirator | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4481 | Tracheostoma filter, any type, any size, each | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A4483 | Moisture exchanger, disposable, for use with invasive mechanical ventilation | 1/1/1999 | | | NC |
| A4490 | Surgical stockings above knee length, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4495 | Surgical stockings thigh length, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4500 | Surgical stockings below knee length, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4510 | Surgical stockings full length, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4520 | Incontinence garment, any type, (e.g., brief, diaper), each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| A4550 | Surgical trays | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A4553 | Non-disposable underpads, all sizes | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A4554 | Disposable underpads, all sizes | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4555 | Electrode/transducer for use with electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, replacement only | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| A4556 | Electrodes, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| A4557 | Lead wires, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| A4558 | Conductive gel or paste, for use with electrical device (e.g., TNES, NMES), per oz | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| A4559 | Coupling gel or paste, for use with ultrasound device, per oz | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| A4560 | Neuromuscular electrical stimulator (NMES), disposable, replacement only | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| A4561 | Pessary, rubber, any type | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| A4562 | Pessary, non rubber, any type | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| A4563 | Rectal control system for vaginal insertion, for long term use, includes pump and all supplies and accessories, any type each | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| A4565 | Slings | 1/1/1983 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4566 | Shoulder sling or vest design, abduction restrainer, with or without swathe control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| A4570 | Splint | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| A4575 | Topical hyperbaric oxygen chamber, disposable | 1/1/1996 | | | NC |
| A4580 | Cast supplies (e.g., plaster) | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| A4590 | Special casting material (e.g., fiberglass) | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| A4595 | Electrical stimulator supplies, 2 lead, per month, (e.g., TENS, NMES) | 1/1/1996 | | | NC |
| A4596 | Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| A4600 | Sleeve for intermittent limb compression device, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| A4601 | Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, for non-prosthetic use, replacement | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| A4602 | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 1.5 volt, each | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| A4604 | Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A4605 | Tracheal suction catheter, closed system, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| A4606 | Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A4608 | Transtracheal oxygen catheter, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A4611 | Battery, heavy duty; replacement for patient owned ventilator | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| A4612 | Battery cables; replacement for patient-owned ventilator | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4613 | Battery charger; replacement for patient-owned ventilator | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| A4614 | Peak expiratory flow rate meter, hand held | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| A4615 | Cannula, nasal | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4616 | Tubing (oxygen), per foot | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4617 | Mouth piece | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4618 | Breathing circuits | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4619 | Face tent | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4620 | Variable concentration mask | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4623 | Tracheostomy, inner cannula | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4624 | Tracheal suction catheter, any type other than closed system, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4625 | Tracheostomy care kit for new tracheostomy | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4626 | Tracheostomy cleaning brush, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A4627 | Spacer, bag or reservoir, with or without mask, for use with metered dose inhaler | 1/1/1991 | | | NPA |
| A4628 | Orol and/or oropharyngeal suction catheter, each | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A4629 | Tracheostomy care kit for established tracheostomy | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A4630 | Replacement batteries, medically necessary, transcutaneous electrical stimulator, owned by patient | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| A4633 | Replacement bulb/lamp for ultraviolet light therapy system, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4634 | Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4635 | Underarm pad, crutch, replacement, each | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A4636 | Replacement, handgrip, cane, crutch, or walker, each | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A4637 | Replacement, tip, cane, crutch, walker, each. | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A4638 | Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A4639 | Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4640 | Replacement pad for use with medically necessary alternating pressure pad owned by patient | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| A4641 | Radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic, not otherwise classified | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| A4642 | Indium In-111 satumomab pendetide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 6 millicuries | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| A4648 | Tissue marker, implantable, any type, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| A4649 | Surgical supply; miscellaneous | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| A4650 | Implantable radiation dosimeter, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| A4651 | Calibrated microcapillary tube, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| A4652 | Microcapillary tube sealant | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| A4653 | Peritoneal dialysis catheter anchoring device, belt, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4657 | Syringe, with or without needle, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4660 | Sphygmomanometer/blood pressure apparatus with cuff and stethoscope | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4663 | Blood pressure cuff only | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |



| A4670 Automatic blood pressure monitor 1/1/1986 1/1/2004 A4671 Disposable cycler set used with cycler dialysis machine, each 1/1/2004 1/1/2004 A4672 Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each 1/1/2004 1/1/2004 A4673 Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis 1/1/2004 1/1/2004 A4674 Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz 1/1/2004 1/1/2004 A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each 1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1986 1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/ | |
|--|--------|
| A4671 Disposable cycler set used with cycler dialysis machine, each A4672 Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each A4673 Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis A4674 Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon | Status |
| A4671 Disposable cycler set used with cycler dialysis machine, each A4672 Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each A4673 Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis A4674 Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon | |
| A4672 Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each A4673 Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis A4674 Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A171/2002 | IC |
| A4673 Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis A4674 Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A171/2002 | PA |
| A4674 Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A171/2002 | PA |
| A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4680 Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon | PA |
| A4690 Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon | PA |
| hemodialysis, each A4706 Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon A4707 Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon 1/1/2002 1/1/2002 | PA |
| A4708 Gallon Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon 1/1/2002 1/1/2002 | PA |
| packet A4708 Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon 1/1/2002 1/1/2002 | PA |
| A 11 | PA |
| A cid concentrate solution for homodialysis per gallen | PA |
| A4709 Acid concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon 1/1/2002 | PA |
| Treated water (deionized, distilled, or reverse osmosis) for peritoneal dialysis, per gallon 1/1/1986 | PA |
| A4719 "Y set" tubing for peritoneal dialysis 1/1/2002 | PA |
| cc, for peritoneal dialysis | PA |
| Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid A4721 volume greater than 999 cc but less than or equal to 1999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4722 | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 1999 cc but less than or equal to 2999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4723 | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 2999 cc but less than or equal to 3999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4724 | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 3999 cc but less than or equal to 4999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4725 | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 4999 cc but less than or equal to 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4726 | Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4728 | Dialysate solution, non-dextrose containing, 500 ml | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A4730 | Fistula cannulation set for hemodialysis, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4736 | Topical anesthetic, for dialysis, per gram | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4737 | Injectable anesthetic, for dialysis, per 10 ml | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4740 | Shunt accessory, for hemodialysis, any type, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4750 | Blood tubing, arterial or venous, for hemodialysis, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4755 | Blood tubing, arterial and venous combined, for hemodialysis, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4760 | Dialysate solution test kit, for peritoneal dialysis, any type, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4765 | Dialysate concentrate, powder, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per packet | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4766 | Dialysate concentrate, solution, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per 10 ml | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4770 | Blood collection tube, vacuum, for dialysis, per 50 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4771 | Serum clotting time tube, for dialysis, per 50 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4772 | Blood glucose test strips, for dialysis, per 50 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4773 | Occult blood test strips, for dialysis, per 50 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4774 | Ammonia test strips, for dialysis, per 50 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4802 | Protamine sulfate, for hemodialysis, per 50 mg | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4860 | Disposable catheter tips for peritoneal dialysis, per 10 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4870 | Plumbing and/or electrical work for home hemodialysis equipment | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4890 | Contracts, repair and maintenance, for hemodialysis equipment | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4911 | Drain bag/bottle, for dialysis, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A4913 | Miscellaneous dialysis supplies, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4918 | Venous pressure clamp, for hemodialysis, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| A4927 | Gloves, non-sterile, per 100 | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A4928 | Surgical mask, per 20 | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| A4929 | Tourniquet for dialysis, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| A4930 | Gloves, sterile, per pair | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A4931 | Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A4932 | Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A5051 | Ostomy pouch, closed; with barrier attached (1 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5052 | Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached (1 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5053 | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on faceplate, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5054 | Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5055 | Stoma cap | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5056 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (1 piece), each | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| A5057 | Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built in convexity, with filter, (1 piece), each | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| A5061 | Ostomy pouch, drainable; with barrier attached, (1 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A5062 | Ostomy pouch, drainable; without barrier attached (1 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5063 | Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece system), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5071 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached (1 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5072 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; without barrier attached (1 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5073 | Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5081 | Stoma plug or seal, any type | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A5082 | Continent device; catheter for continent stoma | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5083 | Continent device, stoma absorptive cover for continent stoma | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A5093 | Ostomy accessory; convex insert | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5102 | Bedside drainage bottle with or without tubing, rigid or expandable, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5105 | Urinary suspensory with leg bag, with or without tube, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5112 | Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, latex, with or without tube, with straps, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5113 | Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5114 | Leg strap; foam or fabric, replacement only, per set | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5120 | Skin barrier, wipes or swabs, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A5121 | Skin barrier; solid, 6 x 6 or equivalent, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5122 | Skin barrier; solid, 8 x 8 or equivalent, each | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5126 | Adhesive or non-adhesive; disk or foam pad | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5131 | Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy appliances per 16 oz. | 1/1/1990 | | | NPA |
| A5200 | Percutaneous catheter/tube anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment | 1/1/1999 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A5500 | For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A5501 | For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| A5503 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off- the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| A5504 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off- the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with wedge(s), per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| A5505 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off- the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| A5506 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off- the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| A5507 | For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| A5508 | For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth- inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| A5510 | For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multipledensity insert(s) prefabricated, per shoe | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| A5512 | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), prefabricated, each | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A5513 | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| A5514 | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, made by direct carving with cam technology from a rectified cad model created from a digitized scan of the patient, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| A6000 | Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device and warming card | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| A6010 | Collagen based wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram of collagen | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| A6011 | Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A6021 | Collagen dressing, sterile, size 16 sq. in. or less, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A6022 | Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A6023 | Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 48 sq. in., each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A6024 | Collagen dressing wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A6025 | Gel sheet for dermal or epidermal application, (e.g., silicone, hydrogel, other), each | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6154 | Wound pouch, each | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6196 | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6197 | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6198 | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6199 | Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6203 | Composite dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6204 | Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6205 | Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6206 | Contact layer, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6207 | Contact layer, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6208 | Contact layer, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6209 | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6210 | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6211 | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6212 | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6213 | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6214 | Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6215 | Foam dressing, wound filler, sterile, per gram | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A6216 | Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6217 | Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6218 | Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6219 | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6220 | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6221 | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6222 | Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6223 | Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6224 | Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6228 | Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6229 | Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6230 | Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A6231 | Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| A6232 | Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size greater than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| A6233 | Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| A6234 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6235 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6236 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6237 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6238 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6239 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6240 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, sterile, per ounce | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6241 | Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6242 | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6243 | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6244 | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6245 | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6246 | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6247 | Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6248 | Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6250 | Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointments, any type, any size | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |



| A6251 Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in, or less, without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in, but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size la sq. in, or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size la sq. in, or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in, but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing In/I/1997 NC A6259 Transparent film, sterile, la sq. in, or less, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in, but less than or equal to 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in, each dressing Inansparent film, sterile, more t | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| A6251 size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing A6255 specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing A6257 Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing A6258 Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing A6259 Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size 1/1/1997 NC A6261 Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified 1/1/1997 NC | | | | | | |
| A6252size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing1/1/1997NCA6253Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing1/1/1997NCA6254Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad dressing1/1/1997NCA6255Size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing1/1/1997NCA6255Size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing1/1/1997NCA6256Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad | A6251 | size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6253 size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing A6256 Irransparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing A6257 Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing A6259 Wound cleansers, any type, any size 1/1/1997 NC A6260 Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified | A6252 | size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6254 size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing A6256 size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing 1/1/1997 NC A6257 Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing 1/1/1997 NC A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size 1/1/1997 NC Mound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified | A6253 | size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6255 size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing A6256 Iransparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing A6258 Iransparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing A6259 Wound cleansers, any type, any size A6260 Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified | A6254 | size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6256 size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing A6257 Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing A6259 Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing NC A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size 1/1/1997 NC A6261 Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified | A6255 | size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6258 Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing A6259 Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size A6261 Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified NC NC NC | A6256 | size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6258 or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size A6261 Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified NC NC NC | A6257 | Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size 1/1/1997 NC Mound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified NC | A6258 | or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6260 Wound cleansers, any type, any size 1/1/1997 NC Mound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified NC | A6259 | · | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| specified 1/1/1997 | A6260 | | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6262 Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not otherwise specified 1/1/1997 NC | A6261 | | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| | A6262 | Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6266 | Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or zinc paste, sterile, any width, per linear yard | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6402 | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6403 | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6404 | Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| A6407 | Packing strips, non-impregnated, sterile, up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6410 | Eye pad, sterile, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A6411 | Eye pad, non-sterile, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A6412 | Eye patch, occlusive, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| A6413 | Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| A6441 | Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6442 | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non- sterile, width less than three inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6443 | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non- sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6444 | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non- sterile, width greater than or equal to 5 inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6445 | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6446 | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6447 | Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6448 | Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6449 | Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6450 | Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6451 | Moderate compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6452 | High compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6453 | Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width less than three inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6454 | Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6455 | Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A6456 | Zinc paste impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| | | 0.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6457 | Tubular dressing with or without elastic, any width, per linear yard | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6460 | Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| A6461 | Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| A6501 | Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6502 | Compression burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6503 | Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6504 | Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6505 | Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6506 | Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6507 | Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6508 | Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6509 | Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6510 | Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6511 | Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| A6512 | Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| | | 20 1 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6513 | Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| A6530 | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6531 | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6532 | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6533 | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6534 | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6535 | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40-50 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6536 | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6537 | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6538 | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40-50 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6539 | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6540 | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6541 | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40-50 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6544 | Gradient compression stocking, garter belt | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6545 | Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mm Hg, each | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A6549 | Gradient compression stocking/sleeve, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A6550 | Wound care set, for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, includes all supplies and accessories | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| A6590 | External urinary catheters; disposable, with wicking material, for use with suction pump, per month | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A6591 | External urinary catheter; non-disposable, for use with suction pump, per month | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7000 | Canister, disposable, used with suction pump, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7001 | Canister, non-disposable, used with suction pump, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| A7002 | Tubing, used with suction pump, each | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7003 | Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7004 | Small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7005 | Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, non-disposable | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7006 | Administration set, with small volume filtered pneumatic nebulizer | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7007 | Large volume nebulizer, disposable, unfilled, used with aerosol compressor | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7008 | Large volume nebulizer, disposable, prefilled, used with aerosol compressor | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7009 | Reservoir bottle, non-disposable, used with large volume ultrasonic nebulizer | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7010 | Corrugated tubing, disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 100 feet | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7012 | Water collection device, used with large volume nebulizer | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A7013 | Filter, disposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7014 | Filter, nondisposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7015 | Aerosol mask, used with DME nebulizer | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7016 | Dome and mouthpiece, used with small volume ultrasonic nebulizer | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A7017 | Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, not used with oxygen | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7018 | Water, distilled, used with large volume nebulizer, 1000 ml | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7020 | Interface for cough stimulating device, includes all components, replacement only | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| A7025 | High frequency chest wall oscillation system vest, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7026 | High frequency chest wall oscillation system hose, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7027 | Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A7028 | Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A7029 | Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A7030 | Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7031 | Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A7032 | Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7033 | Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7034 | Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7035 | Headgear used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7036 | Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7037 | Tubing used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7038 | Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7039 | Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A7040 | One way chest drain valve | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7041 | Water seal drainage container and tubing for use with implanted chest tube | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7044 | Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7045 | Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7046 | Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7047 | Oral interface used with respiratory suction pump, each | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| A7048 | Vacuum drainage collection unit and tubing kit, including all supplies needed for collection unit change, for use with implanted catheter, each | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| A7049 | Expiratory positive airway pressure intranasal resistance valve | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| A7501 | Tracheostoma valve, including diaphragm, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7502 | Replacement diaphragm/faceplate for tracheostoma valve, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7503 | Filter holder or filter cap, reusable, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7504 | Filter for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7505 | Housing, reusable without adhesive, for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7506 | Adhesive disc for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with tracheostoma valve, any type each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7507 | Filter holder and integrated filter without adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7508 | Housing and integrated adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7509 | Filter holder and integrated filter housing, and adhesive, for use as a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A7520 | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, non-cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7521 | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7522 | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, stainless steel or equal (sterilizable and reusable), each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A7523 | Tracheostomy shower protector, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7524 | Tracheostoma stent/stud/button, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7525 | Tracheostomy mask, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7526 | Tracheostomy tube collar/holder, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A7527 | Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube plug/stop, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| A8000 | Helmet, protective, soft, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| A8001 | Helmet, protective, hard, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| A8002 | Helmet, protective, soft, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| A8003 | Helmet, protective, hard, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| A8004 | Soft interface for helmet, replacement only | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| A9150 | Non-prescription drugs | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A9152 | Single vitamin/mineral/trace element, oral, per dose, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| A9153 | Multiple vitamins, with or without minerals and trace elements, oral, per dose, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| A9155 | Artificial saliva, 30 ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| A9156 | Oral mucoadhesive, any type (liquid, gel, paste, etc.), per 1 ml | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A9180 | Pediculosis (lice infestation) treatment, topical, for administration by patient/caretaker | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| A9268 | Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| | | 20 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9269 | Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A9270 | Non-covered item or service | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| A9272 | Wound suction, disposable, includes dressing, all accessories and components, any type, each | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| A9273 | Cold or hot fluid bottle, ice cap or collar, heat and/or cold wrap, any type | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| A9274 | External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| A9275 | Home glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A9276 | Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system, one unit = 1 day supply | 1/1/2008 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9277 | Transmitter; external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system | 1/1/2008 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9278 | Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| A9279 | Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2007 | | 5/1/2021 | NPA for Freespira only |
| A9280 | Alert or alarm device, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| A9281 | Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A9282 | Wig, any type, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| A9283 | Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| A9284 | Spirometer, non-electronic, includes all accessories | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9285 | Inversion/eversion correction device | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| A9286 | Hygienic item or device, disposable or non-disposable, any type, each | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| A9292 | Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, fda cleared, per course of treatment | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| A9300 | Exercise equipment | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| A9500 | Technetium Tc-99m sestamibi, diagnostic, per study dose | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A9501 | Technetium Tc-99m teboroxime, diagnostic, per study dose | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9502 | Technetium Tc-99m tetrofosmin, diagnostic, per study dose | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| A9503 | Technetium Tc-99m medronate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 30 millicuries | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| A9504 | Technetium Tc-99m apcitide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 20 millicuries | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| A9505 | Thallium TI-201 thallous chloride, diagnostic, per millicurie | 1/1/1996 | | | NPA |
| A9507 | Indium In-111 capromab pendetide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| A9508 | lodine I-131 iobenguane sulfate, diagnostic, per 0.5 millicurie | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A9509 | lodine I-123 sodium iodide, diagnostic, per millicurie | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9510 | Technetium Tc-99m disofenin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| A9512 | Technetium Tc-99m pertechnetate, diagnostic, per millicurie | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A9515 | Choline C-11, diagnostic, per study dose up to 20 millicuries | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9516 | lodine I-123 sodium iodide, diagnostic, per 100 microcuries, up to 999 microcuries | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A9517 | lodine I-131 sodium iodide capsule(s), therapeutic, per millicurie | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A9520 | Technetium Tc-99m tilmanocept, diagnostic, up to 0.5 millicuries | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| A9521 | Technetium Tc-99m exametazime, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A9524 | lodine I-131 iodinated serum albumin, diagnostic, per 5 microcuries | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| A9526 | Nitrogen N-13 ammonia, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 40 millicuries | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A9527 | lodine I-125, sodium iodide solution, therapeutic, per millicurie | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| A9528 | lodine I-131 sodium iodide capsule(s), diagnostic, per millicurie | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A9529 | lodine I-131 sodium iodide solution, diagnostic, per millicurie | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A9530 | lodine I-131 sodium iodide solution, therapeutic, per millicurie | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A9531 | Iodine I-131 sodium iodide, diagnostic, per microcurie (up to 100 microcuries) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A9532 | lodine I-125 serum albumin, diagnostic, per 5 microcuries | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| A9536 | Technetium Tc-99m depreotide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 35 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9537 | Technetium Tc-99m mebrofenin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9538 | Technetium Tc-99m pyrophosphate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9539 | Technetium Tc-99m pentetate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9540 | Technetium Tc-99m macroaggregated albumin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9541 | Technetium Tc-99m sulfur colloid, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 20 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9542 | Indium In-111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 5 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9543 | Yttrium Y-90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, therapeutic, per treatment dose, up to 40 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9546 | Cobalt Co-57/58, cyanocobalamin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9547 | Indium In-111 oxyquinoline, diagnostic, per 0.5 millicurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9548 | Indium In-111 pentetate, diagnostic, per 0.5 millicurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9550 | Technetium Tc-99m sodium gluceptate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9551 | Technetium Tc-99m succimer, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9552 | Fluorodeoxyglucose F-18 FDG, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 45 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9553 | Chromium Cr-51 sodium chromate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 250 microcuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9554 | lodine I-125 sodium iothalamate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 microcuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9555 | Rubidium Rb-82, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 60 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9556 | Gallium Ga-67 citrate, diagnostic, per millicurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9557 | Technetium Tc-99m bicisate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9558 | Xenon Xe-133 gas, diagnostic, per 10 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9559 | Cobalt Co-57 cyanocobalamin, oral, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9560 | Technetium Tc-99m labeled red blood cells, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 30 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9561 | Technetium Tc-99m oxidronate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 30 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9562 | Technetium Tc-99m mertiatide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9563 | Sodium phosphate P-32, therapeutic, per millicurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9564 | Chromic phosphate P-32 suspension, therapeutic, per millicurie | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9566 | Technetium Tc-99m fanolesomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9567 | Technetium Tc-99m pentetate, diagnostic, aerosol, per study dose, up to 75 millicuries | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| A9568 | Technetium Tc-99m arcitumomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 45 millicuries | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| A9569 | Technetium Tc-99m exametazime labeled autologous white blood cells, diagnostic, per study dose | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9570 | Indium In-111 labeled autologous white blood cells, diagnostic, per study dose | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9571 | Indium In-111 labeled autologous platelets, diagnostic, per study dose | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9572 | Indium In-111 pentetreotide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 6 millicuries | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9573 | Injection, gadopiclenol, 1 ml | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9575 | Injection, gadoterate meglumine, 0.1 ml | 1/1/2014 | | | NPA |
| A9576 | Injection, gadoteridol, (ProHance multipack), per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9577 | Injection, gadobenate dimeglumine (MultiHance), per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9578 | Injection, gadobenate dimeglumine (MultiHance multipack), per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9579 | Injection, gadolinium-based magnetic resonance contrast agent, not otherwise specified (NOS), per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| A9580 | Sodium fluoride F-18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 30 millicuries | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| A9581 | Injection, gadoxetate disodium, 1 ml | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| A9582 | lodine I-123 iobenguane, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 15 millicuries | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| A9583 | Injection, gadofosveset trisodium, 1 ml | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| A9584 | lodine I-123 ioflupane, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 5 millicuries | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| A9585 | Injection, gadobutrol, 0.1 ml | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| A9586 | Florbetapir F18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| A9587 | Gallium Ga-68, dotatate, diagnostic, 0.1 millicurie | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| A9588 | Fluciclovine F-18, diagnostic, 1 millicurie | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| A9589 | Instillation, hexaminolevulinate hydrochloride, 100 mg | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| A9591 | Fluoroestradiol F 18, diagnostic, 1 millicurie | 1/1/2021 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9592 | Copper cu-64, dotatate, diagnostic, 1 millicurie | 4/1/2021 | | 7/1/2021 | NPA |
| A9593 | Gallium GA-68 PSMA-11, diagnostic, (UCSF), 1 millicurie | 7/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9594 | Gallium GA-68 PSMA-11, diagnostic, (UCLA), 1 millicurie | 7/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9595 | Piflufolastat F-18, diagnostic, 1 millicurie | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| A9596 | Gallium GA-68 gozetotide, diagnostic, (Illuccix), 1 millicurie | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| A9597 | Positron emission tomography radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic, for tumor identification, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| A9598 | Positron emission tomography radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic, for non-tumor identification, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2017 | | | PA |
| A9600 | Strontium Sr-89 chloride, therapeutic, per millicurie | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| A9601 | Flortaucipir F 18 injection, diagnostic, 1 millicurie | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| A9602 | Fluorodopa f-18, diagnostic, per millicurie | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NPA |
| A9603 | Injection, pafolacianine, 0.1 mg | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9604 | Samarium Sm-153 lexidronam, therapeutic, per treatment dose, up to 150 millicuries | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| A9697 | Injection, carboxydextran-coated superparamagnetic iron oxide, per study dose | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| A9698 | Non-radioactive contrast imaging material, not otherwise classified, per study | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A9699 | Radiopharmaceutical, therapeutic, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| A9700 | Supply of injectable contrast material for use in echocardiography, per study | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| A9900 | Miscellaneous DME supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS code | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| A9901 | DME delivery, set up, and/or dispensing service component of another HCPCS code | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| A9999 | Miscellaneous DME supply or accessory, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| B4034 | Enteral feeding supply kit; syringe fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4035 | Enteral feeding supply kit; pump fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4036 | Enteral feeding supply kit; gravity fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4081 | Nasogastric tubing with stylet | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4082 | Nasogastric tubing without stylet | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4083 | Stomach tube - Levine type | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4087 | Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, standard, any material, any type, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| B4088 | Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, low-profile, any material, any type, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| B4100 | Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce | 1/1/2003 | | 7/1/2023 | PA |
| B4102 | Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| B4103 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| B4104 | Additive for enteral formula (e.g., fiber) | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| B4148 | Enteral feeding supply kit; elastomeric control fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4149 | Enteral formula, manufactured blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4150 | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/1986 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4152 | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/1 984 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4153 | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/1986 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4154 | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/1984 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| B4155 | Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/Modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (e.g., glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g., glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g., medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/1986 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4157 | Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4158 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4159 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4160 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4161 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | | | | |
| B4162 | Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit | 1/1/2005 | | 7/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4164 | Parenteral nutrition solution: carbohydrates (dextrose), 50% or less (500 ml = 1 unit) - home mix | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4168 | Parenteral nutrition solution; amino acid, 3.5%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - home mix | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| B4172 | Parenteral nutrition solution; amino acid, 5.5% through 7%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - home mix | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| B4176 | Parenteral nutrition solution; amino acid, 7% through 8.5%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - home mix | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4178 | Parenteral nutrition solution: amino acid, greater than 8.5% (500 ml = 1 unit) - home mix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B4180 | Parenteral nutrition solution; carbohydrates (dextrose), greater than 50% (500 ml = 1 unit) - home mix | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4185 | Parenteral nutrition solution, not otherwise specified, 10 grams lipids | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| B4187 | Omegaven, 10 grams lipids | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| B4189 | Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 10 to 51 grams of protein - premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B4193 | Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 52 to 73 grams of protein - premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| B4197 | Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 74 to 100 grams of protein - premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B4199 | Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, over 100 grams of protein - premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B4216 | Parenteral nutrition; additives (vitamins, trace elements, heparin, electrolytes), home mix, per day | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| B4220 | Parenteral nutrition supply kit; premix, per day | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| B4222 | Parenteral nutrition supply kit; home mix, per day | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B4224 | Parenteral nutrition administration kit, per day | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| B5000 | Parenteral nutrition solution compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, renal-Aminosyn-RF, NephrAmine, RenAmine-premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B5100 | Parenteral nutrition solution compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, hepatic-HepatAmine-premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B5200 | Parenteral nutrition solution compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, stressbranch chain amino acids-FreAmine-HBC-premix | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| B9002 | Enteral nutrition infusion pump, any type | 1/1/1988 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| B9004 | Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, portable | 1/1/1988 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| B9006 | Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, stationary | 1/1/1988 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| B9998 | NOC for enteral supplies | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| B9999 | NOC for parenteral supplies | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C1052 | Hemostatic agent, gastrointestinal, topical | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| C1062 | Intravertebral body fracture augmentation with implant (e.g., metal, polymer) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NC |
| C1713 | Anchor/screw for opposing bone-to-bone or soft tissue-to-bone (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1714 | Catheter, transluminal atherectomy, directional | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1715 | Brachytherapy needle | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1716 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, gold-198, per source | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C1717 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, high dose rate iridium-192, per source | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C1719 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, non-high dose rate iridium-192, per source | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C1721 | Cardioverter-defibrillator, dual chamber (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1722 | Cardioverter-defibrillator, single chamber (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1724 | Catheter, transluminal atherectomy, rotational | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1725 | Catheter, transluminal angioplasty, non-laser (may include guidance, infusion/perfusion capability) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1726 | Catheter, balloon dilatation, non-vascular | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1727 | Catheter, balloon tissue dissector, non-vascular (insertable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C1728 | Catheter, brachytherapy seed administration | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1729 | Catheter, drainage | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1730 | Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic, other than 3D mapping (19 or fewer electrodes) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1731 | Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic, other than 3D mapping (20 or more electrodes) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1732 | Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic/ablation, 3D or vector mapping | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1733 | Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic/ablation, other than 3D or vector mapping, other than cool-tip | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1734 | Orthopedic/device/drug matrix for opposing bone-to- bone or soft tissue-to bone (implantable) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| C1747 | Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), urinary tract, imaging/illumination device (insertable) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C1748 | Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), upper GI, imaging/illumination device (insertable) | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C1749 | Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device (implantable) | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C1750 | Catheter, hemodialysis/peritoneal, long-term | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1751 | Catheter, infusion, inserted peripherally, centrally or midline (other than hemodialysis) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1752 | Catheter, hemodialysis/peritoneal, short-term | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1753 | Catheter, intravascular ultrasound | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1754 | Catheter, intradiscal | 4/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C1755 | Catheter, intraspinal | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1756 | Catheter, pacing, transesophageal | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| | | 40 L D | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C1757 | Catheter, thrombectomy/embolectomy | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1758 | Catheter, ureteral | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1759 | Catheter, intracardiac echocardiography | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1760 | Closure device, vascular (implantable/insertable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1761 | Catheter, transluminal intravascular lithotripsy, coronary | 7/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C1762 | Connective tissue, human (includes fascia lata) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1763 | Connective tissue, non-human (includes synthetic) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1764 | Event recorder, cardiac (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1765 | Adhesion barrier | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1766 | Introducer/sheath, guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, steerable, other than peel-away | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1767 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable | 4/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C1768 | Graft, vascular | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1769 | Guide wire | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1770 | Imaging coil, magnetic resonance (insertable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1771 | Repair device, urinary, incontinence, with sling graft | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1772 | Infusion pump, programmable (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1773 | Retrieval device, insertable (used to retrieve fractured medical devices) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1776 | Joint device (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C1777 | Lead, cardioverter-defibrillator, endocardial single coil (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1778 | Lead, neurostimulator (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C1779 | Lead, pacemaker, transvenous vdd single pass | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1780 | Lens, intraocular (new technology) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1781 | Mesh (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1782 | Morcellator | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1783 | Ocular implant, aqueous drainage assist device | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| C1784 | Ocular device, intraoperative, detached retina | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1785 | Pacemaker, dual chamber, rate-responsive (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1786 | Pacemaker, single chamber, rate-responsive (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1787 | Patient programmer, neurostimulator | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1788 | Port, indwelling (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1789 | Prosthesis, breast (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1813 | Prosthesis, penile, inflatable | 4/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C1814 | Retinal tamponade device, silicone oil | 4/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| C1815 | Prosthesis, urinary sphincter (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1816 | Receiver and/or transmitter, neurostimulator (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C1817 | Septal defect implant system, intracardiac | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1818 | Integrated keratoprosthesis | 7/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 1819 | Surgical tissue localization and excision device (implantable) | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| 1820 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), with rechargeable battery and charging system | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| 1821 | Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| 1822 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), high frequency, with rechargeable battery and charging system | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 1823 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non- rechargeable, with transvenous sensing and stimulation leads | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 1824 | Generator, cardiac contractility modulation (implantable) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| 1825 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non- rechargeable with carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation lead(s) | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| 1826 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), includes closed feedback loop leads and all implantable components, with rechargeable battery and charging system | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 1827 | Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non- rechargeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| 1830 | Powered bone marrow biopsy needle | 10/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| 1831 | Personalized, anterior and lateral interbody cage (implantable) | 10/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 1832 | Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 1833 | Monitor, cardiac, including intracardiac lead and all system components (implantable) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| | 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1830 1831 | Surgical tissue localization and excision device (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), with rechargeable battery and charging system Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), high frequency, with rechargeable battery and charging system Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable, with transvenous sensing and stimulation leads Generator, cardiac contractility modulation (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable with carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation lead(s) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), includes closed feedback loop leads and all implantable components, with rechargeable battery and charging system Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller Powered bone marrow biopsy needle Personalized, anterior and lateral interbody cage (implantable) Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components Monitor, cardiac, including intracardiac lead and all | Surgical tissue localization and excision device (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), with rechargeable battery and charging system Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), high frequency, with rechargeable battery and charging system Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non- rechargeable, with transvenous sensing and stimulation leads Generator, cardiac contractility modulation (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non- rechargeable with carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation lead(s) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), includes closed feedback loop leads and all implantable components, with rechargeable battery and charging system Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non- rechargeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller Personalized, anterior and lateral interbody cage (implantable) Personalized, anterior and lateral interbody cage (implantable) Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components Monitor, cardiac, including intracardiac lead and all | Surgical tissue localization and excision device (implantable) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), with rechargeable battery and charging system Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) 1/1/2007 Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), high frequency, with rechargeable battery and charging system Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable, with transvenous sensing and stimulation leads Generator, cardiac contractility modulation (implantable) 1/1/2019 Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable with carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation lead(s) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable with carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation lead(s) Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), includes closed feedback loop leads and all implantable components, with rechargeable battery and charging system Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller Powered bone marrow biopsy needle 10/1/2011 Personalized, anterior and lateral interbody cage (implantable) Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components Monitor, cardiac, including intracardiac lead and all 1/1/2022 | Surgical tissue localization and excision device (implantable) and the central pairs in the chargeable battery and charging system (implantable) and the central pairs in the cardiac contractility modulation leads) and the central pairs in the cardiac solution of the contraction of the contractility modulation leads (implantable) includes closed feerange able battery and charging system (implantable) includes closed feerange able with transvenous sensing and stimulation leads) (implantable) includes closed feerange able with cardiac solutions because with rechargeable with transvenous sensing and stimulation lead(s) (implantable) includes closed feeback loop leads and all implantable) includes closed feeback loop leads and all implantable) includes closed feerangeable battery and charging system (implantable) includes closed feeback loop leads and all implantable) includes closed feerangeable battery and charging system (implantable) includes closed feeback loop leads and all implantable) includes closed feerangeable with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller (implantable) includes closed feerangeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller (implantable) includes and including cell processing and application, and all system components (including cell processing and application, and all system components (including cell processing and application, and all system components (including cell processing and application, and all system components (including cell processing and application, and all system components (including cell processing and application, |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C1834 | Pressure sensor system, includes all components (e.g., introducer, sensor), intramuscular (implantable), excludes mobile (wireless) software application | 10/1/2022 | 3/31/2023 | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| C1839 | Iris prosthesis | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C1840 | Lens, intraocular (telescopic) | 10/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| C1841 | Retinal prosthesis, includes all internal and external components | 10/1/2013 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C1842 | Retinal prosthesis, includes all internal and external components; add-on to C1841 | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C1849 | Skin substitute, synthetic, resorbable, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| C1874 | Stent, coated/covered, with delivery system | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1875 | Stent, coated/covered, without delivery system | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1876 | Stent, non-coated/non-covered, with delivery system | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1877 | Stent, non-coated/non-covered, without delivery system | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1878 | Material for vocal cord medialization, synthetic (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1880 | Vena cava filter | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1881 | Dialysis access system (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1882 | Cardioverter-defibrillator, other than single or dual chamber (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1883 | Adapter/extension, pacing lead or neurostimulator lead (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C1884 | Embolization protective system | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| C1885 | Catheter, transluminal angioplasty, laser | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1886 | Catheter, extravascular tissue ablation, any modality (insertable) | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C1887 | Catheter, guiding (may include infusion/perfusion capability) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1888 | Catheter, ablation, non-cardiac, endovascular (implantable) | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| C1889 | Implantable/insertable device, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C1890 | No implantable/insertable device used with device- intensive procedures | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C1891 | Infusion pump, non-programmable, permanent (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1892 | Introducer/sheath, guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, fixed-curve, peel-away | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1893 | Introducer/sheath, guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, fixed-curve, other than peel-away | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1894 | Introducer/sheath, other than guiding, other than intracardiac electrophysiological, non-laser | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1895 | Lead, cardioverter-defibrillator, endocardial dual coil (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1896 | Lead, cardioverter-defibrillator, other than endocardial single or dual coil (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1897 | Lead, neurostimulator test kit (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C1898 | Lead, pacemaker, other than transvenous VDD single pass | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1899 | Lead, pacemaker/cardioverter-defibrillator combination (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C1900 | Lead, left ventricular coronary venous system | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| C1982 | Catheter, pressure-generating, one-way valve, intermittently occlusive | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C2596 | Probe, image-guided, robotic, waterjet ablation | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C2613 | Lung biopsy plug with delivery system | 7/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| C2614 | Probe, percutaneous lumbar discectomy | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| C2615 | Sealant, pulmonary, liquid | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2616 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, yttrium-90, per source | 4/1/2001 | | | PA |
| C2617 | Stent, non-coronary, temporary, without delivery system | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2618 | Probe/needle, cryoablation | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2619 | Pacemaker, dual chamber, non rate-responsive (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2620 | Pacemaker, single chamber, non rate-responsive (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2621 | Pacemaker, other than single or dual chamber (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2622 | Prosthesis, penile, non-inflatable | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2623 | Catheter, transluminal angioplasty, drug-coated, non- laser | 4/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| C2624 | Implantable wireless pulmonary artery pressure sensor with delivery catheter, including all system components | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2021 | NPA |
| C2625 | Stent, non-coronary, temporary, with delivery system | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2626 | Infusion pump, non-programmable, temporary (implantable) | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2627 | Catheter, suprapubic/cystoscopic | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2628 | Catheter, occlusion | 4/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C2629 | Introducer/sheath, other than guiding, other than intracardiac electrophysiological, laser | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| C2630 | Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic/ablation, other than 3D or vector mapping, cool-tip | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2631 | Repair device, urinary, incontinence, without sling graft | 4/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C2634 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, high activity, iodine- 125, greater than 1.01 mCi (NIST), per source | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| C2635 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, high activity, palladium-103, greater than 2.2 mCi (NIST), per source | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| C2636 | Brachytherapy linear source, non-stranded, palladium- 103, per 1 mm | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| C2637 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, ytterbium-169, per source | 10/1/2005 | | | PA |
| C2638 | Brachytherapy source, stranded, iodine-125, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C2639 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, iodine-125, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C2640 | Brachytherapy source, stranded, palladium-103, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C2641 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, palladium-103, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C2642 | Brachytherapy source, stranded, cesium-131, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C2643 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, cesium-131, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C2644 | Brachytherapy source, cesium-131 chloride solution, per millicurie | 7/1/2014 | | | PA |
| C2645 | Brachytherapy planar source, palladium-103, per square millimeter | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| C2698 | Brachytherapy source, stranded, not otherwise specified, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C2699 | Brachytherapy source, non-stranded, not otherwise specified, per source | 7/1/2007 | | | PA |
| C5271 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C5272 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C5273 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C5274 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C5275 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C5276 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C5277 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C5278 | Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C7500 | Debridement, bone including epidermis, dermis, subcutaneous tissue, muscle and/or fascia, if performed, first 20 sq cm or less with manual preparation and insertion of deep (eg, subfacial) drug-delivery device(s) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7501 | Percutaneous breast biopsies using stereotactic guidance, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, all lesions unilateral and bilateral (for single lesion biopsy, use appropriate code) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7502 | Percutaneous breast biopsies using magnetic resonance guidance, with placement of breast localization device(s) (eg, clip, metallic pellet), when performed, and imaging of the biopsy specimen, when performed, all lesions unilateral or bilateral (for single lesion biopsy, use appropriate code) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7503 | Open biopsy or excision of deep cervical node(s) with intraoperative identification (eg, mapping) of sentinel | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | lymph node(s) including injection of non-radioactive dye when performed | | | | |
| C7504 | Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7505 | Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7506 | Arthrodesis, interphalangeal joints, with or without internal fixation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7507 | Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7508 | Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first lumbar and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7509 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, diagnostic with cell washing(s) when performed, with computer-assisted image-guided navigation, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Co | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C75 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with bronchial alveolar lavage(s), with computer-assisted image-guided navigation, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C75 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with single or multiple bronchial or endobronchial biopsy(ies), single or multiple sites, with computer-assisted image-guided navigation, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C75 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with single or multiple bronchial or endobronchial biopsy(ies), single or multiple sites, with transendoscopic endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) during bronchoscopic diagnostic or therapeutic intervention(s) for peripheral lesion(s), including fluoroscopic guidance when performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C75 | Dialysis circuit, introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis circuit, including all direct puncture(s) and catheter placement(s), injection(s) of contrast, all necessary imaging from the arterial anastomosis and adjacent artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, with transluminal balloon angioplasty of central dialysis segment, performed through dialysis circuit, including all required imaging, radiological supervision and interpretation, image documentation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C75 | Dialysis circuit, introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| _ | | | | | | |
| _ | | artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, with all angioplasty in the central dialysis segment, and transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), central dialysis segment, performed through dialysis circuit, including all required imaging, radiological supervision and interpretation, image documentation and report | | | | |
| | C7515 | Dialysis circuit, introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis circuit, including all direct puncture(s) and catheter placement(s), injection(s) of contrast, all necessary imaging from the arterial anastomosis and adjacent artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, with dialysis circuit permanent endovascular embolization or occlusion of main circuit or any accessory veins, including all required imaging, radiological supervision and interpretation, image documentation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| | C7516 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| | C7517 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, non-selective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | catheterization and/or coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and radiologic supervision and interpretation | | | | |
| C7518 | Catheter placement in coronary artery (ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (ivus) or optical coherence tomography (oct) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging, supervision, interpretation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7519 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7520 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with catheter placement(s) in bypass | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) includes intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, non-selective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac catheterization and/or coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and radiologic supervision and interpretation Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography with right heart catheterization with endolymical imaging of initial coronary exercises. | | | | | IFP | |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| includes intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, non-selective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac catheterization and/or coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and radiologic supervision and interpretation Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography with right heart catheterization with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | | Code Status |
| includes intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, non-selective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac catheterization and/or coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and radiologic supervision and interpretation Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography with right heart catheterization with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft | | | | | | |
| angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography with right heart catheterization | | includes intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography with iliac and/or femoral artery angiography, non-selective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at the same time as cardiac catheterization and/or coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and radiologic | | | | |
| using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report | C7521 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography with right heart catheterization with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report | 1/1//11/5 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| Catheter placement in coronary artery (ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection (s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation with right heart catheterization, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress | C7522 | angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation with right heart catheterization, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including | C7523 | angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Dale | |
| | intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report | | | | |
| C7524 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7525 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7526 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when | 1 | | | |
| | performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress | | | | |
| C7527 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with endoluminal imaging of initial coronary vessel or graft using intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) or optical coherence tomography (OCT) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention including imaging supervision, interpretation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7528 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress | | | | |
| C7529 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(ies) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation, with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (initial coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7530 | Dialysis circuit, introduction of needle(s) and/or catheter(s), with diagnostic angiography of the dialysis circuit, including all direct puncture(s) and catheter placement(s), injection(s) of contrast, all necessary imaging from the arterial anastomosis and adjacent artery through entire venous outflow including the inferior or superior vena cava, fluoroscopic guidance, with transluminal balloon angioplasty, peripheral dialysis segment, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty and all angioplasty in the central dialysis segment, with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), central dialysis segment, performed through dialysis circuit, including all imaging, radiological supervision and interpretation, documentation and report | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C7531 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(ies), unilateral, with transluminal angioplasty with intravascular ultrasound (initial noncoronary vessel) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7532 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty (except lower extremity artery(ies) for occlusive disease, intracranial, coronary, pulmonary, or dialysis circuit), initial artery, open or percutaneous, including all imaging and radiological supervision and interpretation necessary to perform the angioplasty within the same artery, with intravascular ultrasound (initial noncoronary vessel) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7533 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, single major coronary artery or branch with transcatheter placement of radiation delivery device for subsequent coronary intravascular brachytherapy | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7534 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(ies), unilateral, with atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed with intravascular ultrasound (initial noncoronary vessel) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention, including radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7535 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, femoral, popliteal artery(ies), unilateral, with transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel, when performed, with intravascular ultrasound | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (initial noncoronary vessel) during diagnostic evaluation and/or therapeutic intervention, including radiological supervision and interpretation | | | | |
| C7537 | Insertion of new or replacement of permanent pacemaker with atrial transvenous electrode(s), with insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing, at time of insertion of implantable debribrillator or pacemake pulse generator (eg, for upgrade to dual chamber system) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7538 | Insertion of new or replacement of permanent pacemaker with ventricular transvenous electrode(s), with insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing, at time of insertion of implantable defribrillator or pacemaker pulse generator (eg, for upgrade to dual chamber system) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7539 | Insertion of new or replacement of permanent pacemaker with atrial and ventricular transvenous electrode(s), with insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing, at time of insertion of implantable defibrillator or pacemaker pulse generator (eg, for upgrade to dual chamber system) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7540 | Removal of permanent pacemaker pulse generator with replacement of pacemaker pulse generator, dual lead system, with insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing, at time of insertion of implantable defibrillator or pacemaker pulse generator (eg, for upgrade to dual chamber system) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7541 | Diagnostic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed, | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | with endoscopic cannulation of papilla with direct visualization of pancreatic/common bile ducts(s) | | | | |
| C7542 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with biopsy, single or multiple, with endoscopic cannulation of papilla with direct visualization of pancreatic/common bile ducts(s) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7543 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with sphincterotomy/papillotomy, with endoscopic cannulation of papilla with direct visualization of pancreatic/common bile ducts(s) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7544 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) with removal of calculi/debris from biliary/pancreatic duct(s), with endoscopic cannulation of papilla with direct visualization of pancreatic/common bile ducts(s) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7545 | Percutaneous exchange of biliary drainage catheter (eg, external, internal-external, or conversion of internal-external to external only), with removal of calculi/debris from biliary duct(s) and/or gallbladder, including destruction of calculi by any method (eg, mechanical, electrohydraulic, lithotripsy) when performed, including diagnostic cholangiography(ies) when performed, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7546 | Removal and replacement of externally accessible nephroureteral catheter (eg, external/internal stent) requiring fluoroscopic guidance, with ureteral stricture balloon dilation, including imaging guidance and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C7547 | Convert nephrostomy catheter to nephroureteral catheter, percutaneous via pre-existing nephrostomy tract, with ureteral stricture balloon dialation, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7548 | Exchange nephrostomy catheter, percutaneous, with ureteral stricture balloon dilation, including diagnostic nephrostogram and/or ureterogram when performed, imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7549 | Change of ureterostomy tube or externally accessible ureteral stent via ileal conduit with ureteral stricture balloon dilation, including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7550 | Cystourethroscopy, with biopsy(ies) with adjuctive blue light cystoscopy with fluorescent imaging agent | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7551 | Excision of major peripheral nerve neuroma, except sciatic, with implantation of nerve end into bone or muscle | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7552 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) including intraprocedural injection(s) for bypass graft angiography and right heart catheterization with | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | intravascular doppler velocity and/or pressure derived coronary flow reserve measurement (coronary vessel or graft) during coronary angiography including pharmacologically induced stress, initial vessel | | | | |
| C7553 | Catheter placement in coronary artery(s) for coronary angiography, including intraprocedural injection(s) for coronary angiography, imaging supervision and interpretation; with right and left heart catheterization including intraprocedural injection(s) for left ventriculography, when performed, catheter placement(s) in bypass graft(s) (internal mammary, free arterial, venous grafts) with bypass graft angiography with pharmacologic agent administration (eg, inhaled nitric oxide, intravenous infusion of nitroprusside, dobutamine, milrinone, or other agent) including assessing hemodynamic measurements before, during, after and repeat pharmacologic agent administration, when performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7554 | Cystourethroscopy with adjunctive blue light cystoscopy with fluorescent imaging agent | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7555 | Thyroidectomy, total or complete with parathyroid autotransplantation | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7900 | Service for diagnosis, evaluation, or treatment of a mental health or substance use disorder, initial 15-29 minutes, provided remotely by hospital staff who are licensed to provide mental health services under applicable state law(s), when the patient is in their home, and there is no associated professional service | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C7901 | Service for diagnosis, evaluation, or treatment of a mental health or substance use disorder, initial 30-60 minutes, | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | provided remotely by hospital staff who are licensed to provided mental health services under applicable state law(s), when the patient is in their home, and there is no associated professional service | | | | |
| C7902 | Service for diagnosis, evaluation, or treatment of a mental health or substance use disorder, each additional 15 minutes, provided remotely by hospital staff who are licensed to provide mental health services under applicable state law(s), when the patient is in their home, and there is no associated professional service (List separately in addition to code for primary service) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| C8900 | Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8901 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8902 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, abdomen | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8903 | Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; unilateral | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8905 | Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; unilateral | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8906 | Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; bilateral | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8908 | Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8909 | Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium) | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8910 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, chest (excluding myocardium) | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C8911 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium) | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8912 | Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, lower extremity | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8913 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, lower extremity | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8914 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, lower extremity | 10/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| C8918 | Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, pelvis | 7/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| C8919 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, pelvis | 7/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| C8920 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, pelvis | 7/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| C8921 | Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, for congenital cardiac anomalies; complete | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8922 | Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, for congenital cardiac anomalies; follow-up or limited study | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8923 | Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, without spectral or color doppler echocardiography | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8924 | Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, follow-up or limited study | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8925 | Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real time | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | with image documentation (2D) (with or without M-mode recording); including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report | | | | |
| C8926 | Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, for congenital cardiac anomalies; including probe placement, image acquisition, interpretation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8927 | Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, for monitoring purposes, including probe placement, real time 2-dimensional image acquisition and interpretation leading to ongoing (continuous) assessment of (dynamically changing) cardiac pumping function and to therapeutic measures on an immediate time basis | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8928 | Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C8929 | Transthoracic echocardiography with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, complete, with spectral doppler echocardiography, and with color flow doppler echocardiography | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| C8930 | Transthoracic echocardiography, with contrast, or without contrast followed by with contrast, real-time with image documentation (2D), includes M-mode recording, when performed, during rest and cardiovascular stress test using | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | treadmill, bicycle exercise and/or pharmacologically induced stress, with interpretation and report; including performance of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, with physician supervision | | | | |
| C8931 | Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, spinal canal and contents | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C8932 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, spinal canal and contents | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C8933 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C8934 | Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper extremity | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C8935 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, upper extremity | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C8936 | Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, upper extremity | 10/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| C8937 | Computer-aided detection, including computer algorithm analysis of breast MRI image data for lesion detection/characterization, pharmacokinetic analysis, with further physician review for interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C8957 | Intravenous infusion for therapy/diagnosis; initiation of prolonged infusion (more than 8 hours), requiring use of portable or implantable pump | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| C9067 | Gallium Ga-68, dotatoc, diagnostic, 0.01 mCi | 10/1/2020 | | 10/1/2020 | NPA |
| C9094 | Inj, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg | 7/1/2022 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| C9095 | Inj, tebentafusp-tebn, 1 mcg | 7/1/2022 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| C9096 | Injection, filgrastim-ayow, biosimilar, (Releuko), 1 microgram | 7/1/2022 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C9097 | Inj, faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg | 7/1/2022 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| C9098 | Ciltacabtagene autoleucel, up to 100 million autologous B-cell maturation antigen (BCMA) directed CAR-positive T cells, including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures, per therapeutic dose | 7/1/2022 | 9/30/2022 | | NC |
| C9113 | Injection, pantoprazole sodium, per vial | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9142 | Injection, bevacizumab-maly, biosimilar, (alymsys), 10 mg | 10/1/2022 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| C9146 | Injection, mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx, 1 mg | 4/1/2023 | 6/30/2023 | 4/1/2023 | NC |
| C9147 | Injection, tremelimumab-actl, 1 mg | 4/1/2023 | 6/30/2023 | 4/1/2023 | NC |
| C9148 | Injection, teclistamab-cqyv, 0.5 mg | 4/1/2023 | 6/30/2023 | 4/1/2023 | NC |
| C9149 | Injection, teplizumab-mzwv, 5 mcg | 4/1/2023 | 6/30/2023 | 4/1/2023 | NC |
| C9150 | Xenon Xe-129 hyperpolarized gas, diagnostic, per study dose | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9254 | Injection, lacosamide, 1 mg | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9257 | Injection, bevacizumab, 0.25 mg | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9285 | Lidocaine 70 mg/tetracaine 70 mg, per patch | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9352 | Microporous collagen implantable tube (NeuraGen Nerve Guide), per centimeter length | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C9353 | Microporous collagen implantable slit tube (NeuraWrap Nerve Protector), per centimeter length | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C9354 | Acellular pericardial tissue matrix of non-human origin (Veritas), per square centimeter | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C9355 | Collagen nerve cuff (NeuroMatrix), per 0.5 centimeter length | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C9356 | Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet), per square centimeter | 7/1/2008 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C9358 | Dermal substitute, native, non-denatured collagen, fetal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 square centimeters | 7/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C9359 | Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty, Integra OS Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty), per 0.5 cc | 10/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| C9360 | Dermal substitute, native, non-denatured collagen, neonatal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 square centimeters | 7/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9361 | Collagen matrix nerve wrap (NeuroMend Collagen Nerve Wrap), per 0.5 centimeter length | 7/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9362 | Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Strip), per 0.5 cc | 7/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9363 | Skin substitute, integra meshed bilayer wound matrix, per square centimeter | 7/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9364 | Porcine implant, Permacol, per square centimeter | 7/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9460 | Injection, cangrelor, 1 mg | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9600 | Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| C9601 | Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug-eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| C9602 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with drug eluting intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C9603 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary atherectomy, with drug-eluting intracoronary stent, with coronary angioplasty when performed; each additional branch of a major coronary artery (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| C9604 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of drug-eluting intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty, including distal protection when performed; single vessel | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| C9605 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of or through coronary artery bypass graft (internal mammary, free arterial, venous), any combination of drug-eluting intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty, including distal protection when performed; each additional branch subtended by the bypass graft (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| C9606 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of acute total/subtotal occlusion during acute myocardial infarction, coronary artery or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drug-eluting intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty, including aspiration thrombectomy when performed, single vessel | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| C9607 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drugeluting intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty; single vessel | | | | NPA |
| C9608 | Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of chronic total occlusion, coronary artery, coronary artery branch, | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | or coronary artery bypass graft, any combination of drug- eluting intracoronary stent, atherectomy and angioplasty; each additional coronary artery, coronary artery branch, or bypass graft (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | | | | |
| C9725 | Placement of endorectal intracavitary applicator for high intensity brachytherapy | 10/1/2005 | | | PA |
| C9726 | Placement and removal (if performed) of applicator into breast for intraoperative radiation therapy, add-on to primary breast procedure | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| C9727 | Insertion of implants into the soft palate; minimum of three implants | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| C9728 | Placement of interstitial device(s) for radiation therapy/surgery guidance (e.g., fiducial markers, dosimeter), for other than the following sites (any approach): abdomen, pelvis, prostate, retroperitoneum, thorax, single or multiple | 7/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| C9733 | Non-ophthalmic fluorescent vascular angiography | 4/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| C9734 | Focused ultrasound ablation/therapeutic intervention, other than uterine leiomyomata, with magnetic resonance (MR) guidance | 4/1/2013 | | | PA |
| C9738 | Adjunctive blue light cystoscopy with fluorescent imaging agent (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| C9739 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of transprostatic implant; 1 to 3 implants | 4/1/2014 | | | PA |
| C9740 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of transprostatic implant; 4 or more implants | 4/1/2014 | | | PA |
| C9751 | Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, transbronchial ablation of lesion(s) by microwave energy, including fluoroscopic | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | guidance, when performed, with computed tomography acquisition(s) and 3D rendering, computer-assisted, image-guided navigation, and endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) guided transtracheal and/or transbronchial sampling (eg, aspiration[s]/biopsy[ies]) and all mediastinal and/or hilar lymph node stations or structures and therapeutic intervention(s) | | | | |
| C9756 | Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence lymphatic mapping of lymph node(s) (sentinel or tumor draining) with administration of indocyanine green (ICG) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9757 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and excision of herniated intervertebral disc, and repair of annular defect with implantation of bone anchored annular closure device, including annular defect measurement, alignment and sizing assessment, and image guidance; 1 interspace, lumbar | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| C9758 | Blinded procedure for nyha class iii/iv heart failure; transcatheter implantation of interatrial shunt or placebo control, including right heart catheterization, transesophageal echocardiography (TEE)/intracardiac echocardiography (ICE), and all imaging with or without guidance (e.g., ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed in an approved investigational device exemption (IDE) study | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| C9759 | Transcatheter intraoperative blood vessel microinfusion(s) (e.g., intraluminal, vascular wall and/or perivascular) therapy, any vessel, including radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| C9760 | Non-randomized, non-blinded procedure for NYHA class II, III, IV heart failure; transcatheter implantation of interatrial shunt, including right and left heart catheterization, transeptal puncture, trans-esophageal echocardiography (TEE)/intracardiac echocardiography (ICE), and all imaging with or without guidance (e.g., ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed in an approved investigational device exemption (IDE) study | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| C9761 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy, with lithotripsy, and ureteral catheterization for steerable vacuum aspiration of the kidney, collecting system, ureter, bladder, and urethra if applicable | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| C9762 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function, quantification of segmental dysfunction; with strain imaging | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9763 | Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for morphology and function, quantification of segmental dysfunction; with stress imaging | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9764 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9765 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy, and transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9766 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | intravascular lithotripsy and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed | | | | |
| C9767 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, lower extremity artery(ies), except tibial/peroneal; with intravascular lithotripsy and transluminal stent placement(s), and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed | 7/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9768 | Endoscopic ultrasound-guided direct measurement of hepatic portosystemic pressure gradient by any method (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 10/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9769 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of temporary prostatic implant/stent with fixation/anchor and incisional struts | 10/1/2020 | | | NPA |
| C9770 | Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach, with subretinal injection of pharmacologic/biologic agent | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | PA |
| C9771 | Nasal/sinus endoscopy, cryoablation nasal tissue(s) and/or nerve(s), unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| C9772 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies), with intravascular lithotripsy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel (s), when performed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| C9773 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies); with intravascular lithotripsy, and transluminal stent placement(s), includes angioplasty within the same vessel(s), when performed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| C9774 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies); with intravascular lithotripsy and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel (s), when performed | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| C9775 | Revascularization, endovascular, open or percutaneous, tibial/peroneal artery(ies); with intravascular lithotripsy | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | and transluminal stent placement(s), and atherectomy, includes angioplasty within the same vessel (s), when performed | | | | |
| C9776 | Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence imaging of major extra-hepatic bile duct(s) (e.g., cystic duct, common bile duct and common hepatic duct) with intravenous administration of indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 4/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9777 | Esophageal mucosal integrity testing by electrical impedance, transoral, includes esophagoscopy or esophagogastroduodenoscopy | 4/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9778 | Colpopexy, vaginal; minimally invasive extra-peritoneal approach (sacrospinous) | 7/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9779 | Endoscopic submucosal dissection (esd), including endoscopy or colonoscopy, mucosal closure, when performed | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| C9780 | Insertion of central venous catheter through central venous occlusion via inferior and superior approaches (e.g., inside-out technique), including imaging guidance | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| C9781 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with implantation of subacromial spacer (e.g., balloon), includes debridement (e.g., limited or extensive), subacromial decompression, acromioplasty, and biceps tenodesis when performed | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NPA |
| C9782 | Blinded procedure for New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II or III heart failure, or Canadian Cardiovascular Society (CCS) class III or IV chronic refractory angina; transcatheter intramyocardial transplantation of autologous bone marrow cells (e.g., mononuclear) or placebo control, autologous bone marrow harvesting and preparation for transplantation, left heart | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | catheterization including ventriculography, all laboratory services, and all imaging with or without guidance (e.g., transthoracic echocardiography, ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed in an approved investigational device exemption (IDE) study | | | | |
| C9783 | Blinded procedure for transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device or placebo control, including vascular access and closure, right heart catherization, venous and coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance and supervision and interpretation when performed in an approved investigational device exemption (IDE) study | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| C9784 | Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C9785 | Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C9786 | Echocardiography image post processing for computer aided detection of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction, including interpretation and report | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C9787 | Gastric electrophysiology mapping with simultaneous patient symptom profiling | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| C9788 | Opto-acoustic imaging, breast (including axilla when performed), unilateral, with image documentation, analysis and report, obtained with ultrasound examination | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9789 | Instillation of anti-neoplastic pharmacologic/biologic agent into renal pelvis, any method, including all imaging | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | guidance, including volumetric measurement if performed | | | | |
| C9790 | Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including image guidance | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9791 | Magnetic resonance imaging with inhaled hyperpolarized xenon-129 contrast agent, chest, including preparation and administration of agent | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9792 | Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic new york heart association (nyha) class ii, iii, iva heart failure; transcatheter implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus shunt using jugular vein access, including all imaging necessary to intra procedurally map the coronary sinus for optimal shunt placement (e.g., tee or ice ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed under general anesthesia in an approved investigational device exemption (ide) study) | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NPA |
| C9898 | Radiolabeled product provided during a hospital inpatient stay | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| C9899 | Implanted prosthetic device, payable only for inpatients who do not have inpatient coverage | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| E0100 | Cane, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tip | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0105 | Cane, quad or three prong, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tips | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0110 | Crutches, forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, pair, complete with tips and handgrips | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0111 | Crutch forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, each, with tip and handgrips | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0112 | Crutches underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0113 | Crutch underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, each, with pad, tip and handgrip | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0114 | Crutches underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0116 | Crutch, underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, with pad, tip, handgrip, with or without shock absorber, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0117 | Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| E0118 | Crutch substitute, lower leg platform, with or without wheels, each | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0130 | Walker, rigid (pickup), adjustable or fixed height | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0135 | Walker, folding (pickup), adjustable or fixed height | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0140 | Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0141 | Walker, rigid, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0143 | Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0144 | Walker, enclosed, four sided framed, rigid or folding, wheeled with posterior seat | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| E0147 | Walker, heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0148 | Walker, heavy duty, without wheels, rigid or folding, any type, each | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0149 | Walker, heavy duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| E0153 | Platform attachment, forearm crutch, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0154 | Platform attachment, walker, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0155 | Wheel attachment, rigid pick-up walker, per pair | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0156 | Seat attachment, walker | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0157 | Crutch attachment, walker, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0158 | Leg extensions for walker, per set of four (4) | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0159 | Brake attachment for wheeled walker, replacement, each | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0160 | Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0161 | Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode, with faucet attachment/s | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0162 | Sitz bath chair | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0163 | Commode chair, mobile or stationary, with fixed arms | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0165 | Commode chair, mobile or stationary, with detachable arms | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0167 | Pail or pan for use with commode chair, replacement only | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0168 | Commode chair, extra wide and/or heavy duty, stationary or mobile, with or without arms, any type, each | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| E0170 | Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| E0171 | Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non- electric, any type | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| E0172 | Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| E0175 | Foot rest, for use with commode chair, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0181 | Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0182 | Pump for alternating pressure pad, for replacement only | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0183 | Powered pressure reducing underlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| E0184 | Dry pressure mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0185 | Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0186 | Air pressure mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0187 | Water pressure mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0188 | Synthetic sheepskin pad | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0189 | Lambswool sheepskin pad, any size | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0190 | Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E0191 | Heel or elbow protector, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0193 | Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy) | 1/1/1990 | | | NC |
| E0194 | Air fluidized bed | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| E0196 | Gel pressure mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| E0197 | Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| E0198 | Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| E0199 | Dry pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width | 1/1/1991 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0200 | Heat lamp, without stand (table model), includes bulb, or infrared element | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0202 | Phototherapy (bilirubin) light with photometer | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| E0203 | Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| E0205 | Heat lamp, with stand, includes bulb, or infrared element | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0210 | Electric heat pad, standard | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0215 | Electric heat pad, moist | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0217 | Water circulating heat pad with pump | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| E0218 | Fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| E0221 | Infrared heating pad system | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E0225 | Hydrocollator unit, includes pads | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0231 | Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, AC adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E0232 | Warming card for use with the non contact wound warming device and non contact wound warming wound cover | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E0235 | Paraffin bath unit, portable (see medical supply code A4265 for paraffin) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0236 | Pump for water circulating pad | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0239 | Hydrocollator unit, portable | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0240 | Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E0241 | Bath tub wall rail, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| | | 00 1 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0242 | Bath tub rail, floor base | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0243 | Toilet rail, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0244 | Raised toilet seat | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0245 | Tub stool or bench | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0246 | Transfer tub rail attachment | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0247 | Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E0248 | Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E0249 | Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0250 | Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0251 | Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0255 | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0256 | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0260 | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0261 | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0265 | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0266 | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0270 | Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating and Stryker frame, with mattress | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0271 | Mattress, innerspring | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0272 | Mattress, foam rubber | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0273 | Bed board | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0274 | Over-bed table | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0275 | Bed pan, standard, metal or plastic | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0276 | Bed pan, fracture, metal or plastic | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0277 | Powered pressure-reducing air mattress | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| E0280 | Bed cradle, any type | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0290 | Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0291 | Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0292 | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0293 | Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0294 | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0295 | Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1991 | | | PA |
| E0296 | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0297 | Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress | 1/1/1991 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0300 | Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or without top enclosure | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0301 | Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0302 | Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0303 | Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0304 | Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0305 | Bed side rails, half length | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0310 | Bed side rails, full length | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0315 | Bed accessory: board, table, or support device, any type | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0316 | Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0325 | Urinal; male, jug-type, any material | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0326 | Urinal; female, jug-type, any material | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0328 | Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| E0329 | Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress | | | | |
| E0350 | Control unit for electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| E0352 | Disposable pack (water reservoir bag, speculum, valving mechanism and collection bag/box) for use with the electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| E0370 | Air pressure elevator for heel | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| E0371 | Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| E0372 | Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| E0373 | Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing mattress | 1/1/1998 | | | NC |
| E0424 | Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0425 | Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0430 | Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0431 | Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0433 | Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; home liquefier used to fill portable liquid oxygen containers, includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | mask and tubing, with or without supply reservoir and contents gauge | | | | |
| E0434 | Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flowmeter, refill adaptor, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0435 | Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing and refill adaptor | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0439 | Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0440 | Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0441 | Stationary oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0442 | Stationary oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0443 | Portable oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month's supply = 1 unit | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0444 | Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0445 | Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non- invasively | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E0446 | Topical oxygen delivery system, not otherwise specified, includes all supplies and accessories | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| E0447 | Portable oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month's supply = 1 unit, prescribed amount at rest or nighttime exceeds 4 liters per minute (LPM) | | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0455 | Oxygen tent, excluding croup or pediatric tents | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0457 | Chest shell (cuirass) | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| E0459 | Chest wrap | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| E0462 | Rocking bed with or without side rails | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0465 | Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| E0466 | Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell) | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| E0467 | Home ventilator, multi-function respiratory device, also performs any or all of the additional functions of oxygen concentration, drug nebulization, aspiration, and cough stimulation, includes all accessories, components and supplies for all functions | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| E0470 | Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) | 1/1/2004 | | 11/1/2020 | PA |
| E0471 | Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0472 | Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with invasive interface, e.g., tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0480 | Percussor, electric or pneumatic, home model | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0481 | Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |



| C | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| EO | 482 | Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| EO |)483 | High frequency chest wall oscillation system, with full anterior and/or posterior thoracic region receiving simultaneous external oscillation, includes all accessories and supplies, each | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E0 | 484 | Oscillatory positive expiratory pressure device, non- electric, any type, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| EO | 485 | Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| EO | 486 | Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| EO | 487 | Spirometer, electronic, includes all accessories | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| EO | 490 | Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by hardware remote | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| EO |)491 | Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by hardware remote, 90-day supply | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| EO | 500 | IPPB machine, all types, with built-in nebulization; manual or automatic valves; internal or external power source | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| EO | 550 | Humidifier, durable for extensive supplemental humidification during IPPB treatments or oxygen delivery | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| EO | 555 | Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0560 | Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0561 | Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0562 | Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0565 | Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| E0570 | Nebulizer, with compressor | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0572 | Aerosol compressor, adjustable pressure, light duty for intermittent use | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0574 | Ultrasonic/electronic aerosol generator with small volume nebulizer | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0575 | Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0580 | Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0585 | Nebulizer, with compressor and heater | 1/1/1986 | | 7/1/2022 | PA |
| E0600 | Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0601 | Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) device | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| E0602 | Breast pump, manual, any type | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| E0603 | Breast pump, electric (AC and/or DC), any type | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| E0604 | Breast pump, hospital grade, electric (AC and /or DC), any type | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E0605 | Vaporizer, room type | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0606 | Postural drainage board | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0607 | Home blood glucose monitor | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0610 | Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, (checks battery depletion, includes audible and visible check systems) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0615 | Pacemaker monitor, self contained, checks battery depletion and other pacemaker components, includes digital/visible check systems | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0616 | Implantable cardiac event recorder with memory, activator and programmer | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| E0617 | external defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| E0618 | Apnea monitor, without recording feature | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0619 | Apnea monitor, with recording feature | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E0620 | Skin piercing device for collection of capillary blood, laser, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E0621 | Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0625 | Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0627 | Seat lift mechanism, electric, any type | 1/1/1992 | | | NC |
| E0629 | Seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type | 1/1/1992 | | | NC |
| E0630 | Patient lift, hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s) or pad(s) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0635 | Patient lift, electric with seat or sling | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0636 | Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible controls | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| E0637 | Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |



| Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels | NC |
|--|----|
| Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories 1/1/2005 | NC |
| Patient lift, fixed system, includes all components/accessories 1/1/2005 | NC |
| Standing frame/table system, multi-position (e.g., three- E0641 way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without 1/1/2006 wheels | NC |
| Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric 1/1/2006 | NC |
| E0650 Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model 1/1/1986 | NC |
| Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure 1/1/1988 | NC |
| Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure 1/1/1988 | NC |
| Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm | NC |
| E0656 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk 1/1/2009 | NC |
| E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest 1/1/2009 | NC |
| E0660 Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg | NC |
| E0665 Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm | NC |
| E0666 Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0667 | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg | 1/1/1988 | | | NC |
| E0668 | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm | 1/1/1988 | | | NC |
| E0669 | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| E0670 | Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| E0671 | Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full leg | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| E0672 | Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full arm | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| E0673 | Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| E0675 | Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral system) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E0676 | Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E0677 | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0691 | Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0692 | Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 foot panel | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0693 | Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 foot panel | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0694 | Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E0676 E0677 E0691 E0692 E0693 | (unilateral or bilateral system) Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, trunk Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 foot panel Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 foot panel Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot | 1/1/2007 4/1/2023 1/1/2003 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC NC NC NC |



| Date Date | on Code Status |
|--|----------------|
| | |
| E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type 1/1/1986 | NC |
| E0705 Transfer device, any type, each 1/1/2006 | NC |
| E0710 Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist or ankle) 1/1/1986 | NC |
| E0711 Upper extremity medical tubing/lines enclosure or covering device, restricts elbow range of motion 4/1/2023 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0720 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, two lead, localized stimulation (TENS) device, 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0730 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 | PA |
| Form fitting conductive garment for delivery of TENS or E0731 NMES (with conductive fibers separated from the patient's 1/1/1989 9/1/2023 skin by layers of fabric) | PA |
| E0740 Non-implanted pelvic floor electrical stimulator, complete system 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0744 Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis 1/1/1989 | PA |
| E0745 Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0746 Electromyography (EMG), biofeedback device 1/1/1989 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0747 Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications 1/1/1986 | PA |
| E0748 Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications 1/1/1996 | PA |
| E0749 Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Electronic salivary reflex stimulator (intra-oral/non-invasive) 1/1/1990 | PA |
| E0760 Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive 1/1/1997 | PA |
| E0761 Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagnetic energy treatment device 1/1/2003 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0762 | Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| E0764 | Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| E0765 | FDA approved nerve stimulator, with replaceable batteries, for treatment of nausea and vomiting | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0766 | Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0769 | Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0770 | Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0776 | IV pole | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0779 | Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion 8 hours or greater | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0780 | Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion less than 8 hours | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0781 | Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient | 1/1/1987 | | | PA |
| E0782 | Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.) | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0783 | Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.) | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0784 | External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| E0785 | Implantable intraspinal (epidural/intrathecal) catheter used with implantable infusion pump, replacement | 1/1/1999 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0786 | Implantable programmable infusion pump, replacement (excludes implantable intraspinal catheter) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0787 | External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin, dosage rate adjustment using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NC |
| E0791 | Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single or multi- channel | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| E0830 | Ambulatory traction device, all types, each | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0840 | Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction | 1/1/1984 | | 79/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0849 | Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0850 | Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0855 | Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame | 1/1/1998 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0856 | Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s) | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0860 | Traction equipment, overdoor, cervical | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0870 | Traction frame, attached to footboard, extremity traction, (e.g., Buck's) | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0880 | Traction stand, free standing, extremity traction | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0890 | Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0900 | Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction, (e.g., Buck's) | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0910 | Trapeze bars, also known as Patient Helper, attached to bed, with grab bar | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0911 | Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, attached to bed, with grab bar | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| E0912 | Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, free standing, complete with grab bar | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| E0920 | Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0930 | Fracture frame, free standing, includes weights | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0935 | Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0936 | Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0940 | Trapeze bar, free standing, complete with grab bar | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E0941 | Gravity assisted traction device, any type | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0942 | Cervical head harness/halter | 1/1/1986 | | 11/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0944 | Pelvic belt/harness/boot | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0945 | Extremity belt/harness | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0946 | Fracture, frame, dual with cross bars, attached to bed, (e.g., Balken, 4 Poster) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0947 | Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0948 | Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0950 | Wheelchair accessory, tray, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E0951 | Heel loop/holder, any type, with or without ankle strap, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E0952 | Toe loop/holder, any type, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0953 | Wheelchair accessory, lateral thigh or knee support, any type including fixed mounting hardware, each | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| E0954 | Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| E0955 | Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0956 | Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0957 | Wheelchair accessory, medial thigh support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0958 | Manual wheelchair accessory, one-arm drive attachment, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0959 | Manual wheelchair accessory, adapter for amputee, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0960 | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder harness/straps or chest strap, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0961 | Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock brake extension (handle), each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0966 | Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0967 | Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0968 | Commode seat, wheelchair | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0969 | Narrowing device, wheelchair | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E0970 | No. 2 footplates, except for elevating leg rest | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E0971 | Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-tipping device, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0973 | Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| E0974 Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-rollback device, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0978 Wheelchair accessory, positioning belt/safety belt/pelvic strap, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0980 Safety vest, wheelchair 1/1/1986 NC E0981 Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement 1/1/2004 9/1/2023 NPA E0982 Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair in motorized wheelchair, injustick control E0983 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism 1/1/2004 PA E0985 Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism 1/1/2004 NC E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, upsh-rim activated power assist system E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated power assist system E0990 Wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair E0990 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete sasembly, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0994 Arm rest, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each 1/1/2004 PA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, rilli only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, rilli only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Wheelchair accessory, positioning belt/safety belt/pelvic strap, each E0980 Safety vest, wheelchair Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control E0981 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, filler control E0985 Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism 1/1/2004 PA E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair E0990 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0991 Wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0995 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA | | | | | | |
| strap, each E0980 Safety vest, wheelchair E0981 Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each E0982 Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control E0983 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control E0984 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair accessory, power-activated power assist system E0985 Wheelchair accessory, power-activated power active, pair E0998 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair E0999 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete ossembly, each E0990 Wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0994 Arm rest, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, fillt only 1/1/1986 PA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, fillt only 1/1/2004 E0900 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0974 | Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-rollback device, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control E0984 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control E0985 Wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, filler control E0986 Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism Manual wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism 1/1/2004 E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0990 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0991 Manual wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/1986 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, wheelchair accessory, power se | E0978 | | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0982 Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each Manual wheelchair romatorized wheelchair, joystick control PA E0984 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair romatorized wheelchair, joystick control PA E0985 Wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control PA E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism 1/1/2004 NC E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system 1/1/2004 PA E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0990 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0991 Arm rest, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, fillt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, fillt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0980 | Safety vest, wheelchair | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| only, each Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control E0984 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchoir, tiller control E0985 Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0990 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/2002 PA E0991 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, filt only 1/1/2004 PA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 PA E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 PA E1004 PA E1005 PA E1006 PA E1007 PA E1008 PA E1009 | E0981 | | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0984 Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control E0985 Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism Manual wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism I/1/2004 E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0990 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0991 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert I/1/1986 | E0982 | | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control E0985 Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism 1/1/2004 Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0990 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 FA 1/1/2004 PA 1/1/2004 PA E0990 Meelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each 1/1/1986 P/1/2023 NPA E0994 Arm rest, each 1/1/1986 P/1/2023 NPA E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, page 1/1/2004 PA E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, page 1/1/2004 PA E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, page 1/1/2004 PA E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, page 1/1/2004 | E0983 | manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0986 Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair E0990 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert E0994 Arm rest, each Comparison of the proposed of the propo | E0984 | | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0988 Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair E0990 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert E0994 Arm rest, each E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0985 | · | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| drive, pair E0990 Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert E0994 Arm rest, each E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0986 | assist system | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E0992 Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E0994 Arm rest, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NC E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NPA E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0988 | taran da antara da a | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E0994 Arm rest, each E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0990 | | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E0995 Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, replacement only, each E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 E1003 PA | E0992 | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1002 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only 1/1/2004 PA E1003 Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, 1/1/2004 | E0994 | Arm rest, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, | E0995 | | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | E1002 | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| | E1003 | | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1004 | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1005 | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear reduction | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1006 | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1007 | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1008 | Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1009 | Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and leg rest, each | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1010 | Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1011 | Modification to pediatric size wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair) | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E1012 | Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| E1014 | Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E1015 | Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1016 | Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1017 | Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1018 | Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair, each | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1020 | Residual limb support system for wheelchair, any type | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1028 | Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1029 | Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1030 | Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E1031 | Rollabout chair, any and all types with casters 5" or greater | 1/1/1990 | | | NC |
| E1035 | Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| E1036 | Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity greater than 300 lbs | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| E1037 | Transport chair, pediatric size | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| E1038 | Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| E1039 | Transport chair, adult size, heavy duty, patient weight capacity greater than 300 pounds | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| E1050 | Fully-reclining wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1060 | Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1070 | Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrest | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1083 | Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rest | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1084 | Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1085 | Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable foot rests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1086 | Hemi-wheelchair detachable arms desk or full length, swing away detachable footrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1087 | High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1088 | High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length, swing away detachable elevating leg rests | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1089 | High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed length arms, swing away detachable footrest | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1090 | High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length, swing away detachable foot rests | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1092 | Wide heavy duty wheel chair, detachable arms (desk or full length), swing away detachable elevating leg rests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1093 | Wide heavy duty wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full length arms, swing away detachable footrests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1100 | Semi-reclining wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating leg rests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1110 | Semi-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) elevating leg rest | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1130 | Standard wheelchair, fixed full length arms, fixed or swing away detachable footrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1140 | Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away detachable footrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1150 | Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1160 | Wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1161 | Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| E1170 | Amputee wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1171 | Amputee wheelchair, fixed full length arms, without footrests or legrest | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1172 | Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) without footrests or legrest | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1180 | Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1190 | Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1195 | Heavy duty wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1200 | Amputee wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable footrest | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1220 | Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1221 | Wheelchair with fixed arm, footrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1222 | Wheelchair with fixed arm, elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1223 | Wheelchair with detachable arms, footrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1224 | Wheelchair with detachable arms, elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1225 | Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees, but less than 80 degrees), each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| E1227 Special height arms for wheelchair 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NC E1228 Special back height for wheelchair 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NC E1229 Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified 1/1/2005 PA E1230 Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel nonhighway) specify brand name and model number Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system E1232 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system PA E1232 Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel number 1/1/1986 NC | IFP Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Code Status Date | Effective Date | Long Description | Code |
|--|--|----------------|--|-------|
| (recline greater than 80 degrees), each E1227 Special height arms for wheelchair E1228 Special back height for wheelchair E1229 Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified E1230 Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel nonhighway) specify brand name and model number E1231 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system E1232 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system E1233 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system E1234 PA | | | | |
| E1228 Special back height for wheelchair 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NC E1229 Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified 1/1/2005 PA E1230 Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel nonhighway) specify brand name and model number Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 PA E1232 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 PA E1232 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 | | 1/1/1986 | | E1226 |
| E1229 Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel nonhighway) specify brand name and model number Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 | 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NC | 1/1/1986 | Special height arms for wheelchair | E1227 |
| F1230 Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel nonhighway) specify brand name and model number Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 PA 1/1/2003 | 1/1/1986 9/1/2023 NC | 1/1/1986 | Special back height for wheelchair | E1228 |
| nonhighway) specify brand name and model number Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 PA | vise specified 1/1/2005 PA | 1/1/2005 | Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified | E1229 |
| with seating system Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 PA 1/1/2003 | | 1/1/1986 | | E1230 |
| adjustable, with seating system | 7 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | with seating system | E1231 |
| | 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | adjustable, with seating system | E1232 |
| Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system 1/1/2003 PA | e, rigid, adjustable, 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system | E1233 |
| E1234 Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system 1/1/2003 | e, folding, 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | | E1234 |
| E1235 Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 | stable, with seating 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | | E1235 |
| E1236 Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system 1/1/2003 | djustable, with 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | | E1236 |
| E1237 Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system 1/1/2003 | stable, without 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | | E1237 |
| E1238 Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system 1/1/2003 | djustable, without 1/1/2003 PA | 1/1/2003 | | E1238 |
| E1239 Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified 1/1/2005 | otherwise specified 1/1/2005 PA | 1/1/2005 | Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified | E1239 |
| E1240 Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, (desk or full length) swing away detachable, elevating legrest 1/1/1986 | | 1/1/1986 | | E1240 |
| E1250 Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable footrest 1/1/1986 | oth arms, swing away 1/1/1986 NC | 1/1/1986 | | E1250 |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1260 | Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrest | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1270 | Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1280 | Heavy duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) elevating legrests | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1285 | Heavy duty wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away detachable footrest | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1290 | Heavy duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away detachable footrest | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1295 | Heavy duty wheelchair, fixed full length arms, elevating legrest | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1296 | Special wheelchair seat height from floor | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1297 | Special wheelchair seat depth, by upholstery | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1298 | Special wheelchair seat depth and/or width, by construction | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1300 | Whirlpool, portable (overtub type) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1310 | Whirlpool, non-portable (built-in type) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1352 | Oxygen accessory, flow regulator capable of positive inspiratory pressure | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1353 | Regulator | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1354 | Oxygen accessory, wheeled cart for portable cylinder or portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| E1355 | Stand/rack | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1356 | Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1357 | Oxygen accessory, battery charger for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| E1358 | Oxygen accessory, DC power adapter for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| E1372 | Immersion external heater for nebulizer | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1390 | Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| E1391 | Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1392 | Portable oxygen concentrator, rental | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1399 | Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1405 | Oxygen and water vapor enriching system with heated delivery | 1/1/1988 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1406 | Oxygen and water vapor enriching system without heated delivery | 1/1/1988 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1500 | Centrifuge, for dialysis | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1510 | Kidney, dialysate delivery syst kidney machine, pump recirculating, air removal syst, flowrate meter, power off, heater and temperature control with alarm, IV poles, pressure gauge, concentrate container | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1520 | Heparin infusion pump for hemodialysis | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1530 | Air bubble detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1540 | Pressure alarm for hemodialysis, each, replacement | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1550 | Bath conductivity meter for hemodialysis, each | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1560 | Blood leak detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1570 | Adjustable chair, for ESRD patients | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1575 | Transducer protectors/fluid barriers, for hemodialysis, any size, per 10 | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1580 | Unipuncture control system for hemodialysis | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1590 | Hemodialysis machine | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1592 | Automatic intermittent peritoneal dialysis system | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1594 | Cycler dialysis machine for peritoneal dialysis | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1600 | Delivery and/or installation charges for hemodialysis equipment | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1610 | Reverse osmosis water purification system, for hemodialysis | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1615 | Deionizer water purification system, for hemodialysis | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1620 | Blood pump for hemodialysis, replacement | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1625 | Water softening system, for hemodialysis | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| E1629 | Tablo hemodialysis system for the billable dialysis service | 1/1/2022 | | 5/1/2022 | PA |
| E1630 | Reciprocating peritoneal dialysis system | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1632 | Wearable artificial kidney, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1634 | Peritoneal dialysis clamps, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| E1635 | Compact (portable) travel hemodialyzer system | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1636 | Sorbent cartridges, for hemodialysis, per 10 | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| E1637 | Hemostats, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1639 | Scale, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| E1699 | Dialysis equipment, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| E1700 | Jaw motion rehabilitation system | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| E1701 | Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, package of 6 | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| E1702 | Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, package of 200 | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| E1800 | Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| E1801 | Static progressive stretch elbow device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1802 | Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1805 | Dynamic adjustable wrist extension /flexion device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| E1806 | Static progressive stretch wrist device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1810 | Dynamic adjustable knee extension /flexion device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| E1811 | Static progressive stretch knee device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1812 | Dynamic knee, extension/flexion device with active resistance control | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1815 | Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E1816 | Static progressive stretch ankle device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1818 | Static progressive stretch forearm pronation /supination device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1820 | Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1821 | Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bidirectional static progressive stretch device | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E1825 | Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1830 | Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E1831 | Static progressive stretch toe device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| E1840 | Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1841 | Static progressive stretch shoulder device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| E1902 | Communication board, non-electronic augmentative or alternative communication device | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E1905 | Virtual reality cognitive behavioral therapy device (CBT), including pre-programmed therapy software | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| E2000 | Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| E2100 | Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2101 | Blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing/blood sample | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| E2102 | Adjunctive continuous glucose monitor or receiver | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E2103 | Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2120 | Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2201 | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 inches and less than 24 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2202 | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2203 | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2204 | Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2205 | Manual wheelchair accessory, handrim without projections (includes ergonomic or contoured), any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2206 | Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock assembly, complete, replacement only, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2207 | Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2208 | Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2209 | Accessory, arm trough, with or without hand support, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2210 | Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2211 | Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2212 | Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2213 | Manual wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic propulsion tire (removable), any type, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2214 | Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2215 | Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2216 | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled propulsion tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2217 | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2218 | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam propulsion tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2219 | Manual wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2220 | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2221 | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2222 | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2224 | Manual wheelchair accessory, propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2225 | Manual wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2226 | Manual wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2227 | Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| E2228 | Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| E2230 | Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| E2231 | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat), includes any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2291 | Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2292 | Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2293 | Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2294 | Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2295 | Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| E2300 | Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2301 | Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2310 | feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2311 | Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware | | | | |
| E2312 | Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| E2313 | Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounting hardware, each | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E2321 | Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2322 | Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2323 | Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2324 | Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2325 | Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swingaway mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2326 | Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2327 | Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware | | | | |
| E2328 | Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2329 | Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2330 | Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2331 | Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2340 | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2341 | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2342 | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2343 | Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2351 | Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2358 | Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 non-sealed lead acid battery, each | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| E2359 | Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| E2360 | Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF non-sealed lead acid battery, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2361 | Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF sealed lead acid battery, each, (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2362 | Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 non-sealed lead acid battery, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2363 | Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2364 | Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 non-sealed lead acid battery, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2365 | Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2366 | Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, single mode, for use with only one battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2367 | Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or nonsealed, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| E2368 | Power wheelchair component, drive wheel motor, replacement only | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| E2369 | Power wheelchair component, drive wheel gear box, replacement only | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| E2370 | Power wheelchair component, integrated drive wheel motor and gear box combination, replacement only | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| E2371 | Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2372 | Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 non-sealed lead acid battery, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| E2373 | Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2374 | Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware, replacement only | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2375 | Power wheelchair accessory, non-expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2376 | Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2377 | Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade provided at initial issue | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| E2378 | Power wheelchair component, actuator, replacement only | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| E2381 | Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2382 | Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2383 | Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2384 | Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2385 | Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2386 | Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2387 | Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2388 | Power wheelchair accessory, foam drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2389 | Power wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2390 | Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2391 | Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2392 | Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2394 | Power wheelchair accessory, drive wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2395 | Power wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2396 | Power wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| E2397 | Power wheelchair accessory, lithium-based battery, each | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| E2398 | Wheelchair accessory, dynamic positioning hardware for back | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | PA |
| E2402 | Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2500 | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre- recorded messages, less than or equal to 8 minutes recording time | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2502 | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre- recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2504 | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre- recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2506 | Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre- recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2508 | Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2510 | Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2511 | Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2512 | Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2599 | Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| E2601 | General use wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2602 | General use wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2603 | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2604 | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2605 | Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2606 | Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2607 | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2608 | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2609 | Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E2610 | Wheelchair seat cushion, powered | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E2611 | General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2612 | General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2613 | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2614 | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2615 | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2616 | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2617 | Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E2619 | Replacement cover for wheelchair seat cushion or back cushion, each | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| E2620 | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| E2621 | Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E2622 | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| E2623 | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| E2624 | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| E2625 | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| E2626 | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E2627 | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E2628 | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| E2629 | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E2630 | Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E2631 | Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E2632 | Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E2633 | Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, supinator | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| E8000 | Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E8001 | Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| E8002 | Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| G0008 | Administration of influenza virus vaccine | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| G0009 | Administration of pneumococcal vaccine | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| G0010 | Administration of hepatitis B vaccine | 1/1/1994 | | | NPA |
| G0027 | Semen analysis; presence and/or motility of sperm excluding Huhner | 1/1/1995 | | | NC |
| G0028 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for tobacco use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reason) | 1/1/2022 | 12/31/2022 | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0029 | Tobacco screening not performed or tobacco cessation intervention not provided on the date of the encounter or within the previous 12 months, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0030 | Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention on the date of the encounter or within the previous 12 months (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0031 | Palliative care services given to patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0032 | Two or more antipsychotic prescriptions ordered for patients who had a diagnosis of schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, or bipolar disorder on or between January 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and the index prescription start date (IPSD) for antipsychotics | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0033 | Two or more benzodiazepine prescriptions ordered for patients who had a diagnosis of seizure disorders, rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder, benzodiazepine withdrawal, ethanol withdrawal, or severe generalized anxiety disorder on or between january 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and the ipsd for benzodiazepines | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0034 | Patients receiving palliative care during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0035 | Patient has any emergency department encounter during the performance period with place of service indicator 23 | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0036 | Patient or care partner decline assessment | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0037 | On date of encounter, patient is not able to participate in assessment or screening, including non-verbal patients, delirious, severely aphasic, severely developmentally delayed, severe visual or hearing impairment and for those patients, no knowledgeable informant available | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0038 | Clinician determines patient does not require referral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0039 | Patient not referred, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0040 | Patient already receiving physical/occupational/speech/recreational therapy during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0041 | Patient and/or care partner decline referral | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0042 | Referral to physical, occupational, speech, or recreational therapy | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0043 | Patients with mechanical prosthetic heart valve | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0044 | Patients with moderate or severe mitral stenosis | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0045 | Clinical follow-up and MRS score assessed at 90 days following endovascular stroke intervention | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0046 | Clinical follow-up and MRS score not assessed at 90 days following endovascular stroke intervention | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0047 | Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma and PECARN prediction criteria are not assessed | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0048 | Patients who receive palliative care services any time during the intake period through the end of the measurement year | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0049 | With maintenance hemodialysis (in-center and home HD) for the complete reporting month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0050 | Patients with a catheter that have limited life expectancy | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0051 | Patients under hospice care in the current reporting month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0052 | Patients on peritoneal dialysis for any portion of the reporting month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0053 | Advancing rheumatology patient care MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0054 | Coordinating stroke care to promote prevention and cultivate positive outcomes MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0055 | Advancing care for heart disease MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0056 | Optimizing chronic disease management MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0057 | Proposed adopting best practices and promoting patient safety within emergency medicine MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0058 | Improving care for lower extremity joint repair MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0059 | Patient safety and support of positive experiences with anesthesia MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0060 | Allergy/Immunology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0061 | Anesthesiology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0062 | Audiology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0063 | Cardiology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0064 | Certified nurse midwife MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0065 | Chiropractic medicine MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G0066 | Clinical social work MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Со | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G00 | 7 Dentistry MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G00 | Professional services for the administration of anti- infective, pain management, chelation, pulmonary hypertension, inotropic, or other intravenous infusion drug or biological (excluding chemotherapy or other highly complex drug or biological) for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G00 | Professional services for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy or other subcutaneous infusion drug or biological for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G00 | Professional services for the administration of intravenous chemotherapy or other intravenous highly complex drug or biological infusion for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G00 | Payment for communication technology-based services for 5 minutes or more of a virtual (non-face-to-face) communication between an rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) practitioner and RHC or FQHC patient, or 5 minutes or more of remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images by an RHC or FQHC practitioner, occurring in lieu of an office visit; RHC or FQHC only | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G00 | Brief (20 minutes) care management home visit for a new patient, for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | | | | |
| G0077 | Limited (30 minutes) care management home visit for a new patient, for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0078 | Moderate (45 minutes) care management home visit for a new patient, for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0079 | Comprehensive (60 minutes) care management home visit for a new patient. for use only in a Medicareapproved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0080 | Extensive (75 minutes) care management home visit for a new patient, for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0081 | Brief (20 minutes) care management home visit for an existing patient. for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0082 | Limited (30 minutes) care management home visit for an existing patient. for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | | | | |
| G0083 | Moderate (45 minutes) care management home visit for an existing patient. for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0084 | Comprehensive (60 minutes) care management home visit for an existing patient. for use only in a Medicareapproved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0085 | Extensive (75 minutes) care management home visit for an existing patient. for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0086 | Limited (30 minutes) care management home care plan oversight. for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0087 | Comprehensive (60 minutes) care management home care plan oversight. for use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model (services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G0088 | Professional services, initial visit, for the administration of anti-infective, pain management, chelation, pulmonary hypertension, inotropic, or other intravenous infusion drug | 1/1/2021 | | 9//2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | or biological (excluding chemotherapy or other highly complex drug or biological) for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes | | | | |
| G0089 | Professional services, initial visit, for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy or other subcutaneous infusion drug or biological for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0090 | Professional services, initial visit, for the administration of intravenous chemotherapy or other highly complex infusion drug or biological for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0101 | Cervical or vaginal cancer screening; pelvic and clinical breast examination | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0102 | Prostate cancer screening; digital rectal examination | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| G0103 | Prostate cancer screening; prostate specific antigen test (PSA) | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| G0104 | Colorectal cancer screening; flexible sigmoidoscopy | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0105 | Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual at high risk | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0106 | Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0104, screening sigmoidoscopy, barium enema | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0108 | Diabetes outpatient self-management training services, individual, per 30 minutes | 7/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0109 | Diabetes outpatient self-management training services, group session (2 or more), per 30 minutes | 7/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0117 | Glaucoma screening for high risk patients furnished by an optometrist or ophthalmologist | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | 100 | 20 I D -: -: - | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0118 | Glaucoma screening for high risk patient furnished under the direct supervision of an optometrist or ophthalmologist | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0120 | Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0105, screening colonoscopy, barium enema. | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0121 | Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual not meeting criteria for high risk | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0122 | Colorectal cancer screening; barium enema | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0123 | Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, screening by cytotechnologist under physician supervision | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0124 | Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, requiring interpretation by physician | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0127 | Trimming of dystrophic nails, any number | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| G0128 | Direct (face-to-face with patient) skilled nursing services of a registered nurse provided in a comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility, each 10 minutes beyond the first 5 minutes | 4/1/1998 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0129 | Occupational therapy services requiring the skills of a qualified occupational therapist, furnished as a component of a partial hospitalization treatment program, per session (45 minutes or more) | 4/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0130 | Single energy x-ray absorptiometry (SEXA) bone density study, one or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (e.g., radius, wrist, heel) | 7/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0141 | Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system, with manual rescreening, requiring interpretation by physician | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| G0143 | Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with manual screening and rescreening by cytotechnologist under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| G0144 | Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with screening by automated system, under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| G0145 | Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with screening by automated system and manual rescreening under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| G0147 | Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system under physician supervision | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| G0148 | Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system with manual rescreening | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| G0151 | Services performed by a qualified physical therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 7/1/1999 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| G0152 | Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 7/1/1999 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |
| G0153 | Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 7/1/1999 | | 12/15/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0155 | Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes | 7/1/1999 | | | PA |
| G0156 | Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes | 7/1/1999 | | | PA |
| G0157 | Services performed by a qualified physical therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| G0158 | Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| G0159 | Services performed by a qualified physical therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective physical therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| G0160 | Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes | | | | PA |
| G0161 | Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective speech-language pathology maintenance program, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| G0162 | Skilled services by a registered nurse (RN) for management and evaluation of the plan of care; each 15 minutes (the patient's underlying condition or complication requires an RN to ensure that essential non-skilled care achieves its purpose in the home health or hospice setting) | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0166 | External counterpulsation, per treatment session | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| G0168 | Wound closure utilizing tissue adhesive(s) only | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| | Scheduled interdisciplinary team conference (minimum of three exclusive of patient care nursing staff) with patient present | 7/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| G0176 | Activity therapy, such as music, dance, art or play therapies not for recreation, related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G0177 | Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of patient's disabling mental health problems per session (45 minutes or more) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G0179 | Physician or allowed practitioner re-certification for Medicare-covered home health services under a home health plan of care (patient not present), including contacts with home health agency and review of reports of patient status required by physicians and allowed practitioners to affirm the initial implementation of the plan of care | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G0180 | Physician or allowed practitioner certification for Medicare-covered home health services under a home health plan of care (patient not present), including contacts with home health agency and review of reports of patient status required by physicians and allowed practitioners to affirm the initial implementation of the plan of care | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G0181 | Physician or allowed practitioner supervision of a patient receiving Medicare-covered services provided by a participating home health agency (patient not present) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular physician or allowed practitioner development and/or revision of care plans | | | | |
| G0182 | Physician supervision of a patient under a Medicare- approved hospice (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular physician development and/or revision of care plans, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) with other health care professionals involved in the patient's care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month, 30 minutes or more | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0186 | Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (for example, choroidal neovascularization); photocoagulation, feeder vessel technique (one or more sessions) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| G0219 | PET imaging whole body; melanoma for non-covered indications | 7/1/2001 | | | PA |
| G0235 | PET imaging, any site, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| G0237 | Therapeutic procedures to increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, face to face, one on one, each 15 minutes (includes monitoring) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0238 | Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function, other than described by G0237, one on one, face to face, per 15 minutes (includes monitoring) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0239 | Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function or increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, two or more individuals (includes monitoring) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0245 | Initial physician evaluation and management of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensory neuropathy resulting in a loss of protective sensation (LOPS) which must include: (1) the diagnosis of LOPS, (2) a patient history, (3) a physical examination that consists of at least the following elements: (a) visual inspection of the forefoot, hindfoot and toe web spaces, (b) evaluation of a protective sensation, (c) evaluation of foot structure and biomechanics, (d) evaluation of vascular status and skin integrity, and (e) evaluation and recommendation of footwear and (4) patient education | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0246 | Follow-up physician evaluation and management of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensory neuropathy resulting in a loss of protective sensation (LOPS) to include at least the following: (1) a patient history, (2) a physical examination that includes: (a) visual inspection of the forefoot, hindfoot and toe web spaces, (b) evaluation of protective sensation, (c) evaluation of foot structure and biomechanics, (d) evaluation of vascular status and skin integrity, and (e) evaluation and recommendation of footwear, and (3) patient education | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0247 | Routine foot care by a physician of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensory neuropathy resulting in a loss of protective sensation (LOPS) to include, the local care of superficial wounds (i.e. superficial to muscle and fascia) and at least the following if present: (1) local care of superficial wounds, (2) debridement of corns and calluses, and (3) trimming and debridement of nails | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0248 | Demonstration, prior to initiation of home INR monitoring, for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets Medicare coverage criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes: face-to-face demonstration of use and care of the inr monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample, provision of instructions for reporting home INR test results, and documentation of patient's ability to perform testing and report results | | | | |
| G0249 | Provision of test materials and equipment for home INR monitoring of patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets Medicare coverage criteria; includes: provision of materials for use in the home and reporting of test results to physician; testing not occurring more frequently than once a week; testing materials, billing units of service include 4 tests | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0250 | Physician review, interpretation, and patient management of home INR testing for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets Medicare coverage criteria; testing not occurring more frequently than once a week; billing units of service include 4 tests | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0252 | PET imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of axillary lymph nodes) | 10/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| G0255 | Current perception threshold/sensory nerve conduction test, (SNCT) per limb, any nerve | 10/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| G0257 | Unscheduled or emergency dialysis treatment for an ESRD patient in a hospital outpatient department that is not certified as an ESRD facility | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0259 | Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; arthrography | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| G0260 | Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent, with or without arthrography | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| G0268 | Removal of impacted cerumen (one or both ears) by physician on same date of service as audiologic function testing | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| G0269 | Placement of occlusive device into either a venous or arterial access site, post surgical or interventional procedure (e.g., angioseal plug, vascular plug) | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| G0270 | Medical nutrition therapy; reassessment and subsequent intervention(s) following second referral in same year for change in diagnosis, medical condition or treatment regimen (including additional hours needed for renal disease), individual, face to face with the patient, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0271 | Medical nutrition therapy, reassessment and subsequent intervention(s) following second referral in same year for change in diagnosis, medical condition, or treatment regimen (including additional hours needed for renal disease), group (2 or more individuals), each 30 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0276 | Blinded procedure for lumbar stenosis, percutaneous image-guided lumbar decompression (PILD) or placebocontrol, performed in an approved coverage with evidence development (CED) clinical trial | 1/9/2014 | | | NC |
| G0277 | Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute interval | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G0278 | lliac and/or femoral artery angiography, non-selective, bilateral or ipsilateral to catheter insertion, performed at | 1/1/2003 | | | NPA |



| Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281 Electrical stimulation (unattended) 4/1/2003 5/1/2023 | e Status |
|--|----------|
| coronary angiography, includes positioning or placement of the catheter in the distal aorta or ipsilateral femoral or iliac artery, injection of dye, production of permanent images, and radiologic supervision and interpretation (List separately in addition to primary procedure) G0279 Diagnostic digital breast tomosynthesis, unilateral or bilateral (List separately in addition to 77065 or 77066) Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care G0282 Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281 4/1/2003 5/1/2023 | |
| bilateral (List separately in addition to 77065 or 77066) Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281 1/1/2003 7/1/2003 7/1/2003 | |
| Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial G0281 ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281 Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281 | NPA |
| for wound care other than described in G0281 4/1/2003 5/1/2023 | NPA |
| | NPA |
| Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas G0283 for indication(s) other than wound care, as part of a 1/1/2003 5/1/2023 therapy plan of care | NPA |
| G0288 Reconstruction, computed tomographic angiography of aorta for surgical planning for vascular surgery 1/1/2003 | NPA |
| Arthroscopy, knee, surgical, for removal of loose body, foreign body, debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) at the time of other surgical knee arthroscopy in a different compartment of the same knee | NPA |
| Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious G0293 sedation, regional, general or spinal anesthesia in a 1/1/2003 Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day | NPA |
| Noncovered procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or G0294 local anesthesia only, in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day 1/1/2003 | NPA |



| Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0329 or for other uses Counseling visit to discuss need for lung cancer screening using low dose CT scan (LDCT) (service is for eligibility determination and shared decision making) G0296 G0297 Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (RN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Direct skilled nursing services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a minimum of 16 days of services G0303 G0304 Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services G0304 Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services G0304 Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services G0305 Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, without platelet equally and quitamented WBC differential) 1/1/2004 NPA | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| G0295 wound care other than described in G0329 or for other uses Counseling visit to discuss need for lung cancer screening using low dose CT scan (LDCT) (service is for eligibility determination and shared decision making) G0299 Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (RN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Direct skilled nursing services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes G0300 (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services G0302 Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services G0304 Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services G0305 Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | | | | | | |
| G0296using low dose CT scan (LDCT) (service is for eligibility determination and shared decision making)10/1/2003NPAG0299Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (RN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes10/1/2003PAG0300(LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes10/1/2003PAFre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a minimum of 16 days of services1/1/2004PAG0301Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services1/1/2004PAG0304Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services1/1/2004PAG0305Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services1/1/2004PAG0306Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC,1/1/2004PA | G0295 | wound care other than described in G0329 or for other | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Direct skilled nursing services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0296 | using low dose CT scan (LDCT) (service is for eligibility determination and shared decision making) | 10/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| Direct skilled nursing services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a minimum of 16 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 9 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0299 | , , | 10/1/2003 | | | PA |
| for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a minimum of 16 days of services G0303 Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0300 | (LPN) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 | 10/1/2003 | | | PA |
| for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0302 | for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0303 | | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0304 | , | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, | G0305 | Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| count | G0306 | Complete CBC, automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC, without platelet count) and automated WBC differential | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| G0307 Complete (CBC), automated (HGB, HCT, RBC, WBC; without platelet count) NPA | G0307 | | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| Creation of subcutaneous pocket with insertion of 180 G0308 day implantable interstitial glucose sensor, including 1/1/2004 12/31/2022 9/1/2023 NC system activation and patient training | G0308 | Creation of subcutaneous pocket with insertion of 180 day implantable interstitial glucose sensor, including system activation and patient training | 1/1/2004 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Removal of implantable interstitial glucose sensor with creation of subcutaneous pocket at different anatomic 1/1/2004 12/31/2022 9/1/2023 NC | G0309 | | 1/1/2004 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | site and insertion of new 180 day implantable sensor, including system activation | | | | |
| G0310 | Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes) | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| G0311 | Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes) | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| G0312 | Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualify ed health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service for ages under 21, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes) | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| G0313 | Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service for ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes) | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| G0314 | Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt) | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| G0315 | Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 5-15 mins time (this code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt) | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| G0316 | Prolonged hospital inpatient or observation care evaluation and management service(s) beyond the total time for the primary service (when the primary service has been selected using time on the date of the primary service); each additional 15 minutes by the physician or qualified healthcare professional, with or without direct patient contact (List separately in addition to CPT codes 99223, 99233, and 99236 for hospital inpatient or observation care evaluation and management services). (Do not report G0316 on the same date of service as other prolonged services for evaluation and management 99358, 99359, 99418, 99415, 99416). (do not report G0316 for any time unit less than 15 minutes) | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0317 | Prolonged nursing facility evaluation and management service(s) beyond the total time for the primary service (when the primary service has been selected using time on the date of the primary service); each additional 15 minutes by the physician or qualified healthcare professional, with or without direct patient contact (List separately in addition to CPT codes 99306, 99310 for nursing facility evaluation and management services). (Do not report G0317 on the same date of service as other prolonged services for evaluation and management 99358, 99359, 99418). (Do not report G0317 for any time unit less than 15 minutes) | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0318 | Prolonged home or residence evaluation and management service(s) beyond the total time for the primary service (when the primary service has been selected using time on the date of the primary service); each additional 15 minutes by the physician or qualified | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | healthcare professional, with or without direct patient contact (List separately in addition to CPT codes 99345, 99350 for home or residence evaluation and management services). (Do not report G0318 on the same date of service as other prolonged services for evaluation and management 99358, 99359, 99417). (do not report g0318 for any time unit less than 15 minutes) | | | | |
| G0320 | Home health services furnished using synchronous telemedicine rendered via a real-time two-way audio and video telecommunications system | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0321 | Home health services furnished using synchronous telemedicine rendered via telephone or other real-time interactive audio-only telecommunications system | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0322 | The collection of physiologic data digitally stored and/or transmitted by the patient to the home health agency (i.e., remote patient monitoring) | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0323 | Care management services for behavioral health conditions, at least 20 minutes of clinical psychologist or clinical social worker time, per calendar month. These services include the following required elements: initial assessment or follow-up monitoring, including the use of applicable validated rating scales; behavioral health care planning in relation to behavioral/psychiatric health problems, including revision for patients who are not progressing or whose status changes; facilitating and coordinating treatment such as psychotherapy, coordination with and/or referral to physicians and practitioners who are authorized by medicare to prescribe medications and furnish e/m services, | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | counseling and/or psychiatric consultation; and continuity of care with a designated member of the care team) | | | | |
| G0327 | Colorectal cancer screening; blood-based biomarker | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| G0328 | Colorectal cancer screening; fecal occult blood test, immunoassay, 1-3 simultaneous | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| G0329 | Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care as part of a therapy plan of care | 7/1/2004 | | | NC |
| G0330 | Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general, intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| G0333 | Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); initial 30- day supply as a beneficiary | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| G0337 | Hospice evaluation and counseling services, pre-election | 1/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| G0339 | Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| G0340 | Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum five sessions per course of treatment | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| G0341 | Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion | 10/1/2004 | | | PA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | G0342 | Laparoscopy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion | 10/1/2004 | | | PA |
| _ | G0343 | Laparotomy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion | 10/1/2004 | | | PA |
| | G0372 | Physician service required to establish and document the need for a power mobility device | 10/25/2005 | | | NC |
| | G0378 | Hospital observation service, per hour | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | G0379 | Direct admission of patient for hospital observation care | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | G0380 | Level 1 hospital emergency department visit provided in a type B emergency department; (the ED must meet at least one of the following requirements: (1) it is licensed by the state in which it is located under applicable state law as an emergency room or emergency department; (2) it is held out to the public (by name, posted signs, advertising, or other means) as a place that provides care for emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment; or (3) during the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which a determination under 42 CFR 489.24 is being made, based on a representative sample of patient visits that occurred during that calendar year, it provides at least one-third of all of its outpatient visits for the treatment of emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| | G0381 | Level 2 hospital emergency department visit provided in a type B emergency department; (the ED must meet at least one of the following requirements: (1) it is licensed by the state in which it is located under applicable state law | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | as an emergency room or emergency department; (2) it is held out to the public (by name, posted signs, advertising, or other means) as a place that provides care for emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment; or (3) during the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which a determination under 42 CFR 489.24 is being made, basED on a representative sample of patient visits that occurred during that calendar year, it provides at least one-third of all of its outpatient visits for the treatment of emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment) | | | | |
| G0382 | Level 3 hospital emergency department visit provided in a type B emergency department; (the ED must meet at least one of the following requirements: (1) it is licensed by the state in which it is located under applicable state law as an emergency room or emergency department; (2) it is held out to the public (by name, posted signs, advertising, or other means) as a place that provides care for emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment; or (3) during the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which a determination under 42 CFR 489.24 is being made, basED on a representative sample of patient visits that occurred during that calendar year, it provides at least one-third of all of its outpatient visits for the treatment of emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment) | | | | NPA |



| | | | | | IFP | |
|-----|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| C | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | Level 4 hospital emergency department visit provided in a type B emergency department; (the ED must meet at least one of the following requirements: (1) it is licensed by the state in which it is located under applicable state law as an emergency room or emergency department; (2) it is held out to the public (by name, posted signs, advertising, or other means) as a place that provides | | | Duile | |
| G0 | 383 | care for emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment; or (3) during the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which a determination under 42 CFR 489.24 is being made, basED on a representative sample of patient visits that occurred during that calendar year, it provides at least one-third of all of its outpatient visits for the treatment of emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| G0: | 384 | Level 5 hospital emergency department visit provided in a type B emergency department; (the ED must meet at least one of the following requirements: (1) it is licensed by the state in which it is located under applicable state law as an emergency room or emergency department; (2) it is held out to the public (by name, posted signs, advertising, or other means) as a place that provides care for emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment; or (3) during the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which a determination under 42 CFR 489.24 is being made, basED on a representative sample of patient visits that occurred | | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | during that calendar year, it provides at least one-third of all of its outpatient visits for the treatment of emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis without requiring a previously scheduled appointment) | | | | |
| G0390 | Trauma response team associated with hospital critical care service | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| G0396 | Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured assessment (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention 15 to 30 minutes | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| G0397 | Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured assessment (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and intervention, greater than 30 minutes | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| G0398 | Home sleep study test (HST) with type II portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 7 channels: EEG, EOG, EMG, ECG/heart rate, airflow, respiratory effort and oxygen saturation | 3/13/2008 | | | NPA |
| G0399 | Home sleep test (HST) with type III portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 4 channels: 2 respiratory movement/airflow, 1 ECG/heart rate and 1 oxygen saturation | 3/13/2008 | | | NPA |
| G0400 | Home sleep test (HST) with type IV portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 3 channels | 3/13/2008 | | | NPA |
| G0402 | Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 months of Medicare enrollment | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G0403 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with 12 leads; performed as a screening for the initial preventive physical examination with interpretation and report | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0404 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with 12 leads; tracing only, without interpretation and report, performed as a screening for the initial preventive physical examination | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0405 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with 12 leads; interpretation and report only, performed as a screening for the initial preventive physical examination | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0406 | Follow-up inpatient consultation, limited, physicians typically spend 15 minutes communicating with the patient via telehealth | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0407 | Follow-up inpatient consultation, intermediate, physicians typically spend 25 minutes communicating with the patient via telehealth | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0408 | Follow-up inpatient consultation, complex, physicians typically spend 35 minutes communicating with the patient via telehealth | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0409 | Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each 15 minutes, face-to-face; individual (services provided by a CORF-qualified social worker or psychologist in a CORF) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0410 | Group psychotherapy other than of a multiple-family group, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0411 | Interactive group psychotherapy, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0412 | Open treatment of iliac spine(s), tuberosity avulsion, or iliac wing fracture(s), unilateral or bilateral for pelvic bone fracture patterns which do not disrupt the pelvic ring includes internal fixation, when performed | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0413 | Percutaneous skeletal fixation of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns which | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral or bilateral, (includes ilium, sacroiliac joint and/or sacrum) | | | | |
| G0414 | Open treatment of anterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation for fracture patterns which disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral or bilateral, includes internal fixation when performed (includes pubic symphysis and/or superior/inferior rami) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0415 | Open treatment of posterior pelvic bone fracture and/or dislocation, for fracture patterns which disrupt the pelvic ring, unilateral or bilateral, includes internal fixation, when performed (includes ilium, sacroiliac joint and/or sacrum) | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0416 | Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examinations, for prostate needle biopsy, any method | 1/1/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0420 | Face-to-face educational services related to the care of chronic kidney disease; individual, per session, per one hour | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G0421 | Face-to-face educational services related to the care of chronic kidney disease; group, per session, per one hour | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G0422 | Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ECG monitoring with exercise, per session | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| G0423 | Intensive cardiac rehabilitation; with or without continuous ECG monitoring; without exercise, per session | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| G0425 | Telehealth consultation, emergency department or initial inpatient, typically 30 minutes communicating with the patient via telehealth | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0426 | Telehealth consultation, emergency department or initial inpatient, typically 50 minutes communicating with the patient via telehealth | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0427 | Telehealth consultation, emergency department or initial inpatient, typically 70 minutes or more communicating with the patient via telehealth | 1/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0428 | Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., CMI, collagen scaffold, Menaflex) | 5/25/2010 | | | NC |
| G0429 | Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial lipodystrophy syndrome (LDS) (e.g., as a result of highly active antiretroviral therapy) | 3/23/2010 | | | PA |
| G0432 | Infectious agent antibody detection by enzyme immunoassay (EIA) technique, HIV-1 and/or HIV-2, screening | 12/8/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0433 | Infectious agent antibody detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique, HIV-1 and/or HIV-2, screening | 12/8/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0435 | Infectious agent antibody detection by rapid antibody test, HIV-1 and/or HIV-2, screening | 12/8/2009 | | | NPA |
| G0438 | Annual wellness visit; includes a personalized prevention plan of service (PPS), initial visit | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0439 | Annual wellness visit, includes a personalized prevention plan of service (PPS), subsequent visit | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0442 | Annual alcohol misuse screening, 15 minutes | 10/14/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0443 | Brief face-to-face behavioral counseling for alcohol misuse, 15 minutes | 10/14/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0444 | Annual depression screening, 15 minutes | 10/14/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0445 | High intensity behavioral counseling to prevent sexually transmitted infection; face-to-face, individual, includes: education, skills training and guidance on how to change sexual behavior; performed semi-annually, 30 minutes | 11/8/2011 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0446 | Annual, face-to-face intensive behavioral therapy for cardiovascular disease, individual, 15 minutes | 11/8/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0447 | Face-to-face behavioral counseling for obesity, 15 minutes | 11/29/2011 | | | NPA |
| G0448 | Insertion or replacement of a permanent pacing cardioverter-defibrillator system with transvenous lead(s), single or dual chamber with insertion of pacing electrode, cardiac venous system, for left ventricular pacing | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| G0451 | Development testing, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form | 1/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| G0452 | Molecular pathology procedure; physician interpretation and report | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G0453 | Continuous intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, from outside the operating room (remote or nearby), per patient, (attention directed exclusively to one patient) each 15 minutes (list in addition to primary procedure) | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G0454 | Physician documentation of face-to-face visit for durable medical equipment determination performed by nurse practitioner, physician assistant or clinical nurse specialist | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G0455 | Preparation with instillation of fecal microbiota by any method, including assessment of donor specimen | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G0458 | Low dose rate (LDR) prostate brachytherapy services, composite rate | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| G0459 | Inpatient telehealth pharmacologic management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than minimal medical psychotherapy | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G0460 | Autologous platelet rich plasma or other blood-derived product for non-diabetic chronic wounds/ulcers, including as applicable phlebotomy, centrifugation or | 8/2/2012 | | | NC |



| С | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | ixing, and all other preparatory procedures, dministration and dressings, per treatment | | | | |
| G0 | льк | ospital outpatient clinic visit for assessment and anagement of a patient | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0 | 465 ac | utologous platelet rich plasma (PRP) for diabetic chronic ounds/ulcers, using an FDA-cleared device (includes dministration, dressings, phlebotomy, centrifugation, and I other preparatory procedures, per treatment) | 4/13/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0 | Fe po (o 466 pr ar | ederally qualified health center (FQHC) visit, new atient; a medically-necessary, face-to-face encounter one-on-one) between a new patient and a FQHC ractitioner during which time one or more FQHC services be rendered and includes a typical bundle of Medicare-overed services that would be furnished per diem to a patient receiving a FQHC visit | 10/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0 | po (o 467 FC se M | ederally qualified health center (FQHC) visit, established atient; a medically-necessary, face-to-face encounter one-on-one) between an established patient and a QHC practitioner during which time one or more FQHC ervices are rendered and includes a typical bundle of edicare-covered services that would be furnished per em to a patient receiving a FQHC visit | 10/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0 | Fe av 468 ph ar se re | ederally qualified health center (FQHC) visit, ippe or wv; a FQHC visit that includes an initial preventive hysical examination (IPPE) or annual wellness visit (AWV) and includes a typical bundle of Medicare-covered ervices that would be furnished per diem to a patient occiving an IPPE OR AWV | 10/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0 | 464 | ederally qualified health center (FQHC) visit, mental ealth, new patient; a medically-necessary, face-to-face | 10/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | mental health encounter (one-on-one) between a new patient and a FQHC practitioner during which time one or more FQHC services are rendered and includes a typical bundle of Medicare-covered services that would be furnished per diem to a patient receiving a mental health visit | | | | |
| G0470 | Federally qualified health center (FQHC) visit, mental health, established patient; a medically-necessary, face-to-face mental health encounter (one-on-one) between an established patient and a FQHC practitioner during which time one or more FQHC services are rendered and includes a typical bundle of Medicare-covered services that would be furnished per diem to a patient receiving a mental health visit | 10/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0471 | Collection of venous blood by venipuncture or urine sample by catheterization from an individual in a skilled nursing facility (SNF) or by a laboratory on behalf of a home health agency (HHA) | 4/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G0472 | Hepatitis C antibody screening, for individual at high risk and other covered indication(s) | 6/2/2014 | | | NPA |
| G0473 | Face-to-face behavioral counseling for obesity, group (2-10), 30 minutes | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0475 | HIV antigen/antibody, combination assay, screening | 4/13/2015 | | | NPA |
| G0476 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); human papillomavirus (HPV), high-risk types (e.g., 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 68) for cervical cancer screening, must be performed in addition to PAP test | 7/9/2015 | | | NPA |
| G0480 | Drug test(s), definitive, utilizing (1) drug identification methods able to identify individual drugs and distinguish | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | between structural isomers (but not necessarily stereoisomers), including, but not limited to GC/MS (any type, single or tandem) and LC/MS (any type, single or tandem and excluding immunoassays (e.g., IA, EIA, ELISA, EMIT, FPIA) and enzymatic methods (e.g., alcohol dehydrogenase)), (2) stable isotope or other universally recognized internal standards in all samples (e.g., to control for matrix effects, interferences and variations in signal strength), and (3) method or drug-specific calibration and matrix-matched quality control material (e.g., to control for instrument variations and mass spectral drift); qualitative or quantitative, all sources, includes specimen validity testing, per day; 1-7 drug class(es), including metabolite(s) if performed | | | | |
| G0481 | Drug test(s), definitive, utilizing (1) drug identification methods able to identify individual drugs and distinguish between structural isomers (but not necessarily stereoisomers), including, but not limited to GC/MS (any type, single or tandem) and LC/MS (any type, single or tandem and excluding immunoassays (e.g., IA, EIA, ELISA, EMIT, FPIA) and enzymatic methods (e.g., alcohol dehydrogenase)), (2) stable isotope or other universally recognized internal standards in all samples (e.g., to control for matrix effects, interferences and variations in signal strength), and (3) method or drug-specific calibration and matrix-matched quality control material (e.g., to control for instrument variations and mass spectral drift); qualitative or quantitative, all sources, includes specimen validity testing, per day; 8-14 drug class(es), including metabolite(s) if performed | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0482 | Drug test(s), definitive, utilizing (1) drug identification methods able to identify individual drugs and distinguish between structural isomers (but not necessarily stereoisomers), including, but not limited to GC/MS (any type, single or tandem) and LC/MS (any type, single or tandem and excluding immunoassays (e.g., IA, EIA, ELISA, EMIT, FPIA) and enzymatic methods (e.g., alcohol dehydrogenase)), (2) stable isotope or other universally recognized internal standards in all samples (e.g., to control for matrix effects, interferences and variations in signal strength), and (3) method or drug-specific calibration and matrix-matched quality control material (e.g., to control for instrument variations and mass spectral drift); qualitative or quantitative, all sources, includes specimen validity testing, per day; 15-21 drug class(es), including metabolite(s) if performed | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0483 | Drug test(s), definitive, utilizing (1) drug identification methods able to identify individual drugs and distinguish between structural isomers (but not necessarily stereoisomers), including, but not limited to GC/MS (any type, single or tandem) and LC/MS (any type, single or tandem and excluding immunoassays (e.g., IA, EIA, ELISA, EMIT, FPIA) and enzymatic methods (e.g., alcohol dehydrogenase)), (2) stable isotope or other universally recognized internal standards in all samples (e.g., to control for matrix effects, interferences and variations in signal strength), and (3) method or drug-specific calibration and matrix-matched quality control material (e.g., to control for instrument variations and mass spectral drift); qualitative or quantitative, all sources, | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | includes specimen validity testing, per day; 22 or more drug class(es), including metabolite(s) if performed | | | | |
| G0490 | Face-to-face home health nursing visit by a rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) in an area with a shortage of home health agencies; (services limited to RN or LPN only) | 10/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0491 | Dialysis procedure at a Medicare certified ESRD facility for acute kidney injury without ESRD | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G0492 | Dialysis procedure with single evaluation by a physician or other qualified health care professional for acute kidney injury without ESRD | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0493 | Skilled services of a registered nurse (RN) for the observation and assessment of the patient's condition, each 15 minutes (the change in the patient's condition requires skilled nursing personnel to identify and evaluate the patient's need for possible modification of treatment in the home health or hospice setting) | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0494 | Skilled services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN) for the observation and assessment of the patient's condition, each 15 minutes (the change in the patient's condition requires skilled nursing personnel to identify and evaluate the patient's need for possible modification of treatment in the home health or hospice setting) | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0495 | Skilled services of a registered nurse (RN), in the training and/or education of a patient or family member, in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G0496 | Skilled services of a licensed practical nurse (LPN), in the training and/or education of a patient or family member, in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| (| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| G | 0498 | Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; initiation of infusion in the office/clinic setting using office/clinic pump/supplies, with continuation of the infusion in the community setting (e.g., home, domiciliary, rest home or assisted living) using a portable pump provided by the office/clinic, includes follow up office/clinic visit at the conclusion of the infusion | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G | 0499 | Hepatitis B screening in non-pregnant, high risk individual includes hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAG), antibodies to hbsag (anti-HBS) and antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen (anti-HBC), and is followed by a neutralizing confirmatory test, when performed, only for an initially reactive HBSAG result | 9/28/2016 | | | NPA |
| G | 0500 | Moderate sedation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing a gastrointestinal endoscopic service that sedation supports, requiring the presence of an independent trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of intra-service time; patient age 5 years or older (additional time may be reported with 99153, as appropriate) | 1/1/2017 | | | NPA |
| G | 0501 | Resource-intensive services for patients for whom the use of specialized mobility-assistive technology (such as adjustable height chairs or tables, patient lift, and adjustable padded leg supports) is medically necessary and used during the provision of an office/outpatient, evaluation and management visit (List separately in addition to primary service) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G050 | Comprehensive assessment of and care planning for patients requiring chronic care management services (List separately in addition to primary monthly care management service) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G050 | Telehealth consultation, critical care, initial, physicians typically spend 60 minutes communicating with the patient and providers via telehealth | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G050 | with the patient and providers via telehealth | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G051 | management services or behavioral health integration services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, NP, PA, or CNM), per calendar month | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G051 | Rural health clinic or federally qualified health center (RHC/FQHC) only, psychiatric collaborative care model (psychiatric cocm), 60 minutes or more of clinical staff time for psychiatric cocm services directed by an RHC or FQHC practitioner (physician, NP, PA, or CNM) and including services furnished by a behavioral health care manager and consultation with a psychiatric consultant, per calendar month | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G051 | Prolonged preventive service(s) (beyond the typical service time of the primary procedure), in the office or other outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the usual service; first 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for preventive service) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G0514 | Prolonged preventive service(s) (beyond the typical service time of the primary procedure), in the office or other outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the usual service; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code G0513 for additional 30 minutes of preventive service) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G0516 | Insertion of non-biodegradable drug delivery implants, 4 or more (services for subdermal rod implant) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| G0517 | Removal of non-biodegradable drug delivery implants, 4 or more (services for subdermal implants) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| G0518 | Removal with reinsertion, non-biodegradable drug delivery implants, 4 or more (services for subdermal implants) | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| G0659 | Drug test(s), definitive, utilizing drug identification methods able to identify individual drugs and distinguish between structural isomers (but not necessarily stereoisomers), including but not limited to GC/MS (any type, single or tandem) and LC/MS (any type, single or tandem), excluding immunoassays (e.g., IA, EIA, ELISA, EMIT, FPIA) and enzymatic methods (e.g., alcohol dehydrogenase), performed without method or drug-specific calibration, without matrix-matched quality control material, or without use of stable isotope or other universally recognized internal standard(s) for each drug, drug metabolite or drug class per specimen; qualitative or quantitative, all sources, includes specimen validity testing, per day, any number of drug classes | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G0913 | Improvement in visual function achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| G0914 | Patient care survey was not completed by patient | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G0915 | Improvement in visual function not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G0916 | Satisfaction with care achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G0917 | Patient satisfaction survey was not completed by patient | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G0918 | Satisfaction with care not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G1001 | Clinical decision support mechanism eviCore, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1002 | Clinical decision support mechanism Medcurrent, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1003 | Clinical decision support mechanism Medicalis, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1004 | Clinical decision support mechanism National Decision Support Company, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1007 | Clinical decision support mechanism AIM Specialty Health, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1008 | Clinical decision support mechanism Cranberry Peak, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1010 | Clinical decision support mechanism Stanson, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G1011 | Clinical decision support mechanism, qualified tool not otherwise specified, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1012 | Clinical decision support mechanism AgileMD, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1013 | Clinical decision support mechanism EvidenceCare ImagingCare, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1014 | Clinical decision support mechanism InveniQA Semantic Answers in Medicine, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1015 | Clinical decision support Mechanism Reliant Medical Group, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1016 | Clinical decision support Mechanism Speed of Care, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1017 | Clinical decision support mechanism HealthHelp, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1018 | Clinical decision support mechanism INFINX, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1019 | Clinical decision support mechanism LogicNets, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 4/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1020 | Clinical decision support mechanism Curbside Clinical Augmented Workflow, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria program | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G1021 | Clinical decision support mechanism EHealthLine Clinical Decision Support Mechanism, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria program | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1022 | Clinical decision support mechanism Intermountain Clinical Decision Support Mechanism, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria program | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1023 | Clinical decision support mechanism Persivia Clinical Decision Support, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria program | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G1024 | Clinical decision support mechanism Radrite, as defined by the Medicare Appropriate Use Criteria Program | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G1025 | Patient-months where there are more than one Medicare capitated payment (MCP) provider listed for the month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G1026 | The number of adult patient-months in the denominator who were on maintenance hemodialysis using a catheter continuously for three months or longer under the care of the same practitioner or group partner as of the last hemodialysis session of the reporting month | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G1027 | The number of adult patient-months in the denominator who were on maintenance hemodialysis under the care of the same practitioner or group partner as of the last hemodialysis session of the reporting month using a catheter continuously for less than three months | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G1028 | Take-home supply of nasal naloxone; 2-pack of 8mg per 0.1 ml nasal spray (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G2000 | Blinded administration of convulsive therapy procedure, either electroconvulsive therapy (ECT, current covered gold standard) or magnetic seizure therapy (MST, non- | 8/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | covered experimental therapy), performed in an approved IDE-based clinical trial, per treatment session | | | | |
| G2001 | Brief (20 minutes) in-home visit for a new patient post- discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2002 | Limited (30 minutes) in-home visit for a new patient post- discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2003 | Moderate (45 minutes) in-home visit for a new patient post-discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2004 | Comprehensive (60 minutes) in-home visit for a new patient post-discharge. For use only in a Medicareapproved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2005 | Extensive (75 minutes) in-home visit for a new patient post- discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | | | | |
| G2006 | Brief (20 minutes) in-home visit for an existing patient post- discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2007 | Limited (30 minutes) in-home visit for an existing patient post-discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2008 | Moderate (45 minutes) in-home visit for an existing patient post-discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2009 | Comprehensive (60 minutes) in-home visit for an existing patient post-discharge. For use only in a Medicareapproved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2010 | Remote evaluation of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (e.g., store and | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment | | | | |
| G2011 | Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) misuse structured assessment (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention, 5-14 minutes | 1/1/2019 | | | NPA |
| G2012 | Brief communication technology-based service, e.g. virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| G2013 | Extensive (75 minutes) in-home visit for an existing patient post-discharge. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2014 | Limited (30 minutes) care plan oversight. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility and no more than 9 times.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G2015 | Comprehensive (60 mins) home care plan oversight. For use only in a Medicare-approved CMMI model. (Services must be furnished within a beneficiary's home, domiciliary, rest home, assisted living and/or nursing facility within 90 days following discharge from an inpatient facility.) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| G2020 | Services for high intensity clinical services associated with the initial engagement and outreach of beneficiaries assigned to the SIP component of the PCF model (do not bill with chronic care management codes) | 4/1/2021 | | 7/1/2021 | NC |
| G2021 | Health care practitioners rendering treatment in place (TIP) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2022 | A model participant (ambulance supplier/provider), the beneficiary refuses services covered under the model (transport to an alternate destination/treatment in place) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2025 | Payment for a telehealth distant site service provided by a rural health clinic (RHC) or federally qualified health center (FQHC) only | 1/27/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2066 | Interrogation device evaluation(s), (remote) up to 30 days; implantable cardiovascular physiologic monitor system, implantable loop recorder system, or subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor system, remote data acquisition(s), receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| G2067 | Medication assisted treatment, methadone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | | | | |
| G2068 | Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (oral); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2069 | Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (injectable); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2070 | Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2071 | Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2072 | Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion and removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | | | | |
| G2073 | Medication assisted treatment, naltrexone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | | | | NC |
| G2074 | Medication assisted treatment, weekly bundle not including the drug, including substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2075 | Medication assisted treatment, medication not otherwise specified; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program) | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2076 | Intake activities, including initial medical examination that is a complete, fully documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized healthcare professional under the supervision of a program physician qualified personnel that includes preparation of a treatment plan that includes the patient's short-term goals and the tasks the patient must perform to complete the short-term goals; the patient's requirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment; and the medical, psycho-social, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs, conducted by | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | qualified personnel (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | | | | |
| G2077 | Periodic assessment; assessing periodically by qualified personnel to determine the most appropriate combination of services and treatment (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2078 | Take-home supply of methadone; up to 7 additional day supply (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2079 | Take-home supply of buprenorphine (oral); up to 7 additional day supply (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2080 | Each additional 30 minutes of counseling in a week of medication assisted treatment, (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| G2081 | Patients age 66 and older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with a POS code 32, 33, 34, 54 or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NC |
| G2086 | Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including development of the treatment plan, care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 70 minutes in the first calendar month | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G208 | Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 60 minutes in a subsequent calendar month | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G208 | Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; each additional 30 minutes beyond the first 120 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G209 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G209 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2092 | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) or angiotensin receptor-neprilysin inhibitor (ARNI) therapy prescribed or currently being taken | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G209 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB or ARNI therapy (e.g., hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons) | | | | |
| G2094 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB or ARNI therapy (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2095 | Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB or ARNI therapy (e.g., other system reasons) | 1/1/2020 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2096 | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) or angiotensin receptor-neprilysin inhibitor (ARNI) therapy was not prescribed, reason not given | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2097 | Episodes where the patient had a competing diagnosis on or within three days after the episode date (e.g., intestinal infection, pertussis, bacterial infection, lyme disease, otitis media, acute sinusitis, chronic sinusitis, infection of the adenoids, prostatitis, cellulitis, mastoiditis, or bone infections, acute lymphadenitis, impetigo, skin staph infections, pneumonia/gonococcal infections, venereal disease (syphilis, chlamydia, inflammatory diseases [female reproductive organs]), infections of the kidney, cystitis or UTI) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2098 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2099 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | | | | |
| G2100 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2101 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2105 | Patient age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54 or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2106 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2107 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | | | | |
| G2108 | Patient age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54 or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2109 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2110 | Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2112 | Patient receiving <=5 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent), or RA activity is worsening, or glucocorticoid use is for less than 6 months | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2113 | Patient receiving >5 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent) for longer than 6 months, and improvement or no change in disease activity | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2115 | Patients 66 - 80 years of age with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | | | | |
| G2116 | Patients 66 - 80 years of age with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2118 | Patients 81 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2121 | Depression, anxiety, apathy, and psychosis assessed | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2122 | Depression, anxiety, apathy, and psychosis not assessed | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2125 | Patients 81 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the six months prior to the measurement period through december 31 of the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2126 | Patients 66 - 80 years of age with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2127 | Patients 66 - 80 years of age with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period | | | | |
| G2128 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not on a daily aspirin or other antiplatelet (e.g. history of gastrointestinal bleed, intra-cranial bleed, blood disorders, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), gastric bypass or documentation of active anticoagulant use during the measurement period) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2129 | Procedure-related bp's not taken during an outpatient visit. examples include same day surgery, ambulatory service center, G.I. lab, dialysis, infusion center, chemotherapy | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2136 | Back pain measured by the visual analog scale (vas) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or back pain measured by the visual analog scale (vas) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 5.0 points or greater | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2137 | Back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated a change of less than an improvement of 5.0 points | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2138 | Back pain as measured by the visual analog scale (vas) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or back pain measured by the visual analog scale (vas) within three months preoperatively | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated a change of 5.0 points or greater Back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) pain at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated a change of less than 5.0 Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 5.0 points or greater Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months reoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated less than an improvement of 5.0 points or greater leads of the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively demonstrated less than an improvement of 5.0 points or greater leads of the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated less than an improvement of 5.0 points or greater leads of the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (a - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated less than an improvement of 5.0 points or greater lands or greate | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| demonstrated a change of 5.0 points or greater Back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) pain at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated a change of less than 5.0 Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 5.0 points or greater Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated | | | | | | |
| Back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) pain at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated a change of less than 5.0 Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 5.0 points or greater Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated 1/1/2020 9/1/2023 NC NC NC 1/1/2020 9/1/2023 NC | | | | | | |
| three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 5.0 points or greater Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated 1/1/2020 9/1/2023 NC | G2139 | Back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) pain at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and back pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated | G2140 | three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| 1999 Man an improvement of 0.0 points | G2141 | three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Functional status measured by the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI version 2.1a) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was less than or equal to 22 or functional G2142 status measured by the ODI version 2.1a within three 1/1/2020 9/1/2023 NC months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 30 points or greater | G2142 | Index (ODI version 2.1a) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was less than or equal to 22 or functional status measured by the ODI version 2.1a within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 30 | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Functional status measured by the Oswestry Disability G2143 Index (ODI version 2.1a) at one year (9 to 15 months) 1/1/2020 9/1/2023 NC postoperatively was greater than 22 and functional status | G2143 | Functional status measured by the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI version 2.1a) at one year (9 to 15 months) | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | measured by the ODI version 2.1a within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of less than 30 points | | | | |
| G2144 | Functional status measured by the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI version 2.1a) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was less than or equal to 22 or functional status measured by the ODI version 2.1a within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 30 points or greater | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2145 | Functional status measured by the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI version 2.1a) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively was greater than 22 and functional status measured by the ODI version 2.1a within three months preoperatively and at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of less than 30 points | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2146 | Leg pain as measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was less than or equal to 3.0 or leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated an improvement of 5.0 points or greater | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2147 | Leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was greater than 3.0 and leg pain measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively demonstrated less than an improvement of 5.0 points | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G2148 | Multimodal pain management was used | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2149 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not using multimodal pain management (e.g., allergy to multiple classes of analgesics, intubated patient, hepatic failure, patient reports no pain during PACU stay, other medical reason(s)) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2150 | Multimodal pain management was not used | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2151 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2152 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the neck impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2167 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the neck impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2168 | Services performed by a physical therapist assistant in the home health setting in the delivery of a safe and effective physical therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2169 | Services performed by an occupational therapist assistant in the home health setting in the delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2170 | Percutaneous arteriovenous fistula creation (AVF), direct, any site, by tissue approximation using thermal resistance energy, and secondary procedures to redirect blood flow (e.g., transluminal balloon angioplasty, coil embolization) when performed, and includes all imaging and radiologic | | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | guidance, supervision and interpretation, when performed | | | | |
| G2171 | Percutaneous arteriovenous fistula creation (AVF), direct, any site, using magnetic-guided arterial and venous catheters and radiofrequency energy, including flow-directing procedures (e.g., vascular coil embolization with radiologic supervision and interpretation, when performed) and fistulogram(s), angiography, enography, and/or ultrasound, with radiologic supervision and interpretation, when performed | 7/1/2020 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2172 | All inclusive payment for services related to highly coordinated and integrated opioid use disorder (OUD) treatment services furnished for the demonstration project | 4/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2173 | URI episodes where the patient had a comorbid condition during the 12 months prior to or on the episode date (e.g., tuberculosis, neutropenia, cystic fibrosis, chronic bronchitis, pulmonary edema, respiratory failure, rheumatoid lung disease) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2174 | URI episodes when the patient had an active prescription of antibiotics (table 1) in the 30 days prior to the episode date | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2175 | Episodes where the patient had a comorbid condition during the 12 months prior to or on the episode date (e.g., tuberculosis, neutropenia, cystic fibrosis, chronic bronchitis, pulmonary edema, respiratory failure, rheumatoid lung disease) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2176 | Outpatient, ED, or observation visits that result in an inpatient admission | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Acute bronchilis/bronchiolitis episodes when the patient had a new or refili prescription of antibiofics (table I) in 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC The 30 days prior to the episode date condicate for lower extremity neurological exam measure, for example patient bilateral amputee; patient has condition that would not allow them to accurately 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC respond to a neurological exam (dementia, alzheimers, etc.); patient has previously documented diabetic peripheral neuropathy with loss of protective sensation Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible concidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible concidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Diateral lower extremity amputee SMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-meumatic drug therapy 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-meumatic drug therapy 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Documentation patient unable to communicate and 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Patient dress not have a caregiver 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Documentation caregiver is trained and certified in 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Patient for so not have a caregiver 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Patient for so not have a caregiver 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC Patient for another than the care of the head: head trauma Patient Mile Indical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patient with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patient was not entired in head trauma Patient who change in headache above 50 years of age | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| had a new or refill prescription of antiblotics (table 1) in the 30 days prior to the episode date Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for lower extremity neurological exam measure, for example potient bilateral amputee; patient has condition that would not allow them to accurately respond to a neurological exam (dementia, alzheimer's, etc.); potient has previously documented diabetic peripheral neuropathy with loss of protective sensation Clinician documented that patient had medical reason for not performing lower extremity neurological exam Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible G2180 candidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is bilateral lower extremity amputee G2181 BMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement G2182 Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying antificular drug therapy G2183 Documentation patient unable to communicate and informant not available G2184 Patient does not have a caregiver G2185 Pocumentation caregiver is trained and certified in dementia care G2186 Patient / Caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: G2187 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clin | | | | | | |
| candidate for lower extremity neurological exam measure, for example patient bilateral amputes; patient has condition that would not allow them to accurately respond to a neurological exam (dementia, atzheimer's, etc.); patient has previously documented diabetic peripheral neuropathy with loss of protective sensation G2179 Clinician documented that patient had medical reason for not performing lower extremity neurological exam (Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is bilateral lower extremity amputee G2180 BMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement G2181 Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy G2182 Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy G2183 Documentation patient unable to communicate and informant not available G2184 Patient does not have a caregiver G2185 Documentation caregiver is trained and certified in dementia care G2186 Patient / Caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2187 Patient / Caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2188 Patient / Caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2188 Patient / Caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2188 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC | G2177 | had a new or refill prescription of antibiotics (table 1) in | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2180 Candidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is bilateral lower extremity amputee G2181 Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying antifreumatic drug therapy Documentation patient unable to communicate and informant not available G2182 Patient does not have a caregiver G2183 Patient does not have a caregiver is frained and certified in dementia care G2184 Patient /caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2186 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 P/1/2023 NC 1/1/2021 P/1/2023 NC Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 P/1/2023 NC | G2178 | candidate for lower extremity neurological exam measure, for example patient bilateral amputee; patient has condition that would not allow them to accurately respond to a neurological exam (dementia, alzheimer's, etc.); patient has previously documented diabetic | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2180 candidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is bilateral lower extremity amputee G2181 BMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement G2182 Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy G2183 Documentation patient unable to communicate and informant not available G2184 Patient does not have a caregiver G2185 Documentation caregiver is trained and certified in dementia care G2186 Patient / Caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2187 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC | G2179 | · | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| refusal of height or weight measurement Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti- rheumatic drug therapy Documentation patient unable to communicate and informant not available Patient does not have a caregiver 1/1/2021 Patient does not have a caregiver 1/1/2021 Patient / caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma NC 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 | G2180 | candidate for evaluation of footwear as patient is | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| rheumatic drug therapy G2183 Documentation patient unable to communicate and informant not available G2184 Patient does not have a caregiver G2185 Documentation caregiver is trained and certified in dementia care G2186 Patient / caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2187 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma NC MC G2188 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: | G2181 | · | 1/1/2021 | | 79/1/2023 | NC |
| informant not available G2184 Patient does not have a caregiver Documentation caregiver is trained and certified in dementia care Patient /caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: | G2182 | | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2184 Patient does not have a caregiver G2185 Documentation caregiver is trained and certified in dementia care G2186 Patient / caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed G2187 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 | G2183 | | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| dementia care Patient / caregiver dyad has been referred to appropriate resources and connection to those resources is confirmed Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma | G2184 | | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| resources and connection to those resources is confirmed Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 | G2185 | • | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| head trauma Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: 1/1/2021 9/1/2023 NC 1/1/2021 | G2186 | | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| (2) 188 | G2187 | | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | G2188 | | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G2189 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: abnormal neurologic exam | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2190 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: headache radiating to the neck | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2191 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: positional headaches | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2192 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: temporal headaches in patients over 55 years of age | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2193 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: new onset headache in pre-school children or younger (<6 years of age) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2194 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: new onset headache in pediatric patients with disabilities for which headache is a concern as inferred from behavior | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2195 | Patients with clinical indications for imaging of the head: occipital headache in children | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2196 | Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method | 1/1/2021 | | 7/9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2197 | Patient screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method and not identified as an unhealthy alcohol user | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2198 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2021 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2199 | Patient not screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method, reason not given | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G2200 | Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user received brief counseling | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2201 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not providing brief counseling (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2021 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2202 | Patient did not receive brief counseling if identified as an unhealthy alcohol user, reason not given | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2203 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not providing brief counseling if identified as an unhealthy alcohol user (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2021 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2204 | Patients between 50 and 85 years of age who received a screening colonoscopy during the performance period | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2205 | Patients with pregnancy during adjuvant treatment course | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2206 | Patient received adjuvant treatment course including both chemotherapy and HER2-targeted therapy | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2207 | Reason for not administering adjuvant treatment course including both chemotherapy and HER2-targeted therapy (e.g. poor performance status (ECOG 3-4; Karnofsky =50), cardiac contraindications, insufficient renal function, insufficient hepatic function, other active or secondary cancer diagnoses, other medical contraindications, patients who died during initial treatment course or transferred during or after initial treatment course) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2208 | Patient did not receive adjuvant treatment course including both chemotherapy and HER2-targeted therapy | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2209 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Cod | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G221 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the neck impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the neck FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G221 | Visit complexity inherent to evaluation and management associated with medical care services that serve as the continuing focal point for all needed health care services and/or with medical care services that are part of ongoing care related to a patient's single, serious condition or a complex condition. (add-on code, list separately in addition to office/outpatient evaluation and management visit, new or established) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G221 | Prolonged office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the maximum required time of the primary procedure which has been selected using total time on the date of the primary service; each additional 15 minutes by the physician or qualified healthcare professional, with or without direct patient | | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| G221 | Initiation of medication for the treatment of opioid use disorder in the emergency department setting, including | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G2214 | Initial or subsequent psychiatric collaborative care management, first 30 minutes in a month of behavioral health care manager activities, in consultation with a psychiatric consultant, and directed by the treating physician or other qualified health care professional | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2215 | Take-home supply of nasal naloxone; 2-pack of 4mg per 0.1 ml nasal spray (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2216 | Take-home supply of injectable naloxone (provision of the services by a medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure | 1/1/ 2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G2250 | Remote assessment of recorded video and/or images submitted by an established patient (e.g., store and forward), including interpretation with follow-up with the patient within 24 business hours, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| G2251 | Brief communication technology-based service, e.g. virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion | 1/1/ 2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |
| G2252 | Brief communication technology-based service, e.g. virtual check-in, by a physician or other qualified health | 1/1/2021 | | 4/1/2021 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | care professional who can report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related e/m service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an e/m service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion | | | | |
| G3002 | Chronic pain management and treatment, monthly bundle including, diagnosis; assessment and monitoring; administration of a validated pain rating scale or tool; the development, implementation, revision, and/or maintenance of a person-centered care plan that includes strengths, goals, clinical needs, and desired outcomes; overall treatment management; facilitation and coordination of any necessary behavioral health treatment; medication management; pain and health literacy counseling; any necessary chronic pain related crisis care; and ongoing communication and care coordination between relevant practitioners furnishing care, e.g. physical therapy and occupational therapy, complementary and integrative approaches, and community-based care, as appropriate. Required initial face-to-face visit at least 30 minutes provided by a physician or other qualified health professional; first 30 minutes personally provided by physician or other qualified health care professional, per calendar month. (When using G3002, 30 minutes must be met or exceeded.) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| G3003 | Each additional 15 minutes of chronic pain management and treatment by a physician or other qualified health | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | care professional, per calendar month. (list separately in addition to code for G3002. when using G3003, 15 minutes must be met or exceeded.) | | | | |
| G4000 | Dermatology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4001 | Diagnostic radiology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4002 | Electrophysiology cardiac specialist MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4003 | Emergency medicine MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4004 | Endocrinology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4005 | Family medicine MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4006 | Gastro-enterology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4007 | General surgery MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4008 | Geriatrics MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4009 | Hospitalists MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4010 | Infectious disease MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4011 | Internal medicine MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4012 | Interventional radiology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4013 | Mental/behavioral health MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4014 | Nephrology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4015 | Neurology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4016 | Neurosurgical MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4017 | Nutrition/dietician MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G4018 | Obstetrics/gynecology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4019 | Oncology/hematology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4020 | Ophthalmology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4021 | Orthopedic surgery MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4022 | Otolaryngology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4023 | Pathology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4024 | Pediatrics MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4025 | Physical medicine MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4026 | Physical therapy/occupational therapy MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4027 | Plastic surgery MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4028 | Podiatry MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4029 | Preventive medicine MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4030 | Pulmonology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4031 | Radiation oncology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4032 | Rheumatology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4033 | Skilled nursing facility MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4034 | Speech language pathology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4035 | Thoracic surgery MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4036 | Urgent care MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G4037 | Urology MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G4038 | Vascular surgery MIPS Specialty Set | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G6001 | Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| G6002 | Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of target volume for the delivery of radiation therapy | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| G6003 | Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: up to 5 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6004 | Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 6-10 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6005 | Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 11-19 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6006 | Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks or no blocks: 20 mev or greater | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6007 | Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: up to 5 mev | | | | PA |
| G6008 | Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 6-10 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6009 | Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 11-19 mev | | | | PA |
| G6010 | Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use of multiple blocks: 20 mev or greater | | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G6011 | Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; up to 5 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6012 | Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 6-10 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6013 | Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 11-19 mev | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6014 | Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports, wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron beam; 20 mev or greater | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6015 | Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or multiple fields/arcs, via narrow spatially and temporally modulated beams, binary, dynamic MLC, per treatment session | 1/1/2015 | | | NPA |
| G6016 | Compensator-based beam modulation treatment delivery of inverse planned treatment using 3 or more high resolution (milled or cast) compensator, convergent beam modulated fields, per treatment session | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| G6017 | Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or patient motion during delivery of radiation therapy (eg, 3D positional tracking, gating, 3D surface tracking), each fraction of treatment | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G8395 | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) >= 40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic function | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8396 | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) not performed or documented | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8397 | Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level of severity of retinopathy | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8399 | Patient with documented results of a central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) ever being performed | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8400 | Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) results not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8404 | Lower extremity neurological exam performed and documented | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8405 | Lower extremity neurological exam not performed | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8410 | Footwear evaluation performed and documented | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8415 | Footwear evaluation was not performed | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8416 | Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for footwear evaluation measure | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8417 | BMI is documented above normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8418 | BMI is documented below normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8419 | BMI documented outside normal parameters, no follow- up plan documented, no reason given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8420 | BMI is documented within normal parameters and no follow-up plan is required | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8421 | BMI not documented and no reason is given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8427 | Eligible clinician attests to documenting in the medical record they obtained, updated, or reviewed the patient's current medications | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8428 | Current list of medications not documented as obtained, updated, or reviewed by the eligible clinician, reason not given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8430 | Documentation of a medical reason(s) for not documenting, updating, or reviewing the patient's current medications list (e.g., patient is in an urgent or emergent medical situation) | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8431 | Screening for depression is documented as being positive and a follow-up plan is documented | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8432 | Depression screening not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8433 | Screening for depression not completed, documented patient or medical reason | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8450 | Beta-blocker therapy prescribed | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8451 | Beta-blocker therapy for LVEF < 40% not prescribed for reasons documented by the clinician (e.g., low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons, patient declined, other patient reasons, or other reasons attributable to the healthcare system) | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8452 | Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8465 | High or very high risk of recurrence of prostate cancer | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8473 | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy prescribed | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8474 | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy not prescribed for reasons documented by the clinician (e.g., allergy, intolerance, pregnancy, renal failure due to ace | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | inhibitor, diseases of the aortic or mitral valve, other medical reasons) or (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons) or (e.g., lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system) | | | | |
| G8475 | Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy not prescribed, reason not given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8476 | Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of < 140 mm Hg and a diastolic measurement of < 90 mm Hg | | | | NC |
| G8477 | Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >= 140 mm Hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >= 90 mm Hg | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8478 | Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8482 | Influenza immunization administered or previously received | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8483 | Influenza immunization was not administered for reasons documented by clinician (e.g., patient allergy or other medical reasons, patient declined or other patient reasons, vaccine not available or other system reasons) | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8484 | Influenza immunization was not administered, reason not given | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| G8506 | Patient receiving angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8510 | Screening for depression is documented as negative, a follow-up plan is not required | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8511 | Screening for depression documented as positive, follow- up plan not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8535 | Elder maltreatment screen not documented; documentation that patient is not eligible for the elder maltreatment screen at the time of the encounter | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8536 | No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not given | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8539 | Functional outcome assessment documented as positive using a standardized tool and a care plan based on identified deficiencies on the date of functional outcome assessment, is documented | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8540 | Functional outcome assessment not documented as being performed, documentation the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool at the time of the encounter | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8541 | Functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8542 | Functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool is documented; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8543 | Documentation of a positive functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; care plan not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| G8559 | Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8560 | Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8561 | Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8562 | Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8563 | Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation, reason not given | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8564 | Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation, reason not specified) | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8565 | Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8566 | Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measure | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8567 | Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8568 | Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluation, reason not given | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8569 | Prolonged postoperative intubation (> 24 hrs) required | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8570 | Prolonged postoperative intubation (> 24 hrs) not required | | | | NC |
| G8575 | Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8576 | No postoperative renal failure/dialysis not required | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8577 | Re-exploration required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8578 | Re-exploration not required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8598 | Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy used | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8599 | Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy not used, reason not given | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8600 | IV tPA initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8601 | IV alteplase not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well for reasons documented by clinician (e.g. patient enrolled in clinical trial for stroke, patient admitted for elective carotid intervention, patient received tenecteplase (tnk)) | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8602 | IV tPA not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well, reason not given | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| G8633 | Pharmacologic therapy (other than minerals/vitamins) for osteoporosis prescribed | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8635 | Pharmacologic therapy for osteoporosis was not prescribed, reason not given | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8647 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the knee impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8648 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the knee impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8650 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the knee impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the LEPF PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8651 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the hip impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8652 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the hip impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8654 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the hip impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the LEPF PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8655 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the lower leg, foot or ankle impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8656 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the lower leg, foot or ankle impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8658 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the lower leg, foot or ankle impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the LEPF PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8659 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the low back impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8660 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the low back impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8661 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the low back impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the FS status survey near discharge, patient not appropriate | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8662 | Pick adjusted functional status change residual score for | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | patient did not complete the low back FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | | | | |
| G8663 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the shoulder impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8664 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the shoulder impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8666 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the shoulder impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the shoulder FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8667 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the elbow, wrist or hand impairment successfully calculated and the score was equal to zero (0) or greater than zero (> 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8668 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the elbow, wrist or hand impairment successfully calculated and the score was less than zero (< 0) | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8670 | Risk-adjusted functional status change residual score for the elbow, wrist or hand impairment not measured because the patient did not complete the elbow/wrist/hand FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or near discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G8694 | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderate or severe LVSD | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8708 | Patient not prescribed or dispensed antibiotic | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8709 | URI episodes when the patient had competing diagnoses on or three days after the episode date (e.g., intestinal infection, pertussis, bacterial infection, lyme disease, otitis | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | media, acute sinusitis, acute pharyngitis, acute tonsillitis, chronic sinusitis, infection of the pharynx/larynx/tonsils/adenoids, prostatitis, cellulitis, mastoiditis, or bone infections, acute lymphadenitis, impetigo, skin staph infections, pneumonia/gonococcal infections, venereal disease (syphilis, chlamydia, inflammatory diseases [female reproductive organs]), infections of the kidney, cystitis or UTI, and acne) | | | | |
| G8710 | Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8711 | Prescribed or dispensed antibiotic on or within 3 days after the episode date | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8712 | Antibiotic not prescribed or dispensed | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8721 | PT category (primary tumor), PN category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade were documented in pathology report | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8722 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not including the PT category, the PN category or the histologic grade in the pathology report (e.g., re-excision without residual tumor; non-carcinomasanal canal) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8723 | Specimen site is other than anatomic location of primary tumor | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8724 | PT category, PN category and histologic grade were not documented in the pathology report, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8733 | Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive and a follow-up plan is documented | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8734 | Elder maltreatment screen documented as negative, no follow-up required | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8735 | Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive, follow-up plan not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8749 | Absence of signs of melanoma (tenderness, jaundice, localized neurologic signs such as weakness, or any other sign suggesting systemic spread) or absence of symptoms of melanoma (cough, dyspnea, pain, paresthesia, or any other symptom suggesting the possibility of systemic spread of melanoma) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8752 | Most recent systolic blood pressure < 140 mm Hg | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8753 | Most recent systolic blood pressure >= 140 mm Hg | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8754 | Most recent diastolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8755 | Most recent diastolic blood pressure >= 90 mm Hg | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8756 | No documentation of blood pressure measurement, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8783 | Normal blood pressure reading documented, follow-up not required | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8785 | Blood pressure reading not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8797 | Specimen site other than anatomic location of esophagus | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8798 | Specimen site other than anatomic location of prostate | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8806 | Performance of trans-abdominal or trans-vaginal ultrasound and pregnancy location documented | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8807 | Trans-abdominal or trans-vaginal ultrasound not performed for reasons documented by clinician (e.g., patient has visited the ED multiple times within 72 hours, patient has a documented intrauterine pregnancy [IUP]) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8808 | Trans-abdominal or trans-vaginal ultrasound not performed, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8815 | Documented reason in the medical records for why the statin therapy was not prescribed (i.e., lower extremity | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| | · | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | bypass was for a patient with non-artherosclerotic disease) | | | | |
| G8816 | Statin medication prescribed at discharge | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8817 | Statin therapy not prescribed at discharge, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8818 | Patient discharge to home no later than post-operative day #7 | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8825 | Patient not discharged to home by post-operative day #7 | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8826 | Patient discharge to home no later than post-operative day #2 following EVAR | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8833 | Patient not discharged to home by post-operative day #2 following EVAR | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8834 | Patient discharged to home no later than post-operative day #2 following CEA | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8838 | Patient not discharged to home by post-operative day #2 following CEA | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8839 | Sleep apnea symptoms assessed, including presence or absence of snoring and daytime sleepiness | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8840 | Documentation of reason(s) for not documenting an assessment of sleep symptoms (e.g., patient didn't have initial daytime sleepiness, patient visited between initial testing and initiation of therapy) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8841 | Sleep apnea symptoms not assessed, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8842 | Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) measured at the time of initial diagnosis | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8843 | Documentation of reason(s) for not measuring an apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or a respiratory disturbance index (RDI) at the time of initial diagnosis (e.g., psychiatric | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| disease, dementia, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage, test ordered but not yet completed) | | | | |
| Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) of 15 or greater) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient unable to tolerate, alternative therapies use, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient didn't bring data from continous positive airway pressure [CPAP], therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| | disease, dementia, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage, test ordered but not yet completed) Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not given Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) of 15 or greater) Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient unable to tolerate, alternative therapies use, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage) Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not given Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient didn't bring data from continous positive airway pressure [CPAP], therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not given Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation | disease, dementia, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage, test ordered but not yet completed) Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not given Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) of 15 or greater) Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient unable to tolerate, alternative therapies use, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage) Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not given Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure [CPAP], therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not given Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation 1/1/2012 | disease, dementia, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage, test ordered but not yet completed) Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not given Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) of 15 or greater) Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient unable to tolerate, alternative therapies use, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage) Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not given Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure (CPAP), therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not given Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation | disease, dementia, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage, test ordered but not yet completed) Apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not given Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (AHI) or respiratory disturbance index (RDI) of 15 or greater) Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient unable to tolerate, alternative therapies use, patient declined, financial, insurance coverage) Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not given Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy (e.g., patient didn't bring data from continous positive airway pressure [CPAP], therapy not yet initiated, not available on machine) Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not given Referral to a physician for an olologic evaluation |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| G8857 | Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation measure (e.g., patients who are already under the care of a physician for acute or chronic dizziness) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8858 | Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation not performed, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8863 | Patients not assessed for risk of bone loss, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8864 | Pneumococcal vaccine administered or previously received | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8865 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient allergic reaction, potential adverse drug reaction) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8866 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient refusal) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8867 | Pneumococcal vaccine not administered or previously received, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8869 | Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis B and initiating anti-TNF therapy | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8875 | Clinician diagnosed breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8876 | Documentation of reason(s) for not performing minimally invasive biopsy to diagnose breast cancer preoperatively (e.g., lesion too close to skin, implant, chest wall, etc., lesion could not be adequately visualized for needle biopsy, patient condition prevents needle biopsy [weight, breast thickness, etc.], duct excision without imaging abnormality, prophylactic mastectomy, reduction mammoplasty, excisional biopsy performed by another physician) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8877 | Clinician did not attempt to achieve the diagnosis of breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8878 | Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure performed | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8880 | Documentation of reason(s) sentinel lymph node biopsy not performed (e.g., reasons could include but not limited to; non-invasive cancer, incidental discovery of breast cancer on prophylactic mastectomy, incidental discovery of breast cancer on reduction mammoplasty, pre-operative biopsy proven lymph node (In) metastases, inflammatory carcinoma, stage 3 locally advanced cancer, recurrent invasive breast cancer, clinically node positive after neoadjuvant systemic therapy, patient refusal after informed consent, patient with significant age, comorbidities, or limited life expectancy and favorable tumor; adjuvant systemic therapy unlikely to change) | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8881 | Stage of breast cancer is greater than T1N0M0 or T2N0M0 | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8882 | Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure not performed, reason not given | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8883 | Biopsy results reviewed, communicated, tracked and documented | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8884 | Clinician documented reason that patient's biopsy results were not reviewed | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8885 | Biopsy results not reviewed, communicated, tracked or documented | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8907 | Patient documented not to have experienced any of the following events: a burn prior to discharge; a fall within the facility; wrong site/side/patient/procedure/implant | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | event; or a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from the facility | | | | |
| G8908 | Patient documented to have received a burn prior to discharge | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8909 | Patient documented not to have received a burn prior to discharge | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8910 | Patient documented to have experienced a fall within ASC | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8911 | Patient documented not to have experienced a fall within ambulatory surgical center | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8912 | Patient documented to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8913 | Patient documented not to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8914 | Patient documented to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from ASC | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8915 | Patient documented not to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from ASC | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8916 | Patient with preoperative order for IV antibiotic surgical site infection (SSI) prophylaxis, antibiotic initiated on time | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8917 | Patient with preoperative order for IV antibiotic surgical site infection (SSI) prophylaxis, antibiotic not initiated on time | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8918 | Patient without preoperative order for IV antibiotic surgical site infection (SSI) prophylaxis | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G8923 | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8924 | Spirometry test results demonstrate FEV1/FVC < 70%, FEV1 < 60% predicted and patient has COPD symptoms (e.g., dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing) | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8934 | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8935 | Clinician prescribed angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8936 | Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, pregnancy, renal failure due to ace inhibitor, diseases of the aortic or mitral valve, other medical reasons) or (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons) or (eg, lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system) | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8937 | Clinician did not prescribe angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy, reason not given | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8941 | Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive, follow-up plan not documented, documentation the patient is not eligible for follow-up plan at the time of the encounter | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8942 | Functional outcomes assessment using a standardized tool is documented within the previous 30 days and care plan, based on identified deficiencies on the date of the functional outcome assessment, is documented | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8944 | AJCC melanoma cancer stage 0 through IIc melanoma | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G8946 | Minimally invasive biopsy method attempted but not diagnostic of breast cancer (e.g., high risk lesion of breast such as atypical ductal hyperplasia, lobular neoplasia, atypical lobular hyperplasia, lobular carcinoma in situ, atypical columnar hyperplasia, flat epithelial atypia, radial scar, complex sclerosing lesion, papillary lesion, or any lesion with spindle cells) | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8950 | Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, and the indicated follow-up is documented | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8952 | Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8955 | Most recent assessment of adequacy of volume management documented | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8956 | Patient receiving maintenance hemodialysis in an outpatient dialysis facility | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8958 | Assessment of adequacy of volume management not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8961 | Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low-risk surgery patient for preoperative evaluation within 30 days preceding this surgery | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G8962 | Cardiac stress imaging test performed on patient for any reason including those who did not have low risk surgery or test that was performed more than 30 days preceding low risk surgery | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G8963 | Cardiac stress imaging performed primarily for monitoring of asymptomatic patient who had PCI within 2 years | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G8964 | Cardiac stress imaging test performed primarily for any other reason than monitoring of asymptomatic patient | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | who had PCI within 2 years (e.g., symptomatic patient, patient greater than 2 years since PCI, initial evaluation, etc) | | | | |
| G8965 | Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low CHD risk patient for initial detection and risk assessment | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G8966 | Cardiac stress imaging test performed on symptomatic or higher than low CHD risk patient or for any reason other than initial detection and risk assessment | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| G8967 | FDA approved oral anticoagulant is prescribed | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8968 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing an FDA-approved anticoagulant to a patient with a CHA2DS2-VASc score of 0 or 1 for men; or 0, 1, or 2 for women (e.g., present or planned atrial appendage occlusion or ligation) | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8969 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing an oral anticoagulant that is FDA approved for the prevention of thromboembolism (e.g., patient preference for not receiving anticoagulation) | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G8970 | No risk factors or one moderate risk factor for thromboembolism | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G9001 | Coordinated care fee, initial rate | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9002 | Coordinated care fee, maintenance rate | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9003 | Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted high, initial | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9004 | Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted low, initial | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9005 | Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9006 | Coordinated care fee, home monitoring | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9007 | Coordinated care fee, scheduled team conference | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9008 | Coordinated care fee, physician coordinated care oversight services | 10/1/2000 | | | NC |
| G9009 | Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 3 | 10/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G9010 | Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 4 | 10/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G9011 | Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 5 | 10/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G9012 | Other specified case management service not elsewhere classified | 10/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G9013 | ESRD demo basic bundle level I | 7/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| G9014 | ESRD demo expanded bundle including venous access and related services | 7/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| G9016 | Smoking cessation counseling, individual, in the absence of or in addition to any other evaluation and management service, per session (6-10 minutes) [demo project code only] | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| G9050 | Oncology; primary focus of visit; work-up, evaluation, or staging at the time of cancer diagnosis or recurrence (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9051 | Oncology; primary focus of visit; treatment decision- making after disease is staged or restaged, discussion of treatment options, supervising/coordinating active cancer directed therapy or managing consequences of cancer directed therapy (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9052 | Oncology; primary focus of visit; surveillance for disease recurrence for patient who has completed definitive cancer-directed therapy and currently lacks evidence of | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | recurrent disease; cancer directed therapy might be considered in the future (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9053 | Oncology; primary focus of visit; expectant management of patient with evidence of cancer for whom no cancer directed therapy is being administered or arranged at present; cancer directed therapy might be considered in the future (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9054 | Oncology; primary focus of visit; supervising, coordinating or managing care of patient with terminal cancer or for whom other medical illness prevents further cancer treatment; includes symptom management, end-of-life care planning, management of palliative therapies (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9055 | Oncology; primary focus of visit; other, unspecified service not otherwise listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9056 | Oncology; practice guidelines; management adheres to guidelines (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9057 | Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines as a result of patient enrollment in an institutional review board approved clinical trial (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9058 | Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the treating physician disagrees with guideline recommendations (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9059 | Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the patient, after being offered treatment consistent with guidelines, has opted for alternative treatment or management, including no treatment (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9060 | Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines for reason(s) associated with patient comorbid illness or performance status not factored into guidelines (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9061 | Oncology; practice guidelines; patient's condition not addressed by available guidelines (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9062 | Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines for other reason(s) not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9063 | Oncology; disease status; limited to non-small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage I (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9064 | Oncology; disease status; limited to non-small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage II (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9065 | Oncology; disease status; limited to non-small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage IIIA (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9066 | Oncology; disease status; limited to non-small cell lung cancer; stage IIIB-IV at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9067 | Oncology; disease status; limited to non-small cell lung cancer; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9068 | Oncology; disease status; limited to small cell and combined small cell/non-small cell; extent of disease initially established as limited with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9069 | Oncology; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non-small cell; extensive stage at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9070 | Oncology; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non-small; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9071 | Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; stage I or stage IIA-iIIB; or T3, N1, M0; and ER and/or PR positive; with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9072 | Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; stage I, or stage IIIA-IIB; or T3, N1, M0; and ER and PR negative; with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9073 | Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; stage IIIA-IIIB; and not T3, N1, M0; and ER and/or PR positive; with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9074 | Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; stage IIIA-IIIB; and not T3, N1, M0; and ER and PR negative; with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9075 | Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9077 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; T1-T2c and | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | gleason 2-7 and PSA < or equal to 20 at diagnosis with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9078 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; T2 or T3a gleason 8-10 or PSA > 20 at diagnosis with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9079 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; T3b-T4, any N; any T, N1 at diagnosis with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9080 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; after initial treatment with rising PSA or failure of PSA decline (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9083 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9084 | Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T1-3, N0, M0 with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9085 | Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | type; extent of disease initially established as T4, N0, M0 with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9086 | Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T1-4, N1-2, M0 with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9087 | Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive with current clinical, radiologic, or biochemical evidence of disease (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9088 | Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive without current clinical, radiologic, or biochemical evidence of disease (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9089 | Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9090 | Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T1-2, N0, M0 | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9091 | Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T3, N0, M0 (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9092 | Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T1-3, N1-2, M0 (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9093 | Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T4, any N, M0 (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9094 | Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9095 | Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | type; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9096 | Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T1-T3, N0-N1 or NX (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9097 | Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T4, any N, M0 (prior to neo-adjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9098 | Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell type; M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9099 | Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9100 | Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; post R0 resection (with or without neoadjuvant therapy) with no | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | evidence of disease recurrence, progression, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9101 | Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; post R1 or R2 resection (with or without neoadjuvant therapy) with no evidence of disease progression, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9102 | Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; clinical or pathologic M0, unresectable with no evidence of disease progression, or metastases (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9103 | Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; clinical or pathologic M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9104 | Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9105 | Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; post R0 resection without evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9106 | Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; post R1 or R2 resection with no | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | evidence of disease progression, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G910 | Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; unresectable at diagnosis, M1 at diagnosis, metastatic, locally recurrent, or progressive (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G910 | Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G910 | Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T1-T2 and N0, M0 (prior to neoadjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/ 2006 | | | NC |
| G9110 | Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell as predominant cell type; extent of disease initially established as T3-4 and/or N1-3, M0 (prior to neoadjuvant therapy, if any) with no evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G911 | Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| G9112 | Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell as predominant cell type; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9113 | Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage IA-B (grade 1) without evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9114 | Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage IA-B (grade 2-3); or stage Ic (all grades); or stage II; without evidence of disease progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9115 | Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage III-IV; without evidence of progression, recurrence, or metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9116 | Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; evidence of disease progression, or recurrence, and/or platinum resistance (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9117 | Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9123 | Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or BCR-ABL positive; chronic phase not in hematologic, | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | cytogenetic, or molecular remission (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9124 | Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or BCR-ABL positive; accelerated phase not in hematologic cytogenetic, or molecular remission (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9125 | Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or BCR-ABL positive; blast phase not in hematologic, cytogenetic, or molecular remission (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | NC |
| G9126 | Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or BCR-ABL positive; in hematologic, cytogenetic, or molecular remission (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9128 | Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; smoldering, stage I (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9129 | Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; stage II or higher (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9130 | Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| G9131 | Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type; extent of | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | disease unknown, staging in progress, or not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9132 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-refractory/androgen-independent (e.g., rising PSA on anti-androgen therapy or post-orchiectomy); clinical metastases (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9133 | Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-responsive; clinical metastases or M1 at diagnosis (for use in a Medicareapproved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9134 | Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage I, II at diagnosis, not relapsed, not refractory (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9135 | Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage III, IV, not relapsed, not refractory (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9136 | Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, transformed from original cellular diagnosis to a second cellular classification (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9137 | Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; relapsed/refractory (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9138 | Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; diagnostic evaluation, stage not determined, evaluation of possible relapse or non- | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | response to therapy, or not listed (for use in a Medicare- approved demonstration project) | | | | |
| G9139 | Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or BCR-ABL positive; extent of disease unknown, staging in progress, not listed (for use in a Medicare-approved demonstration project) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9140 | Frontier extended stay clinic demonstration; for a patient stay in a clinic approved for the CMS demonstration project; the following measures should be present: the stay must be equal to or greater than 4 hours; weather or other conditions must prevent transfer or the case falls into a category of monitoring and observation cases that are permitted by the rules of the demonstration; there is a maximum frontier extended stay clinic (FESC) visit of 48 hours, except in the case when weather or other conditions prevent transfer; payment is made on each period up to 4 hours, after the first 4 hours | 10/1/2007 | | | NC |
| G9143 | Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s) | 8/3/2009 | | | NC |
| G9147 | Outpatient intravenous insulin treatment (OIVIT) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of measurements for: respiratory quotient; and/or, urine urea nitrogen (UUN); and/or, arterial, venous or capillary glucose; and/or potassium concentration | 12/23/2009 | | | NC |
| G9148 | National committee for quality assurance - Level 1 medical home | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G9149 | National committee for quality assurance - Level 2 medical home | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9150 | National committee for quality assurance - Level 3 medical home | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G9151 | MAPCP demonstration - State provided services | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G9152 | MAPCP demonstration - Community health teams | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G9153 | MAPCP demonstration - Physician incentive pool | 7/1/2011 | | | NC |
| G9156 | Evaluation for wheelchair requiring face to face visit with physician | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G9157 | Transesophageal doppler measurement of cardiac output (including probe placement, image acquisition, and interpretation per course of treatment) for monitoring purposes | 10/1/2012 | | | NC |
| G9187 | Bundled payments for care improvement initiative home visit for patient assessment performed by a qualified health care professional for individuals not considered homebound including, but not limited to, assessment of safety, falls, clinical status, fluid status, medication reconciliation/management, patient compliance with orders/plan of care, performance of activities of daily living, appropriateness of care setting; (for use only in the Medicare-approved bundled payments for care improvement initiative); may not be billed for a 30-day period covered by a transitional care management code | 10/1/2013 | | | NC |
| G9188 | Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9189 | Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9190 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9191 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9192 | Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9196 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not ordering a first or second generation cephalosporin for antimicrobial prophylaxis (e.g., patients enrolled in clinical trials, patients with documented infection prior to surgical procedure of interest, patients who were receiving antibiotics more than 24 hours prior to surgery [except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics], patients who were receiving antibiotics within 24 hours prior to arrival [except colon surgery patients taking oral prophylactic antibiotics], other medical reason(s)) | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9197 | Documentation of order for first or second generation cephalosporin for antimicrobial prophylaxis | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9198 | Order for first or second generation cephalosporin for antimicrobial prophylaxis was not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9212 | DSM-IVTM criteria for major depressive disorder documented at the initial evaluation | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9213 | DSM-IV-TR criteria for major depressive disorder not documented at the initial evaluation, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9223 | Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed within 3 months of low CD4+ cell count below 500 cells/mm3 or a CD4 percentage below 15% | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code Long Description Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Date G9225 Foot exam was not performed, reason not given Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with 10-g monofilament plus testing any one of the following: G9226 G9226 Vibration using 128-Hz tuning fork, pinprick sensation, ankle reflexes, or vibration perception threshold, and pulse | NC NC |
|---|-------|
| Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with 10-g monofilament plus testing any one of the following: G9226 vibration using 128-Hz tuning fork, pinprick sensation, ankle 1/1/2014 | |
| Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with 10-g monofilament plus testing any one of the following: G9226 vibration using 128-Hz tuning fork, pinprick sensation, ankle 1/1/2014 | |
| through visual inspection, sensory exam with 10-g monofilament plus testing any one of the following: G9226 vibration using 128-Hz tuning fork, pinprick sensation, ankle 1/1/2014 | NC |
| exam; report when all of the 3 components are completed) | |
| Functional outcome assessment documented, care plan G9227 not documented, documentation the patient is not 1/1/2014 eligible for a care plan at the time of the encounter | NC |
| Chlamydia, gonorrhea and syphilis screening results G9228 documented (report when results are present for all of the 3 screenings) | NC |
| Chlamydia, gonorrhea, and syphilis screening results not G9229 documented (patient refusal is the only allowed 1/1/2014 exception) | NC |
| G9230 Chlamydia, gonorrhea, and syphilis not screened, reason not given 1/1/2014 | NC |
| Documentation of end stage renal disease (ESRD), dialysis, renal transplant before or during the measurement period or pregnancy during the measurement period 1/1/2014 | NC |
| G9242 Documentation of viral load equal to or greater than 200 copies/ml or viral load not performed 1/1/2014 | NC |
| G9243 Documentation of viral load less than 200 copies/ml 1/1/2014 | NC |
| Patient did not have at least one medical visit in each 6 G9246 month period of the 24 month measurement period, with a minimum of 60 days between medical visits | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9247 | Patient had at least one medical visit in each 6 month period of the 24 month measurement period, with a minimum of 60 days between medical visits | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9250 | Documentation of patient pain brought to a comfortable level within 48 hours from initial assessment | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9251 | Documentation of patient with pain not brought to a comfortable level within 48 hours from initial assessment | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9254 | Documentation of patient discharged to home later than post-operative day 2 following CAS | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9255 | Documentation of patient discharged to home no later than post operative day 2 following CAS | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9273 | Blood pressure has a systolic value of < 140 and a diastolic value of < 90 | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9274 | Blood pressure has a systolic value of =140 and a diastolic value of = 90 or systolic value < 140 and diastolic value = 90 or systolic value = 140 and diastolic value < 90 | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9275 | Documentation that patient is a current non-tobacco user | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9276 | Documentation that patient is a current tobacco user | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9277 | Documentation that the patient is on daily aspirin or antiplatelet or has documentation of a valid contraindication or exception to aspirin/anti-platelet; contraindications/exceptions include anti-coagulant use, allergy to aspirin or anti-platelets, history of gastrointestinal bleed and bleeding disorder; additionally, the following exceptions documented by the physician as a reason for not taking daily aspirin or anti-platelet are acceptable (use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, documented risk for drug interaction, uncontrolled | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | hypertension defined as >180 systolic or >110 diastolic or gastroesophageal reflux) | | | | |
| G9278 | Documentation that the patient is not on daily aspirin or anti-platelet regimen | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9279 | Pneumococcal screening performed and documentation of vaccination received prior to discharge | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9280 | Pneumococcal vaccination not administered prior to discharge, reason not specified | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9281 | Screening performed and documentation that vaccination not indicated/patient refusal | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9282 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not reporting the histological type or NSCLC-NOS classification with an explanation (e.g., biopsy taken for other purposes in a patient with a history of non-small cell lung cancer or other documented medical reasons) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9283 | Non small cell lung cancer biopsy and cytology specimen report documents classification into specific histologic type or classified as NSCLC-NOS with an explanation | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9284 | Non small cell lung cancer biopsy and cytology specimen report does not document classification into specific histologic type or classified as NSCLC-NOS with an explanation | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9285 | Specimen site other than anatomic location of lung or is not classified as non small cell lung cancer | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9286 | Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9287 | Antibiotic regimen not prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9288 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not reporting the histological type or NSCLC-NOS classification with an | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | explanation (e.g., a solitary fibrous tumor in a person with a history of non-small cell carcinoma or other documented medical reasons) | | | | |
| G9289 | Non small cell lung cancer biopsy and cytology specimen report documents classification into specific histologic type or classified as NSCLC-NOS with an explanation | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9290 | Non small cell lung cancer biopsy and cytology specimen report does not document classification into specific histologic type or classified as NSCLC-NOS with an explanation | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9291 | Specimen site other than anatomic location of lung, is not classified as non small cell lung cancer or classified as NSCLC-NOS | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9292 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not reporting PT category and a statement on thickness and ulceration and for PT1, mitotic rate (e.g., negative skin biopsies in a patient with a history of melanoma or other documented medical reasons) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9293 | Pathology report does not include the PT category and a statement on thickness and ulceration and for PT1, mitotic rate | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9294 | Pathology report includes the PT category and a statement on thickness and ulceration and for PT1, mitotic rate | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9295 | Specimen site other than anatomic cutaneous location | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9296 | Patients with documented shared decision-making including discussion of conservative (non-surgical) therapy (e.g., nsaids, analgesics, weight loss, exercise, injections) prior to the procedure | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Dale | |
| G9297 | Shared decision-making including discussion of conservative (non-surgical) therapy (e.g., NSAIDs, analgesics, weight loss, exercise, injections) prior to the procedure, not documented, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9298 | Patients who are evaluated for venous thromboembolic and cardiovascular risk factors within 30 days prior to the procedure (e.g., history of DVT, PE, MI, arrhythmia and stroke) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9299 | Patients who are not evaluated for venous thromboembolic and cardiovascular risk factors within 30 days prior to the procedure (e.g., history of DVT, PE, MI, arrhythmia and stroke, reason not given) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9305 | Intervention for presence of leak of endoluminal contents through an anastomosis not required | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9306 | Intervention for presence of leak of endoluminal contents through an anastomosis required | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9307 | No return to the operating room for a surgical procedure, for complications of the principal operative procedure, within 30 days of the principal operative procedure | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9308 | Unplanned return to the operating room for a surgical procedure, for complications of the principal operative procedure, within 30 days of the principal operative procedure | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9309 | No unplanned hospital readmission within 30 days of principal procedure | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9310 | Unplanned hospital readmission within 30 days of principal procedure | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9311 | No surgical site infection | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9312 | Surgical site infection | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9313 | Amoxicillin, with or without clavulanate, not prescribed as first line antibiotic at the time of diagnosis for documented reason | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9314 | Amoxicillin, with or without clavulanate, not prescribed as first line antibiotic at the time of diagnosis, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9315 | Documentation amoxicillin, with or without clavulanate, prescribed as a first line antibiotic at the time of diagnosis | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9316 | Documentation of patient-specific risk assessment with a risk calculator based on multi-institutional clinical data, the specific risk calculator used, and communication of risk assessment from risk calculator with the patient or family | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9317 | Documentation of patient-specific risk assessment with a risk calculator based on multi-institutional clinical data, the specific risk calculator used, and communication of risk assessment from risk calculator with the patient or family not completed | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9318 | Imaging study named according to standardized nomenclature | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9319 | Imaging study not named according to standardized nomenclature, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9321 | Count of previous CT (any type of CT) and cardiac nuclear medicine (myocardial perfusion) studies documented in the 12-month period prior to the current study | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9322 | Count of previous CT and cardiac nuclear medicine (myocardial perfusion) studies not documented in the 12-month period prior to the current study, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G934 | Search conducted for prior patient CT studies completed at non-affiliated external healthcare facilities or entities within the past 12-months and are available through a secure, authorized, media-free, shared archive prior to an imaging study being performed | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9342 | Search not conducted prior to an imaging study being performed for prior patient CT studies completed at non-affiliated external healthcare facilities or entities within the past 12-months and are available through a secure, authorized, media-free, shared archive, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9344 | Due to system reasons search not conducted for dicom format images for prior patient CT imaging studies completed at non-affiliated external healthcare facilities or entities within the past 12 months that are available through a secure, authorized, media-free, shared archive (e.g., non-affiliated external healthcare facilities or entities does not have archival abilities through a shared archival system) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G934 | Follow-up recommendations documented according to recommended guidelines for incidentally detected pulmonary nodules (e.g., follow-up CT imaging studies needed or that no follow-up is needed) based at a minimum on nodule size and patient risk factors | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9347 | Follow-up recommendations not documented according to recommended guidelines for incidentally detected pulmonary nodules, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G935 | More than one CT scan of the paranasal sinuses ordered | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9352 | More than one CT scan of the paranasal sinuses ordered or received within 90 days after the date of diagnosis, reason not given | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9353 | More than one CT scan of the paranasal sinuses ordered or received within 90 days after the date of diagnosis for documented reasons (eg, patients with complications, second CT obtained prior to surgery, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9354 | One CT scan or no CT scan of the paranasal sinuses ordered within 90 days after the date of diagnosis | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9355 | Elective delivery (without medical indication) by Cesarean birth or induction of labor not performed (<39 weeks of gestation) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9356 | Elective delivery (without medical indication) by Cesarean birth or induction of labor performed (<39 weeks of gestation) | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9357 | Postpartum screenings, evaluations and education performed | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9358 | Postpartum screenings, evaluations and education not performed | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| G9359 | Documentation of negative or managed positive TB screen with further evidence that TB is not active prior to treatment with a biologic immune response modifier | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9360 | No documentation of negative or managed positive TB screen | 1/1/2014 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9361 | Medical indication for delivery by cesarean birth or induction of labor (<39 weeks of gestation) [documentation of reason(s) for elective delivery (e.g., hemorrhage and placental complications, hypertension, preeclampsia and eclampsia, rupture of membranes | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | (premature or prolonged), maternal conditions complicating pregnancy/delivery, fetal conditions complicating pregnancy/delivery, late pregnancy, prior uterine surgery, or participation in clinical trial)] | | | | |
| G9364 | Sinusitis caused by, or presumed to be caused by, bacterial infection | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9367 | At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9368 | At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class not ordered | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9380 | Patient offered assistance with end of life issues during the measurement period | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9382 | Patient not offered assistance with end of life issues during the measurement period | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9383 | Patient received screening for HCV infection within the 12 month reporting period | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9384 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not receiving annual screening for HCV infection (e.g., decompensated cirrhosis indicating advanced disease [i.e., ascites, esophageal variceal bleeding, hepatic encephalopathy], hepatocellular carcinoma, waitlist for organ transplant, limited life expectancy, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9385 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not receiving annual screening for HCV infection (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9386 | Screening for HCV infection not received within the 12 month reporting period, reason not given | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Cod | le Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Col | te tong bescription | Ellective Date | Expiration Date | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| G939 | Patient with an initial PHQ-9 score greater than nine who achieves remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/- 30 days) PHQ-9 score of less than five | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G939 | Patient who had a diagnosis of bipolar disorder or personality disorder, death, permanent nursing home resident or receiving hospice or palliative care any time during the measurement or assessment period | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G939 | Patient with an initial PHQ-9 score greater than nine who did not achieve remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/- 30 days) PHQ-9 score greater than or equal to five | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G939 | Patient with an initial PHQ-9 score greater than nine who was not assessed for remission at twelve months (+/- 30 days) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G940 | 2 Patient received follow-up within 30 days after discharge | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G940 | Clinician documented reason patient was not able to complete 30 day follow-up from acute inpatient setting discharge (e.g., patient death prior to follow-up visit, patient non-compliant for visit follow-up) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G940 | Patient did not receive follow-up on the date of discharge or within 30 days after discharge | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G940 | 5 Patient received follow-up within 7 days after discharge | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G940 | non-compliance for visit follow-up) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G940 | Patient did not receive follow-up on or within 7 days after discharge | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9408 | Patients with cardiac tamponade and/or pericardiocentesis occurring within 30 days | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9409 | Patients without cardiac tamponade and/or pericardiocentesis occurring within 30 days | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9410 | Patient admitted within 180 days, status post CIED implantation, replacement, or revision with an infection requiring device removal or surgical revision | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9411 | Patient not admitted within 180 days, status post CIED implantation, replacement, or revision with an infection requiring device removal or surgical revision | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9412 | Patient admitted within 180 days, status post CIED implantation, replacement, or revision with an infection requiring device removal or surgical revision | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9413 | Patient not admitted within 180 days, status post CIED implantation, replacement, or revision with an infection requiring device removal or surgical revision | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9414 | Patient had one dose of meningococcal vaccine (serogroups A, C, W, Y) on or between the patient's 11th and 13th birthdays | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9415 | Patient did not have one dose of meningococcal vaccine (serogroups A, C, W, Y) on or between the patient's 11th and 13th birthdays | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9416 | Patient had one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine (TDaP) on or between the patient's 10th and 13th birthdays | | | | NC |
| G9417 | Patient did not have one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine (TDaP) on or between the patient's 10th and 13th birthdays | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9418 | Primary non-small cell lung cancer biopsy and cytology specimen report documents classification into specific | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Co | ode Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | histologic type following IASLC guidance or classified as NSCLC-NOS with an explanation | | | | |
| G94 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not including the histological type or NSCLC-NOS classification with an explanation (e.g. specimen insufficient or non-diagnostic, specimen does not contain cancer, or other documented medical reasons) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G94 | Specimen site other than anatomic location of lung or is not classified as primary non-small cell lung cancer | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G94 | Primary non-small cell lung cancer lung biopsy and cytology specimen report does not document | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G94 | Primary lung carcinoma resection report documents PT category, PN category and for non-small cell lung cancer, histologic type (e.g., squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma and not NSCLC-NOS) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G94 | Documentation of medical reason for not including PT category, PN category and histologic type [for patient with appropriate exclusion criteria (e.g., metastatic disease, benign tumors, malignant tumors other than carcinomas, inadequate surgical specimens)] | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G94 | Specimen site other than anatomic location of lung, or classified as NSCLC-NOS | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G94 | Primary lung carcinoma resection report does not document PT category, PN category and for non-small cell lung cancer, histologic type (e.g., squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9426 | Improvement in median time from ED arrival to initial ED oral or parenteral pain medication administration performed for ED admitted patients | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9427 | Improvement in median time from ED arrival to initial ED oral or parenteral pain medication administration not performed for ED admitted patients | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9428 | Pathology report includes the PT category, thickness, ulceration and mitotic rate, peripheral and deep margin status and presence or absence of microsatellitosis for invasive tumors | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9429 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not including PT category, thickness, ulceration and mitotic rate, peripheral and deep margin status and presence or absence of microsatellitosis for invasive tumors (e.g., negative skin biopsies, insufficient tissue, or other documented medical reasons) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9430 | Specimen site other than anatomic cutaneous location | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9431 | Pathology report does not include the PT category, thickness, ulceration and mitotic rate, peripheral and deep margin status and presence or absence of microsatellitosis for invasive tumors | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9432 | Asthma well-controlled based on the ACT, C-ACT, ACQ, or ATAQ score and results documented | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9434 | Asthma not well-controlled based on the ACT, C-ACT, ACQ, or ATAQ score, or specified asthma control tool not used, reason not given | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9451 | Patient received one-time screening for HCV infection | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9452 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not receiving one-time screening for HCV infection (e.g., | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | decompensated cirrhosis indicating advanced disease [ie, ascites, esophageal variceal bleeding, hepatic encephalopathy], hepatocellular carcinoma, waitlist for organ transplant, limited life expectancy, other medical reasons) | | | | |
| G9453 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not receiving one- time screening for HCV infection (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9454 | One-time screening for HCV infection not received within 12-month reporting period and no documentation of prior screening for HCV infection, reason not given | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9455 | Patient underwent abdominal imaging with ultrasound, contrast enhanced CT or contrast MRI for HCC | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9456 | Documentation of medical or patient reason(s) for not ordering or performing screening for HCC. Medical reason: comorbid medical conditions with expected survival < 5 years, hepatic decompensation and not a candidate for liver transplantation, or other medical reasons; patient reasons: patient declined or other patient reasons (e.g., cost of tests, time related to accessing testing equipment) | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9457 | Patient did not undergo abdominal imaging and did not have a documented reason for not undergoing abdominal imaging in the submission period | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9458 | Patient documented as tobacco user and received tobacco cessation intervention (must include at least one of the following: advice given to quit smoking or tobacco use, counseling on the benefits of quitting smoking or tobacco use, assistance with or referral to external smoking or tobacco cessation support programs, or | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | current enrollment in smoking or tobacco use cessation program) if identified as a tobacco user | | | | |
| G9459 | Currently a tobacco non-user | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9460 | Tobacco assessment or tobacco cessation intervention not performed, reason not given | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9468 | Patient not receiving corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10 mg/day of prednisone equivalents for 60 or greater consecutive days or a single prescription equating to 600 mg prednisone or greater for all fills | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9470 | Patients not receiving corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10 mg/day of prednisone equivalents for 60 or greater consecutive days or a single prescription equating to 600 mg prednisone or greater for all fills | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9471 | Within the past 2 years, central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) not ordered or documented | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| G9473 | Services performed by chaplain in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9474 | Services performed by dietary counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9475 | Services performed by other counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9476 | Services performed by volunteer in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9477 | Services performed by care coordinator in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9478 | Services performed by other qualified therapist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9479 | Services performed by qualified pharmacist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| G9480 | Admission to Medicare care choice model program (MCCM) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9481 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires these 3 key components: a problem focused history; a problem focused examination; and straightforward medical decision making, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 10 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9482 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires these 3 key components: an expanded problem focused history; an expanded problem focused examination; straightforward medical decision making, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to | | | | |
| | moderate severity. Typically, 20 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9483 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires these 3 key components: a detailed history; a detailed examination; medical decision making of low complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 4/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9484 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires these 3 key components: a comprehensive history; a comprehensive examination; medical decision making of moderate complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9485 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires these 3 key components: a comprehensive history; a comprehensive examination; medical decision making of high complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 60 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9486 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: a problem focused history; a problem focused examination; straightforward medical decision making, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 10 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9487 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: an expanded problem focused history; an expanded problem focused examination; medical decision making of low complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate severity. Typically, 15 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9488 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS Innovation Center Demonstration Project, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: a detailed history; a detailed examination; medical decision making of moderate complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| C | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 25 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G | 9489 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved CMS innovation Center demonstration project, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: a comprehensive history; a comprehensive examination; medical decision making of high complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 4/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9490 | CMS Innovation Center Models, home visit for patient assessment performed by clinical staff for an individual not considered homebound, including, but not necessarily limited to patient assessment of clinical status, safety/fall prevention, functional status/ambulation, medication reconciliation/management, compliance with orders/plan of care, performance of activities of daily living, and ensuring beneficiary connections to | 4/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | community and other services. (For use only in Medicare- approved CMS Innovation Center Models); may not be billed for a 30 day period covered by a transitional care management code | | | | |
| G9497 | Received instruction from the anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery to abstain from smoking on the day of surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9498 | Antibiotic regimen prescribed | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9500 | Radiation exposure indices, or exposure time and number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9501 | Radiation exposure indices, or exposure time and number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, reason not given | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9502 | Documentation of medical reason for not performing foot exam (i.e., patients who have had either a bilateral amputation above or below the knee, or both a left and right amputation above or below the knee before or during the measurement period) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9504 | Documented reason for not assessing hepatitis B virus (HBV) status (e.g., patient not initiating anti-TNF therapy, patient declined) prior to initiating anti-TNF therapy | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9505 | Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9506 | Biologic immune response modifier prescribed | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9507 | Documentation that the patient is on a statin medication or has documentation of a valid contraindication or exception to statin medications; contraindications/exceptions that can be defined by | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| | | 45.1.5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | diagnosis codes include pregnancy during the measurement period, active liver disease, rhabdomyolysis, end stage renal disease on dialysis and heart failure; provider documented contraindications/exceptions include breastfeeding during the measurement period, woman of child-bearing age not actively taking birth control, allergy to statin, drug interaction (HIV protease inhibitors, nefazodone, cyclosporine, gemfibrozil, and danazol) and intolerance (with supporting documentation of trying a statin at least once within the last 5 years or diagnosis codes for myostitis or toxic myopathy related to drugs) | | | | |
| G9508 | Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9509 | Adult patients 18 years of age or older with major depression or dysthymia who reached remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-60 days) PHQ-9 or PHQ-9M score of less than 5 | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9510 | Adult patients 18 years of age or older with major depression or dysthymia who did not reach remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-60 days) PHQ-9 or PHQ-9m score of less than 5. either PHQ-9 or PHQ-9m score was not assessed or is greater than or equal to 5 | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9511 | Index event date PHQ-9 or PHQ-9M score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9512 | Individual had a PDC of 0.8 or greater | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9513 | Individual did not have a PDC of 0.8 or greater | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9514 | Patient required a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9515 | Patient did not require a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9516 | Patient achieved an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9517 | Patient did not achieve an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery, reason not given | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9518 | Documentation of active injection drug use | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9519 | Patient achieves final refraction (spherical equivalent) +/- 1.0 diopters of their planned refraction within 90 days of surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9520 | Patient does not achieve final refraction (spherical equivalent) +/- 1.0 diopters of their planned refraction within 90 days of surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9521 | Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations less than two in the past 12 months | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9522 | Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations equal to or greater than two in the past 12 months or patient not screened, reason not given | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9529 | Patient with minor blunt head trauma had an appropriate indication(s) for a head CT | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9530 | Patient presented with a minor blunt head trauma and had a head CT ordered for trauma by an emergency care provider | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9531 | Patient has documentation of ventricular shunt, brain tumor, multisystem trauma, or is currently taking an antiplatelet medication including: abciximab, anagrelide, cangrelor, cilostazol, clopidogrel, dipyridamole, eptifibatide, prasugrel, ticlopidine, ticagrelor, tirofiban, or vorapaxar | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9533 | Patient with minor blunt head trauma did not have an appropriate indication(s) for a head CT | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9537 | Imaging needed as part of a clinical trial; or other clinician ordered the study | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9539 | Intent for potential removal at time of placement | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9540 | Patient alive 3 months post procedure | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9541 | Filter removed within 3 months of placement | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9542 | Documented re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9543 | Documentation of at least two attempts to reach the patient to arrange a clinical re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9544 | Patients that do not have the filter removed, documented re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal, or documentation of at least two attempts to reach the patient to arrange a clinical re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9547 | Cystic renal lesion that is simple appearing (Bosniak I or II), or adrenal lesion less than or equal to 1.0 cm or adrenal lesion greater than 1.0 cm but less than or equal to 4.0 cm classified as likely benign by unenhanced CT or washout | 1 /1 /2014 | | | NC |
| | 12. | 18 I P a a e | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | protocol CT, or MRI with in- and opposed-phase sequences or other equivalent institutional imaging protocols | | | | |
| G9548 | Final reports for imaging studies stating no follow-up imaging is recommended | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9549 | Documentation of medical reason(s) that follow-up imaging is indicated (e.g., patient has lymphadenopathy, signs of metastasis or an active diagnosis or history of cancer, and other medical reason(s)) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9550 | Final reports for imaging studies with follow-up imaging recommended, or final reports that do not include a specific recommendation of no follow-up | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9551 | Final reports for imaging studies without an incidentally found lesion noted | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9552 | Incidental thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted in report | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9553 | Prior thyroid disease diagnosis | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9554 | Final reports for CT, CTA, MRI or MRA of the chest or neck with follow-up imaging recommended | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9555 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for recommending follow up imaging (e.g., patient has multiple endocrine neoplasia, patient has cervical lymphadenopathy, other medical reason(s)) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9556 | Final reports for CT, CTA, MRI or MRA of the chest or neck with follow-up imaging not recommended | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9557 | Final reports for CT, CTA, MRI or MRA studies of the chest or neck without an incidentally found thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted or no nodule found | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9580 | Door to puncture time of 90 minutes or less | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9582 | Door to puncture time of greater than 90 minutes, no reason given | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9593 | Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma classified as low risk according to the PECARN prediction rules | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9594 | Patient presented with a minor blunt head trauma and had a head CT ordered for trauma by an emergency care provider | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9595 | Patient has documentation of ventricular shunt, brain tumor, or coagulopathy | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9596 | Pediatric patient had a head CT for trauma ordered by someone other than an emergency care provider or was ordered for a reason other than trauma | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9597 | Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma not classified as low risk according to the PECARN prediction rules | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9598 | Aortic aneurysm 5.5 - 5.9 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted CT or minor diameter on axial formatted CT | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9599 | Aortic aneurysm 6.0 cm or greater maximum diameter on centerline formatted CT or minor diameter on axial formatted CT | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9603 | Patient survey score improved from baseline following treatment | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9604 | Patient survey results not available | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9605 | Patient survey score did not improve from baseline following treatment | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9606 | Intraoperative cystoscopy performed to evaluate for lower tract injury | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9607 | Documented medical reasons for not performing intraoperative cystoscopy (e.g., urethral pathology precluding cystoscopy, any patient who has a congenital or acquired absence of the urethra) or in the case of patient death | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9608 | Intraoperative cystoscopy not performed to evaluate for lower tract injury | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9609 | Documentation of an order for anti-platelet agents | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9610 | Documentation of medical reason(s) in the patient's record for not ordering anti-platelet agents | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9611 | Order for anti-platelet agents was not documented in the patient's record, reason not given | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9612 | Photodocumentation of two or more cecal landmarks to establish a complete examination | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9613 | Documentation of post-surgical anatomy (e.g., right hemicolectomy, ileocecal resection, etc.) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9614 | Photodocumentation of less than two cecal landmarks (i.e., no cecal landmarks or only one cecal landmark) to establish a complete examination | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9618 | Documentation of screening for uterine malignancy or those that had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9620 | Patient not screened for uterine malignancy, or those that have not had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind, reason not given | | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9621 | Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method and received brief counseling | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| G | 9622 | Patient not identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9623 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for unhealthy alcohol use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G | 9624 | Patient not screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method or patient did not receive brief counseling if identified as an unhealthy alcohol user, reason not given | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9625 | Patient sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 30 days post-surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9626 | Documented medical reason for not reporting bladder injury (e.g., gynecologic or other pelvic malignancy documented, concurrent surgery involving bladder pathology, injury that occurs during urinary incontinence procedure, patient death from non-medical causes not related to surgery, patient died during procedure without evidence of bladder injury) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9627 | Patient did not sustain bladder injury at the time of surgery nor discovered subsequently up to 30 days post-surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9628 | Patient sustained bowel injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 30 days post-surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G | 9629 | Documented medical reasons for not reporting bowel injury (e.g., gynecologic or other pelvic malignancy documented, planned (e.g., not due to an unexpected bowel injury) resection and/or re-anastomosis of bowel, or patient death from non-medical causes not related to surgery, patient died during procedure without evidence of bowel injury) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9630 | Patient did not sustain a bowel injury at the time of surgery nor discovered subsequently up to 30 days post-surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| (-VA < I | Patient sustained ureter injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 30 days post-surgery | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9632 | Documented medical reasons for not reporting ureter injury (e.g., gynecologic or other pelvic malignancy documented, concurrent surgery involving bladder pathology, injury that occurs during a urinary incontinence procedure, patient death from non-medical causes not related to surgery, patient died during procedure without evidence of ureter injury) | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9633 | Patient did not sustain ureter injury at the time of surgery nor discovered subsequently up to 30 days post-surgery | 1/1/2016 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9637 | Final reports with documentation of one or more dose reduction techniques (e.g., automated exposure control, adjustment of the MA and/or KV according to patient size, use of iterative reconstruction technique) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9638 | Final reports without documentation of one or more dose reduction techniques (e.g., automated exposure control, adjustment of the MA and/or KV according to patient size, use of iterative reconstruction technique) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| (=474/ | Current smoker (e.g., cigarette, cigar, pipe, e-cigarette or marijuana) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9643 | Elective surgery | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9644 | Patients who abstained from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9645 | Patients who did not abstain from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9646 | Patients with 90 day MRS score of 0 to 2 | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9648 | Patients with 90 day MRS score greater than 2 | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9649 | Psoriasis assessment tool documented meeting any one of the specified benchmarks (e.g., (PGA; 5-point or 6-point scale), body surface area (BSA), psoriasis area and severity index (PASI) and/or dermatology life quality index) (DLQI)) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9651 | Psoriasis assessment tool documented not meeting any one of the specified benchmarks (e.g., (PGA; 5-point or 6-point scale), body surface area (BSA), psoriasis area and severity index (PASI) and/or dermatology life quality index) (DLQI)) or psoriasis assessment tool not documented | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9654 | Monitored anesthesia care (MAC) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9655 | A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is used | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9656 | Patient transferred directly from anesthetizing location to PACU or other non-ICU location | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9658 | A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is not used | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9659 | Patients greater than or equal to 86 years of age who underwent a screening colonoscopy and did not have a history of colorectal cancer or other valid medical reason for the colonoscopy, including: iron deficiency anemia, lower gastrointestinal bleeding, crohn's disease (i.e., regional enteritis), familial adenomatous polyposis, lynch syndrome (i.e., hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer), inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | abnormal finding of gastrointestinal tract, or changes in bowel habits | | | | |
| G9660 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for a colonoscopy performed on a patient greater than or equal to 86 years of age (e.g., iron deficiency anemia, lower gastrointestinal bleeding, crohn's disease (i.e., regional enteritis), familial history of adenomatous polyposis, lynch syndrome (i.e., hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer), inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, abnormal finding of gastrointestinal tract, or changes in bowel habits) | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9661 | Patients greater than or equal to 86 years of age who received a colonoscopy for an assessment of signs/symptoms of GI tract illness, and/or because the patient meets high risk criteria, and/or to follow-up on previously diagnosed advanced lesions | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9662 | Previously diagnosed or have an active diagnosis of clinical ASCVD, including ASCVD procedure | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9663 | Any LDL-C laboratory test result >= 190 mg/dl | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9664 | Patients who are currently statin therapy users or received an order (prescription) for statin therapy | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9665 | Patients who are not currently statin therapy users or did not receive an order (prescription) for statin therapy | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9674 | Patients with clinical ASCVD diagnosis | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9675 | Patients who have ever had a fasting or direct laboratory result of LDL-C = 190 mg/dl | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9676 | Patients aged 40 to 75 years at the beginning of the measurement period with type 1 or type 2 diabetes and with an LDL-C result of 70/189 mg/dl recorded as the | 1/1/2016 | | | NC |



| highest fasting or direct laboratory test result in the measurement year or during the two years prior to the beginning of the measurement period. This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with pneumonia; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with CPP or asthma: may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a resident with CPP or asthma: may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a resident with CPP or asthma: may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. This code is for the onsite acute care treatment a nursing facility resident with a skin intection; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. Facility service(s) for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident in fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a per day per beneficiary. Physician service is for a demonstration project Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period G9488 Patients and survive and survive and survive demonstration project Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period G9688 Patients using hospice services any time during the measurement period | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| measurement year or during the two years prior to the beginning of the measurement period This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with pneumonia; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with CHF; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a resident with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a resident with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for the onsite acute care treatment a nursing facility resident with a skin infection; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Facility service(s) for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration and management of a per day per beneficiary. Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project Hospice services provided to patient any time during the masurement period Patients using hospice services any time during the Patients using hospice services any time | | | | | | |
| Facility resident with pneumonia; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a resident with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a resident with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for the onsite acute care treatment a nursing facility resident with a skin infection; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Facility service(s) for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary. Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period Patients visign hospice services any time during the 1/1/2017 | | measurement year or during the two years prior to the | | | | |
| G9680 facility resident with CHF; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for onsite acute care treatment of a resident with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for the onsite acute care freatment a nursing facility resident with a skin infection; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Facility service(s) for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project G9687 Pospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period NC 10/1/2016 10/1/2016 9/1/2023 NC 10/1/2016 9/1/2023 NC | G9679 | facility resident with pneumonia; may only be billed once | 10/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9681 with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary This code is for the onsite acute care treatment a nursing facility resident with a skin infection; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Facility service(s) for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project G9687 Patients using hospice services any time during the Patients using hospice services any time during the | G9680 | facility resident with CHF; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary | 10/1/2016 | | | NC |
| G9682 facility resident with a skin infection; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Facility service(s) for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project G9687 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period Patients using hospice services any time during the 1/1/2017 NC | G9681 | with COPD or asthma; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary | 10/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This service is for a demonstration project This code is for the onsite acute care treatment of a nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project G9687 Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period NC Patients using hospice services any time during the NC | G9682 | facility resident with a skin infection; may only be billed | 10/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once per day per beneficiary Physician service or other qualified health care professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period Patients using hospice services any time during the 1/1/2017 NC | G9683 | nursing facility resident with fluid or electrolyte disorder. (May only be billed once per day per beneficiary). This | 10/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing facility. This service is for a demonstration project Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period Patients using hospice services any time during the 1/1/2017 NC 10/1/2016 9/1/2023 NC | G9684 | nursing facility resident for a UTI; may only be billed once | 10/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| measurement period Patients using hospice services any time during the 1/1/2017 | G9685 | professional for the evaluation and management of a beneficiary's acute change in condition in a nursing | 10/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| (=YAXX | G9687 | | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| | G9688 | Patients using hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9689 | Patient admitted for performance of elective carotid intervention | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9690 | Patient receiving hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9691 | Patient had hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9692 | Hospice services received by patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9693 | Patient use of hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9694 | Hospice services utilized by patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9695 | Long-acting inhaled bronchodilator prescribed | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9696 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing a long-acting inhaled bronchodilator | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9697 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing a long-acting inhaled bronchodilator | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9698 | Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing a long-acting inhaled bronchodilator | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9699 | Long-acting inhaled bronchodilator not prescribed, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9700 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9702 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9703 | Episodes where the patient is taking antibiotics (table 1) in the 30 days prior to the episode date, or had an active prescription on the episode date | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9704 | AJCC breast cancer stage I: T1 mic or T1a documented | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9705 | AJCC breast cancer stage I: T1b (tumor > 0.5 cm but <= 1 cm in greatest dimension) documented | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9706 | Low (or very low) risk of recurrence, prostate cancer | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9707 | Patient received hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9708 | Women who had a bilateral mastectomy or who have a history of a bilateral mastectomy or for whom there is evidence of a right and a left unilateral mastectomy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9709 | Hospice services used by patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9710 | Patient was provided hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9711 | Patients with a diagnosis or past history of total colectomy or colorectal cancer | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9712 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for prescribing or dispensing antibiotic (e.g., intestinal infection, pertussis, bacterial infection, lyme disease, otitis media, acute sinusitis, acute pharyngitis, acute tonsillitis, chronic sinusitis, infection of the pharynx/larynx/tonsils/adenoids, prostatitis, cellulitis/mastoiditis/bone infections, acute lymphadenitis, impetigo, skin staph infections, pneumonia, gonococcal infections/venereal disease (syphilis, chlamydia, inflammatory diseases [female reproductive organs]), infections of the kidney, cystitis/UTI, acne, HIV disease/asymptomatic HIV, cystic fibrosis, disorders of the immune system, malignancy neoplasms, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, bronchiectasis, extrinsic allergic alveolitis, chronic airway obstruction, chronic obstructive asthma, pneumoconiosis and other lung | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | disease due to external agents, other diseases of the respiratory system, and tuberculosis | | | | |
| G9713 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9714 | Patient is using hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9715 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9716 | BMI is documented as being outside of normal parameters, follow-up plan is not completed for documented medical reason | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9717 | Documentation stating the patient has had a diagnosis of depression or has had a diagnosis of bipolar disorder | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9718 | Hospice services for patient provided any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9719 | Patient is not ambulatory, bed ridden, immobile, confined to chair, wheelchair bound, dependent on helper pushing wheelchair, independent in wheelchair or minimal help in wheelchair | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9720 | Hospice services for patient occurred any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9721 | Patient not ambulatory, bed ridden, immobile, confined to chair, wheelchair bound, dependent on helper pushing wheelchair, independent in wheelchair or minimal help in wheelchair | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9722 | Documented history of renal failure or baseline serum creatinine >= 4.0 mg/dl; renal transplant recipients are not considered to have preoperative renal failure, unless, since transplantation the CR has been or is 4.0 or higher | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9723 | Hospice services for patient received any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9724 | Patients who had documentation of use of anticoagulant medications overlapping the measurement year | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9725 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9726 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9727 | Patient unable to complete the LEPF PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9728 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9729 | Patient unable to complete the LEPF PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9730 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9731 | Patient unable to complete the LEPF PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9732 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9733 | Patient unable to complete the low back FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9734 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9735 | Patient unable to complete the shoulder FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9736 | Patient refused to participate | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9737 | Patient unable to complete the elbow/wrist/hand FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9740 | Hospice services given to patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9741 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9744 | Patient not eligible due to active diagnosis of hypertension | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9745 | Documented reason for not screening or recommending a follow-up for high blood pressure | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9746 | Patient has mitral stenosis or prosthetic heart valves or patient has transient or reversible cause of AF (e.g., pneumonia, hyperthyroidism, pregnancy, cardiac surgery) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9751 | Patient died at any time during the 24-month measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9752 | Emergency surgery | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9753 | Documentation of medical reason for not conducting a search for DICOM format images for prior patient CT imaging studies completed at non-affiliated external healthcare facilities or entities within the past 12 months that are available through a secure, authorized, media- | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | free, shared archive (e.g., trauma, acute myocardial infarction, stroke, aortic aneurysm where time is of the essence) | | | | |
| G9754 | A finding of an incidental pulmonary nodule | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9755 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not including a recommended interval and modality for follow-up or for no follow-up, and source of recommendations (e.g., patients with unexplained fever, immunocompromised patients who are at risk for infection) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9756 | Surgical procedures that included the use of silicone oil | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9757 | Surgical procedures that included the use of silicone oil | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9758 | Patient in hospice at any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9760 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9761 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9762 | Patient had at least two HPV vaccines (with at least 146 days between the two) or three HPV vaccines on or between the patient's 9th and 13th birthdays | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9763 | Patient did not have at least two HPV vaccines (with at least 146 days between the two) or three HPV vaccines on or between the patient's 9th and 13th birthdays | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9764 | Patient has been treated with a systemic medication for psoriasis vulgaris | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9765 | Documentation that the patient declined change in medication or alternative therapies were unavailable, has documented contraindications, or has not been treated with a systemic medication for at least six consecutive | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | months (e.g., experienced adverse effects or lack of efficacy with all other therapy options) in order to achieve better disease control as measured by PGA, BSA, PASI, or DLQI | | | | |
| G9766 | Patients who are transferred from one institution to another with a known diagnosis of CVA for endovascular stroke treatment | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9767 | Hospitalized patients with newly diagnosed CVA considered for endovascular stroke treatment | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9768 | Patients who utilize hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9769 | Patient had a bone mineral density test in the past two years or received osteoporosis medication or therapy in the past 12 months | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9770 | Peripheral nerve block (PNB) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9771 | At least 1 body temperature measurement equal to or greater than 35.5 degrees celsius (or 95.9 degrees fahrenheit) achieved within the 30 minutes immediately before or the 15 minutes immediately after anesthesia end time | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9772 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not achieving at least 1 body temperature measurement equal to or greater than 35.5 degrees Celsius (or 95.9 degrees Fahrenheit) within the 30 minutes immediately before or the 15 minutes immediately after anesthesia end time (e.g., emergency cases, intentional hypothermia, etc.) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9773 | At least 1 body temperature measurement equal to or greater than 35.5 degrees celsius (or 95.9 degrees fahrenheit) not achieved within the 30 minutes | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | immediately before or the 15 minutes immediately after anesthesia end time, reason not given | | | | |
| G9774 | Patients who have had a hysterectomy | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9775 | Patient received at least 2 prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and/or intraoperatively | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9776 | Documentation of medical reason for not receiving at least 2 prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and/or intraoperatively (e.g., intolerance or other medical reason) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9777 | Patient did not receive at least 2 prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and/or intraoperatively | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9778 | Patients who have a diagnosis of pregnancy at any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9779 | Patients who are breastfeeding at any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9780 | Patients who have a diagnosis of rhabdomyolysis at any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9781 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not currently being a statin therapy user or receiving an order (prescription) for statin therapy (e.g., patients with statinassociated muscle symptoms or an allergy to statin medication therapy, patients who are receiving palliative or hospice care, patients with active liver disease or hepatic disease or insufficiency, and patients with end stage renal disease [ESRD]) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9782 | History of or active diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9784 | Pathologists/dermatopathologists providing a second opinion on a biopsy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9785 | Pathology report diagnosing cutaneous basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, or melanoma (to include in situ disease) sent from the pathologist/ dermatopathologist to the biopsying clinician for review within 7 days from the time when the tissue specimen was received by the pathologist | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9786 | Pathology report diagnosing cutaneous basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, or melanoma (to include in situ disease) was not sent from the pathologist/dermatopathologist to the biopsying clinician for review within 7 days from the time when the tissue specimen was received by the pathologist | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9787 | Patient alive as of the last day of the measurement year | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9788 | Most recent BP is less than or equal to 140/90 mm Hg | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9789 | Blood pressure recorded during inpatient stays, emergency room visits, urgent care visits, and patient self- reported BP's (home and health fair BP results) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9790 | Most recent BP is greater than 140/90 mm Hg, or blood pressure not documented | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9791 | Most recent tobacco status is tobacco free | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9792 | Most recent tobacco status is not tobacco free | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9793 | Patient is currently on a daily aspirin or other antiplatelet | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9794 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not on a daily aspirin or other antiplatelet (e.g., history of gastrointestinal bleed, intra-cranial bleed, idiopathic thrombocytopenic | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| ar | urpura (ITP), gastric bypass or documentation of active nticoagulant use during the measurement period) | | | | |
| G9795 ar | atient is not currently on a daily aspirin or other ntiplatelet | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| | atient is currently on a statin therapy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9797 Po | atient is not on a statin therapy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9805 m | atients who use hospice services any time during the neasurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9806 PG | atients who received cervical cytology or an HPV test | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9807 Po | atients who did not receive cervical cytology or an HPV est | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| (= VXIIX | ny patients who had no asthma controller medications ispensed during the measurement year | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| (=VXIIV | atients who use hospice services any time during the neasurement period | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| (±QX I () | atient achieved a PDC of at least 75% for their asthma ontroller medication | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| (±QXII | atient did not achieve a PDC of at least 75% for their sthma controller medication | 1/1/2017 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| 6 9812 ev di: | atient died including all deaths occurring during the ospitalization in which the operation was performed, ven if after 30 days, and those deaths occurring after ischarge from the hospital, but within 30 days of the rocedure | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| (=YXIX | atient did not die within 30 days of the procedure or uring the index hospitalization | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9818 Do | ocumentation of sexual activity | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9819 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9820 | Documentation of a chlamydia screening test with proper follow-up | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9821 | No documentation of a chlamydia screening test with proper follow-up | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9822 | Patients who had an endometrial ablation procedure during the 12 months prior to the index date (exclusive of the index date) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9823 | Endometrial sampling or hysteroscopy with biopsy and results documented during the 12 months prior to the index date) of the endometrial ablation | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9824 | Endometrial sampling or hysteroscopy with biopsy and results not documented during the 12 months prior to the index date (exclusive of the index date) of the endometrial ablation | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9830 | HER2/neu positive | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9831 | AJCC stage at breast cancer diagnosis = II or III | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9832 | AJCC stage at breast cancer diagnosis = I (IA or IB) and T- stage at breast cancer diagnosis does not equal = T1, T1a, T1b | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9838 | Patient has metastatic disease at diagnosis | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9839 | Anti-EGFR monoclonal antibody therapy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9840 | RAS (KRAS and NRAS) gene mutation testing performed before initiation of anti-EGFR MoAb | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9841 | RAS (KRAS and NRAS) gene mutation testing not performed before initiation of anti-EGFR MoAb | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9842 | Patient has metastatic disease at diagnosis | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9843 | RAS (KRAS or NRAS) gene mutation | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9844 | Patient did not receive anti-EGFR monoclonal antibody therapy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9845 | Patient received anti-EGFR monoclonal antibody therapy | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9846 | Patients who died from cancer | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9847 | Patient received chemotherapy in the last 14 days of life | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9848 | Patient did not receive chemotherapy in the last 14 days of life | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9852 | Patients who died from cancer | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9853 | Patient admitted to the ICU in the last 30 days of life | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9854 | Patient was not admitted to the ICU in the last 30 days of life | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9858 | Patient enrolled in hospice | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9859 | Patients who died from cancer | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9860 | Patient spent less than three days in hospice care | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9861 | Patient spent greater than or equal to three days in hospice care | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| G9862 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not recommending at least a 10 year follow-up interval (e.g., inadequate prep, familial or personal history of colonic polyps, patient had no adenoma and age is = 66 years old, or life expectancy < 10 years old, other medical reasons) | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9868 | Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use only in a medicare-approved CMMI model, less than 10 minutes | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9869 | Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use only in a medicare-approved CMMI model, 10-20 minutes | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9870 | Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use only in a medicare-approved CMMI model, more than 20 minutes | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9873 | First Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core session was attended by an MDPP beneficiary under the MDPP expanded model (EM). A core session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 1 through 6 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for core sessions | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9874 | Four total Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core sessions were attended by an MDPP beneficiary under the MDPP expanded model (EM). A core session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 1 through 6 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for core sessions | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G987! | Nine total Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core sessions were attended by an MDPP beneficiary | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| С | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a | | | | |
| | | CDC-approved DPP curriculum for core sessions | | | | |
| G9 | 876 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 7-9 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). A core maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 7 through 12 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary did not achieve at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at a core maintenance session in months 7-9 | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9 | 877 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 10-12 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). A core maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 7 through 12 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary did not achieve at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at a core maintenance session in months 10-12 | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9 | 878 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 7-9 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). A core maintenance session is an | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 7 through 12 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. the beneficiary achieved at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at a core maintenance session in months 7-9 | | | | |
| G9879 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 10-12 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). A core maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 7 through 12 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary achieved at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at a core maintenance session in months 10-12 | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9880 | The MDPP beneficiary achieved at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight in months 1-12 of the MDPP services period under the MDPP expanded model (EM). This is a one-time payment available when a beneficiary first achieves at least 5% weight loss from baseline as measured by an in-person weight measurement at a core session or core maintenance session | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9881 | The MDPP beneficiary achieved at least 9% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight in months 1-24 under | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| _ | | the MDPP expanded model (EM). This is a one-time payment available when a beneficiary first achieves at least 9% weight loss from baseline as measured by an inperson weight measurement at a core session, core maintenance session, or ongoing maintenance session | | | | |
| | G9882 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) ongoing maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 13-15 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). An ongoing maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 13 through 24 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary maintained at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at an ongoing maintenance session in months 13-15 | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | G9883 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) ongoing maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 16-18 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). An ongoing maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 13 through 24 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary maintained at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at an ongoing maintenance session in months 16-18 | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9884 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) ongoing maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 19-21 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). An ongoing maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 13 through 24 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary maintained at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at an ongoing maintenance session in months 19-21 | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9885 | Two Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) ongoing maintenance sessions (MS) were attended by an MDPP beneficiary in months (mo) 22-24 under the MDPP expanded model (EM). An ongoing maintenance session is an MDPP service that: (1) is furnished by an MDPP supplier during months 13 through 24 of the MDPP services period; (2) is approximately 1 hour in length; and (3) adheres to a CDC-approved DPP curriculum for maintenance sessions. The beneficiary maintained at least 5% weight loss (WL) from his/her baseline weight, as measured by at least one in-person weight measurement at an ongoing maintenance session in months 22-24 | 4/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9890 | Bridge payment: a one-time payment for the first Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) core session, core maintenance session, or ongoing maintenance session furnished by an MDPP supplier to an MDPP beneficiary during months 1-24 of the MDPP expanded model (EM) who has previously received MDPP | 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | services from a different MDPP supplier under the MDPP expanded model. A supplier may only receive one bridge payment per MDPP beneficiary | | | | |
| G9891 | MDPP session reported as a line-item on a claim for a payable MDPP expanded model (EM) HCPCS code for a session furnished by the billing supplier under the MDPP expanded model and counting toward achievement of the attendance performance goal for the payable MDPP expanded model HCPCS code (this code is for reporting purposes only) | 4/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9892 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not performing a dilated macular examination | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9893 | Dilated macular exam was not performed, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9894 | Androgen deprivation therapy prescribed/administered in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9895 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing/administering androgen deprivation therapy in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate (e.g., salvage therapy) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9896 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing/administering androgen deprivation therapy in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9897 | Patients who were not prescribed/administered androgen deprivation therapy in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate, reason not given | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9898 | Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | 34, 54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period | | | | |
| G9899 | Screening, diagnostic, film, digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results documented and reviewed | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9900 | Screening, diagnostic, film, digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results were not documented and reviewed, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9901 | Patient age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9902 | Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco user | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9903 | Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco non-user | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9904 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for tobacco use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reason) | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9905 | Patient not screened for tobacco use, reason not given | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9906 | Patient identified as a tobacco user received tobacco cessation intervention on the date of the encounter or within the previous 12 months (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9907 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not providing tobacco cessation intervention on the date of the encounter or within the previous 12 months (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reason) | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9908 | Patient identified as tobacco user did not receive tobacco cessation intervention on the date of the encounter or within the previous 12 months (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy), reason not given | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9909 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not providing tobacco cessation intervention on the date of the encounter or within the previous 12 months if identified as a tobacco user (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reason) | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| G9910 | Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POSs code 32, 33, 34, 54 or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9911 | Clinically node negative (T1N0M0 or T2N0M0) invasive breast cancer before or after neoadjuvant systemic therapy | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9912 | Hepatitis B virus (HBV) status assessed and results interpreted prior to initiating anti-TNF (tumor necrosis factor) therapy | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9913 | Hepatitis B virus (HBV) status not assessed and results interpreted prior to initiating anti-TNF (tumor necrosis factor) therapy, reason not given | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9914 | Patient receiving an anti-TNF agent | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9915 | No record of HBV results documented | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9916 | Functional status performed once in the last 12 months | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9917 | Documentation of advanced stage dementia and caregiver knowledge is limited | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9918 | Functional status not performed, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9919 | Screening performed and positive and provision of recommendations | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9920 | Screening performed and negative | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9921 | No screening performed, partial screening performed or positive screen without recommendations and reason is not given or otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9922 | Safety concerns screen provided and if positive then documented mitigation recommendations | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9923 | Safety concerns screen provided and negative | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9925 | Safety concerns screening not provided, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9926 | Safety concerns screening positive screen is without provision of mitigation recommendations, including but not limited to referral to other resources | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9927 | Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing an FDA-approved anticoagulation due to patient being currently enrolled in a clinical trial related to AF/atrial flutter treatment | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9928 | FDA-approved anticoagulant not prescribed, reason not given | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9929 | Patient with transient or reversible cause of AF (e.g., pneumonia, hyperthyroidism, pregnancy, cardiac surgery) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9930 | Patients who are receiving comfort care only | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9931 | Documentation of CHA2DS2-VASc risk score of 0 or 1 for men; or 0, 1, or 2 for women | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | G9932 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having records of negative or managed positive TB screen (e.g., patient does not return for mantoux (PPD) skin test evaluation) | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | G9938 | Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the six months prior to the measurement period through december 31 of the measurement period | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | G9939 | Pathologists/dermatopathologists is the same clinician who performed the biopsy | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | G9940 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not on a statin (e.g., pregnancy, in vitro fertilization, clomiphene RX, ESRD, cirrhosis, muscular pain and disease during the measurement period or prior year) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | G9942 | Patient had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminectomy | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | G9943 | Back pain was not measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at three months (6-20 weeks) postoperatively | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | G9945 | Patient had cancer, acute fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had neuromuscular, idiopathic or congenital lumbar scoliosis | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| | G9946 | Back pain was not measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) within three months preoperatively and at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| _ | G9948 | Patient had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminectomy | 1/1/2018 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| | | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9949 | Leg pain was not measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9954 | Patient exhibits 2 or more risk factors for post-operative vomiting | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9955 | Cases in which an inhalational anesthetic is used only for induction | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9956 | Patient received combination therapy consisting of at least two prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and/or intraoperatively | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9957 | Documentation of medical reason for not receiving combination therapy consisting of at least two prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and/or intraoperatively (e.g., intolerance or other medical reason) | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9958 | Patient did not receive combination therapy consisting of at least two prophylactic pharmacologic anti-emetic agents of different classes preoperatively and/or intraoperatively | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9959 | Systemic antimicrobials not prescribed | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9960 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for prescribing systemic antimicrobials | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9961 | Systemic antimicrobials prescribed | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9962 | Embolization endpoints are documented separately for each embolized vessel and ovarian artery angiography or embolization performed in the presence of variant uterine artery anatomy | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9963 | Embolization endpoints are not documented separately for each embolized vessel or ovarian artery angiography | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | or embolization not performed in the presence of variant uterine artery anatomy | | | | |
| G9964 | Patient received at least one well-child visit with a PCP during the performance period | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9965 | Patient did not receive at least one well-child visit with a PCP during the performance period | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9968 | Patient was referred to another provider or specialist during the performance period | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9969 | Provider who referred the patient to another provider received a report from the provider to whom the patient was referred | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9970 | Provider who referred the patient to another provider did not receive a report from the provider to whom the patient was referred | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9974 | Dilated macular exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular thickening or geographic atrophy or hemorrhage and the level of macular degeneration severity | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9975 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not performing a dilated macular examination | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| G9978 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires these 3 key components: a problem focused history; a problem focused examination; and straightforward medical decision making, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 10 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9979 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires these 3 key components: an expanded problem focused history; an expanded problem focused examination; straightforward medical decision making, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate severity. Typically, 20 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9980 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires these 3 key components: a detailed history; a detailed examination; medical decision making of low complexity, furnished in real time | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| С | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate severity. Typically, 30 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9 | 981 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires these 3 key components: a comprehensive history; a comprehensive examination; medical decision making of moderate complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 45 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9 | 982 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires these 3 key components: | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | a comprehensive history; a comprehensive examination; medical decision making of high complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 60 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9983 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: a problem focused history; a problem focused examination; straightforward medical decision making, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are self limited or minor. Typically, 10 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9984 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: an expanded problem focused history; an expanded problem focused examination; medical decision making of low complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate severity. Typically, 15 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | | | | |
| G9985 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: a detailed history; a detailed examination; medical decision making of moderate complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 25 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications technology | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| G9986 | Remote in-home visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient for use only in a Medicare-approved Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model episode of care, which requires at least 2 of the following 3 key components: a comprehensive history; a comprehensive examination; medical decision making of high complexity, furnished in real time using interactive audio and video technology. Counseling and coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the needs of the patient or the family or both. usually, the presenting problem(s) are of moderate to high severity. Typically, 40 minutes are spent with the patient or family or both via real time, audio and video intercommunications | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| G9987 | Bundled Payments for Care Improvement Advanced (BPCI Advanced) model home visit for patient assessment performed by clinical staff for an individual not considered homebound, including, but not necessarily limited to patient assessment of clinical status, safety/fall prevention, functional status/ambulation, medication reconciliation/management, compliance with orders/plan of care, performance of activities of daily living, and ensuring beneficiary connections to community and other services; for use only for a BPCI Advanced model episode of care; may not be billed for a 30-day period covered by a transitional care management code | 10/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G9988 | Palliative care services provided to patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9989 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., adverse reaction to vaccine) | 1/1/2022 | 12/31/2022 | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9990 | Pneumococcal vaccine was not administered on or after patient's 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period, reason not otherwise specified | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9991 | Pneumococcal vaccine administered on or after patient's 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9992 | Palliative care services used by patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9993 | Patient was provided pallative care services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9994 | Patient is using palliative care services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9995 | Patients who use palliative care services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9996 | Documentation stating the patient has received or is currently receiving palliative or hospice care | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9997 | Documentation of patient pregnancy anytime during the measurement period prior to and including the current encounter | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| G9998 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for an interval of less than 3 years since the last colonoscopy (e.g., last colonoscopy incomplete, last colonoscopy had inadequate prep, piecemeal removal of adenomas, last colonoscopy found greater than 10 adenomas, or patient at high risk for colon cancer [Crohn's disease, ulcerative | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | colitis, lower gastrointestinal bleeding, personal or family history of colon cancer, hereditary colorectal cancer syndromes]) | | | | |
| G9999 | Documentation of system reason(s) for an interval of less than 3 years since the last colonoscopy (e.g., unable to locate previous colonoscopy report, previous colonoscopy report was incomplete) | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| H0001 | Alcohol and/or drug assessment | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| H0002 | Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| H0003 | Alcohol and/or drug screening; laboratory analysis of specimens for presence of alcohol and/or drugs | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| H0004 | Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| H0005 | Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| H0006 | Alcohol and/or drug services; case management | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| H0007 | Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Н0008 | Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (hospital inpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| H0009 | Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (hospital inpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| H0010 | Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| H0011 | Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| H0012 | Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction program outpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| H0013 | Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction program outpatient) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| H0014 | Alcohol and/or drug services; ambulatory detoxification | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| H0015 | Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient (treatment program that operates at least 3 hours/day and at least 3 days/week and is based on an individualized treatment plan), including assessment, counseling; crisis intervention, and activity therapies or education | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| H0016 | Alcohol and/or drug services; medical/somatic (medical intervention in ambulatory setting) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| H0017 | Behavioral health; residential (hospital residential treatment program), without room and board, per diem | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| H0018 | Behavioral health; short-term residential (non-hospital residential treatment program), without room and board, per diem | 1/1/2001 | | 2/1/2021 | PA |
| H0019 | Behavioral health; long-term residential (non-medical, non-acute care in a residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days), without room and board, per diem | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| H0020 | Alcohol and/or drug services; methadone administration and/or service (provision of the drug by a licensed program) | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| H0021 | Alcohol and/or drug training service (for staff and personnel not employed by providers) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0022 | Alcohol and/or drug intervention service (planned facilitation) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0023 | Behavioral health outreach service (planned approach to reach a targeted population) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| H0024 | Behavioral health prevention information dissemination service (one-way direct or non-direct contact with service audiences to affect knowledge and attitude) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0025 | Behavioral health prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude and/or behavior) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0026 | Alcohol and/or drug prevention process service, community-based (delivery of services to develop skills of impactors) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0027 | Alcohol and/or drug prevention environmental service (broad range of external activities geared toward modifying systems in order to mainstream prevention through policy and law) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0028 | Alcohol and/or drug prevention problem identification and referral service (e.g., student assistance and employee assistance programs), does not include assessment | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0029 | Alcohol and/or drug prevention alternatives service (services for populations that exclude alcohol and other drug use e.g., alcohol free social events) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0030 | Behavioral health hotline service | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| H0031 | Mental health assessment, by non-physician | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0032 | Mental health service plan development by non- physician | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0033 | Oral medication administration, direct observation | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0034 | Medication training and support, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0035 | Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| H0036 | Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to- face, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0037 | Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0038 | Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0039 | Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0040 | Assertive community treatment program, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0041 | Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0042 | Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per month | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0043 | Supported housing, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0044 | Supported housing, per month | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0045 | Respite care services, not in the home, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0046 | Mental health services, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0047 | Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0048 | Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimens other than blood | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H0049 | Alcohol and/or drug screening | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| H0050 | Alcohol and/or drug services, brief intervention, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| H1000 | Prenatal care, at-risk assessment | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| H1001 | Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| H1002 | Prenatal care, at risk enhanced service; care coordination | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| H1003 | Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; education | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| H1004 | Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| H1005 | Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service package (includes H1001-H1004) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| H1010 | Non-medical family planning education, per session | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H1011 | Family assessment by licensed behavioral health professional for state defined purposes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2000 | Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation | 1/1/2003 | | 3/1/2023 | PA |
| H2001 | Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 day | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| H2010 | Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2011 | Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NPA |
| H2012 | Behavioral health day treatment, per hour | 4/1/2003 | | | PA |
| H2013 | Psychiatric health facility service, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | PA |
| H2014 | Skills training and development, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2015 | Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2016 | Comprehensive community support services, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2017 | Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2018 | Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2019 | Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| H2020 | Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2021 | Community-based wrap-around services, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2022 | Community-based wrap-around services, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2023 | Supported employment, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2024 | Supported employment, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2025 | Ongoing support to maintain employment, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2026 | Ongoing support to maintain employment, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2027 | Psychoeducational service, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2028 | Sexual offender treatment service, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2029 | Sexual offender treatment service, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2030 | Mental health clubhouse services, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2031 | Mental health clubhouse services, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2032 | Activity therapy, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2033 | Multisystemic therapy for juveniles, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2034 | Alcohol and/or drug abuse halfway house services, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2035 | Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per hour | 4/1/2003 | | | PA |
| H2036 | Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per diem | 4/1/2003 | | | PA |
| H2037 | Developmental delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| H2038 | Skills training and development, per diem | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| H2040 | Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per month | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| H2041 | Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per encounter | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| J0120 | Injection, tetracycline, up to 250 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0190 | Injection, biperiden lactate, per 5 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0200 | Injection, alatrofloxacin mesylate, 100 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0300 | Injection, amobarbital, up to 125 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0330 | Injection, succinylcholine chloride, up to 20 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0350 | Injection, anistreplase, per 30 units | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0380 | Injection, metaraminol bitartrate, per 10 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0390 | Injection, chloroquine hydrochloride, up to 250 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0395 | Injection, arbutamine HCI,1 mg | 1/1/1999 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0520 | Injection, bethanechol chloride, myotonachol or urecholine, up to 5 mg | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0591 | Injection, deoxycholic acid, 1 mg | 7/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| J0610 | Injection, calcium gluconate, per 10 ml | 1/1/1982 | 3/31/2023 | | NC |
| J0611 | Injection, calcium gluconate (WG Critical Care), per 10 ml | 1/1/2023 | 3/31/2023 | | NC |
| J0613 | Injection, calcium gluconate (WG Critical Care), per 10 mg | 4/1/2023 | | 4/1/2023 | NC |
| J0620 | Injection, calcium glycerophosphate and calcium lactate, per 10 ml | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J0636 | Injection, calcitriol, 0.1 mcg | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0710 | Injection, cephapirin sodium, up to 1 gm | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0715 | Injection, ceftizoxime sodium, per 500 mg | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J0945 | Injection, brompheniramine maleate, per 10 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1050 | Injection, medroxyprogesterone acetate, 1 mg | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| J1180 | Injection, dyphylline, up to 500 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1320 | Injection, amitriptyline HCI, up to 20 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1330 | Injection, ergonovine maleate, up to 0.2 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1435 | Injection, estrone, per 1 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1436 | Injection, etidronate disodium, per 300 mg | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1452 | Injection, fomivirsen sodium, intraocular, 1.65 mg | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1455 | Injection, foscarnet sodium, per 1000 mg | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1457 | Injection, gallium nitrate, 1 mg | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1620 | Injection, gonadorelin hydrochloride, per 100 mcg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1655 | Injection, tinzaparin sodium, 1000 iu | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1700 | Injection, hydrocortisone acetate, up to 25 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1710 | Injection, hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, up to 50 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1730 | Injection, diazoxide, up to 300 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1835 | Injection, itraconazole, 50 mg | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J1890 | Injection, cephalothin sodium, up to 1 gram | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1960 | Injection, levorphanol tartrate, up to 2 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J1990 | Injection, chlordiazepoxide HCl, up to 100 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2180 | Injection, meperidine and promethazine HCI, up to 50 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2265 | Injection, minocycline hydrochloride, 1 mg | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2320 | Injection, nandrolone decanoate, up to 50 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2400 | Injection, chloroprocaine hydrochloride, per 30 ml | 1/1/1986 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| J2440 | Injection, papaverine HCI, up to 60 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2460 | Injection, oxytetracycline HCI, up to 50 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2513 | Injection, pentastarch, 10% solution, 100 ml | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2650 | Injection, prednisolone acetate, up to 1 ml | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2670 | Injection, tolazoline HCI, up to 25 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2710 | Injection, neostigmine methylsulfate, up to 0.5 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2725 | Injection, protirelin, per 250 mcg | 1/1/1995 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2950 | Injection, promazine HCI, up to 25 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J2995 | Injection, streptokinase, per 250,000 iu | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3000 | Injection, streptomycin, up to 1 gm | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3265 | Injection, torsemide, 10 mg/ml | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3280 | Injection, thiethylperazine maleate, up to 10 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3305 | Injection, trimetrexate glucuronate, per 25 mg | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J3310 | Injection, perphenazine, up to 5 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3320 | Injection, spectinomycin dihydrochloride, up to 2 gm | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3350 | Injection, urea, up to 40 gm | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3364 | Injection, urokinase, 5000 IU vial | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3400 | Injection, triflupromazine HCl, up to 20 mg | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3472 | Injection, hyaluronidase, ovine, preservative free, per 1000 USP units | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3485 | Injection, zidovudine, 10 mg | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3520 | Edetate disodium, per 150 mg | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3530 | Nasal vaccine inhalation | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J3570 | Laetrile, amygdalin, vitamin B-17 | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7131 | Hypertonic saline solution, 1 ml | 1/1/2012 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7309 | Methyl aminolevulinate (MAL) for topical administration, 16.8%, 1 gram | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7310 | Ganciclovir, 4.5 mg, long-acting implant | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7599 | Immunosuppressive drug, not otherwise classified | 1/1/1996 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| J7604 | Acetylcysteine, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per gram | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7606 | Formoterol fumarate, inhalation solution, FDA approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, 20 micrograms | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7609 | Albuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose, 1 mg | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J7610 | Albuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, 1 mg | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7615 | Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose, 0.5 mg | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7622 | Beclomethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7624 | Betamethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7627 | Budesonide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, up to 0.5 mg | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7628 | Bitolterol mesylate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7629 | Bitolterol mesylate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7632 | Cromolyn sodium, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7633 | Budesonide, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per 0.25 milligram | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7634 | Budesonide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per 0.25 milligram | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7635 | Atropine, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J7636 | Atropine, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7637 | Dexamethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7638 | Dexamethasone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7640 | Formoterol, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, 12 micrograms | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7641 | Flunisolide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose, per milligram | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7642 | Glycopyrrolate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7645 | Ipratropium bromide, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7647 | Isoetharine HCI, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7648 | Isoetharine HCI, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7649 | Isoetharine HCI, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7650 | Isoetharine HCI, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J7657 | Isoproterenol HCI, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7658 | Isoproterenol HCI, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7659 | Isoproterenol HCI, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7660 | Isoproterenol HCI, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7667 | Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, compounded product, concentrated form, per 10 milligrams | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7668 | Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, FDA-approved final product, non-compounded, administered through DME, concentrated form, per 10 milligrams | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7670 | Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7676 | Pentamidine isethionate, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 300 mg | 1/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7683 | TriamCinolone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J7684 | TriamCinolone, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| J7685 | Tobramycin, inhalation solution, compounded product, administered through DME, unit dose form, per 300 milligrams | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J9044 | Injection, bortezomib, not otherwise specified, 0.1 mg | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| J9175 | Injection, Elliotts' B solution, 1 ml | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| J9600 | Injection, porfimer sodium, 75 mg | 1/1/1998 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0001 | Standard wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0002 | Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0003 | Lightweight wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0004 | High strength, lightweight wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0005 | Ultralightweight wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| K0006 | Heavy duty wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0007 | Extra heavy duty wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0008 | Custom manual wheelchair/base | 7/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0009 | Other manual wheelchair/base | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0010 | Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0011 | Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0012 | Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0013 | Custom motorized/power wheelchair base | 7/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| K0014 Other motorized/power wheelchair base 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0015 Detachable, non-adjustable height armrest, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0017 Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0018 Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0019 Arm pad, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0020 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0031 High mount flip-up footrest, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0032 Leg strap, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0033 Leg strap, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0034 Adjustable angle footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0041 Large size footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0048 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0049 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0040 Rother assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0041 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0041 Rother assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| K0015Detachable, non-adjustable height armrest, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0017Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0018Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0019Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0020Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0037High mount flip-up footrest, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0038Leg strap, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0039Leg strap, H style, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0040Adjustable angle footplate, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0041Large size footplate, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0042Standard size footplate, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0043Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0044Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0045Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0046Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0047Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPA | | | | | | |
| NO17 Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, replacement only, each NO18 Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each NO19 Arm pad, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each NO20 Fixed, upper hanger bra | K0014 | Other motorized/power wheelchair base | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| replacement only, each K0018 Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion, replacement only, each K0019 Arm pad, replacement only, each K0019 Arm pad, replacement only, each K0020 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair K0020 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair K0037 High mount flip-up footrest, each K0038 Leg strap, each K0038 Leg strap, each K0039 Leg strap, each K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each K0041 Large size footplate, each K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each K0046 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C01/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0048 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0048 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each C1/1/1994 9/1/2023 | K0015 | only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| R0019 Arm pad, replacement only, each K0019 Arm pad, replacement only, each K0020 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair K0037 High mount flip-up footrest, each K0038 Leg strap, each K0039 Leg strap, each K0039 Leg strap, H style, each K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each K0040 Large size footplate, each K0041 Large size footplate, replacement only, each K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0045 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0046 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each L1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NP | K0017 | replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | |
| K0020 Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0037 High mount flip-up footrest, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0038 Leg strap, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0039 Leg strap, H style, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0041 Large size footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA | K0018 | | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0037 High mount flip-up footrest, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0038 Leg strap, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0039 Leg strap, H style, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0041 Large size footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA | K0019 | Arm pad, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0038 Leg strap, each K0039 Leg strap, H style, each K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each K0041 Large size footplate, each K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each | K0020 | Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0039 Leg strap, H style, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0040 Adjustable angle footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0041 Large size footplate, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA | K0037 | High mount flip-up footrest, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0040Adjustable angle footplate, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0041Large size footplate, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0042Standard size footplate, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0043Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0044Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0045Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0046Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0047Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPA | K0038 | Leg strap, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0041 Large size footplate, each K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO047 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO048 Pootrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each MPA MO049 Pootres | K0039 | Leg strap, H style, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0042 Standard size footplate, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0043 Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0044 Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0045 Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA | K0040 | Adjustable angle footplate, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0043Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0044Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0045Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0046Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0047Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPA | K0041 | Large size footplate, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0044Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0045Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0046Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0047Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPA | K0042 | Standard size footplate, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0045Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0046Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPAK0047Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each1/1/19949/1/2023NPA | K0043 | Footrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0046 Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, replacement only, each NPA P/1/2023 NPA NPA NPA Only, each NPA NPA 1/1/1994 1/1/1994 NPA | K0044 | Footrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0047 Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 NPA | K0045 | Footrest, complete assembly, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| only, each 7/1/1994 9/1/2023 | K0046 | | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| Ratchet assembly replacement only 1/1/1994 9/1/1993 NPA | K0047 | | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| 1/1/1994 9/1/2023 | K0050 | Ratchet assembly, replacement only | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0051 | Cam release assembly, footrest or legrest, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0052 | Swingaway, detachable footrests, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0053 | Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0056 | Seat height less than 17" or equal to or greater than 21" for a high strength, lightweight, or ultralightweight wheelchair | 1/1/100/ | | | PA |
| K0065 | Spoke protectors, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0069 | Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0070 | Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0071 | Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0072 | Front caster assembly, complete, with semi-pneumatic tire, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0073 | Caster pin lock, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0077 | Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, replacement only, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0098 | Drive belt for power wheelchair, replacement only | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0105 | IV hanger, each | 1/1/1994 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| K0108 | Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| K0195 | Elevating leg rests, pair (for use with capped rental wheelchair base) | 1/1/1993 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0455 | Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol) | 1/1/1998 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0462 | Temporary replacement for patient owned equipment being repaired, any type | 7/1/1998 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0552 | Supplies for external non-insulin drug infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0553 | Supply allowance for therapeutic continuous glucose monitor (CGM), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service | 7/1/2007 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0554 | Receiver (monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic glucose continuous monitor system | 7/1/2007 | 12/31/2022 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0601 | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 1.5 volt, each | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| K0602 | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 3 volt, each | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| K0603 | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, alkaline, 1.5 volt, each | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| K0604 | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 3.6 volt, each | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| K0605 | Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 4.5 volt, each | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| K0606 | Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type | 7/1/2003 | | | PA |
| K0607 | Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0608 | Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each | 7/1/2003 | | | NC |
| K0609 | Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each | 7/1/2003 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0669 | Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from DME PDAC | 7/1/2004 | | | NC |
| K0672 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each | 4/1/2008 | | | NC |
| K0730 | Controlled dose inhalation drug delivery system | 7/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K0733 | Power wheelchair accessory, 12 to 24 amp hour sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat) | 7/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0738 | Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; home compressor used to fill portable oxygen cylinders; includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing | 10/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0739 | Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2009 | | | PA |
| K0740 | Repair or nonroutine service for oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0743 | Suction pump, home model, portable, for use on wounds | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0744 | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size 16 square inches or less | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0745 | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size more than 16 square inches but less than or equal to 48 square inches | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| K0746 | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size greater than 48 square inches | 7/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0800 | Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0801 | Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0802 | Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0806 | Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0807 | Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0808 | Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0812 | Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0813 | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0814 | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0815 | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0816 | Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0820 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0821 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0822 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0823 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0824 | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0825 | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0826 | Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0827 | Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0828 | Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0829 | Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0830 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0831 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0835 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| K0836 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0837 | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0838 | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0839 | Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0840 | Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0841 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0842 | Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0843 | Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0848 | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0849 | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0850 | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0851 | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0852 | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0853 | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0854 | Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0855 | Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0856 | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0857 | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0858 | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0859 | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0860 | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0861 | Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0862 | Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0863 | Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0864 | Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0868 | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0869 | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0870 | Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0871 | Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0877 | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0878 | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0879 | Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0880 | Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K0884 | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0885 | Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0886 | Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0890 | Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0891 | Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| K0898 | Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0899 | Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria | 10/1/2006 | | | NC |
| K0900 | Customized durable medical equipment, other than wheelchair | 7/1/2013 | | | NC |
| K1001 | Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type | | | | NC |
| K1002 | Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| K1003 | Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| K1004 | Low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device for home use, includes all components and accessories | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |
| K1005 | Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each | 1/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K10 | Suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine management system | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| K10 | Bilateral hip, knee, ankle, foot device, powered, includes pelvic component, single or double upright(s), knee joints any type, with or without ankle joints any type, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| K10 | Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| K10 | Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each | 4/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| K10 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control | 4/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K10 | Foot, adductus positioning device, adjustable | 4/1/2021 | | 7/1/2021 | NC |
| K10 | Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve | 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| K10 | Monthly supplies for use of device coded at K1016 | 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| K10 | External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist | 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| K10 | Replacement supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist | 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| K10 | Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator | 4/1/2021 | | | NC |
| K10 | Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| K10 | rotation unit, any type | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| K10 | Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| K1024 | Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| K1025 | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | PA |
| K1026 | Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| K1027 | Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, without fixed mechanical hinge, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| K1028 | Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle for the reduction of snoring and obstructive sleep apnea, controlled by phone application | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| K1029 | Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| K1030 | External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implanted cardiac contractility modulation generator, replacement only | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| K1031 | Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| K1032 | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| K1033 | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg | 4/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| K1035 | Molecular diagnostic test reader, nonprescription self- administered and self-collected use, FDA approved, authorized or cleared | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| K1036 | Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment device, per month | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L0112 | Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L0113 | Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L0120 | Cervical, flexible, non-adjustable, prefabricated, off-the- shelf (foam collar) | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L0130 | Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L0140 | Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0150 | Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0160 | Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L0170 | Cervical, collar, molded to patient model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L0172 | Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two-piece, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1988 | | | NC |
| L0174 | Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1988 | | | NC |
| L0180 | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L0190 | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (SOMI, Guilford, Taylor types) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0200 | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L0220 | Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0450 | TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | | | | |
| L0452 | TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0454 | TLSO flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0455 | TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L0456 | TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L0457 | TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L0458 | TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0460 | TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0462 | TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | | | | |
| L0464 | TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0466 | TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0467 | TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L0468 | TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | | | | |
| L0469 | TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L0470 | TLSO, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, provides intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0472 | TLSO, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | | | | |
| L0480 | TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0482 | TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0484 | TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L0486 | TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just | 1/1/2003 | | | РА |
| | | | | | |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| _ | | | | | | |
| | | inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated | | | | |
| | L0488 | TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| | L0490 | TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| | L0491 | TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status | |
| | | | | | | |
| L0492 | TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA | |
| L0621 | Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2006 | | | NC | |
| L0622 | Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA | |
| L0623 | Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC | |
| L0624 | Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA | |
| L0625 | Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | PA | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | | | | |
| L0626 | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L0627 | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L0628 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L0629 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status | |
| | | | | | | |
| | may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | | | | | |
| L0630 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | PA | |
| L0631 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2006 | | | PA | |
| L0632 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA | |
| L0633 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength | 1/1/2006 | | | PA | |
| | | | | | | |



| C | ode | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|----|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | | | | |
| LO | 634 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| LO | 635 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| LO | 636 | Lumbar sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, | | | | |
| | anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | | | | |
| L0637 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L0638 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L0639 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | | | | |
| L0640 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L0641 | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L0642 | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L0643 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |



| | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | L0648 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| | L0649 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| | L0650 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| | L0651 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | | | | |
| L0700 | Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (Minerva type) | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L0710 | CTLSO, anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type) | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L0810 | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L0820 | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L0830 | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into milwaukee type orthosis | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L0859 | Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L0861 | Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L0970 | TLSO, corset front | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0972 | LSO, corset front | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0974 | TLSO, full corset | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0976 | LSO, full corset | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0978 | Axillary crutch extension | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L0980 | Peroneal straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, pair | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L0982 | Stocking supporter grips, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, set of four (4) | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L0984 | Protective body sock, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L0999 | Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1000 | Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1001 | Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L1005 | Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L1010 | Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1020 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1025 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1030 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1040 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1050 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1060 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1070 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1080 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1085 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1090 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1100 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1110 | Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1120 | Addition to CTLSO, scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1200 | Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1210 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1220 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1230 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), Milwaukee type superstructure | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1240 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1250 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior ASIS pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1260 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1270 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), abdominal pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1280 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1290 | Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1300 | Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1310 | Other scoliosis procedure, post-operative body jacket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1499 | Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1600 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, Frejka type with cover, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an inidividual with expertise | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1610 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Frejka cover only), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1620 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Pavlik harness), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1630 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (Von Rosen type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1640 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1650 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (Ilfled type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1652 | Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L1660 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1680 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1681 | Hip orthosis, bilateral hip joints and thigh cuffs, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1685 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1686 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L1690 | Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| L1700 | Legg Perthes orthosis, (Toronto type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1710 | Legg Perthes orthosis, (Newington type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1720 | Legg Perthes orthosis, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L1730 | Legg Perthes orthosis, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1755 | Legg Perthes orthosis, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1810 | Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1812 | Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated, off-the- shelf | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L1820 | Knee orthosis, elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1830 | Knee orthosis, immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1831 | Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L1832 | Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L1833 | Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L1834 | Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L1836 | Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| L1840 | Knee orthosis, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1843 | Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |
| L1844 | Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| L1845 | Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | | | | |
| L1846 | Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1847 | Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| L1848 | Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L1850 | Knee orthosis, swedish type, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1851 | Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-theshelf | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L1852 | Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-theshelf | 1/1/2017 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L1860 | Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (SK) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1900 | Ankle foot orthosis, spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L1902 | Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1904 | Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet or similar, with or without joints, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1906 | Ankle foot orthosis, multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L1907 | Ankle orthosis, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L1910 | Ankle foot orthosis, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1920 | Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (Phelps or Perlstein type), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1930 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1932 | AFO, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L1940 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1945 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L1950 | Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1951 | Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L1960 | Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1970 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic with ankle joint, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1971 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L1980 | Ankle foot orthosis, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'BK' orthosis), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L1990 | Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'BK' orthosis), custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L2000 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), custom fabricated | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L2005 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L2006 | Knee ankle foot device, any material, single or double upright, swing and stance phase microprocessor control with adjustability, includes all components (e.g., sensors, batteries, charger), any type activation, with or without ankle joint(s), custom fabricated | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NC |
| L2010 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2020 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'AK' orthosis), custom fabricated | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2030 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2034 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L2035 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |
| L2036 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2037 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated | 1/1/1989 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L2038 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated | 1/1/1989 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L2040 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2050 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L2060 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L2070 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L2080 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2090 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L2106 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2108 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2112 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2114 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2116 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2126 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2128 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2132 | KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2134 | KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2136 | KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2180 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2182 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2184 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2186 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, Lerman type | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2188 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2190 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L2192 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2200 | Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2210 | Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2220 | Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2230 | Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2232 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L2240 | Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2250 | Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2260 | Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (Scott-Craig type) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2265 | Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L2270 | Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction ('T') strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2275 | Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L2280 | Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2300 | Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2310 | Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar-straight | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2320 | Addition to lower extremity, non-molded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2330 | Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2335 | Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2340 | Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2350 | Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (bk) socket, molded to patient model, (used for PTB 'AFO' orthoses) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2360 | Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2370 | Addition to lower extremity, Patten bottom | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2375 | Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2380 | Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2385 | Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2387 | Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L2390 | Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| • | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| L | .2395 | Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L | .2397 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L | .2405 | Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L | .2415 | Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L | .2425 | Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L | .2430 | Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L | .2492 | Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L | .2500 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ischial weight bearing, ring | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L | .2510 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadrilateral brim, molded to patient model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L | .2520 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadrilateral brim, custom fitted | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L | .2525 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim molded to patient model | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L | .2526 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, custom fitted | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L | .2530 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh-weight bearing, lacer, non-molded | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L | .2540 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L | .2550 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2570 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type two position joint, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2580 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2600 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2610 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2620 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy duty, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2622 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2624 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2627 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L2628 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L2630 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2640 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2650 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2660 | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2670 | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2680 | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2750 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L2755 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1997 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L2760 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L2768 | Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L2780 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L2785 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2795 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2800 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2810 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2820 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2830 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L2840 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each | 1/1/1989 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L2850 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each | 1/1/1989 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L2861 | Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| L2999 | Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3000 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, 'UCB' type, Berkeley shell, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3001 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Spenco, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3002 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Plastazote or equal, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3003 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3010 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3020 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3030 | Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3031 | Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| L3040 | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3050 | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3060 | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/metatarsal, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3070 | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3080 | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, metatarsal, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3090 | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3100 | Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint, prefabricated, off-the- shelf | 1/1/1985 | | | NC |
| L3140 | Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3150 | Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3160 | Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3170 | Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3201 | Orthopedic shoe, Oxford with supinator or pronator, infant | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3202 | Orthopedic shoe, Oxford with supinator or pronator, child | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3203 | Orthopedic shoe, Oxford with supinator or pronator, junior | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3204 | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3206 | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3207 | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3208 | Surgical boot, each, infant | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3209 | Surgical boot, each, child | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3211 | Surgical boot, each, junior | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3212 | Benesch boot, pair, infant | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3213 | Benesch boot, pair, child | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3214 | Benesch boot, pair, junior | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3215 | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, Oxford, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3216 | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3217 | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3219 | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, Oxford, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3221 | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, depth inlay, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3222 | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3224 | Orthopedic footwear, woman's shoe, Oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis) | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| L3225 | Orthopedic footwear, man's shoe, Oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis) | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| L3230 | Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3250 | Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3251 | Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3252 | Foot, shoe molded to patient model, Plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3253 | Foot, molded shoe Plastazote (or similar) custom fitted, each | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3254 | Non-standard size or width | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3255 | Non-standard size or length | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3257 | Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size | 1/1/1988 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3260 | Surgical boot/shoe, each | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3265 | Plastazote sandal, each | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3300 | Lift, elevation, heel, tapered to metatarsals, per inch | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3310 | Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3320 | Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3330 | Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3332 | Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3334 | Lift, elevation, heel, per inch | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3340 | Heel wedge, SACH | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3350 | Heel wedge | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3360 | Sole wedge, outside sole | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3370 | Sole wedge, between sole | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3380 | Clubfoot wedge | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3390 | Outflare wedge | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3400 | Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3410 | Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| L3420 | Full sole and heel wedge, between sole | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3430 | Heel, counter, plastic reinforced | 1/1/1985 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3440 | Heel, counter, leather reinforced | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3450 | Heel, SACH cushion type | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3455 | Heel, new leather, standard | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3460 | Heel, new rubber, standard | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3465 | Heel, Thomas with wedge | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3470 | Heel, thomas extended to ball | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3480 | Heel, pad and depression for spur | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3485 | Heel, pad, removable for spur | 1/1/1984 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3500 | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3510 | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3520 | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3530 | Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3540 | Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3550 | Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap standard | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3560 | Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3570 | Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3580 | Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to velcro closure | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3590 | Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3595 | Orthopedic shoe addition, March bar | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3600 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3610 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3620 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3630 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3640 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, Dennis Browne splint (Riveton), both shoes | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L3649 | Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3650 | Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L3660 | Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3670 | Shoulder orthosis, acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3671 | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3674 | Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3675 | Shoulder orthosis, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type or equal, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1999 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3677 | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L3678 | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L3702 | Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3710 | Elbow orthosis, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, off- the-shelf | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L3720 | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3730 | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/flexion assist, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3740 | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3760 | Elbow orthosis (EO), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L3761 | Elbow orthosis (EO), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| L3762 | Elbow orthosis, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Codo | Lang Danadakian | Effective Date | Franciscotic as Darks | IFP | Codo Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| L3763 | Elbow wrist hand orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3764 | Elbow wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3765 | Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3766 | Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3806 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L3807 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| L3808 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L3809 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf, any type | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| L3891 | Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3900 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L3901 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L3904 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom fabricated | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3905 | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3906 | Wrist hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L3908 | Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension control cock-up, non molded, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L3912 | Hand finger orthosis (HFO), flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3913 | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3915 | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L3916 | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3917 | Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| L3918 | Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3919 | Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3921 | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3923 | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L3924 | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3925 | Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (PIP)/distal interphalangeal (DIP), non torsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| L3927 | Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (PIP)/distal interphalangeal (DIP), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g., static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2008 | | | NC |
| L3929 | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated item that has | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | | | | |
| L3930 | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| L3931 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2008 | | | PA |
| L3933 | Finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3935 | Finger orthosis, nontorsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3956 | Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L3960 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L3961 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3962 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, Erb's palsey design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L3967 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L3971 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3973 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3975 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3976 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3977 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3978 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L3980 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L3981 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting and adjustments | | | | |
| L3982 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1984 | | | NPA |
| L3984 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L3995 | Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each | 1/1/1989 | | | NPA |
| L3999 | Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L4000 | Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (CTLSO or SO) | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4002 | Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L4010 | Replace trilateral socket brim | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4020 | Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4030 | Replace quadrilateral socket brim, custom fitted | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4040 | Replace molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4045 | Replace non-molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L4050 | Replace molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4055 | Replace non-molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L4060 | Replace high roll cuff | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4070 | Replace proximal and distal upright for KAFO | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L4080 | Replace metal bands KAFO, proximal thigh | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L4090 | Replace metal bands KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4100 | Replace leather cuff KAFO, proximal thigh | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L4110 | Replace leather cuff KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4130 | Replace pretibial shell | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L4205 | Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L4210 | Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L4350 | Ankle control orthosis, stirrup style, rigid, includes any type interface (e.g., pneumatic, gel), prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L4360 | Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L4361 | Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L4370 | Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L4386 | Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L4387 | Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L4392 | Replacement, soft interface material, static AFO | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L4394 | Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L4396 | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L4397 | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| L4398 | Foot drop splint, recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L4631 | Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| L5000 | Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5010 | Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5020 | Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5050 | Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L5060 | Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5100 | Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L510 | Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5150 | external knee joints, shin, SACH toot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5160 | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket,bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5200 | Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5210 | Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5220 | Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5230 | Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5250 | Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5270 | Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5280 | Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L530 1 | Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeleta system | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L5312 | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, SACH foot, endoskeletal system | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| L532 1 | Above knee, molded socket, open end, SACH foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| L5331 | Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L5341 | Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L5400 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5410 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee, each additional cast change and realignment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5420 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change 'AK' or knee disarticulation | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5430 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, incl. fitting, alignment and supension, 'AK' or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5450 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, below knee | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5460 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, above knee | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L5500 | Initial, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5505 | Initial, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5510 | Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5520 | Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5530 | Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5535 | Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5540 | Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5560 | Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5570 | Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5580 | Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model | | | | PA |
| L5585 | Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5590 | Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| L5595 | Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5600 | Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5610 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5611 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5613 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5614 | Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5616 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5617 | Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above knee or below knee, each | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| L5618 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, Symes | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5620 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5622 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5624 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5626 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5628 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5629 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5630 | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, expandable wall socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5631 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5632 | Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, PTB brim design socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5634 | Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, posterior opening (Canadian) socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5636 | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, medial opening socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5637 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5638 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5639 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5640 | Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5642 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5643 | Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5644 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5645 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5646 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5647 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| L5648 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5649 | Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5650 | Additions to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5651 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5652 | Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5653 | Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5654 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, Symes, (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5655 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5656 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal) | 1/1/1986 | | | РА |
| L5658 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5661 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidurometer Symes | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5665 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidurometer, below knee | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5666 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5668 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5670 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension (PTS or similar) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5671 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L5672 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5673 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L5676 | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, single axis, pair | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5677 | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5678 | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, joint covers, pair | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L5679 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L5680 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, nonmolded | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5681 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L5682 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5683 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679) | 1/1/2004 | | | PA |
| L5684 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5685 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L5686 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5688 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5690 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5692 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5694 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5695 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5696 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5697 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5698 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, Silesian bandage | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5699 | All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| L5700 | Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5701 | Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5702 | Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5703 | Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L5704 | Custom shaped protective cover, below knee | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5705 | Custom shaped protective cover, above knee | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5706 | Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5707 | Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5710 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5711 | Additions exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5712 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5714 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5716 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5718 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5722 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5724 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5726 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints fluid swing phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5728 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5780 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L5781 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L5782 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L5785 | Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5790 | Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5795 | Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5810 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5811 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5812 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5814 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L5816 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5818 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing, and stance phase control | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5822 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5824 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5826 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |
| L5828 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5830 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5840 | Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5845 | Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| L5848 | Addition to endoskeletal knee-shin system, fluid stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L5850 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5855 | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5856 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal kneeshin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L5857 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal kneeshin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5858 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L5859 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee- shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s) | 1/1/2013 | | | PA |
| L5910 | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5920 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5925 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5930 | Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| L5940 | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5950 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5960 | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L5961 | Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| L5962 | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5964 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5966 | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5968 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| L5969 | Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s) | 1/1/2014 | | | PA |
| L5970 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, SACH foot | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5971 | All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L5972 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, flexible keel | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5973 | Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| L5974 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5975 | All lower extremity prosthesis, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| L5976 | All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (Seattle Carbon Copy II or equal) | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5978 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5979 | All lower extremity prosthesis, multiaxial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5980 | All lower extremity prostheses, flex-foot system | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5981 | All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal | 1/1/1994 | | | PA |
| L5982 | All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5984 | All endoskeletal lower extremity prosthesis, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L5985 | All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| L5986 | All lower extremity prostheses, multiaxial rotation unit (MCP or equal) | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L5987 | All lower extremity prosthesis, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L5988 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| L5990 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L5991 | Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| L5999 | Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6000 | Partial hand, thumb remaining | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6010 | Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6020 | Partial hand, no finger remaining | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6026 | Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s) | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| L6050 | Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6055 | Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6100 | Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L6110 | Below elbow, molded socket, (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6120 | Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6130 | Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6200 | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6205 | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6250 | Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6300 | Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6310 | Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6320 | Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only) | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6350 | Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L6360 | Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6370 | Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only) | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6380 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| L6382 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6384 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6386 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6388 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6400 | Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6450 | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6500 | Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6550 | Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L6570 | Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| L6580 | Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6582 | Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed | | | | |
| L6584 | Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6586 | Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed | 1/1/1988 | | | NC |
| L6588 | Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6590 | Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6600 | Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6605 | Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6610 | Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6611 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6615 | Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6616 | Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L6620 | Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension wrist unit, with or without friction | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| | or without friction | , | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L6621 | Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L6623 | Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6624 | Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6625 | Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6628 | Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, Otto Bock or equal | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6629 | Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, Otto Bock or equal | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6630 | Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6632 | Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6635 | Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6637 | Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6638 | Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L6640 | Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6641 | Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6642 | Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6645 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6646 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L6647 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L6648 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L6650 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6655 | Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6660 | Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6665 | Upper extremity addition, Teflon, or equal, cable lining | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6670 | Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6672 | Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6675 | Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), single cable design | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6676 | Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), dual cable design | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6677 | Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L6680 | Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6682 | Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6684 | Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6686 | Upper extremity addition, suction socket | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6687 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L668 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L668 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6690 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L669 | Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6692 | Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L669: | Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance | 1/1/1999 | | | PA |
| L6694 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L669: | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L669 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695) | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L669 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695) | | | | |
| L6698 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L6703 | Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6704 | Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6706 | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6707 | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6708 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6709 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L6711 | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L6712 | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L6713 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L6714 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L6715 | Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| L6721 | Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| L6722 | Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L6805 | Addition to terminal device, modifier wrist unit | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L6810 | Addition to terminal device, precision pinch device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6880 | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s) | 1/1/2012 | | | PA |
| L6881 | Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L6882 | Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| L6883 | Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L6884 | Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L6885 | Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L6890 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6895 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6900 | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | cliective Date | expiration Date | Date | Code sidios |
| | | | | | |
| L6905 | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| L6910 | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6915 | Hand restoration (shading, and measurements included), replacement glove for above | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| L6920 | Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6925 | Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6930 | Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6935 | Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6940 | Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6945 | Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | | | | |
| L6950 | Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6955 | Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6960 | Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6965 | Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6970 | Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L6975 | Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L7007 | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L7008 | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L7009 | Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L7040 | Prehensile actuator, switch controlled | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7045 | Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7170 | Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7180 | Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7181 | Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device | 1/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L7185 | Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7186 | Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L7190 | Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7191 | Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled | 1/1/1989 | | | PA |
| L7259 | Electronic wrist rotator, any type | 1/1/2015 | | | PA |
| L7360 | Six volt battery, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7362 | Battery charger, six volt, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7364 | Twelve volt battery, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |
| L7366 | Battery charger, twelve volt, each | 1/1/1988 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L7367 | Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, replacement | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L7368 | Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| L7400 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L7401 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L7402 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal) | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L7403 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L7404 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L7405 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L7499 | Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L7510 | Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| L7520 | Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes | 1/1/1997 | | | PA |
| L7600 | Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| L7700 | Gasket or seal, for use with prosthetic socket insert, any type, each | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| L7900 | Male vacuum erection system | 1/1/1997 | | | NC |
| L7902 | Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8000 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, without integrated breast prosthesis form, any size, any type | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| L8001 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, unilateral, any size, any type | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8002 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral, any size, any type | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8010 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| L8015 | External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy | 1/1/1999 | | | NPA |
| L8020 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form | 1/1/1986 | | | NPA |
| L8030 | Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, without integral adhesive | 1/1/1989 | | | NPA |
| L8031 | Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, with integral adhesive | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| L8032 | Nipple prosthesis, prefabricated, reusable, any type, each | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| L8033 | Nipple prosthesis, custom fabricated, reusable, any material, any type, each | 1/1/2020 | | 4/1/2020 | NPA |
| L8035 | Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model | 1/1/1999 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8039 | Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| L8040 | Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8041 | Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8042 | Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8043 | Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8044 | Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8045 | Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8046 | Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8047 | Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8048 | Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8049 | Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a non-physician | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8300 | Truss, single with standard pad | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L8310 | Truss, double with standard pads | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L8320 | Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L8330 | Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| L8400 | Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L8410 | Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L8415 | Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L8417 | Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee, each | 1/1/1997 | | | NPA |
| L8420 | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L8430 | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L8435 | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each | 1/1/1988 | | | NPA |
| L8440 | Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |
| L8460 | Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each | 1/1/1982 | | | NPA |



| L8465 Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each L8470 Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each 1/1/1988 1/1/1982 | NPA NPA NPA |
|---|-------------------|
| | NPA |
| L8470 Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each 1/1/1982 | |
| | NPA |
| L8480 Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each 1/1/1982 | TNI /A |
| L8485 Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each 1/1/1994 | NPA |
| L8499 Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services 1/1/1982 | PA |
| L8500 Artificial larynx, any type 1/1/1990 | PA |
| L8501 Tracheostomy speaking valve 1/1/1990 | PA |
| L8505 Artificial larynx replacement battery /accessory, any type 1/1/2002 | NC |
| L8507 Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each 1/1/2002 | PA |
| L8509 Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type 1/1/2002 | PA |
| L8510 Voice amplifier 1/1/2002 | PA |
| L8511 Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each 1/1/2004 | PA |
| Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with L8512 tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, 1/1/2004 9/1/2023 per 10 | NC |
| Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush, or equal, replacement only, each 1/1/2004 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8514 Tracheoesophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8515 Gelatin capsule, application device for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, each 1/1/2005 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8600 Implantable breast prosthesis, silicone or equal 1/1/1992 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8603 | Injectable bulking agent, collagen implant, urinary tract, 2.5 ml syringe, includes shipping and necessary supplies | 1/1/1995 | | | PA |
| L8604 | Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, urinary tract, 1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| L8605 | Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, anal canal, 1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies | 1/1/2013 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| L8606 | Injectable bulking agent, synthetic implant, urinary tract, 1 ml syringe, includes shipping and necessary supplies | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| L8607 | Injectable bulking agent for vocal cord medialization, 0.1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies | 1/1/2016 | | | PA |
| L8608 | Miscellaneous external component, supply or accessory for use with the Argus II retinal prosthesis system | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| L8609 | Artificial cornea | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8610 | Ocular implant | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| L8612 | Aqueous shunt | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| L8613 | Ossicula implant | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| L8614 | Cochlear device, includes all internal and external components | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| L8615 | Headset/headpiece for use with cochlear implant device, replacement | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L8616 | Microphone for use with cochlear implant device, replacement | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L8617 | Transmitting coil for use with cochlear implant device, replacement | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| L8618 | Transmitter cable for use with cochlear implant device or auditory osseointegrated device, replacement | 1/1/2005 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8619 | Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, replacement | 1/1/1996 | | | PA |
| L8621 | Zinc air battery for use with cochlear implant device and auditory osseointegrated sound processors, replacement, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| L8622 | Alkaline battery for use with cochlear implant device, any size, replacement, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| L8623 | Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other than ear level, replacement, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| L8624 | Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant or auditory osseointegrated device speech processor, ear level, replacement, each | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| L8625 | External recharging system for battery for use with cochlear implant or auditory osseointegrated device, replacement only, each | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| L8627 | Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| L8628 | Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| L8629 | Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| L8630 | Metacarpophalangeal joint implant | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| L8631 | Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon), for surgical implantation (all sizes, includes entire system) | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8641 | Metatarsal joint implant | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8642 | Hallux implant | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| L8658 | Interphalangeal joint spacer, silicone or equal, each | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| L8659 | Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon) for surgical implantation, any size | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8670 | Vascular graft material, synthetic, implant | 1/1/1992 | | | PA |
| L8678 | Electrical stimulator supplies (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator, per month | 4/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8679 | Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8680 | Implantable neurostimulator electrode, each | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L8681 | Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8682 | Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8683 | Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8684 | Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8685 | Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L8686 | Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L8687 | Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8688 | Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension | 1/1/2006 | | | PA |
| L8689 | External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8690 | Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L8691 | Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, excludes transducer/actuator, replacement only, each | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| L8692 | Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment | 1/1/2010 | | | PA |
| L8693 | Auditory osseointegrated device abutment, any length, replacement only | 1/1/2011 | | | PA |
| L8694 | Auditory osseointegrated device, transducer/actuator, replacement only, each | 1/1/2018 | | | PA |
| L8695 | External recharging system for battery (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only | 1/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8696 | Antenna (external) for use with implantable diaphragmatic/phrenic nerve stimulation device, replacement, each | 1/1/2015 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| L8698 | Miscellaneous component, supply or accessory for use with total artificial heart system | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| L8699 | Prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified | 1/1/1998 | | | PA |
| L8701 | Powered upper extremity range of motion assist device, elbow, wrist, hand with single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| L8702 | Powered upper extremity range of motion assist device, elbow, wrist, hand, finger, single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| L9900 | Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS L code | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| M0001 | Advancing cancer care MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M0002 | Optimal care for kidney health MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M0003 | Optimal care for patients with episodic neurological conditions MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M0004 | Supportive care for neurodegenerative conditions MIPS value pathways | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M0005 | Promoting wellness mips value pathways | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M0010 | Enhancing oncology model (EOM) monthly enhanced oncology services (MEOS) payment for EOM enhanced services | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| M0075 | Cellular therapy | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| M0076 | Prolotherapy | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| M0100 | Intragastric hypothermia using gastric freezing | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| M0300 | IV chelation therapy (chemical endarterectomy) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| M0301 | Fabric wrapping of abdominal aneurysm | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| M1003 | TB screening performed and results interpreted within twelve months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1004 | Documentation of medical reason for not screening for TB or interpreting results (i.e., patient positive for TB and | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | documentation of past treatment; patient who has recently completed a course of anti-TB therapy) | | | | |
| M1005 | TB screening not performed or results not interpreted, reason not given | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1006 | Disease activity not assessed, reason not given | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1007 | >=50% of total number of a patient's outpatient RA encounters assessed | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1008 | <50% of total number of a patient's outpatient RA encounters assessed | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1009 | Discharge/discontinuation of the episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1010 | Discharge/discontinuation of the episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1011 | Discharge/discontinuation of the episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1012 | Discharge/discontinuation of the episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1013 | Discharge/discontinuation of the episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1014 | Discharge/discontinuation of the episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1016 | Female patients unable to bear children | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1017 | Patient admitted to palliative care services | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| M1018 | Patients with an active diagnosis or history of cancer (except basal cell and squamous cell skin carcinoma), patients who are heavy tobacco smokers, lung cancer screening patients | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1019 | Adolescent patients 12 to 17 years of age with major depression or dysthymia who reached remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-60 days) PHQ-9 or PHQ-9M score of less than 5 | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1020 | Adolescent patients 12 to 17 years of age with major depression or dysthymia who did not reach remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-60 days) PHQ-9 or PHQ-9M score of less than 5. either PHQ-9 or PHQ-9M score was not assessed or is greater than or equal to 5 | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1021 | Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1027 | Imaging of the head (CT or MRI) was obtained | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1028 | Documentation of patients with primary headache diagnosis and imaging other than CT or MRI obtained | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1029 | Imaging of the head (CT or MRI) was not obtained, reason not given | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1032 | Adults currently taking pharmacotherapy for OUD | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1034 | Adults who have at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for OUD without a gap of more than seven days | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1035 | Adults who are deliberately phased out of medication assisted treatment (MAT) prior to 180 days of continuous treatment | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1036 | Adults who have not had at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more than seven days | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1037 | Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region cancer at the time of the procedure | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1038 | Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region fracture at the time of the procedure | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1039 | Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region infection at the time of the procedure | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1040 | Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar idiopathic or congenital scoliosis | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1041 | Patient had cancer, acute fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had neuromuscular, idiopathic or congenital lumbar scoliosis | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1043 | Functional status was not measured by the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI version 2.1a) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1045 | Functional status measured by the Oxford Knee Score (OKS) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was greater than or equal to 37 or knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome score joint replacement (KOOS, JR.) was greater than or equal to 71 | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1046 | Functional status measured by the Oxford Knee Score (OKS) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively was less than 37 or the knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome score joint replacement (KOOS, JR.) was less than 71 postoperatively | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1049 | Functional status was not measured by the Oswestry Disability Index (ODI version 2.1a) at three months (6 - 20 weeks) postoperatively | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1051 | Patient had cancer, acute fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had neuromuscular, idiopathic or congenital lumbar scoliosis | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1052 | Leg pain was not measured by the visual analog scale (VAS) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| M1054 | Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1055 | Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy used | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1056 | Prescribed anticoagulant medication during the performance period, history of GI bleeding, history of intracranial bleeding, bleeding disorder and specific provider documented reasons: allergy to aspirin or antiplatelets, use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, drug-drug interaction, uncontrolled hypertension > 180/110 mm Hg or gastroesophageal reflux disease | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1057 | Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy not used, reason not given | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1058 | Patient was a permanent nursing home resident at any time during the performance period | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1059 | Patient was in hospice or receiving palliative care at any time during the performance period | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1060 | Patient died prior to the end of the performance period | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1067 | Hospice services for patient provided any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1068 | Adults who are not ambulatory | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1069 | Patient screened for future fall risk | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1070 | Patient not screened for future fall risk, reason not given | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| M1071 | Patient had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminotomy | 1/1/2019 | 12/31/2022 | | NC |
| M1080 | Radiation therapy for breast cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, professional component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1081 | Radiation therapy for breast cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, technical component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1082 | Radiation therapy for cervical cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, professional component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1083 | Radiation therapy for cervical cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, technical component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1084 | Radiation therapy for CNS tumors under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, professional component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1085 | Radiation therapy for CNS tumors under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, technical component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1086 | Radiation therapy for colorectal cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, professional component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1087 | Radiation therapy for colorectal cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, technical component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1088 | Radiation therapy for head and neck cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, professional component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1089 | Radiation therapy for head and neck cancer under the radiation oncology model, 90 day episode, technical component | 1/1/2022 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| M1106 | The start of an episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1107 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1108 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1109 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1110 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1111 | The start of an episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1112 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1113 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1114 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1115 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1116 | The start of an episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1117 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1118 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1119 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1120 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1121 | The start of an episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1122 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1123 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1124 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1125 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1126 | The start of an episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1127 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1128 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | 1 / 1 / 201201 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1129 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1130 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1131 | Documentation stating patient has a diagnosis of a degenerative neurological condition such as ALS, MS, or Parkinson's diagnosed at any time before or during the episode of care | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1132 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1133 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | | | | |
| M1134 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1135 | The start of an episode of care documented in the medical record | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1141 | Functional status was not measured by the Oxford Knee Score (OKS) or the knee injury and osteoarthritis outcome score joint replacement (KOOS, JR.) at one year (9 to 15 months) postoperatively | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1142 | Emergent cases | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1143 | Initiated episode of rehabilitation therapy, medical, or chiropractic care for neck impairment | 1/1/2020 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1146 | Ongoing care not clinically indicated because the patient needed a home program only, referral to another provider or facility, or consultation only, as documented in the medical record | | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1147 | Ongoing care not medically possible because the patient was discharged early due to specific medical events, documented in the medical record, such as the patient became hospitalized or scheduled for surgery | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1148 | Ongoing care not possible because the patient self- discharged early (e.g., financial or insurance reasons, transportation problems, or reason unknown) | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M1149 | Patient unable to complete the neck FS PROM at initial evaluation and/or discharge due to blindness, illiteracy, severe mental incapacity or language incompatibility, and an adequate proxy is not available | 1/1/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1150 | Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) less than or equal to 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1151 | Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (LVAD) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1152 | Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (LVAD) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1153 | Patient with diagnosis of osteoporosis on date of encounter | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1154 | Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1155 | Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1156 | Patient received active chemotherapy any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1157 | Patient received bone marrow transplant any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1158 | Patient had history of immunocompromising conditions prior to or during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1159 | Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1160 | Patient had anaphylaxis due to the meningococcal vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1161 | Patient had anaphylaxis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1162 | Patient had encephalitis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1163 | Patient had anaphylaxis due to the HPV vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1164 | Patients with dementia any time during the patient's history through the end of the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1165 | Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1166 | Pathology report for tissue specimens produced from wide local excisions or re-excisions | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1167 | In hospice or using hospice services during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1168 | Patient received an influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and June 30 of the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1169 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering influenza vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the influenza vaccine) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1170 | Patient did not receive an influenza vaccine on or between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and June 30 of the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1171 | Patient received at least one td vaccine or one TDaP vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1172 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering td or tdap vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the td or tdap vaccine or history of encephalopathy within seven days after a previous dose of a TD-containing vaccine) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1173 | Patient did not receive at least one TD vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| M1174 | Patient received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1175 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1176 | Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1177 | Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1178 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1179 | Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1180 | Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1181 | Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1182 | Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1183 | Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1184 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1185 | Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1186 | Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1187 | Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (ESRD) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1188 | Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (CKD) stage 5 | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1189 | Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (EGFR) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (UACR) performed | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1190 | Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (EGFR) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (UACR) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1191 | Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1192 | Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1193 | Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of MMR by immunohistochemistry, MSI by DNA-based testing status, or both | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1194 | Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of MMR by immunohistochemistry, MSI by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1195 | Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of MMR by immunohistochemistry, MSI by DNA-based testing status, or both, reason not given | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1196 | Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (NRS), visual rating scale (VRS), or ItchyQuant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4 | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1197 | Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1198 | Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1199 | Patients receiving rrt | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1200 | Ace inhibitor (ACE-I) or arb therapy prescribed during the measurement period | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1201 | Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy during the measurement period (e.g., pregnancy, history of angioedema to ace-i, other allergy to ace-i and arb, hyperkalemia or history of hyperkalemia while on ace-i or arb therapy, acute kidney injury due to ace-i or arb therapy), other medical reasons) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1202 | Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor or arb therapy during the measurement period, (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons) | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1203 | Ace inhibitor or arb therapy not prescribed during the measurement period, reason not given | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1204 | Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (NRS), visual rating scale (VRS), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4 | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1205 | Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1206 | Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1207 | Number of patients screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| M1208 | Number of patients not screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1209 | At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| M1210 | At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered | 1/1/2023 | | 2/1/2023 | NC |
| P2028 | Cephalin floculation, blood | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| P2029 | Congo red, blood | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| P2031 | Hair analysis (excluding arsenic) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| P2033 | Thymol turbidity, blood | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| P2038 | Mucoprotein, blood (seromucoid) (medical necessity procedure) | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |
| P3000 | Screening papanicolaou smear, cervical or vaginal, up to three smears, by technician under physician supervision | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| P3001 | Screening papanicolaou smear, cervical or vaginal, up to three smears, requiring interpretation by physician | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| P7001 | Culture, bacterial, urine; quantitative, sensitivity study | 1/1/1986 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| P9010 | Blood (whole), for transfusion, per unit | 1/1/1987 | | | NPA |
| P9011 | Blood, split unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9012 | Cryoprecipitate, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9016 | Red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9017 | Fresh frozen plasma (single donor), frozen within 8 hours of collection, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9019 | Platelets, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| P9020 | Platelet rich plasma, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9021 | Red blood cells, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9022 | Red blood cells, washed, each unit | 1/1/1987 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9023 | Plasma, pooled multiple donor, solvent/detergent treated, frozen, each unit | 1/1/2000 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9025 | Plasma, cryoprecipitate reduced, pathogen reduced, each unit | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| P9026 | Cryoprecipitated fibrinogen complex, pathogen reduced, each unit | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NPA |
| P9031 | Platelets, leukocytes reduced, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9032 | Platelets, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9033 | Platelets, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9034 | Platelets, pheresis, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9035 | Platelets, pheresis, leukocytes reduced, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9036 | Platelets, pheresis, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9037 | Platelets, pheresis, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9038 | Red blood cells, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9039 | Red blood cells, deglycerolized, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9040 | Red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9041 | Infusion, albumin (human), 5%, 50 ml | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9043 | Infusion, plasma protein fraction (human), 5%, 50 ml | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| P9044 | Plasma, cryoprecipitate reduced, each unit | 1/1/2001 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9045 | Infusion, albumin (human), 5%, 250 ml | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| P9046 | Infusion, albumin (human), 25%, 20 ml | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| P9047 | Infusion, albumin (human), 25%, 50 ml | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| P9048 | Infusion, plasma protein fraction (human), 5%, 250 ml | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| P9050 | Granulocytes, pheresis, each unit | 1/1/2002 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9051 | Whole blood or red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9052 | Platelets, HLA-matched leukocytes reduced, apheresis/pheresis, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9053 | Platelets, pheresis, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9054 | Whole blood or red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, frozen, deglycerol, washed, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9055 | Platelets, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, apheresis/pheresis, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9056 | Whole blood, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9057 | Red blood cells, frozen/deglycerolized/washed, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9058 | Red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, irradiated, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9059 | Fresh frozen plasma between 8-24 hours of collection, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9060 | Fresh frozen plasma, donor retested, each unit | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| P9070 | Plasma, pooled multiple donor, pathogen reduced, frozen, each unit | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| P9071 | Plasma (single donor), pathogen reduced, frozen, each unit | 1/1/2016 | | | NPA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| P9073 | Platelets, pheresis, pathogen-reduced, each unit | 1/1/2018 | | 1/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9099 | Blood component or product not otherwise classified | 1/1/2020 | | | PA |
| P9100 | Pathogen(s) test for platelets | 1/1/2018 | | | NPA |
| P9603 | Travel allowance one way in connection with medically necessary laboratory specimen collection drawn from home bound or nursing home bound patient; prorated miles actually travelled | 1/1/1987 | | | NC |
| P9604 | Travel allowance one way in connection with medically necessary laboratory specimen collection drawn from home bound or nursing home bound patient; prorated trip charge | 1/1/1 987 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| P9612 | Catheterization for collection of specimen, single patient, all places of service | 1/1/1999 | | | NC |
| P9615 | Catheterization for collection of specimen(s) (multiple patients) | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| Q0035 | Cardiokymography | 1/1/1989 | | | NC |
| Q0081 | Infusion therapy, using other than chemotherapeutic drugs, per visit | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| Q0083 | Chemotherapy administration by other than infusion technique only (e.g., subcutaneous, intramuscular, push), per visit | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| Q0084 | Chemotherapy administration by infusion technique only, per visit | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| Q0085 | Chemotherapy administration by both infusion technique and other technique(s) (e.g., subcutaneous, intramuscular, push), per visit | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |
| Q0091 | Screening papanicolaou smear; obtaining, preparing and conveyance of cervical or vaginal smear to laboratory | 1/1/1992 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q0092 | Set-up portable x-ray equipment | 1/1/1993 | | | NC |
| Q0111 | Wet mounts, including preparations of vaginal, cervical or skin specimens | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| Q0112 | All potassium hydroxide (KOH) preparations | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| Q0113 | Pinworm examinations | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| Q0114 | Fern test | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| Q0115 | Post-coital direct, qualitative examinations of vaginal or cervical mucous | 1/1/1994 | | | NC |
| Q0144 | Azithromycin dihydrate, oral, capsules/powder, 1 gram | 7/1/1996 | | | NC |
| Q0162 | Ondansetron 1 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti- emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q0163 | Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 50 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at time of chemotherapy treatment not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NC |
| Q0164 | Prochlorperazine maleate, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0166 | Granisetron hydrochloride, 1 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 24 hour dosage regimen | | | | |
| Q0167 | Dronabinol, 2.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti- emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0169 | Promethazine hydrochloride, 12.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0173 | Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 250 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0174 | Thiethylperazine maleate, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0175 | Perphenazine, 4 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti- emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | A/1/1008 | | | NPA |
| Q0177 | Hydroxyzine pamoate, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q0180 | Dolasetron mesylate, 100 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 24 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0181 | Unspecified oral dosage form, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for a IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen | 4/1/1998 | | | NPA |
| Q0477 | Power module patient cable for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 1/1/2018 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q0478 | Power adapter for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, vehicle type | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| Q0479 | Power module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| Q0480 | Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0481 | Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0482 | Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0483 | Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0484 | Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0485 | Monitor control cable for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q0486 | Monitor control cable for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0487 | Leads (pneumatic/electrical) for use with any type electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0488 | Power pack base for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0489 | Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0490 | Emergency power source for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0491 | Emergency power source for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0492 | Emergency power supply cable for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0493 | Emergency power supply cable for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0494 | Emergency hand pump for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0495 | Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0496 | Battery, other than lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0497 | Battery clips for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q0498 | Holster for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0499 | Belt/vest/bag for use to carry external peripheral components of any type ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0500 | Filters for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0501 | Shower cover for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0502 | Mobility cart for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0503 | Battery for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only, each | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0504 | Power adapter for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only, vehicle type | 10/1/2005 | | | NC |
| Q0506 | Battery, lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| Q0507 | Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an external ventricular assist device | 4/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q0508 | Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an implanted ventricular assist device | 4/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q0509 | Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with any implanted ventricular assist device for which payment was not made under Medicare Part A | 4/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q0510 | Pharmacy supply fee for initial immunosuppressive drug(s), first month following transplant | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| Q0511 | Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for the first prescription in a 30-day period | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| Q0512 | Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for a subsequent prescription in a 30-day period | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| Q0513 | Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 30 days | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| Q0514 | Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 90 days | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| Q0515 | Injection, sermorelin acetate, 1 microgram | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| Q1004 | New technology intraocular lens category 4 as defined in Federal Register notice | 7/1/1999 | | | NC |
| Q1005 | New technology intraocular lens category 5 as defined in Federal Register notice | 7/1/1999 | | | NC |
| Q2004 | Irrigation solution for treatment of bladder calculi, for example renacidin, per 500 ml | 7/1/2000 | | | NC |
| Q2017 | Injection, teniposide, 50 mg | 7/1/2000 | | | NC |
| Q2026 | Injection, Radiesse, 0.1 ml | 7/1/2010 | | | NC |
| Q2028 | Injection, sculptra, 0.5 mg | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q2034 | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, for intramuscular use (Agriflu) | 7/1/2012 | | | NPA |
| Q2036 | Influenza virus vaccine, split virus, when administered to individuals 3 years of age and older, for intramuscular use (Flulaval) | 1/1/2011 | | | NPA |
| Q2039 | Influenza virus vaccine, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| Q3014 | Telehealth originating site facility fee | 10/1/2001 | | | NC |
| Q3031 | Collagen skin test | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Cod | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4001 | Casting supplies, body cast adult, with or without head, plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4002 | Cast supplies, body cast adult, with or without head, fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4003 | Cast supplies, shoulder cast, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4004 | Cast supplies, shoulder cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4005 | Cast supplies, long arm cast, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q400 <i>8</i> | Cast supplies, long arm cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4007 | Cast supplies, long arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4008 | Cast supplies, long arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4009 | Cast supplies, short arm cast, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4010 | Cast supplies, short arm cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4011 | Cast supplies, short arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4012 | Cast supplies, short arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4013 | Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4014 | nana), adult (11 years +), tiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4015 | Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q401 | Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4017 | Cast supplies, long arm splint, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4018 | Cast supplies, long arm splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4019 | Cast supplies, long arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4020 | Cast supplies, long arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4021 | Cast supplies, short arm splint, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4022 | Cast supplies, short arm splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4023 | Cast supplies, short arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4024 | Cast supplies, short arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4025 | Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4026 | Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4027 | Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4028 | Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4029 | Cast supplies, long leg cast, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4030 | Cast supplies, long leg cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4031 | Cast supplies, long leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4032 | Cast supplies, long leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4033 | Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4034 | Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4035 | Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4036 | Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4037 | Cast supplies, short leg cast, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4038 | Cast supplies, short leg cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4039 | Cast supplies, short leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4040 | Cast supplies, short leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4041 | Cast supplies, long leg splint, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4042 | Cast supplies, long leg splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4043 | Cast supplies, long leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4044 | Cast supplies, long leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4045 | Cast supplies, short leg splint, adult (11 years +), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4046 | Cast supplies, short leg splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4047 | Cast supplies, short leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4048 | Cast supplies, short leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass | 7/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| Q4049 | Finger splint, static | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| Q4050 | Cast supplies, for unlisted types and materials of casts | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4051 | Splint supplies, miscellaneous (includes thermoplastics, strapping, fasteners, padding and other supplies) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| Q4081 | Injection, epoetin alfa, 100 units (for ESRD on dialysis) | 1/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| Q4082 | Drug or biological, not otherwise classified, Part B Drug Competitive Acquisition Program (CAP) | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| Q4100 | Skin substitute, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4101 | Apligraf, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| Q4102 | Oasis wound matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4103 | Oasis burn matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4104 | Integra bilayer matrix wound dressing (BMWD), per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4105 | Integra dermal regeneration template (DRT) or Integra Omnigraft dermal regeneration matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4106 | Dermagraft, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |
| Q4107 | Graftjacket, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4108 | Integra matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4110 | Primatrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4111 | Gammagraft, per square centimeter | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4112 | Cymetra, injectable, 1 cc | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4113 | Graftjacket Xpress, injectable, 1 cc | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4114 | Integra Flowable Wound Matrix, injectable, 1 cc | 1/1/2009 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| Q4115 | Alloskin, per square centimeter | 7/1/2009 | | | NC |
| Q4116 | Alloderm, per square centimeter | 7/1/2009 | | | PA |
| Q4117 | Hyalomatrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| Q4118 | Matristem MicroMatrix, 1 mg | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| Q4121 | Theraskin, per square centimeter | 1/1/2011 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4122 | DermACELL, DermACELL AWM or DermACELL AWM porous, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4123 | Alloskin RT, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4124 | OASIS Ultra Tri-Layer wound matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4125 | Arthroflex, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4126 | MemoDerm, DermaSpan, TranZgraft or InteguPly, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4127 | Talymed, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4128 | Flex HD, or AlloPatch HD, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4130 | Strattice TM, per square centimeter | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| Q4132 | Grafix Core and GrafixPL Core, per square centimeter | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q4133 | Grafix Prime, GrafixPL Prime, Stravix and StravixPL, per square centimeter | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q4134 | HMatrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q4135 | Mediskin, per square centimeter | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| Q4136 | EZ-Derm, per square centimeter | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4137 | AmnioExcel, AmnioExcel Plus or BioDExcel, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4138 | BioDFence DryFlex, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4139 | AmnioMatrix or BioDMatrix, injectable, 1 cc | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4140 | BioDFence, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4141 | AlloSkin ac, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4142 | XCM biologic tissue matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4143 | Repriza, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4145 | Epifix, injectable, 1 mg | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4146 | Tensix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4147 | Architect, Architect PX, or Architect FX, extracellular matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4148 | Neox Cord 1K, Neox Cord RT, or Clarix Cord 1K, per square centimeter | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4149 | Excellagen, 0.1 cc | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| Q4150 | Allowrap DS or dry, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4151 | AmnioBand or Guardian, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4152 | DermaPure, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4153 | Dermavest and plurivest, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4154 | Biovance, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4155 | Neox Flo or Clarix Flo, 1 mg | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| Q4156 | Neox 100 or Clarix 100, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4157 | Revitalon, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4158 | Kerecis Omega3, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4159 | Affinity, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4160 | Nushield, per square centimeter | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Q4161 | Bio-Connekt wound matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4162 | Woundex Flow, BioSkin flow, 0.5 cc | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4163 | Woundex, Bioskin, per square centimeter | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4164 | Helicoll, per square centimeter | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4165 | Keramatrix or Kerasorb, per square centimeter | 1/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4166 | Cytal, per square centimeter | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4167 | Truskin, per square centimeter | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4168 | AmnioBand, 1 mg | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4169 | Artacent wound, per square centimeter | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4170 | Cygnus, per square centimeter | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4171 | Interfyl, 1 mg | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4173 | PalinGen or PalinGen XPlus, per square centimeter | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4174 | PalinGen or ProMatrX, 0.36 mg per 0.25 cc | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| Q4175 | Miroderm, per square centimeter | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4176 | Neopatch or Therion, per square centimeter | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4177 | FlowerAmnioFlo, 0.1 cc | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4178 | FlowerAmnioPatch, per square centimeter | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4179 | FlowerDerm, per square centimeter | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4180 | Revita, per square centimeter | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4181 | Amnio Wound, per square centimeter | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4182 | Transcyte, per square centimeter | 1/1/2018 | | | NC |
| Q4183 | Surgigraft, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4184 | Cellesta or Cellesta Duo, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4185 | Cellesta Flowable Amnion (25 mg per cc); per 0.5 cc | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4186 | Epifix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| Q4187 | Epicord, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | | PA |
| Q4188 | AmnioArmor, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4189 | Artacent AC, 1 mg | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4190 | Artacent AC, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4191 | Restorigin, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4192 | Restorigin, 1 cc | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4193 | Coll-e-Derm, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4194 | Novachor, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4195 | PuraPly, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4196 | PuraPly AM, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4197 | PuraPly XT, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4198 | Genesis amniotic membrane, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4199 | Cygnus Matrix, per square centimeter | 1/1/2022 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4200 | Skin TE, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4201 | Matrion, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4202 | Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4203 | Derma-Gide, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4204 | XWRAP, per square centimeter | 1/1/2019 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4205 | Membrane graft or membrane wrap, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4206 | Fluid Flow or Fluid GF, 1 cc | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4208 | Novafix, per square cenitmeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4209 | SurGraft, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4210 | Axolotl Graft or Axolotl DualGraft, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4211 | Amnion bio or AxoBioMembrane, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4212 | Allogen, per cc | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4213 | Ascent, 0.5 mg | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4214 | Cellesta cord, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | IFP | |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| Q4215 | Axolotl Ambient or Axolotl Cryo, 0.1 mg | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4216 | Artacent cord, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4217 | WoundFix, BioWound, WoundFix Plus, BioWound Plus, WoundFix Xplus or BioWound Xplus, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4218 | surgiCORD, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4219 | surgiGRAFT-Dual, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4220 | BellaCell HD or SureDerm, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4221 | AmnioWrap2, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4222 | ProgenaMatrix, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4224 | Human health factor 10 amniotic patch (hhf10-p), per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4225 | Amniobind, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4226 | MyOwn Skin, includes harvesting and preparation procedures, per square centimeter | 10/1/2019 | | | NC |
| Q4227 | AmnioCore, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4229 | Cogenex Amniotic Membrane, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4230 | Cogenex Flowable Amnion, per 0.5 cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4231 | Corplex P, per cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4232 | Corplex, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4233 | Surfactor or Nudyn, per 0.5 cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4234 | XCellerate, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4235 | AmnioRepair or AltiPly, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4236 | Carepatch per sq cm | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4237 | Cryo-Cord, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4238 | Derm-Maxx, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4239 | Amnio-Maxx or Amnio-Maxx Lite, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4240 | CoreCyte, for topical use only, per 0.5 cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4241 | PolyCyte, for topical use only, per 0.5 cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4242 | AmnioCyte Plus, per 0.5 cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4244 | Procenta, per 200 mg | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4245 | Amniotext, per cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4246 | Coretext or protext, per cc | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4247 | Amniotext patch, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4248 | Dermacyte amniotic membrane allograft, per square centimeter | 7/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4249 | Amniply, for topical use only, per square centimeter | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4250 | AmnioAMP-MP, per square centimeter | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4251 | Vim, per square centimeter | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4252 | Vendaje, per square centimeter | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4253 | Zenith amniotic membrane, per square centimeter | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4254 | Novafix DL, per square centimeter | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4255 | Reguard, for topical use only, per square centimeter | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q4256 | Mlg-complete, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4257 | Relese, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4258 | Enverse, per square centimeter | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4259 | celera Dual Layer or celera Dual Membrane, per square centimeter | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4260 | Signature APatch, per square centimeter | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4261 | TAG, per square centimeter | 7/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| Q4262 | Dual layer impax membrane, per square centimeter | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4263 | Surgraft tl, per square centimeter | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4264 | Cocoon membrane, per square centimeter | 1/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4265 | NeoStim TL, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4266 | NeoStim membrane, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4267 | NeoStim DL, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4268 | Surgraft FT, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4269 | Surgraft XT, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4270 | Complete SL, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4271 | Complete FT, per square centimeter | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Q4272 | Esano A, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4273 | Esano AAA, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q4274 | Esano AC, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4275 | Esano ACA, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4276 | Orion, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4277 | Woundplus membrane or E-Graft, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4278 | Epieffect, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4280 | Xcell Amnio Matrix, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4281 | Barrera SL or Barrera DL, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4282 | Cygnus Dual, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4283 | Biovance Tri-Layer or Biovance 3L, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4284 | Dermabind SL, per square centimeter | 7/1/2023 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4285 | Nudyn dl or nudyn dl mesh, per square centimeter | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| Q4286 | Nudyn sl or nudyn slw, per square centimeter | 10/1/2023 | | 12/1/2023 | NC |
| Q5001 | Hospice or home health care provided in patient's home/residence | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5002 | Hospice or home health care provided in assisted living facility | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5003 | Hospice care provided in nursing long term care facility (LTC) or non-skilled nursing facility (NF) | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5004 | Hospice care provided in skilled nursing facility (SNF) | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5005 | Hospice care provided in inpatient hospital | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5006 | Hospice care provided in inpatient hospice facility | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q5007 | Hospice care provided in long term care facility | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5008 | Hospice care provided in inpatient psychiatric facility | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5009 | Hospice or home health care provided in place not otherwise specified (NOS) | 1/1/2007 | | | PA |
| Q5010 | Hospice home care provided in a hospice facility | 10/1/2010 | | | PA |
| Q9001 | Assessment by chaplain services | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q9002 | Counseling, individual, by chaplain services | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q9003 | Counseling, group, by chaplain services | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| Q9004 | Department of veterans affairs whole health partner services | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| Q9950 | Injection, sulfur hexafluoride lipid microspheres, per ml | 4/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| Q9951 | Low osmolar contrast material, 400 or greater mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 4/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9953 | Injection, iron-based magnetic resonance contrast agent, per ml | 4/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9954 | Oral magnetic resonance contrast agent, per 100 ml | 4/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9955 | Injection, perflexane lipid microspheres, per ml | 4/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9956 | Injection, octafluoropropane microspheres, per ml | 4/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9957 | Injection, perflutren lipid microspheres, per ml | 4/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9958 | High osmolar contrast material, up to 149 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9959 | High osmolar contrast material, 150-199 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Q9960 | High osmolar contrast material, 200-249 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9961 | High osmolar contrast material, 250-299 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9962 | High osmolar contrast material, 300-349 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9963 | High osmolar contrast material, 350-399 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9964 | High osmolar contrast material, 400 or greater mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| Q9965 | Low osmolar contrast material, 100-199 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| Q9966 | Low osmolar contrast material, 200-299 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| Q9967 | Low osmolar contrast material, 300-399 mg/ml iodine concentration, per ml | 1/1/2008 | | | NPA |
| Q9968 | Injection, non-radioactive, non-contrast, visualization adjunct (e.g., methylene blue, isosulfan blue), 1 mg | 1/1/2010 | | | NPA |
| Q9969 | Tc-99m from non-highly enriched uranium source, full cost recovery add-on, per study dose | 1/1/2013 | | | NPA |
| Q9982 | Flutemetamol F18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 5 millicuries | 7/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| Q9983 | Florbetaben F18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 8.1 millicuries | 7/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| R0070 | Transportation of portable x-ray equipment and personnel to home or nursing home, per trip to facility or location, one patient seen | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| R0075 | Transportation of portable x-ray equipment and personnel to home or nursing home, per trip to facility or location, more than one patient seen | 1/1/1986 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| R0076 | Transportation of portable EKG to facility or location, per patient | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| S0017 | Injection, aminocaproic acid, 5 grams | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0020 | Injection, bupivicaine hydrochloride, 30 ml | 1/1/2000 | 6/30/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0021 | Injection, cefoperazone sodium, 1 gram | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0023 | Injection, cimetidine hydrochloride, 300 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0028 | Injection, famotidine, 20 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$0030 | Injection, metronidazole, 500 mg | 1/1/2000 | 6/30/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0032 | Injection, nafcillin sodium, 2 grams | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0034 | Injection, ofloxacin, 400 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$0039 | Injection, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 10 ml | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$0040 | Injection, ticarcillin disodium and clavulanate potassium, 3.1 grams | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0073 | Injection, aztreonam, 500 mg | 1/1/2000 | 6/30/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0074 | Injection, cefotetan disodium, 500 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0077 | Injection, clindamycin phosphate, 300 mg | 1/1/2000 | 6/30/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0078 | Injection, fosphenytoin sodium, 750 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$0080 | Injection, pentamidine isethionate, 300 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0081 | Injection, piperacillin sodium, 500 mg | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0092 | Injection, hydromorphone hydrochloride, 250 mg (loading dose for infusion pump) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$0093 | Injection, morphine sulfate, 500 mg (loading dose for infusion pump) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0126 | Injection, follitropin alfa, 75 iu | 4/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$0128 | Injection, follitropin beta, 75 iu | 4/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0132 | Injection, ganirelix acetate, 250 mcg | 4/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$0142 | Colistimethate sodium, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per mg | 4/1/2005 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0155 | Sterile dilutant for epoprostenol, 50 ml | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0164 | Injection, pantoprazole sodium, 40 mg | 4/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0166 | Injection, olanzapine, 2.5 mg | 10/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0169 | Calcitrol, 0.25 microgram | 10/1/2010 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$0171 | Injection, bumetanide, 0.5 mg | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0177 | Levamisole hydrochloride, oral, 50 mg | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0190 | Mifepristone, oral, 200 mg | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0191 | Misoprostol, oral, 200 mcg | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0199 | Medically induced abortion by oral ingestion of medication including all associated services and supplies (e.g., patient counseling, office visits, confirmation of pregnancy by hCG, ultrasound to confirm duration of pregnancy, ultrasound to confirm completion of abortion) except drugs | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| S0201 | Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diem | 10/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| S0207 | Paramedic intercept, non-hospital-based ALS service (non-voluntary), non-transport | 10/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$0208 | Paramedic intercept, hospital-based ALS service (non-voluntary), non-transport | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S0209 | Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S0215 | Non-emergency transportation; mileage, per mile | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S0220 | Medical conference by a physician with interdisciplinary team of health professionals or representatives of community agencies to coordinate activities of patient care (patient is present); approximately 30 minutes | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0221 | Medical conference by a physician with interdisciplinary team of health professionals or representatives of community agencies to coordinate activities of patient care (patient is present); approximately 60 minutes | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0250 | Comprehensive geriatric assessment and treatment planning performed by assessment team | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0255 | Hospice referral visit (advising patient and family of care options) performed by nurse, social worker, or other designated staff | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$0257 | Counseling and discussion regarding advance directives or end of life care planning and decisions, with patient and/or surrogate (List separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service) | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$0260 | History and physical (outpatient or office) related to surgical procedure (List separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0265 | Genetic counseling, under physician supervision, each 15 minutes | 7/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$0270 | Physician management of patient home care, standard monthly case rate (per 30 days) | 4/1/2007 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| S0271 | Physician management of patient home care, hospice monthly case rate (per 30 days) | 4/1/2007 | | | NC |
| \$0272 | Physician management of patient home care, episodic care monthly case rate (per 30 days) | 4/1/2007 | | | NC |
| S0273 | Physician visit at member's home, outside of a capitation arrangement | 4/1/2007 | | | NC |
| S0274 | Nurse practitioner visit at member's home, outside of a capitation arrangement | 4/1/2007 | | | NC |
| S0280 | Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, initial plan | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| S0281 | Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, maintenance of plan | 1/1/2010 | | | NC |
| S0285 | Colonoscopy consultation performed prior to a screening colonoscopy procedure | 7/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$0302 | Completed early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment (EPSDT) service (list in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$0310 | Hospitalist services (List separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$0311 | Comprehensive management and care coordination for advanced illness, per calendar month | 7/1/2016 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$0315 | Disease management program; initial assessment and initiation of the program | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0316 | Disease management program, follow-up/reassessment | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0317 | Disease management program; per diem | 7/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$0320 | Telephone calls by a registered nurse to a disease management program member for monitoring purposes; per month | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$0340 | Lifestyle modification program for management of coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; first quarter/stage | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0341 | Lifestyle modification program for management of coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; second or third quarter/stage | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S0342 | Lifestyle modification program for management of coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; fourth quarter/stage | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0353 | Treatment planning and care coordination management for cancer, initial treatment | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| \$0354 | Treatment planning and care coordination management for cancer, established patient with a change of regimen | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| \$0390 | Routine foot care; removal and/or trimming of corns, calluses and/or nails and preventive maintenance in specific medical conditions (e.g., diabetes), per visit | 4/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$0395 | Impression casting of a foot performed by a practitioner other than the manufacturer of the orthotic | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$0400 | Global fee for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy treatment of kidney stone(s) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$0500 | Disposable contact lens, per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0504 | Single vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0506 | Bifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0508 | Trifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0510 | Non-prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$0512 | Daily wear specialty contact lens, per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0514 | Color contact lens, per lens | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0515 | Scleral lens, liquid bandage device, per lens | 10/1/2004 | | | NC |
| \$0516 | Safety eyeglass frames | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0518 | Sunglasses frames | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0580 | Polycarbonate lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0581 | Nonstandard lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0590 | Integral lens service, miscellaneous services reported separately | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0592 | Comprehensive contact lens evaluation | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$0595 | Dispensing new spectacle lenses for patient supplied frame | 4/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$0596 | Phakic intraocular lens for correction of refractive error | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| S0601 | Screening proctoscopy | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| \$0610 | Annual gynecological examination, new patient | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| S0612 | Annual gynecological examination, established patient | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| \$0613 | Annual gynecological examination; clinical breast examination without pelvic evaluation | 7/1/2005 | | | NPA |
| \$0618 | Audiometry for hearing aid evaluation to determine the level and degree of hearing loss | 4/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| \$0620 | Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction; new patient | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| S0621 | Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction; established patient | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S0622 | Physical exam for college, new or established patient (List separately in addition to appropriate evaluation and management code) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$0630 | Removal of sutures; by a physician other than the physician who originally closed the wound | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| \$0800 | Laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK) | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$0810 | Photorefractive keratectomy (PRK) | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$0812 | Phototherapeutic keratectomy (PTK) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$1001 | Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$1002 | Customized item (list in addition to code for basic item) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$1015 | IV tubing extension set | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$1016 | Non-PVC (polyvinyl chloride) intravenous administration set, for use with drugs that are not stable in PVC e.g., paclitaxel | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$1030 | Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$1031 | Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$1034 | Artificial pancreas device system (e.g., low glucose suspend (LGS) feature) including continuous glucose monitor, blood glucose device, insulin pump and | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | computer algorithm that communicates with all of the devices | | | | |
| \$1035 | Sensor; invasive (e.g., subcutaneous), disposable, for use with artificial pancreas device system | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| \$1036 | Transmitter; external, for use with artificial pancreas device system | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| \$1037 | Receiver (monitor); external, for use with artificial pancreas device system | 7/1/2014 | | | NC |
| \$1040 | Cranial remolding orthosis, pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment(s) | 10/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$2053 | Transplantation of small intestine and liver allografts | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2054 | Transplantation of multivisceral organs | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2055 | Harvesting of donor multivisceral organs, with preparation and maintenance of allografts; from cadaver donor | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2060 | Lobar lung transplantation | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2061 | Donor lobectomy (lung) for transplantation, living donor | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2065 | Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation | 7/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2066 | Breast reconstruction with gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfer, closure of donor site and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral | 7/1/2007 | | | NPA |
| \$2067 | Breast reconstruction of a single breast with "stacked" deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap(s) and/or gluteal artery perforator (GAP) flap(s), including harvesting of the flap(s), microvascular transfer, closure of donor site(s) and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral | 7/1/2007 | | | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$2068 | Breast reconstruction with deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) flap or superficial inferior epigastric artery (SIEA) flap, including harvesting of the flap, microvascular transfer, closure of donor site and shaping the flap into a breast, unilateral | 1/1/2006 | | | NPA |
| \$2070 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with endoscopic laser treatment of ureteral calculi (includes ureteral catheterization) | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$2079 | Laparoscopic esophagomyotomy (Heller type) | 1/1/2006 | | | NC |
| \$2080 | Laser-assisted uvulopalatoplasty (LAUP) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$2083 | Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline | 4/1/2004 | | | NC |
| \$2095 | Transcatheter occlusion or embolization for tumor destruction, percutaneous, any method, using yttrium-90 microspheres | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| \$2102 | Islet cell tissue transplant from pancreas; allogeneic | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$2103 | Adrenal tissue transplant to brain | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2107 | Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (e.g., tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) per course of treatment | 4/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$2112 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical for harvesting of cartilage (chondrocyte cells) | 7/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2115 | Osteotomy, periacetabular, with internal fixation | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$2117 | Arthroereisis, subtalar | 10/1/2005 | | | PA |
| \$2118 | Metal-on-metal total hip resurfacing, including acetabular and femoral components | 10/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$2120 | Low density lipoprotein (LDL) apheresis using heparin- induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2140 | Cord blood harvesting for transplantation, allogeneic | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$2142 | Cord blood-derived stem-cell transplantation, allogeneic | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$2150 | Bone marrow or blood-derived stem cells (peripheral or umbilical), allogeneic or autologous, harvesting, transplantation, and related complications; including: pheresis and cell preparation/storage; marrow ablative therapy; drugs, supplies, hospitalization with outpatient follow-up; medical/surgical, diagnostic, emergency, and rehabilitative services; and the number of days of pre-and post-transplant care in the global definition | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$2152 | Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement, transplantation, and related complications; including: drugs; supplies; hospitalization with outpatient follow-up; medical/surgical, diagnostic, emergency, and rehabilitative services, and the number of days of preand post-transplant care in the global definition | 4/1/2004 | | | PA |
| S2202 | Echosclerotherapy | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$2205 | Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using arterial graft(s), single coronary arterial graft | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2206 | Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using arterial graft(s), two coronary arterial grafts | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$2207 | Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using venous graft only, single coronary venous graft | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2208 | Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using single arterial and venous graft(s), single venous graft | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2209 | Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using two arterial grafts and single venous graft | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S2225 | Myringotomy, laser-assisted | 1/1/2004 | | | NPA |
| \$2230 | Implantation of magnetic component of semi- implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear | 10/1/2003 | | | PA |
| S2235 | Implantation of auditory brain stem implant | 10/1/2003 | | | PA |
| S2260 | Induced abortion, 17 to 24 weeks | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S2265 | Induced abortion, 25 to 28 weeks | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S2266 | Induced abortion, 29 to 31 weeks | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2267 | Induced abortion, 32 weeks or greater | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2300 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with thermally-induced capsulorrhaphy | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2325 | Hip core decompression | 10/1/2006 | | | PA |
| \$2340 | Chemodenervation of abductor muscle(s) of vocal cord | 1/1/2001 | | | PA |
| \$2341 | Chemodenervation of adductor muscle(s) of vocal cord | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$2342 | Nasal endoscopy for post-operative debridement following functional endoscopic sinus surgery, nasal and/or sinus cavity(s), unilateral or bilateral | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$2348 | Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, using radiofrequency energy, single or multiple levels, lumbar | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$2350 | Diskectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; lumbar, single interspace | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2351 | Diskectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophytectomy; lumbar, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$2400 | Repair, congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the fetus using temporary tracheal occlusion, procedure performed in utero | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2401 | Repair, urinary tract obstruction in the fetus, procedure performed in utero | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2402 | Repair, congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in the fetus, procedure performed in utero | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2403 | Repair, extralobar pulmonary sequestration in the fetus, procedure performed in utero | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2404 | Repair, myelomeningocele in the fetus, procedure performed in utero | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2405 | Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2409 | Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$2411 | Fetoscopic laser therapy for treatment of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$2900 | Surgical techniques requiring use of robotic surgical system (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) | 7/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$3000 | Diabetic indicator; retinal eye exam, dilated, bilateral | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$3005 | Performance measurement, evaluation of patient self assessment, depression | 4/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$3600 | STAT laboratory request (situations other than \$3601) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$3601 | Emergency STAT laboratory charge for patient who is homebound or residing in a nursing facility | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$3620 | Newborn metabolic screening panel, includes test kit, postage and the laboratory tests specified by the state for inclusion in this panel (e.g., galactose; hemoglobin, electrophoresis; hydroxyprogesterone, 17-d; phenylalanine (PKU); and thyroxine, total) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| \$3630 | Eosinophil count, blood, direct | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$3645 | HIV-1 antibody testing of oral mucosal transudate | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$3650 | Saliva test, hormone level; during menopause | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$3652 | Saliva test, hormone level; to assess preterm labor risk | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$3655 | Antisperm antibodies test (Immunobead) | 10/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$3708 | Gastrointestinal fat absorption study | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$3722 | Dose optimization by area under the curve (AUC) analysis, for infusional 5-fluorouracil | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| \$3800 | Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) | 7/1/2007 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$3840 | DNA analysis for germline mutations of the RET proto- oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3841 | Genetic testing for retinoblastoma | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3842 | Genetic testing for Von Hippel-Lindau disease | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3844 | DNA analysis of the Connexin 26 gene (GJB2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3845 | Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3846 | Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3849 | Genetic testing for Niemann-Pick disease | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3850 | Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3852 | DNA analysis for APOE epsilon 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease | 7/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$3853 | Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy | 1/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3854 | Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment | 1/1/2006 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3861 | Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, Type V, alpha subunit (SCN5A) and variants for suspected Brugada syndrome | 10/1/2008 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3865 | Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy | 4/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3866 | Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) in an individual with a known HCM mutation in the family | 4/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$3870 | Comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or intellectual disability | 4/1/2009 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$3900 | Surface electromyography (EMG) | 7/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| \$3902 | Ballistocardiogram | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$3904 | Masters two step | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$4005 | Interim labor facility global (labor occurring but not resulting in delivery) | 4/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$4011 | In vitro fertilization; including but not limited to identification and incubation of mature oocytes, fertilization with sperm, incubation of embryo(s), and subsequent visualization for determination of development | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4013 | Complete cycle, gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), case rate | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4014 | Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), case rate | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4015 | Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, not otherwise specified, case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4016 | Frozen in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4017 | Incomplete cycle, treatment cancelled prior to stimulation, case rate | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4018 | Frozen embryo transfer procedure cancelled before transfer, case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4020 | In vitro fertilization procedure cancelled before aspiration, case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4021 | In vitro fertilization procedure cancelled after aspiration, case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$4022 | Assisted oocyte fertilization, case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4023 | Donor egg cycle, incomplete, case rate | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4025 | Donor services for in vitro fertilization (sperm or embryo), case rate | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4026 | Procurement of donor sperm from sperm bank | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S4027 | Storage of previously frozen embryos | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4028 | Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (MESA) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4030 | Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; initial visit | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4031 | Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; subsequent visit | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4035 | Stimulated intrauterine insemination (IUI), case rate | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4037 | Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4040 | Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4042 | Management of ovulation induction (interpretation of diagnostic tests and studies, non-face-to-face medical management of the patient), per cycle | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| S4981 | Insertion of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$4989 | Contraceptive intrauterine device (e.g., Progestacert IUD), including implants and supplies | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| S4991 | Nicotine patches, non-legend | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$4993 | Contraceptive pills for birth control | 4/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$5010 | 5% dextrose and 0.45% normal saline, 1000 ml | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$5012 | 5% dextrose with potassium chloride, 1000 ml | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$5013 | 5% dextrose/0.45% normal saline with potassium chloride and magnesium sulfate, 1000 ml | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$5014 | 5% dextrose/0.45% normal saline with potassium chloride and magnesium sulfate, 1500 ml | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$5035 | Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$5036 | Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$5100 | Day care services, adult; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5101 | Day care services, adult; per half day | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5102 | Day care services, adult; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5105 | Day care services, center-based; services not included in program fee, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5108 | Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5109 | Home care training to home care client, per session | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5110 | Home care training, family; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5111 | Home care training, family; per session | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5115 | Home care training, non-family; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5116 | Home care training, non-family; per session | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5120 | Chore services; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5121 | Chore services; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5125 | Attendant care services; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$5126 | Attendant care services; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5130 | Homemaker service, nos; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5131 | Homemaker service, nos; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5135 | Companion care, adult (e.g., IADL/ADL); per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5136 | Companion care, adult (e.g., IADL/ADL); per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5140 | Foster care, adult; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5141 | Foster care, adult; per month | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5145 | Foster care, therapeutic, child; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5146 | Foster care, therapeutic, child; per month | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5150 | Unskilled respite care, not hospice; per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5151 | Unskilled respite care, not hospice; per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5160 | Emergency response system; installation and testing | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5161 | Emergency response system; service fee, per month (excludes installation and testing) | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5162 | Emergency response system; purchase only | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5165 | Home modifications; per service | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5170 | Home delivered meals, including preparation; per meal | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5175 | Laundry service, external, professional; per order | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5180 | Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5181 | Home health respiratory therapy, NOS, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$5185 | Medication reminder service, non-face-to-face; per month | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5190 | Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5199 | Personal care item, NOS, each | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5497 | Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, not otherwise classified; includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5498 | Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, simple (single lumen), includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment, (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5501 | Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, complex (more than one lumen), includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5502 | Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, implanted access device, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment, (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (use this code for interim maintenance of vascular access not currently in use) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5517 | Home infusion therapy, all supplies necessary for restoration of catheter patency or declotting | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$5518 | Home infusion therapy, all supplies necessary for catheter repair | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5520 | Home infusion therapy, all supplies (including catheter) necessary for a peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC) line insertion | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5521 | Home infusion therapy, all supplies (including catheter) necessary for a midline catheter insertion | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5522 | Home infusion therapy, insertion of peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), nursing services only (no supplies or catheter included) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5523 | Home infusion therapy, insertion of midline venous catheter, nursing services only (no supplies or catheter included) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5550 | Insulin, rapid onset, 5 units | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5551 | Insulin, most rapid onset (Lispro or Aspart); 5 units | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5552 | Insulin, intermediate acting (NPH or lente); 5 units | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5553 | Insulin, long acting; 5 units | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5560 | Insulin delivery device, reusable pen; 1.5 ml size | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5561 | Insulin delivery device, reusable pen; 3 ml size | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5565 | Insulin cartridge for use in insulin delivery device other than pump; 150 units | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5566 | Insulin cartridge for use in insulin delivery device other than pump; 300 units | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$5570 | Insulin delivery device, disposable pen (including insulin); 1.5 ml size | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$5571 | Insulin delivery device, disposable pen (including insulin); 3 ml size | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Magnetic source imaging | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) | 7/1/2001 | | 11/1/2023 | NPA |
| Topographic brain mapping | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field | 4/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Ultrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used when the physician doing the reduction procedure does not perform the ultrasound, guidance is included in the cpt code for multifetal pregnancy reduction - 59866) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| Scintimammography (radioimmunoscintigraphy of the breast), unilateral, including supply of radiopharmaceutical | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 FDG) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (non-dedicated PET scan) | 1/1/2001 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast CT, cine CT) | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| Portable peak flow meter | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| Asthma kit (including but not limited to portable peak expiratory flow meter, instructional video, brochure, and/or spacer) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; with mask | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| | Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy Magnetic source imaging Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) Topographic brain mapping Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field Ultrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used when the physician doing the reduction procedure does not perform the ultrasound, guidance is included in the cpt code for multifetal pregnancy reduction - 59866) Scintimammography (radioimmunoscintigraphy of the breast), unilateral, including supply of radiopharmaceutical Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 FDG) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (non-dedicated PET scan) Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast CT, cine CT) Portable peak flow meter Asthma kit (including but not limited to portable peak expiratory flow meter, instructional video, brochure, and/or spacer) Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or | Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy Magnetic source imaging Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) Topographic brain mapping Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field Mitrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used when the physician doing the reduction procedure does not perform the ultrasound, guidance is included in the cpt code for multifetal pregnancy reduction - 59866) Scintimammography (radioimmunoscintigraphy of the breast), unilateral, including supply of radiopharmaceutical Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 FDG) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (non-dedicated PET scan) Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast CT, cine CT) Portable peak flow meter Asthma kit (including but not limited to portable peak expiratory flow meter, instructional video, brochure, and/or spacer) Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or | Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy Magnetic source imaging Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) Topographic brain mapping Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field Witrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used when the physician doing the reduction procedure does not perform the ultrasound, guidance is included in the cpt code for multifetal pregnancy reduction - 59866) Scintimammography (radicinmunoscintigraphy of the breast), unilateral, including supply of radicipharmaceutical Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 FDG) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (non-dedicated PET scan) Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast CT, cine CT) Portable peak flow meter Asthma kit (including but not limited to portable peak expiratory flow meter, instructional video, brochure, and/or spacer) Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or | Comparison Effective Date Expiration Date Implementation Date |



| S8110 Peak expiratory flow rate (physician services) 1/1/2000 NC S8120 Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot 10/1/2003 NC S8121 Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound 10/1/2003 NC S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8185 Flutter device 1/1/2002 NC S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8187 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8189 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8200 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device NC S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight Value | Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| S8120 Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot 10/1/2003 NC S8121 Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound 10/1/2003 NC S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8185 Flutter device 1/1/2002 NC S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8187 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8220 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device 7/1/2005 NC S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, nealium weight 1/1/2002 S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, nealium weight 1/1/2002 S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight 1/1/2002 | | | | | | |
| S8121 Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound 10/1/2003 NC S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8185 Flutter device 1/1/2002 NC S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8187 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2005 S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight 1/1/2002 SR423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight NC SR423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight 1/1/2002 | \$8110 | Peak expiratory flow rate (physician services) | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8185 Flutter device 1/1/2002 NC S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8187 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device 7/1/2005 NC S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made Cardient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made NC S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight 1/1/2002 S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight 1/1/2002 | \$8120 | Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel 1/1/2012 NC S8185 Flutter device 1/1/2002 NC S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8187 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8250 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device NPA S8270 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2005 S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight | \$8121 | Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| S8185 Flutter device 1/1/2002 NC S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8187 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device NPA S8270 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2005 NC S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight | \$8130 | Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| S8186 Swivel adapter 1/1/2002 NC S8189 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device NPA S8270 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2005 NC S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight | \$8131 | Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel | 1/1/2012 | | | NC |
| S8189 Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified 1/1/2002 NC S8210 Mucus trap 1/1/2001 NPA S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device NC S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight 1/1/2002 S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight 1/1/2002 | \$8185 | Flutter device | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8210 Mucus trap S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2005 S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight NC S8424 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight | \$8186 | Swivel adapter | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8265 Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate 4/1/2002 NPA S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device 7/1/2005 S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified 7/1/2004 NC S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight S8424 Indiana NPA NPA NPA NPA NPA NI NC NC NC NC NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC N | S8189 | Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8270 Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant T/1/2002 S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight T/1/2002 NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC N | \$8210 | Mucus trap | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| device S8301 Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified Supplies for home delivery of infant T/1/2002 S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant T/1/2002 NC S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight T/1/2002 S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight T/1/2002 T/1/2002 T/1/2002 T/1/2002 | \$8265 | Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate | 4/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant 1/1/2002 S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight S8424 NC S8425 AC S8426 PRIVATION OF THE PRIVATI | \$8270 | | 7/1/2005 | | | NC |
| S8420 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8422 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight S8424 NC S8425 NC S8426 NC S8427 NC S8427 NC S8428 NC | \$8301 | Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified | 7/1/2004 | | | NC |
| custom made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made S8421 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium 1/1/2002 NC NC Weight NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC N | \$8415 | Supplies for home delivery of infant | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| ready made Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight S8423 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC NC N | S8420 | | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| weight S8423 Weight Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight NC | \$8421 | . , | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| 88423 weight / 1/1/2002 | S8422 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8424 Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made 1/1/2002 NC | \$8423 | , , , | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| | S8424 | Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$8425 | Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, medium weight | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8426 | Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, heavy weight | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8427 | Gradient pressure aid (glove), ready made | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8428 | Gradient pressure aid (gauntlet), ready made | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8429 | Gradient pressure exterior wrap | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8430 | Padding for compression bandage, roll | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S8431 | Compression bandage, roll | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$8450 | Splint, prefabricated, digit (specify digit by use of modifier) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$8451 | Splint, prefabricated, wrist or ankle | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$8452 | Splint, prefabricated, elbow | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$8460 | Camisole, post-mastectomy | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| S8490 | Insulin syringes (100 syringes, any size) | 1/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$8930 | Electrical stimulation of auricular acupuncture points; each 15 minutes of personal one-on-one contact with the patient | 4/1/2012 | | | NC |
| S8940 | Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session | 4/1/2005 | | | NC |
| \$8948 | Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or more areas; low-level laser; each 15 minutes | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| \$8950 | Complex lymphedema therapy, each 15 minutes | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$8990 | Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| \$8999 | Resuscitation bag (for use by patient on artificial respiration during power failure or other catastrophic event) | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$9001 | Home uterine monitor with or without associated nursing services | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$9007 | Ultrafiltration monitor | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| S9024 | Paranasal sinus ultrasound | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S9025 | Omnicardiogram/cardiointegram | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$9034 | Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gallstones (if performed with ERCP, use 43265) | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9055 | Procuren or other growth factor preparation to promote wound healing | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$9056 | Coma stimulation per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| \$9061 | Home administration of aerosolized drug therapy (e.g., Pentamidine); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| \$9083 | Global fee urgent care centers | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9088 | Services provided in an urgent care center (list in addition to code for service) | 1/1/2001 | | | NPA |
| \$9090 | Vertebral axial decompression, per session | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S9097 | Home visit for wound care | 10/1/2004 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9098 | Home visit, phototherapy services (e.g., Bili-lite), including equipment rental, nursing services, blood draw, supplies, and other services, per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9110 | Telemonitoring of patient in their home, including all necessary equipment; computer system, connections, and software; maintenance; patient education and support; per month | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| S9117 | Back school, per visit | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9122 | Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, providing care in the home; per hour | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| \$9123 | Nursing care, in the home; by registered nurse, per hour (use for general nursing care only, not to be used when CPT codes 99500-99602 can be used) | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9124 | Nursing care, in the home; by licensed practical nurse, per hour | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9125 | Respite care, in the home, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| S9126 | Hospice care, in the home, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9127 | Social work visit, in the home, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9128 | Speech therapy, in the home, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9129 | Occupational therapy, in the home, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9131 | Physical therapy; in the home, per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| S9140 | Diabetic management program, follow-up visit to non-MD provider | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9141 | Diabetic management program, follow-up visit to MD provider | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9145 | Insulin pump initiation, instruction in initial use of pump (pump not included) | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9150 | Evaluation by ocularist | 4/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9152 | Speech therapy, re-evaluation | 7/1/2007 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| \$9208 | Home management of preterm labor, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies or equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9209 | Home management of preterm premature rupture of membranes (PPROM), including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies or equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9211 | Home management of gestational hypertension, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately); per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9212 | Home management of postpartum hypertension, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9213 | Home management of preeclampsia, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing services coded separately); per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9214 | Home management of gestational diabetes, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately); per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code) | 1/1/ 2002 | | | PA |
| \$9325 | Home infusion therapy, pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment, (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with \$9326, \$9327 or \$9328) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9326 | Home infusion therapy, continuous (twenty-four hours or more) pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | | | | NC |
| \$9327 | Home infusion therapy, intermittent (less than twenty-four hours) pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9328 | Home infusion therapy, implanted pump pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | | | | |
| \$9329 | Home infusion therapy, chemotherapy infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with \$9330 or \$9331) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9330 | Home infusion therapy, continuous (twenty-four hours or more) chemotherapy infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9331 | Home infusion therapy, intermittent (less than twenty-four hours) chemotherapy infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9335 | Home therapy, hemodialysis; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing services coded separately), per diem | 7/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9336 | Home infusion therapy, continuous anticoagulant infusion therapy (e.g., heparin), administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9338 | Home infusion therapy, immunotherapy, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9339 | Home therapy; peritoneal dialysis, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9340 | Home therapy; enteral nutrition; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9341 | Home therapy; enteral nutrition via gravity; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9342 | Home therapy; enteral nutrition via pump; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9343 | Home therapy; enteral nutrition via bolus; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9345 | Home infusion therapy, anti-hemophilic agent infusion therapy (e.g., Factor VIII); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S9346 | Home infusion therapy, alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor (e.g., Prolastin); administrative services, professional pharmacy | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| | services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | | | | |
| S9347 | Home infusion therapy, uninterrupted, long-term, controlled rate intravenous or subcutaneous infusion therapy (e.g., epoprostenol); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9348 | Home infusion therapy, sympathomimetic/inotropic agent infusion therapy (e.g., dobutamine); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S9349 | Home infusion therapy, tocolytic infusion therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9351 | Home infusion therapy, continuous or intermittent anti- emetic infusion therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9353 | Home infusion therapy, continuous insulin infusion therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9355 | Home infusion therapy, chelation therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9357 | Home infusion therapy, enzyme replacement intravenous therapy; (e.g., imiglucerase); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9359 | Home infusion therapy, anti-tumor necrosis factor intravenous therapy; (e.g., Infliximab); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9361 | Home infusion therapy, diuretic intravenous therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9363 | Home infusion therapy, anti-spasmotic therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9364 | Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | diem (do not use with home infusion codes \$9365-\$9368 | | | | |
| \$9365 | using daily volume scales) Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); one liter per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9366 | Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); more than one liter but no more than two liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9367 | Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); more than two liters but no more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9368 | Home infusion therapy, total parenteral nutrition (TPN); more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | | | | |
| \$9370 | Home therapy, intermittent anti-emetic injection therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9372 | Home therapy; intermittent anticoagulant injection therapy (e.g., heparin); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code for flushing of infusion devices with heparin to maintain patency) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9373 | Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use with hydration therapy codes \$9374-\$9377 using daily volume scales) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9374 | Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; one liter per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9375 | Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; more than one liter but no more than two liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9376 | Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; more than two liters but no more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9377 | Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9379 | Home infusion therapy, infusion therapy, not otherwise classified; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9381 | Delivery or service to high risk areas requiring escort or extra protection, per visit | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9401 | Anticoagulation clinic, inclusive of all services except laboratory tests, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9430 | Pharmacy compounding and dispensing services | 4/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S9432 | Medical foods for non-inborn errors of metabolism | 10/1/2021 | | 1/1/2022 | NC |
| S9433 | Medical food nutritionally complete, administered orally, providing 100% of nutritional intake | 1/1/2009 | | | NC |
| S9434 | Modified solid food supplements for inborn errors of metabolism | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| S9435 | Medical foods for inborn errors of metabolism | 1/1/2001 | | | NC |
| S9436 | Childbirth preparation/Lamaze classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| S9437 | Childbirth refresher classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9438 | Cesarean birth classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9439 | VBAC (vaginal birth after cesarean) classes, non- physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9441 | Asthma education, non-physician provider, per session | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9442 | Birthing classes, non-physician provider, per session | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9443 | Lactation classes, non-physician provider, per session | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9444 | Parenting classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9445 | Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, individual, per session | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9446 | Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, group, per session | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9447 | Infant safety (including CPR) classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9449 | Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9451 | Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9452 | Nutrition classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9453 | Smoking cessation classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9454 | Stress management classes, non-physician provider, per session | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9455 | Diabetic management program, group session | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S9460 | Diabetic management program, nurse visit | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| S9465 | Diabetic management program, dietitian visit | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9470 | Nutritional counseling, dietitian visit | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S9472 | Cardiac rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| S9473 | Pulmonary rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| S9474 | Enterostomal therapy by a registered nurse certified in enterostomal therapy, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S9475 | Ambulatory setting substance abuse treatment or detoxification services, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9476 | Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| S9480 | Intensive outpatient psychiatric services, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | PA |
| S9482 | Family stabilization services, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| S9484 | Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour | 7/1/2002 | | | NPA |
| \$9485 | Crisis intervention mental health services, per diem | 1/1/2000 | | | NPA |
| \$9490 | Home infusion therapy, corticosteroid infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 7/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| S9494 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with home infusion codes for hourly dosing schedules \$9497-\$9504) | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |



| | | | | IFP | |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Code | e Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | Implementation Date | Code Status |
| | | | | | |
| S9497 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 3 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9500 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 24 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9501 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 12 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9502 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 8 hours, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9503 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal; once every 6 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9504 | Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal; once every 4 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | 3/1/2023 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$9529 | Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s), single home bound, nursing home, or skilled nursing facility patient | 1/1/2002 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| \$9537 | Home therapy; hematopoietic hormone injection therapy (e.g., erythropoietin, G-CSF, GM-CSF); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9538 | Home transfusion of blood product(s); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination and all necessary supplies and equipment (blood products, drugs, and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| \$9542 | Home injectable therapy, not otherwise classified, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9558 | Home injectable therapy; growth hormone, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9559 | Home injectable therapy, interferon, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9560 | Home injectable therapy; hormonal therapy (e.g.; leuprolide, goserelin), including administrative services, | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |



| Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | |
| professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | | | | |
| Home injectable therapy, palivizumab, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| Home injectable therapy, immunotherapy, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 4/1/2023 | | | NC |
| Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anatomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administration, and/or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| Services by a journa-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| Services by a journal-listed christian science nurse, per hour | 1/1/2015 | | | NC |
| Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (rotary wing) | 1/1/2014 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| | professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, palivizumab, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, immunotherapy, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anatomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administration, and/or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code) Services by a journa-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem Services by a journal-listed christian science nurse, per hour Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing) Ambulance service, conventional air service, | professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, polivizumab, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, immunotherapy, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anatomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administration, and/or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code) Services by a journa-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem Services by a journal-listed christian science nurse, per hour Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency fransport, one way (fixed wing) Ambulance service, conventional air service, 1/1/2014 | professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, palivizumab, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, immunotherapy, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anotomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administration, and/or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code) Services by a journal-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem Services by a journal-listed christian science nurse, per hour Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing) Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing) | professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home injectable therapy, insurance, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anatomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anatomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy; professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and or incessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administrative services, care coordination, and or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code) Services by a journal-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing) Ambulance service, conventional air service, nonemergency transport, one way (fixed wing) |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|---------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| S9970 | Health club membership, annual | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| \$9975 | Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9976 | Lodging, per diem, not otherwise classified | 4/1/2004 | | | NC |
| S9977 | Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified | 4/1/2004 | | | NC |
| S9981 | Medical records copying fee, administrative | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9982 | Medical records copying fee, per page | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9986 | Not medically necessary service (patient is aware that service not medically necessary) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9988 - Q0 | Services provided as part of a Phase I clinical trial | 4/1/2004 | | 1/1/2017 | NC |
| S9988 - Q1 | Services provided as part of a Phase I clinical trial | 4/1/2004 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S9989 | Services provided outside of the United States of America (list in addition to code(s) for service(s)) | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| S9990 - Q0 | Services provided as part of a Phase II clinical trial | 1/1/2000 | | 1/1/2017 | NC |
| S9990 - Q1 | Services provided as part of a Phase II clinical trial | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S9991 - Q0 | Services provided as part of a Phase III clinical trial | 1/1/2000 | | 1/1/2017 | NC |
| S9991 - Q1 | Services provided as part of a Phase III clinical trial | 1/1/2000 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| S9992 | Transportation costs to and from trial location and local transportation costs (e.g., fares for taxicab or bus) for clinical trial participant and one caregiver/companion | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|--------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| S9994 | Lodging costs (e.g., hotel charges) for clinical trial participant and one caregiver/companion | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S9996 | Meals for clinical trial participant and one caregiver/companion | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| S9999 | Sales tax | 1/1/2000 | | | NC |
| T1000 | Private duty/independent nursing service(s), licensed, up to 15 minutes | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1001 | Nursing assessment/evaluation | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1002 | RN services, up to 15 minutes | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1003 | LPN/LVN services, up to 15 minutes | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1004 | Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1005 | Respite care services, up to 15 minutes | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1006 | Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1007 | Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1009 | Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1010 | Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program) | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1012 | Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1013 | Sign language or oral interpretive services, per 15 minutes | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1014 | Telehealth transmission, per minute, professional services bill separately | 7/1/2001 | | | NC |
| T1015 | Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| | | 70 5 | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T1016 | Case management, each 15 minutes | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T1017 | Targeted case management, each 15 minutes | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T1018 | School-based individualized education program (IEP) services, bundled | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T1019 | Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant) | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T1020 | Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant) | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T1021 | Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit | 7/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T1022 | Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract, per day | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1023 | Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individual for participation in a specified program, project or treatment protocol, per encounter | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1024 | Evaluation and treatment by an integrated, specialty team contracted to provide coordinated care to multiple or severely handicapped children, per encounter | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1025 | Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting to children with complex medical, physical, mental and psychosocial impairments, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T1026 | Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting to children with complex medical, physical, medical and psychosocial impairments, per hour | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1027 | Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1028 | Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitability to meet patient's medical needs | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1029 | Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratory analysis, per dwelling | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1030 | Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1031 | Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1032 | Services performed by a doula birth worker, per 15 minutes | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| T1033 | Services performed by a doula birth worker, per diem | 10/1/2022 | | 10/1/2022 | NC |
| T1040 | Medicaid certified community behavioral health clinic services, per diem | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| T1041 | Medicaid certified community behavioral health clinic services, per month | 1/1/2017 | | | NC |
| T1502 | Administration of oral, intramuscular and/or subcutaneous medication by health care agency/professional, per visit | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T1503 | Administration of medication, other than oral and/or injectable, by a health care agency/professional, per visit | 4/1/2007 | | | NC |
| T1505 | Electronic medication compliance management device, includes all components and accessories, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2011 | | | NC |
| T1999 | Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified; identify product in "remarks" | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T2001 | Non-emergency transportation; patient attendant/escort | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T2002 | Non-emergency transportation; per diem | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T2003 | Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T2004 | Non-emergency transport; commercial carrier, multi-pass | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T2005 | Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van | 4/1/2002 | | | NC |
| T2007 | Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and non- emergency vehicle, one-half (1/2) hour increments | 1/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2010 | Preadmission screening and resident review (PASRR) level I identification screening, per screen | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2011 | Preadmission screening and resident review (PASRR) level II evaluation, per evaluation | 4/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2012 | Habilitation, educational; waiver, per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2013 | Habilitation, educational, waiver; per hour | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2014 | Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2015 | Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2016 | Habilitation, residential, waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2017 | Habilitation, residential, waiver; 15 minutes | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2018 | Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2019 | Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2020 | Day habilitation, waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2021 | Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T2022 | Case management, per month | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2023 | Targeted case management; per month | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2024 | Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2025 | Waiver services; not otherwise specified (NOS) | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2026 | Specialized childcare, waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2027 | Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2028 | Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2029 | Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2030 | Assisted living, waiver; per month | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2031 | Assisted living; waiver, per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2032 | Residential care, not otherwise specified (NOS), waiver; per month | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2033 | Residential care, not otherwise specified (NOS), waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2034 | Crisis intervention, waiver; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2035 | Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2036 | Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2037 | Therapeutic camping, day, waiver; each session | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2038 | Community transition, waiver; per service | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2039 | Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T2040 | Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2041 | Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2042 | Hospice routine home care; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| T2043 | Hospice continuous home care; per hour | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| T2044 | Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| T2045 | Hospice general inpatient care; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| T2046 | Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem | 10/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| T2047 | Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per 15 minutes | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| T2048 | Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days), with room and board, per diem | 10/1/2003 | | | NC |
| T2049 | Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage; per mile | 7/1/2004 | | | NC |
| T2050 | Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per diem | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| T2051 | Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per diem | 4/1/2022 | | 7/1/2022 | NC |
| T2101 | Human breast milk processing, storage and distribution only | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| T4521 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4522 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, medium, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4523 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T4524 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, extra large, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4525 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4526 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, medium size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4527 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4528 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, extra large size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4529 | Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small/medium size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4530 | Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4531 | Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small/medium size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4532 | Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4533 | Youth sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4534 | Youth sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4535 | Disposable liner/shield/guard/pad/undergarment, for incontinence, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4536 | Incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, reusable, any size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4537 | Incontinence product, protective underpad, reusable, bed size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4538 | Diaper service, reusable diaper, each diaper | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| T4539 | Incontinence product, diaper/brief, reusable, any size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4540 | Incontinence product, protective underpad, reusable, chair size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4541 | Incontinence product, disposable underpad, large, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4542 | Incontinence product, disposable underpad, small size, each | 1/1/2005 | | | NC |
| T4543 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective brief/diaper, above extra large, each | 1/1/2007 | | | NC |
| T4544 | Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, above extra large, each | 1/1/2014 | | | NC |
| T4545 | Incontinence product, disposable, penile wrap, each | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| T5001 | Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| T5999 | Supply, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2004 | | | NC |
| V2524 | Contact lens, hydrophilic, spherical, photochromic additive, per lens | 10/1/2020 | | | NC |
| V2623 | Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |
| V2624 | Polishing/resurfacing of ocular prosthesis | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| V2625 | Enlargement of ocular prosthesis | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| V2626 | Reduction of ocular prosthesis | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| V2627 | Scleral cover shell | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| V2628 | Fabrication and fitting of ocular conformer | 1/1/1993 | | | PA |
| V2629 | Prosthetic eye, other type | 1/1/1985 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| V2630 | Anterior chamber intraocular lens | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| V2631 | Iris supported intraocular lens | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| V2632 | Posterior chamber intraocular lens | 1/1/1985 | | | NPA |
| V2785 | Processing, preserving and transporting corneal tissue | 1/1/1990 | | | NC |
| V5008 | Hearing screening | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| V5010 | Assessment for hearing aid | 1/1/1984 | | | PA |
| V5011 | Fitting/orientation/checking of hearing aid | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| V5014 | Repair/modification of a hearing aid | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| V5020 | Conformity evaluation | 1/1/1984 | | | NC |
| V5030 | Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, air conduction | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| V5040 | Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, bone conduction | 1/1/1986 | | | PA |
| V5050 | Hearing aid, monaural, in the ear | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5060 | Hearing aid, monaural, behind the ear | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5070 | Glasses, air conduction | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| V5080 | Glasses, bone conduction | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| V5090 | Dispensing fee, unspecified hearing aid | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5095 | Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis | 1/1/2003 | | | PA |
| V5100 | Hearing aid, bilateral, body worn | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5110 | Dispensing fee, bilateral | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5120 | Binaural, body | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5130 | Binaural, in the ear | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| V5140 | Binaural, behind the ear | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5150 | Binaural, glasses | 1/1/1982 | | | NC |
| V5160 | Dispensing fee, binaural | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5171 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ITE) | 1/1/2019 | | 5/1/2023 | PA |
| V5172 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the canal (ITC) | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| V5181 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (BTE) | 1/1/2019 | | 5/1/2023 | PA |
| V5190 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing, monaural, glasses | 1/1/1982 | | 5/1/2023 | PA |
| V5200 | Dispensing fee, contralateral, monaural | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5211 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/ITE | 1/1/2019 | | 5/1/2023 | PA |
| V5212 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/ITC | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| V5213 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/BTE | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| V5214 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITC/ITC | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| V5215 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITC/BTE | 1/1/2019 | | | NC |
| V5221 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, BTE/BTE | 1/1/2019 | | 5/1/2023 | PA |
| V5230 | Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, glasses | 1/1/1982 | | 5/1/2023 | PA |
| V5240 | Dispensing fee, contralateral routing system, binaural | 1/1/1982 | | | PA |
| V5241 | Dispensing fee, monaural hearing aid, any type | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5242 | Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5243 | Hearing aid, analog, monaural, itc (in the canal) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| V5244 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, CIC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5245 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable, analog, monaural, ITC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5246 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ITE (in the ear) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5247 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, BTE (behind the ear) | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5248 | Hearing aid, analog, binaural, CIC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5249 | Hearing aid, analog, binaural, ITC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5250 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, CIC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5251 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, ITC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5252 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, ITE | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5253 | Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, BTE | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5254 | Hearing aid, digital, monaural, CIC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5255 | Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5256 | Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITE | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5257 | Hearing aid, digital, monaural, BTE | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5258 | Hearing aid, digital, binaural, CIC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5259 | Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITC | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5260 | Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITE | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5261 | Hearing aid, digital, binaural, BTE | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| | | | | | |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| V5262 | Hearing aid, disposable, any type, monaural | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5263 | Hearing aid, disposable, any type, binaural | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5264 | Ear mold/insert, not disposable, any type | 1/1/2002 | | | PA |
| V5265 | Ear mold/insert, disposable, any type | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5266 | Battery for use in hearing device | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5267 | Hearing aid or assistive listening device/supplies/accessories, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5268 | Assistive listening device, telephone amplifier, any type | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5269 | Assistive listening device, alerting, any type | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5270 | Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5271 | Assistive listening device, television caption decoder | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5272 | Assistive listening device, TDD | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5273 | Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5274 | Assistive listening device, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5275 | Ear impression, each | 1/1/2002 | | | NC |
| V5281 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM system, monaural, (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5282 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM system, binaural, (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5283 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM neck, loop induction receiver | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5284 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM, ear level receiver | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| V5285 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM, direct audio input receiver | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5286 | Assistive listening device, personal blue tooth FM/DM receiver | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5287 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM receiver, not otherwise specified | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5288 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM transmitter assistive listening device | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5289 | Assistive listening device, personal FM/DM adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5290 | Assistive listening device, transmitter microphone, any type | 1/1/2013 | | | NC |
| V5298 | Hearing aid, not otherwise classified | 1/1/2003 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| V5299 | Hearing service, miscellaneous | 1/1/1982 | | 9/1/2023 | PA |
| V5336 | Repair/modification of augmentative communicative system or device (excludes adaptive hearing aid) | 1/1/1990 | | | PA |
| V5362 | Speech screening | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| V5363 | Language screening | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| V5364 | Dysphagia screening | 1/1/1990 | | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| C9507 | Fresh frozen plasma, high titer COVID-19 convalescent, frozen within 8 hours of collection, each unit | 12/28/2021 | | 12/28/2021 | NPA |
| C9803 | Hospital outpatient clinic visit specimen collection for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) coronavirus disease [COVID-19], any specimen source | 3/1/2020 | | 3/1/2020 | NPA |



| Code | Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| G2023 | Specimen collection for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]), any specimen source | 3/1/2020 | 5/11/2023 | 3/1/2020 | NPA |
| G2024 | Specimen collection for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]) from an individual in a SNF or by a laboratory on behalf of a HHA, any specimen source | 3/1/2020 | 5/11/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| M0249 | Intravenous infusion, tocilizumab, for hospitalized adults and pediatric patients (2 years of age and older) with COVID-19 who are receiving systemic corticosteroids and require supplemental oxygen, non-invasive or invasive mechanical ventilation, or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) only, includes infusion and post administration monitoring, first dose | 6/24/2021 | | 6/24/2021 | NPA |
| M0250 | Intravenous infusion, tocilizumab, for hospitalized adults and pediatric patients (2 years of age and older) with COVID-19 who are receiving systemic corticosteroids and require supplemental oxygen, non-invasive or invasive mechanical ventilation, or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) only, includes infusion and post administration monitoring, second dose | 6/24/2021 | | 6/24/2021 | NPA |
| Q0249 | Injection, tocilizumab, for hospitalized adults and pediatric patients (2 years of age and older) with COVID-19 who are receiving systemic corticosteroids and require supplemental oxygen, non-invasive or invasive mechanical ventilation, or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) only, 1 mg | 6/24/2021 | | 9/1/2023 | NPA |
| U0001 | CDC 2019 novel Coronavirus (2019-nCoV) real-time RT- PCR diagnostic panel | 2/4/2020 | | 2/4/2020 | NPA |



| Co | de Long Description | Effective Date | Expiration Date | IFP Implementation Date | Code Status |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| U00 | 2019-nCoV Coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2/2019-nCoV (COVID-19), any technique, multiple types or subtypes (includes all targets), non-CDC | 2/4/2020 | | 2/4/2020 | NPA |
| U00 | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS- | 4/14/2020 | 5/11/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| U00 | 2019-nCoV Coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2/2019-nCoV (COVID- 19), any technique, multiple types or subtypes (includes all targets), non-CDC, making use of high throughput technologies as described by CMS-2020-01-R | 4/14/2020 | 5/11/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |
| UOO | Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA); Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) (coronavirus disease [COVID-19]), amplified probe technique, CDC or non-CDC, making use of high throughput technologies, completed within 2 calendar days from date of specimen collection (List separately in addition to either HCPCS code U0003 or U0004) as described by CMS-2020-01-R2 | 1/1/2021 | 5/11/2023 | 9/1/2023 | NC |